Mitra
Coll
Vol 47
Acc No: 5082

No. 340.

Home Orders—Leave—Duties.—Horse Guards' General Order No. 88, dated the 1st October 1870, is re-published for general information, and is to be held to apply to the officers alluded to in G. O. 65 of 1870 :—

* G. O., 65 of 1870.

G. O. 88 (Her Majesty's Indian Troop ships.)

Officers on furlough *under Indian Rules* are not, unless it is absolutely necessary, to be detailed for any military duty on board troop-ships

* Madras G. O. G. 5th April 1870, page 58.

No. 341.

Books.—The Commander-in-Chief directs that the books of General Orders of all descriptions, in Regimental Orderly rooms, shall be kept bound and in serviceable order at the expense of Adjutants, who draw an office allowance for the purpose.

No. 343.

Dress.—With reference to General Order No. 239* of 1870, it is hereby notified that the helmet to be worn by officers of the Royal Engineers, is that prescribed for Infantry in G. O.† 175 of 1870.

The color of the turban to be garter blue.

* Madras G. O. C. C. 6th October 1870.
† „ „ 5th August „

No. 345.

Staff—Adjutants—Quartermasters.—With reference to the orders marginally noted, the following decision of the Government of India is published for information and guidance :—

(a) G. G. O. No. 934 of 1865.
(b) G. O. No. 258 of 1866.
(c) G. O. Nos. 16, 22 and 246 of 1870.

"In reply to your letter No. 678G, dated 29th July 1870, I am directed to acquaint you that the rule laid down in the letter from this department, No. 559, dated 28th June 1870, under which a Captain who is a squadron or Wing Subaltern, is required to vacate his appointment on being nominated to act in any non-regimental staff appointment or in a higher regimental appointment in another corps, is not intended to apply to Captains holding the appointment of regimental Adjutants or Quartermasters, as such officers may often be required to fill temporarily the posts of Brigade Major or Station Staff, and it would be impossible to select them for these posts were they to be obliged to forfeit their regimental appointment.

"2. But I am to add that it has been decided by the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council, that the limit of such tenure is to be six months, after which period the officers in question should either vacate their temporary appointments, or the Adjutancy or Quartermastership of their regiment.

(d) G. O. No. 207 of 1870.

(a) Madras G. O. G. 27th October 1865, p. 231.
(b) „ „ 13th November 1866, p. 200.
(c) „ „ 25th January 1870, p. 14.
(c) „ G. O. C. C. 16th March 1870, p. 76.
(c) „ „ 28th July 1870, p. 241.
(d) „ „ 16th September 1870, p. 292.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Camp Agra, 2nd December 1870.

No. 347.

Pay—re-engagements—With reference to the General Orders cited in the margin, the Government of India has ruled that the three months within which soldiers re-engaging will be entitled to the additional pay of 1*d.* a day, shall be reckoned from the 13th July 1870, inclusive (the date the Secretary of State's despatch forwarding the Royal Warrant of the 2nd June 1870, was received in India.)

(a) G. O. No. 192 of 1870.
(b) „ „ 227 „
(c) „ „ 247 „

2. The extra penny per diem will therefore be issued to all men who re-engaged up to the 12th October 1870, inclusive, but not to those who re-engaged subsequent to that date.

(a) Madras G. O. G. 5th August 1870.
(b) „ „ 30th „ „
(c) „ „ 13th Sept. „

No. 350.

Adjutants—Pay.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to notify that the Government have ruled, that if, in the absence of a qualified Subaltern, a Captain is appointed to act temporarily as Adjutant of a Native regiment, he is to draw the staff salary attached to the post.

* G. O. 345 of 1870.

* Re-published above.

No. 351.

Clothing.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct, that all future supplies of helmets to each branch of the service shall be made up exactly similar to the *shape* of Hawkes' patent cork helmet.

No. 353.

Pay—Staff, Soldiers—Non-commissioned Officers.—The following letter from the Government of India in the Military department, to the Military department, Bombay, No. 854, dated 21st November 1870, is notified for general information :—

"I am directed to acknowledge your letters noted in the margin, and in reply to state that the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the payment of 6*d.* a day to the Acting Paymaster Serjeant 83rd Foot, during the time he has performed the duties of the appointment.

No. 2019, dated 13th May 1870.
,, 3234, dated 4th August 1870.

"2. I am at the same time to communicate to you, for the information of the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council, that the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council is pleased to decide that the rule in this case shall be of general application."

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. **ROE**, Colonel.
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by E. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 6th January 1871.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.			From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
						Rs. A. P.					
19th Regt. N. I.	Havildar ...	Krummiah	1857	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...		7 0 0	20th January 1871.	21st January 1871.	Kurnool ...	Ellore.	
	Private ...	Syed Dawood	702	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
	Do. ...	Ebraim Beg	802	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
	Do. ...	Syed Hoossain	1052	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Cuddalore.	
	Do. ...	Mahomed Cassim... ...	1196	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Samulcottah.	
	Do. ...	Dawood Khan ...	1306	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Salem.	
	Do. ...	Shaik Hoossain	1493	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
	Do. ...	Aurmoogum	1707	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Combaconum.	
	Do. ...	Venkenah	1885	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ...	Scobbiah	1886	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Samulcottah.	
	Do. ...	Choury	1890	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
	Do. ...	Umeen Beg	2087	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
	Do. ...	Kassim Khan	2765	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
25th do.	Naigue ...	Kistnen	43	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Cannanore ...	Negapatam.	
	Private ...	Shaik Hoossain	31	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly	
	Do. ...	Cunnakyah	55	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ...	Mooneesamee	65	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Do. ...	Mooneesamee	71	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Arcot.	
	Do. ...	Cossim Khan	92	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Guntoor.	
	Do. ...	Ramasawmy	142	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Tanjore.	
	Do. ...	Veerunnah	144	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
	Do. ...	Syed Esoph	149	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Arcot.	
	2nd Tindal...	Shaik Emaum	1	Pensioned on half-pay		3 8 0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G., 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel, *Adjutant-General.*

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 10th January 1871.

The following removals and appointments are ordered:—

	From	To
Colonel E. Gage		General duty, Centre District.
Major C. J. R. Bell, Staff Corps		do.
Major E. M. Lawford, Cadre 4th Cavy		General duty, Bangalore.
Major G. A. Arbuthnot, Cadre 8th L. C		General duty, Centre District.
Capt. H. S. Robinson, Staff Corps	On promotion	General duty, Nagpore Force.
Captain H. C. B. Barnett	On promotion	General duty, Southern District.
Captain W. Thompson	"Attached" 3rd L. C	2nd Squadron Subaltern 3rd Light Cavalry.
Captain J. A. Richmond, Staff Corps		1st Wing Subaltern 26th N. I.—With effect from the 10th Feby., vice Barnett who vacates—pending which he is attached to the 17th Native Infantry.
Captain D. F. M. Lane, Staff Corps	Offig. 1st Wing Subn. 19th Native Infantry	"Attached" 35th N. I.—To join on arrival of the 19th N. I. at Madras.
Captain N. D. Robertson, (Europe)	1st Wing Subaltern, 19th Native Infantry	1st Wing Subaltern 4th Native Infantry, vice Gabbett.
Captain J. K. Clubley, Staff Corps		1st Wing Subn. 19th Nat. Infy.
Captain W. Stoddart, (Europe)	2nd Wing Subaltern 19th Native Infantry	1st Wing Subaltern 29th Nat. Infy. — With effect from the 20th Jan., vice Grant who vacates.
Captain F. H. Vanderzee	Extra Wing Subaltern 7th Native Infantry	2nd Wing Subaltern 19th Native Infy. — With effect from the 20th Jan., vice Grant who vacates.
Captain C. L. Raikes,	Attached 19th N. I.	Extra Wing Subn. 19th N. I. — With effect from date of embarkation of the 19th N. I.
Captain D. W. Williams	Attached 19th N. I.	Extra Wing Subn. 19th N. I. — With effect from date of embarkation of the 19th N. I.
Captain E. J. Watson, Staff Corps	Attached 23rd Light Infantry.	Officiating Adjutant 32nd Native Infantry—To join.
Lieutenant F. F. R. Byrch, General List.	Attached 16th Native Infantry.	Quarter Master 1st Native Infantry, with effect from the 20th January vice Robinson, who vacates.
Lieutenant J. J. Fletcher, General List.	Attached 23rd Light Infantry.	Quarter Master 29th Native Infantry—To join the Regiment on arrival at Secunderabad.

Staff Assistant Surgeon J. M. Hyde, who arrived from England, is directed to assume medical charge of Depôt, Poonamallee, vice Dr. Cowen promoted, to join at public expense.

Conductor J. Oldham, of the Ordnance Department, is permitted to proceed to Madras, and the Eastern Coast, in addition to Bangalore, during the remaining portion of the leave granted to him in G. O. C. C. 11th August 1870.

Serjeant E. Jackson, 16th Lancers, Acting Garrison Provost Serjeant at Bangalore, is confirmed in that appointment, and will be borne on the Unattached List.

With the sanction of Government, 1st-Class Hospital Assistant S. Gopaulsawmy, No. 33, is transferred to the Pension Establishment from the 1st January 1871, under the provisions of para. 38 of G. O. G. G. No. 550, republished in G. O. G. No. 232, dated 19th June 1868.

Private No. 544, Mahomed Cassim of the 25th Native Infantry, is, at his own request, transferred to the 26th Native Infantry, with effect from 1st February 1871.

With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 119 of the 25th October 1870, the under-mentioned Medical Subordinates have been passed by the Board of Examiners:—

At Bangalore.

1st-Class Assistant Apothecary	J Sausman	As Apothecaries.
Do. do.	J. J. O'Flynn	
Do. do.	J. MacFarland	
2nd-Class Hospital Assistant	S. Arokium, No. 493	As 1st-Class Hospital Assistants.
Do. do.	C. Veerasawmy, No. 451.	
3rd-Class do.	M. Thummon Sing, No. 696	As 2nd-Class Hospital Assistant.

At Rangoon.

3rd-Class Hospital Assistant	N. Moonesawmy, No. 657	As 2nd-Class Hospital Assistants.
Do. do.	A. Ruthnasawmy, No. 723	
Do. do.	Seetharamsingh, No. 688	

At Vizagapatam.

1st-Class Assistant Apothecary J. A. Falloon.....As Apothecary.

At Bellary.

2nd-Class Hospital Assistant T. Soobramoney Pillay, No. 499...As 1st-Class Hospital Assistant.

At Calicut.

2nd-Class Hospital Assistant C. Rhamany, No. 516...As 1st-Class Hospital Assistant.

At Mercara.

3rd-Class Hospital Assistant P. R. Parthasathy Moodr. No. 672...As 2nd-Class Hospl. Assistant.

At Kamptee.

3rd-Class Hospital Assistant A. Ragavaloo, No. 689.....
Do. do. L. B. Jeyram Sing, No. 720.....
Do. do. P. M. Kistnasawmy, No. 707...
} As 2nd-Class Hospital Assistants.

The under-mentioned Medical Subordinate having completed 7 years' service, is promoted to 2nd-Class, from 3rd December 1870, the date of his passing the prescribed examination :—

3rd-Class Hospital Assistant N. Moonesawmy, No. 657.....To be 2nd-Class Hospital Assistant.

The under-mentioned Medical Subordinate having completed 7 years' service, is promoted to 2nd Class, from 19th December 1870, the date of passing the prescribed Examination :—

3rd-Class Hospital Assistant P. R. Parthasarathy, Moodr., No. 672...To be 2nd-Class Hospl. Asst.

Trumpter J. W. Baxter, No. 6th Battery 5th Brigade Royal Artillery a Student in the Civil Engineering College is directed to rejoin his Battery.

Travelling Mileage Allowance.

Officers of the Quarter Master General's Department inspecting Barracks.
Officers of the Stud Department.
Officers of the Barrack Department.
Roman Catholic Chaplains.
Chief and Deputy Inspector of Musketry.
Inspector General British Medical Service.
Inspector General, Indian Medical Department
Deputy Inspector General, British Medical Service.
Deputy Inspector General Indian Medical Department
Superintendent of Army Schools.
Deputy Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.
Members of Sanitary Commission.
Commissaries of Ordnance.
Inspecting Veterinary Surgeons.
Commandants and Adjutants of Divisions of Artillery.
Civil Master Armourers.

—No. 2.—It is hereby notified that the Government of India has ruled that an Officer otherwise entitled to mileage should receive it whether he travels by his own or a public conveyance.

2. The ordinary rate of mileage at *8 annas a mile when proceeding by dak and 3 Annas a mile when proceeding by rail will therefore be passed to Officers holding the appointments as noted in the margin, when travelling on duty to and from any place more than five† miles from their Station.

3. Charges for travelling allowance are to be submitted on bills prepared according to the annexed form.

4. It is not necessary that the Officers included in the margin of para 2 should proceed by a public dak provided they proceed at a no slower rate.

* 12 Annas to Roman Catholic Priests.
† Stud Department 20 miles.

CLAIMS of TRAVELLING EXPENSES, &c., by ——— of the ——— on proceeding from ——— to ——— on duty under the authority hereunto annexed.

Places from and to which the Claimant proceeded.		Date on which the Journey.		Number of Miles, Rail Charges by Time Table, and other modes of Conveyance by Official Route Book.	Description of Conveyance.	Rate per Mile.	Amount.	Remarks showing the Service on which the Officer has been employed, and Authority.
From	To	Commenced.	Terminated.					
							Rs. A. P.	
						Total...		

I do hereby Certify that the Journey above detailed was performed by me solely on the public service, and that I actually travelled the distance specified ; and further that I was not provided with a free Railway Pass or order for other free conveyance for any portion of the above Journey.

Officer preferring the Claim.

The following posting and removals are ordered :—

		From	To
2nd-Class Asst. Apothy.	C. B. Connolly	Late promotion	Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Mysore Circle.
Passed Hospl. Apprentice.	A. Smith	Deputy Inspr.-General's Dept., Mysore Circle	16th Lancers, vice Conolly, promoted.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 11th January 1871.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Lieut.-Colonel C. Pulley, Infantry		Commandant 34th Light Infantry, with effect from date of embarkation of Colonel Warden who vacates—but will continue to officiate as Commandant 38th Native Infantry.
Colonel M. T. French, 2nd in Command and Wing Officer 34th Light Infantry.		Officiating Commandant 34th L. I.
Major H. J. T. Neild, Wing Officer 24th Native Infantry.		General duty at Madras as a temporary measure, with effect from date of relief by Lieut.-Colonel Michael.
Captain E. G. Dixon, 10th N. I.	Station Staff Officer, Thayetmyo.	1st Wing Subaltern 36th N. I.
Ensign G. C. Fenwick	1st Wing Subn. 36th N. I.	1st Wing Subaltern 12th N. I. vice Cresswell—To join on duty at the public expense.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 6th December 1870, are re-published :—

1*st Foot.*—Ensign William Henry McCausland, to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Logan—dated 3rd October 1870.

21*st Foot.*—Lieutenant Francis MacKenzie Salmond to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant W. N. Carey, promoted—dated 24th September 1870.

89*th Foot.*—Ensign John Alexander Maylin Vipan, to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Fawkes, promoted—dated 7th December 1870.

Gentleman Cadet Christopher Neeld Jones, from the Royal Military College, to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Vipan—dated 7th December 1870.

The under-mentioned Officer has passed the Higher Standard Examination in the Persian Language :—

Madras, 5th December 1870.

Captain J. Stevenson, 1st Battalion 21st Fusiliers.

The under-mentioned Officers have passed the Higher Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Thayetmyo, 20th October 1870.

Ensign B. A. N. Parrott, 76th Foot.

Madras, 5th December 1870.

Lieutenant T. E. Thorpe, 28th Native Infantry.

The under-mentioned Officer has passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Madras, 5th December 1870.

Assistant Surgeon J. North, General Hospital.

The following removal is ordered, with effect from the 15th September 1870 :—

		From	To
2nd-Class Hospl. Asst.	J. Jacob, No. 582	Doing duty British Troops, Cannanore	European Female General Hospl., Bangalore—To join at public expense.

The following transfers of men at their own request is ordered with effect from 1st Feby. 1871 :—

Rank and Names.	From	To
Private No. 2749, Lingoo	1st Native Infantry	23rd Light Infantry.
" " 2371, Sambiah,	20th Native Infantry	1st Native Infantry.
" " 2850, Solomon,		
" " 2850, Etarajooloo	40th Native Infantry	10th Native Infantry.
" " 2794, Daveesagoyum	35th Native Infantry	8th Native Infantry

Private Anthony, No. 1746 of the Sappers and Miners, employed in the Revenue Survey Department, is remanded to his Corps for misconduct.

Intimation has been received from Horse Guards that Lieutenant A. K. Seacome, 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, has been appointed to the Depôt Brigade at Woolwich for duty for two years, from 1st instant.

Lieutenant Seacome to be struck off the strength of the 20th Brigade accordingly.

The following orders are confirmed :—

3rd January 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, appointing Veterinary Surgeon J. A. Rostron, Royal Artillery, to assume Veterinary charge of 1st Light Cavalry, during the absence of Veterinary Surgeon J. M. Cullimore, or until further orders.

12th December 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Staff Assistant Surgeon A. W. Sheddon, in medical charge of Rest Camp Akola, to return to Division Head Quarters, and on arrival to do duty with the Royal Artillery until further orders; on duty at the public expense.

20th December 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Royal Artillery Nagpore Force, directing Staff Assistant Surgeon A. W. Sheddon to do duty with D Battery 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, until further orders.

26th November 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Calicut, directing Asst. Apothecary Trutwein, to proceed from Calicut to Malliapooram in medical charge of Detachment 89th Foot, and return at the public expense.

21st October 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Assistant Apothecary R. Hamilton, to act as 2nd-Class Apothecary at the Cantonment Hospital, Secunderabad, during the absence of Apothecary J. W. Mackenzie on duty to Bellary, with retrospective effect from 26th July to 17th October 1870.

3rd December 1870.—By the same, appointing Assistant Apothecary Gilles, Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, to officiate as 2nd-Class Apothecary from 27th October to 24th November 1870 inclusive, vice 1st-Class Apothecary Wahab, Medical Stores, Secunderabad sick.

Leave of absence :—

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has been pleased to grant leave of absence to the following Officers of Royal Artillery :—

Captain F. S. Budd, 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, from 6th December 1870 to 5th December 1871, on the recommendation of a Medical Board.

Second Captain J. H. P. Anderson, 5th Brigade, from 6th December 1870 to 5th June 1871, on the recommendation of a Medical Board.

89th Foot.—Lieutenant A. G. Godwin-Austen, from 5th January 1871, or date of departure for one month—Western Coast, Calicut or Cannanore, s. c.

Medical Dept.—Veterinary Surgeon J. M. Cullimore, doing duty 1st Light Cavalry, from 27th December 1870, or date of departure for 8 months—Bombay, Poona and Mahableshwar, sick certificate under 1796 Rules.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Memo.—Add to G. O. C. C. dated 22nd December 1870, regarding Ensign G. Bromhead, 2nd Battalion 24th Foot, *at the public expense.*

Erratum.—In G. O. C. C. 19th September 1870, page 307, confirming Surgeon Arnold Smith, 2nd Light Cavalry, as Acting Garrison Surgeon of Bellary, *for* " from 5th to 16th May 1870" *read* " from 5th to 17th May 1870" This cancels the Erratum published in G. O. C. C. 1st December 1870, page 374.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 14th January 1871.

The following transfer is ordered of a Man pronounced by a Medical Committee to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Regimental No.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establt.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
			Rs. a. p.					
5th Regt. N. I.	Private Dhun Sing.....	2725	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. 4 0 0	31st Jan. 1871.	1st Feb. 1871.	Waltair.....	Secunderabad,	

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 16th January 1871.

Native Troops Families Travelling by Rail.

No. 3.—With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 62, dated 20th May 1865, under which the Families of Native Regiments when of sufficient numbers to fill a Carriage of 50, are allowed to travel at the rate of 2 pie each per mile, an Officer should be detailed on all such occasions to be at the Railway Station with the Families one hour before the departure of the train, to superintend the weighing of the baggage, and to see that proper accommodation is provided under the Railway Regulations.

Lock Hospitals under Cantonment Regulations.

No. 4.—It is notified that Government has directed that the rules contained in Chapter V. of the Cantonment Rules and Regulations prescribed under Clause VII. Section 19 of Madras Act I. of 1866, be held to be applicable to common prostitutes of both the Classes mentioned in para. 3 of that Chapter in all Cantonments which have been brought under the operation of the above-mentioned Act, viz., Wellington, St. Thomas' Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee, Bellary, Trichinopoly, and Cannanore.

The leave of absence to study granted to Ensign Howlett, 2nd Wing Subaltern 28th Native Infantry, in G. O. C. C. of 13th December 1870, is cancelled at that Officers' request.

The expired portion of the above leave enjoyed by Ensign Howlett from 5th December 1870 to the 4th January 1871, is commuted into leave on private affairs.

The following postings are ordered :—

		From	To
Asst. Surgeon	C. Sibthorpe.....	.....	Deputy Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Prsy.
Do.	J. A. Laing, M.D....	.....	Dn., do duty General Hospital.
Do.	H. D. Cook, M.B.....		Deputy Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Prsy.
			Dn., do duty Hospital for women and children, Vepery.

2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary C. P. Wade, who arrived from Secunderabad with Invalids to Depôt Poonamallee, is directed to remain at the Presidency until the arrival of the 76th Regiment from Thayetmyo.

With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 119 of 25th October 1870, the under-mentioned Medical Subordinates have been passed by the Board of Examiners :—

At Mangalore.

2nd-Class Hospital Assistant D. Antony, No. 274.....As 1st-Class Hospital Assistant.
3rd-Class Do. R. Peters, No. 708... ...As 2nd-Class do.

Adverting to G. O. C. C. of the 4th January 1871, Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Firth, will continue with the 39th Native Infantry until Major P. A. Carnegy joins that Corps, or until the 1st Feb. 1871.

With the sanction of Government the services of Private P. Twohig, 18th Hussars, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India for employment in the Department Public Works, Mysore.

The under-mentioned Widow has been pensioned from the date specified opposite her name :—

Class.	No.	Name.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date Pensioned.
				Rank.	Name.	Corps.		
			RS. A. P.					
8th.	315	Anne Cronin...	5 9 5	Serjeant.	James Cronin...	Foot Artillery, European Artillery Veteran Company ...	Palaveram ...	5th Jan. 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 17th January 1871.

Travelling of Officers on abolition of appointment.

No. 5.—It is hereby notified that the Government of India has ruled that an Officer on the abolition of his appointment is to be considered, (when rejoining his Corps or Station, or proceeding to another appointment with the same or less Staff salary), as travelling on duty at the public expense.

Lieutenant E. Moore, General List, Adjutant 13th Native Infantry, having returned from furlough to Europe, will proceed to join his Regiment forthwith at Hong Kong.

Ensign S. R. Rawlinson, 45th Foot, is appointed 2nd Wing Subaltern of the 3rd Regiment Light Infantry, and with the sanction of Government a Probationer of the Madras Staff Corps.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

From	To
Major A. T. Searle, Staff Corps.....	General duty at Bellary.

Jemadar Chinniah, 3rd Regiment P. L. I., is appointed Native Adjutant of the Corps.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 18th January 1871.

Captain C. Mackenzie, Staff Corps, attached 35th Native Infantry, is appointed Station Staff Officer at the Mount, with effect from the date of Captain Cleland-Henderson's embarkation for Europe.

Staff Assistant Surgeon E. J. Clarke, having reported his arrival at Wellington with Invalids from Secunderabad, is directed to proceed to Bangalore at the public expense, and will report himself to the Deputy Inspector-General.

With reference to G. O. C. C. 1st December 1870, page 374, the appointment of Surgeon Busteed, 25th Regiment Native Infantry, to assume medical charge of the Garrison Lock Hospital and Medical Stores from the 24th October 1870, is to be without prejudice to his Regimental duties.

The following orders are confirmed :—

3rd December 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, appointing Major W. R. Mesham, Officiating Deputy Assistant Quarter Master-General Ceded Districts, Station Staff Officer, during the absence of Major T. Dyer, Brigade Major, Ceded Districts, on duty with the Brigadier-General Commanding Ceded Districts, without prejudice to his other duties, with effect from the 4th December 1870.

10th December 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing the issue of ½ an ounce of common salt per horse per diem for 30 Horses of the C Battery 9th Brigade Royal Artillery, for 60 days, from the 12th December 1870.

15th December 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Apothecary B. L. Xavier, of the Department of the Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, Indian Medical Department, Mysore and Ceded Districts, to proceed to Kurnool by Rail and Transit for duty with the 2nd Wing of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, under orders to march from Kurnool on the 5th January 1871.

26th December 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing Surgeon W. A. Smith, M.D., 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry, to assume medical charge of the Right Wing 4th Regiment Native Infantry (without prejudice to his other duties), from Assistant Surgeon Hall, who will return to Secunderabad on duty, at the public expense.

Leave of absence :—

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has been pleased to grant leave of absence on private affairs to Major G. L. Hobbs, 45th Foot, from 19th October 1870, pending embarkation with Drafts.

16th Lancers.—Intimation having been received by Telegram that the Commander-in-Chief in India sanctioned Lieutenant G. E. W. G. Hamond's, application for six months' leave of absence to England on urgent private affairs, that Officer may embark accordingly.

16*th Lancers.*—Cornet G. E. Money, from 13th January to 13th May 1871, in extension of privilege leave, Calcutta, under the provisions of G. O. G. No. 482 of 1866.

Staff Corps.—Colonel G. Harkness, Commandant 31st Light Infantry, for 6 months, from 6th March 1871, or date of departure—Madras and Neilgherries, private affairs, under the Rules of 1868.

Staff Corps.—Captain J. B. Taylor, "Attached" 9th Native Infantry, for 5 months, from the 10th January 1871—Madras, under the provisions of G. O. G. No. 482 of 1866.

Staff Corps.—Captain J. F. T. Sherman, from 30th December 1870, or date of departure, for 6 months—Neilgherries, s. c.

Infantry.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. Cannan, Commandant 16th Native Infantry, for one month, from 9th January 1871, or date of departure, preparatory to embarking for Europe on the leave granted to him in G. O. G. 1st January 1871, No. 1.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel.
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 19th January 1871.

No. 6.—The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is published :—

Head Quarters, Camp, 4th January 1871.

Re-Engagements.—With the sanction of the Government of India, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct that, from and after the date of receipt of this order, soldiers who wish to renew their engagement in the British Cavalry and Infantry, shall not be permitted to re-engage into the following corps, unless they are actually serving in one of those corps and re-engage in their own regiment :—

20th Hussars.	38th Foot.
21st „	3rd Battalion 60th Foot.
2nd Battalion 10th Foot.	79th Foot.
1st „ 19th „	96th „
2nd „ 21st „	104th „
2nd „ 24th „	105th „
2nd „ 25th „	106th „

2. Special cases may be referred for the consideration of the Commander-in-Chief.

3. Attention is directed to G. O. No. 49* of 1868, requiring that the transfer of soldiers on re-engagement must receive the previous sanction of the Commander-in-Chief, or of the Commander-in-Chief in Madras or Bombay.

* Madras G. O. C. C. 4th March 1868.

G. O. C. C. dated 11th January 1871, posting Major Neild, Staff Corps, to do general duty at Madras, is cancelled.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Camp Darjeeling, 30th December 1870.

Major-General H. F. Dunsford, C.B., Staff Corps (unemployed), is, with the sanction of Government, permitted to reside and draw his pay in the Madras Presidency.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

Madras Infantry.—Colonel H. E. Walpole, (Commandant 15th Madras Native Infantry), to Delhi and Allyghur, on medical certificate, for twenty days, from date of leaving Regiment.

Head Quarters, Camp, 3rd January 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

16th Lancers.—Lieut. J. B. Symes-Bullen, to England, for fifteen months, from date of embarkation, on private affairs.

45th Foot.—Lieutenant W. Bridge, to England, from the 10th December 1870 (date of embarkation), to appear before a Medical Board.

79th Foot.—Lieutenant A. B. Murray, to England, for twelve months, from date of embarkation on private affairs.

The following posting and removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Capt. (Bt.-Lt.-Col) H. N. D. Prendergast, Staff Corps.	.....	Commandant, Sappers and Miners, with effect from 15th Oct. 1870, the date of retirement of Col. Hill, Royal Engrs.
Asst. Surgn. J. F. Fitzpatrick	Depy. Inspr.-General's Dept., Southn. Dist...	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presy, Divn., at the public expense.
Asst. Apothy. J. Legge	7th Native Infantry	At the disposal of His Honour the Governor of the Straits Settlements for Civil Employ.
Do. M. A. Francis	23rd Light Infantry	Do. do.
Passed Hospl. Apprentice. R. R. Wale	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presy. Division	7th Native Infantry
Do. T. A. S. Connor	Do.	23rd Light Infantry

To join forthwith at the public expense.

With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 119 of the 25th October 1870, the under-mentioned Medical Subordinate has been passed by the Board of Examiners :—

At Vizagapatam.

Acting 2nd-Class Apothecary E. A. Morris.....As Apothecary.

3rd-Class Hospital Assistant Majeed Khan, No. 786, will hereafter be borne upon the Returns of the Army, as Abdool Majeed Khan.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 20th January 1871.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has approved of the under-mentioned Officers being permitted to exchange to the Battalions specified against their names :—

24th Foot.

Captain J. M. G. Tongue.....To the 1st Battalion.
Captain J. F. Caldwell.....To the 2nd do.

Lieut.-Colonel J. R. Boswell, Officiating 2nd in Command and Wing Officer 38th Native Infantry, will proceed to Trichinopoly and do general duty at that Station until the arrival of the 38th Native Infantry.

The following removal and appointment is ordered :—

	From	To
Captain T. H. Stoton.....	Attached 13th Native Infantry...	Attached 2nd Nat. Infy.—To join.

Private No. 844, Kondapa Naik of the 28th Native Infantry, is, at his own request transferred to the 19th Native Infantry, with effect from 1st February 1871.

Staff Assistant Surgeon R. Keith, M.D., doing duty Detachment 45th Foot, Palaveram, is directed to proceed to Bombay at the public expense for embarkation with Invalids to England on the Troop ship on the 22nd February 1871.

The following orders are confirmed :—

17*th December* 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, appointing Assistant Apothecary B. L. Xavier, on arrival at Kurnool, to assume medical charge of 2nd Wing 19th Regiment Native Infantry, under orders to march from that Station on the 13th January 1871.

23*rd July* 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Northern District, directing 3rd-Class Hospital Asst. C. Runganadum, No. 782, of the Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Northern District, to proceed at the public expense to Dowlaishweram, for special duty at that Station.

31*st December* 1870.—By the Officer Commanding 34th Light Infantry, appointing Colonel M. T. Ffrench, to officiate as Commandant—Major H. E. Ryves, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer—and Captain W. Chisholm, to officiate as Wing Officer, the latter Officer without prejudice to his duties as Wing Subaltern, vice Colonel Warden, on sick leave.

15*th January* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 16th Native Infantry, appointing Major H. C. Z. Claridge, to officiate as Commandant, Major R. S. Burge, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer—Captain J. B. Reid, to officiate as Wing Officer, and Captain R. S. Gray, to officiate as 1st Wing Subaltern, with effect from the 14th January 1871, vice Colonel Cannan, proceeded on furlough.

Leave of absence :—

Staff Corps.—Captain F. M. Rocke, "Attached" 36th Native Infantry, from 13th January 1871, or date of departure, for 6 months—Madras, s. c., under 1854 furlough Regulations.

21*st Foot.*—Lieutenant F. Packman, 2nd Battalion, from 3rd to 12th December 1870, in continuation to enable him to rejoin—private affairs.

Staff Corps.—Major H. J. T. Neild, from 3rd January 1871, or date of departure for one month, preparatory to embarking for Europe on the furlough granted in G. O. G. 13th December 1870, No. 333.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 24th January 1871.

Invalids and Effectives.

"Euphrates."

Captain A. Wynch, Royal Artillery.
Lieutenant H. W. Parker, 18th Hussars.
Ensign H. R. Roberts, 2nd Battalion 10th Foot.

"Jumna."

Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Oldershaw R. A,
Quarter Master F. W. Guernsey, 45th Foot.

The undermentioned Invalids and Time-Expired men of Her Majesty's Service, with their families, embarked at Bombay for England, in Her Majesty's Troops Ships "Euphrates" and "Jumna" on the 2nd October and 17th November 1870, respectively.

The Officers as per margin also embarked.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Families.		Remarks.
		Women.	Children.	
	On "Euphrates." Invalids.			
18th Hussars	Trumpter. W. Plowman	...	...	
	Private ... H. Atkinson	...	...	
	Do. ... M. Campbell	...	...	
	Do. ... J. Kelly	...	...	
	Do. ... J. Mitchell	...	...	
	Do. ... J. Raining	...	...	
A Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery.	Shoeing Smith. G. Nash	...	...	
	Gunner ... M. Mulrooney	...	...	
	Do. ... W. Sullivan	...	...	
	Driver ... J. Bedford	...	...	
C Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery.	Bombardier J. Knight	...	...	
C Battery 9th Brigade Royal Artillery.	Trumpter. J. H. Wilbond	...	...	
	Gunner ... E. Harris	...	...	
	Do. ... H. Smith	...	...	
	Do. ... T. Ticknor	...	...	
C Do. 20th Do.	Driver ... H. Hughes	...	...	
E Battery 20th Brigade Royal Artillery.	Collar Maker. J. Duffey	...	...	
	Driver ... T. Lynam	...	...	
	Do. ... T. Scardefield.	...	...	
5th Battery 22nd Brigade Royal Artillery.	Gunner ... P. Kerr	...	...	
	Do. ... J. Lynch	...	...	
2nd Battalion 10th Foot	Corporal ... W. Glanville	...	...	
	Private ... M. Concamon	...	...	
	Do. ... J. Dolan	...	...	
	Do. ... J. Evans	...	...	
	Do. ... M. Higgins	...	...	
	Do. ... P. Kavanah	...	...	
	Do. ... P. Linskey	...	1	2
	Do. ... J. Morrissey	...	...	1
	Do. ... E. Parkington	...	1	1
	Do. ... E. Tabb	...	...	...
2nd Battalion 24th Foot	Do. ... F. Faux	...	...	...
79th Highlanders	Serjeant Instructor of Musketry. R. V. Fitzgerald	...	...	...
	P. Major ... J. Paton	...	1	3
	Serjeant ... W. McNeil	...	...	...
	Driver ... J. McLeod	...	...	...
	Do. ... A. Clark	...	...	...
	Do. ... H. Craig	...	...	...
	Private ... J. Cargill	...	...	...
	Do. ... J. Cranston	...	...	...
	Do. ... A. Gilroy	...	1	4
	Do. ... G. Henderson	...	...	...
	Do. ... W. Blair	...	...	...
	Do. ... F. Hooper	...	...	...
	Do. ... D. Logan	...	...	...
	Do. ... J. McDermot	...	...	...

Corps.		Rank and Names.	Families.		Remarks.
			Women	Children.	
		On "Euphrates." Invalids.			
79th Highlanders	Private	R. Sweeney	...	...	
	Do.	Henry Wright	...	...	
	Do.	George Wright	...	...	
	Do.	W. Simpson	...	...	
	Do.	A. Park	...	...	
	Do.	W. Robertson	...	...	
	Do.	P. Thorn	...	...	
		Time-Expired Men.			
18th Hussars	Farrier Serjt.	S. Mills	...	...	
	Corporal	R. Green	...	...	
	Private	T. Cassidy	...	...	
	Do.	M. Clarke	...	...	
	Do.	J. Coughlin	...	...	
	Do.	J. Davidson	...	...	
	Do.	J. Driscoll	...	...	
	Do.	J. McIntyre	...	...	
	Do.	J. Thornton	...	...	
C Battery 9th Brigade Royal Artillery.	Driver	J. Harvey	...	...	
	Do.	W. Gatford	...	...	
	Do.	C. Brockwell	...	...	
C Battery 20th do. do.	Gunner	R. Patterson	...	...	
E Do. 20th do. do.	Do.	J. Brien	...	...	
2nd Battalion 10th Foot	Serjeant Major.	W. Shaw	...	1	2
	Band Serjt.	B. Smith	...	...	...
	Private	J. Carroll	...	...	...
	Do.	P. Devine	...	...	...
	Do.	T. Glansey	...	...	...
	Do.	J. Masterson	...	...	...
2nd Battalion 24th Foot	Collar Serjt.	J. Lucas	...	...	...
	Serjeant.	F. Crowther	...	...	...
	Drummer.	C. Holloway	...	...	...
	Private	T. Anderson	...	...	...
	Do.	R. Ashworth	...	...	...
	Do.	P. Cahill	...	...	...
	Do.	M. Casey	...	...	...
	Do.	J. Castevans	...	...	...
	Do.	J. Horton	...	...	...
	Do.	W. Hundy	...	...	...
	Do.	J. McAuley	...	1	2
	Do.	W. Burness	...	...	...
	Do.	P. Flyn	...	...	...
79th Highlanders	Do.	A. Tulloch	...	...	...
	Do.	R. Fairlee	...	...	...
	Do.	R. Robertson	...	1	1
		On "Jumna." Invalids.			
E Battery 20th Brigade Royal Artillery.	Gunner	J. Johnson	...	...	...
2nd Battalion 24th Regt.	Private	C. Mills	...	...	...

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant General

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 24th January 1871.

No. 7.—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published:—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Camp Agra, 2nd December 1870.

* * * *

No. 348.

Passage—Railways.—Government has been pleased to decide that General Officers appointed to the Staff in India, are to be considered as travelling on duty from the port of debarkation to their place of final destination, and to receive free passage under the regulations which rule the grant of free passage to those so travelling.

* G. O. 178 of 1870, Military Department, No. 565, dated 16th November 1870.

* *Madras G. O. C. C. 24th August* 1870, *page* 259.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Camp Nowgong, 12th December 1870.

No. 356.

Inspections.—His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, having approved of the Inspection of British Regiments in India, being taken once instead of twice in each year as heretofore, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directs that the *Annual* Inspection be made in the month of February, and that it may be of a *most searching* character on every point contained in the Confidential Reports.

* G. O. C. C. 15th July 1865, page 163 of S. O. Circular 56 of 1870.

(* *Madras G. O. C. C. 11th September* 1865, *page* 209.)

Conveyance of Officers Baggage.—No. 8.—With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 8, dated 22nd January 1866, para. 3, Clause XIII, it is hereby notified that the Government of India has ruled that the provisions of the said Order which allow to Officers on their first arrival in India to join their Corps, conveyance of Baggage to its destination to the extent of 5 Maunds or 400 pounds each in addition to the Baggage allowed to passengers by the conveyance in which they proceed, apply to all Subaltern Officers arriving in India for the first time.

Mess Baggage—Rail.—No. 9.—With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 85, dated 3rd August 1870, the Government of India has ruled that the following be added to the scale of Baggage to be conveyed by Rail at Government expense:—

—	Officers' Mess.	Serjeants' Mess.	Library and other Regtl. Institution.
		Mds.	
Head Quarters of a Brigade of Royal Artillery.....	.....	4	.....

Cooks Deolalee.—No. 10.—Under instructions from the Government of India, Troops in movement from the Madras Command are hereby directed not to take their Cooks with them to Deolalee, as the entertainment of Cooks for that Depôt has been authorized.

Ammunition—Reliefs.—No. 11.—An instance having occurred of a Regiment having embarked on one of Her Majesty's Indian Troop Ships with fifty rounds of Ball Cartridge in their pouches, the strict attention of Officers Commanding Regiments is requested to G. O. C. C. No. 126, dated the 5th October 1868, which requires all Ammunition in pouch to be returned into Store at port of embarkation; Ammunition being provided on board Her Majesty's Troop Ships for the use of Corps embarking on them.

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that 2nd Captain W. B. Rice, A Battery 9th Brigade Royal Artillery, has been appointed to the Depôt Brigade Royal Artillery for two years, in room of 2nd Captain C. A. M. Warde, from 31st December 1870.

Captain Warde has been posted to A Battery 9th Brigade, *vice* Rice.

The Right Honorable the Commander-in-Chief in India has been pleased to sanction an exchange of Batteries between Captain (Major) A. W. Twiss, G Battery 9th Brigade, and Captain W. A. P. Wyllie, "Unmanned" Battery 9th Brigade Royal Artillery.

In consequence of the paucity of Officers with 3rd Battalion 60th Rifles, Captain Willoughby now doing duty with the Depôt at Wellington, will rejoin his Regiment without delay, at the public expense

---

Captain P. D. Henderson, Cadre 2nd Light Cavalry, is appointed to do duty with the Sappers and Miners, to join Regimental Head Quarters at Bangalore.

G. O. C. C. dated 17th January 1871, page 16, directing Major A. T. Searle, Staff Corps, to do general duty at Bellary is cancelled, and that Officer is directed to do general duty at Vellore.

The under-mentioned Officers have passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Secunderabad, 3rd October 1870.

Captain G. Blunt, Royal Engineers.

Bellary, 9th January 1871.

Assistant Surgeon E. Fawcett, Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Ceded Districts.

In accordance with the remitted Sentence of a District Court Martial, 2nd-Class Apothy. J. J. H. Everard of the Subordinate Medical Department, attached to the 76th Foot, will be suspended from Rank, Pay, and Allowances for one month, from date of receipt of this order at Rangoon, which is to be reported to the Adjutant-General and Inspectors-General British and Indian Medical Departments.

The following removal is ordered :—

	From	To
Hospl. Apprentice J. J. Whitwell	...Eur. Infy. Hospl. Madras	.....Native Infirmary.

Private No. 506, Mahomed Hoosman, of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, is at his own request transferred to the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, with effect from 10th February 1871.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 23rd December 1870, are re-published :—

* * * * * *

21*st Foot.*—Major Frederick Torrens Lyster to be Lieutenant-Colonel, by purchase, vice Edwin Ashley Tucker Steward, who retires. Dated 24th December 1870.

Captain and Brevet-Major William Henry Carleton to be Major, by purchase, vice Lyster. Dated 24th December 1870.

Lieutenant James Whitton to be Captain, by purchase, vice Carleton. Dated 24th December 1870.

The promotion of Ensign J. G. Proudfoot, without purchase, on 1st July 1868, has been cancelled.

The promotion of Ensign W. A. Law, without purchase, on 1st July 1868, to be in succession to Lieutenant A. C. Kennedy, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, and not vice Lieutenant Proudfoot, as stated in *Gazette* of 13th October 1868.

108*th Foot.*—Ensign F. B. Peile, to be Lieutenant, vice T. A. F. Leader, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 7th July 1870.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Camp, 6th January 1871.

Local rank is assigned to the under-mentioned Officers :—

* * * * * *

Royal Engineers.—Captain H. L. Prendergast to be Major, from the 9th December 1870.

* * * * * *

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

* * * * * *

Madras Staff Corps.—Captain E. G. V. Holloway (attached to the 6th Madras Native Infantry), to Bombay, from the 18th December 1870 to the 17th January 1871, to appear before a Medical Board.

The following Extract from General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, is re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona, 14th January 1871.

* * * * * *

The following orders are confirmed :—

Northern Division Order.—Dated 7th January 1871, appointing Captain W. A. Bridge, 21st Royal N. B. Fusiliers, to act as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sir Edward Russell, K.C.S.I., Commanding Northern Division of the Army, as a temporary measure.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 25th January 1871.

Warrant Officers, Passages to England, Troopships, &c.

No. 12.—It is hereby notified that the Supreme Government has ruled that all the privileges conceded to Commissioned Officers by G. G. O. No. 1109* of 1869, in respect to passages to England, are applicable to Warrant Officers.

* Madras G. O. G. No. 390, dated 23rd November 1869,

Addendum.—No. 13.—In G. O. C. C. No. 2, dated 10th January 1871, after the words "12 Annas to Roman Catholic Priests" add "Will be only payable on certain occasions specified in G. O. C. C. No. 5 of 1870."

The services of Lieutenant W. R. Purchas, Royal Engineers, having been replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief from the date of Captain Woods return from the privilege leave granted to him in the *Gazette* of 13th December 1870.

Lieutenant Purchas will do duty with the Sappers and Miners, and join Regimental Head Quarters at Bangalore.

Staff Assistant Surgeon W. Alexander, M.D., who arrived with Details from Rangoon on the 21st instant, is placed under the orders of the Deputy Inspector-General, Presidency Circle.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 26th January 1871.

Government has sanctioned as special cases, a free passage to England to the under-mentioned Pensioners, under the provisions of G. O. G. No. 224, dated 13th June 1865 :—

Pensioned Gunner J. Butler.
Do. T. G. Underwood and family.

Serjeant P. Kilcoin, of the 2nd Battalion 21st Foot, who was appointed Barrack Serjeant at Bangalore in G. O. C. C. dated 13th October 1870, page 325, is to be considered as transferred to the Unattached List from that date.

Pensioned Private Thomas Mitchel, No. 3132, is permitted to reside and draw his pension at Madras.

3rd-Class Hospital Assistant T. Maremoothoo, No. 725, attached to the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, having been sentenced by a District Court Martial held at Nagode to dismissal from the service, and the sentence having been duly confirmed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, his name will be struck off the list of the Subordinate Medical Department, from the date of receipt of this order at Nagode, which is to be reported to the Adjutant-General and Inspector-General, Indian Medical Department, Madras.

Hospital Assistant T. Maremoothoo will further forfeit any arrears of pay and allowances, or other public money due to him at the time of his dismissal, or such portion thereof as may reimburse Private Syed Esoph in No. 5 Company of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry.

The under-mentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
6th.	1702	Lutchmamah ...	4 0 0	Subadar.	Kundapah	51st Regt. Nat. Infantry.....	Arcot.....	14th Dec. 1870.
7th.	71	Nagamah	2 12 0	Private..	Lutchmiah	29th Do.....	Ellore	2nd Mar. ,,
	12559	Nagamah	2 12 0	Do. ...	Narrainen	7th Do. ...	Arcot	9th Jan. 1870.
	12644	Amelia Rafferty.	2 12 0	Drummer.	Samuel Rafferty.	37th Grenadiers.	Secunderabad...	28th June 1870.
	12664	Khaja Mohiadeen	2 12 0	Private...	Mahomed Allee.	12th Regt. Nat. Infantry	Bundar	1st Mar. ,,
	12665	Venketasawmy.	2 12 0	Do. ...	Ramasawmy ...	7th Do. ...	Raipore	1st Dec. 1869.

The following orders are confirmed :—

14th December 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Thayetmyo, directing Major R. T. Snow, Officiating Wing Officer 36th Native Infantry, to continue to do duty with that Regiment until the arrival of Major Handyside.

10th January 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Centre District, directing Apothecary R. H. Legge, to assume medical charge of the Wing of the 3rd Light Infantry, from date of departure of Assistant Surgeon P. R. Martin, M.D., with the Head Quarters and Wing of the Corps from Madras, and will proceed with the Wing to Secunderabad, from whence he will return and rejoin his Department at the public expense.

7th December 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Northern District, appointing Major W. Hudleston Staff Corps, to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate to a European General Court Martial assembled at Waltair on the 12th December 1870.

22*nd December* 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara, appointing Colonel W. Boyle, to assume Command of the Provinces of Malabar and Canara from 22nd December 1870, vice Brigadier-General Selby, on sick certificate.

8*th January* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Northern District, directing Colonel A. L. Steele, 2nd Regiment Native Infantry, to assume Command of the Garrisons of Vizagapatam and Waltair, during the absence of the Brigadier-General on a tour of Inspection.

Leave of absence :—

10*th Foot.*—Lieutenant A. H. Handley, 2nd Battalion, to England, on medical certificate, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board, via the Cape route, embarking at Madras—Fit to do duty with Troops.

24*th Foot.*—Captain J. Johnstone, 2nd Battalion, from 14th January 1871, or date of departure for 6 months—Neilgherries, s. c.

Staff Corps.—Captain J. W. Cleland-Henderson, for 15 days, from 23rd January 1871, or date of departure, preparatory to embarking for Europe on the leave granted in G. O. G. 17th January 1871.

Cadre 7th Light Cavalry.—Captain (Major) Robert Caulfield, doing general duty at Bellary, from 12th January 1871 or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board, under 1868 furlough Regulations

Staff Corps.—Major P. Salter, for 6 months, from the 25th January 1871, or date of departure—Neilgherries, private affairs under 1868 furlough Regulations.

60*th Rifles.*—Captain A. Borthwick, 3rd Battalion, District Inspector of Musketry, 2nd District, from 24th to 27th January 1871—Madras, private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel.
Adjutant-General.

Erratum.—In G. O. C. C. 6th January 1871, page 10, under the Column, "Rank and Names" *for* Havildar "Krummiah" No. 1857, and Private "Kassim Khan" No. 2765 of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, *read* "Brummiah" and "Hassen Khan."

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 25th January 1871.

At a General Court Martial held at Rangoon on the 17th day of December 1870, Private Patrick McGuire, No. 709 of the 2nd Battalion 21st Fusiliers, was arraigned on the following Charges :—

First Charge.—Having at Rangoon, on the thirteenth of October one thousand eight hundred and seventy, been drunk.

Second Charge.—Insubordination accompanied with personal violence, in having at Rangoon on the thirteenth of October one thousand eight hundred and seventy, rushed at and seized by the shoulder his superior Officer, Serjeant James Farthing of the same Battalion, being in the execution of his office ; at the same time saying "I'll run him through" or words to that effect.

Finding.—Guilty of the 1st Charge and guilty of the 2nd Charge, with the exception of the words "*at the same time saying "I'll run him through" or words to that effect.*"

Sentence.—The Court sentence the Prisoner, No. 709, Private Patrick McGuire, of the 2nd Battalion 21st Fusiliers, to suffer Penal Servitude for the term of five years and to be fined one Pound.

The Court do further sentence him to be discharged with ignominy from Her Majesty's Service, and also to be marked with the letters B. C.

Rangoon, 20th December 1870.

(Confirmed.)

The Prisoner being already marked with letter D, I remit the marking with B. C.

(Signed) W. A. McCLEVERTY, Lieut.-General,
Commander-in-Chief.

Madras, 21st January 1871.

The ceremony of drumming out is dispensed with.

The Prisoner is to be sent to the Presidency under an escort, and delivered over to the custody of the Civil Power.

The foregoing Extract to be read to all European Troops in the Madras Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 27th January 1871.

Chunam for Barracks.—No. 14.—The Supreme Government having directed the discontinuance of the issue of Lime for the purpose of white-washing and cleaning portions of Barracks of European Troops under regimental supervision, the provisions of the late Military Board's Circular Order No. XXXV. dated 24th November 1851, as regards the issue of Chunam are hereby cancelled.

Tatties for Churches, &c.—No. 15.—It has been decided by the Government of India that the orders at present in force which allow the provision at the public expense of *Tatties* for Churches, Chapels, or other places of public worship in Military Cantonments, shall be cancelled.

2. This decision will not, however, have retrospective effect, and the supply of *Tatties* may be continued in every existing place of public worship for which they have been hitherto sanctioned by proper authority.

3. The *Tatties* thus exceptionally allowed will be supplied by the Barrack Department, and the Regimental Establishment shall be used for watering them, but this only when the attendance of the troops at Church or Chapel is by order. On all other occasions, private arrangements must be made for watering.

With reference to para. 124, Madras Army Regulations, Major General A. Borton, C.B., Commanding Mysore Division, will, with his Aide-de-Camp, proceed to Cannanore and inspect and report confidentially on Her Majesty's 89th Foot, on the conclusion of this duty these Officers will return to Bangalore—on duty at the public expense.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Lieut.-Col. W. C. Rich, Staff Corps		Offig. 2nd in Comd. and Wing Officer 34th L. I.
Major J. R. S. Henderson, Staff Corps	Offig. Wing Officer 17th N. I.	Officiating Wing Officer 35th Native Infantry—with effect from date of arrival of Lieut.-Col. Bett, W. C. 17th.
Lieut. Alexander Clark-Kennedy, Staff Corps		Attached 35th Native Infantry.

With reference to G. O. C. C. 19th October 1869, the under-mentioned Medical Subordinate has been passed by the Board of Examiners :—

At Vizagapatam, on the 23rd June 1870.

1st-Class Assistant Apothecary J. Hardaker.....As Apothecary.

With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 119 of 25th October 1870, the under-mentioned Medical Subordinate has been passed by the Board of Examiners :—

At Vizagapatam.

3rd-Class Hospital Assistant N. Gooroosawmy, No. 695.....As 2nd-Class Hospital Assistant.

The following removal is ordered :—

	From	To
Hospl. Apprentice G. Hindley	European Depôt Hospl., Palaveram	Eur. Infy. Hospl., Madras, *at his own expense.*

Agreeably to the Orders of Government, the stipend of Pensioned heir, Abdool Curreem, No. 10477 of 7th Class, is reduced from Rs. 3-8-0 to Rs. 2 per mensem, from the date of his release from imprisonment on conviction of theft.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 28th January 1871.

A Court of Inquiry will assemble at Bellary on the 6th February 1871, to investigate a subject which will be laid before it by the Brigadier-General Commanding Ceded Districts.

President.

Colonel R. Knox.....18th Hussars.

Members.

Colonel A. V. Falls, Royal Horse Artillery.

Lieut.-Colonel J. T. Dalyell, 1st Battalion 21st Foot.

Colonel C. C. McCallum, Deputy Judge Advocate, Ceded and Northern Districts, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court.

The Proceedings, when closed, are to be sent to the Adjutant-General at Madras.

The President and Members of the Committee, will proceed to and from Bellary on duty at the public expense.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 30th January 1871.

Captain H. M. Sproule, 2nd Battalion 10th Foot, is directed to proceed and do duty at the Wellington Depôt, until further orders—on duty at the public expense.

Brigade Assistant Surgeon James Kerr, Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Presidency Circle, is directed to do duty with 76th Foot, and proceed with it to Secunderabad from Arcanum on the 26th instant, and to return to the Presidency, at the public expense.

Assistant Surgeon D. Sinclair, M.B., of the Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Pegu Division, is directed to assume Medical charge of the Left Wing 14th Native Infantry, on the voyage to Rangoon, and to embark with the Wing on the Steamer *Oriental* on the 28th January 1871.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Camp, 14th January 1871.

The Board of Examiners, Calcutta, have declared the under-mentioned Candidates to have passed the tests specified, agreeably to G. G. O. 734 of 1864 :—

High Proficiency in Arabic.

Captain P. D. Henderson...2nd Madras Light Cavalry.

Head Quarters, Camp, 17th January 1871.

The Commander-in-Chief in India sanctions the retirement from the Service, on the pension of his rank, of Colonel J. G. Balmain, Royal (Madras) Artillery, subject to approval by Her Majesty. Dated 31st December 1870.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 30th January 1871.

With reference to para. 108 of Section V. Volume I. of the Medical Code, a Board of Examiners will assemble at the Medical College on the 18th March 1871, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon :—

President.

Deputy Inspector-General, Indian Medical Department, Presidency Division.

Members.

The Principal, Medical College.
A Professor of the Medical College.

The under-mentioned Medical Subordinates will appear before the Board.

R. J. Ramsbottom .....Triplicane Dispensary.
J. Norman .....General Hospital.
E. Atkinson.....Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency Circle.

Officers Commanding Division and Forces will convene a Board for the Examination of the under-mentioned Medical Subordinates, under the orders above quoted, at Divisional Head Quarter Stations.

T. Everard.....Trichore, Cochin.
T. G. Devine.....Convalescent Depôt, Ramandroog.
J. G. Ashworth.....Civil Dispensary, Combaconum.
A. Wright .....Mysore Commission.
J. J. Watts.....Mysore Commission.
B. L. Xavier.....Deputy Inspector-General's Dept., Mysore Division.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 31st January 1871.

The following removal and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Captain D. F. M. Lane, Staff Corps...	"Attached" 35th Native Infantry	"Attached" 12th Nat. Infy.—To join forthwith.

Staff Assistant Surgeon A. W. Shedden, doing duty Royal Artillery, Kamptee, is directed to proceed to Deolalee for embarkation with the Cape Invalids from Bombay Presidency, about the middle of February next.

The following Extract from the British *Burma Gazette* of 1st October 1870, is re-published for information :—

No. 53.—Assistant Surgeon W. Alexander, M.D., of Her Majesty's 76th Foot, has passed an Examination in the Burmese language according to the Rules prescribed for Medical Officers.

The under-mentioned Widow has been pensioned from the date specified opposite her name :—

Class.	No.	Name.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date Pensioned.
				Rank.	Name.	Corps.		
			RS. A. P.					
8th.	316	Jeannette Mary FitzGerald ...	5 9 5	Serjeant.	Charles John FitzGerald.	Madras Royal Artillery.	Secunderabad.	11th Feb. 1871.

The following orders are confirmed :—

15th November 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Centre District, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel Rutherford, to continue to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master-General, Centre District, during Captain Ewing's absence on privilege leave, or until further orders.

7th January 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Southern District, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel F. M. Haultain, 9th Regiment Native Infantry, to the temporary Command of the Garrison of Trichinopoly, during the absence of Brigadier-General Macintire, C.B., on a Tour of Inspection—and Lieut. and Adjutant J. E. F. Strettell, 9th Native Infantry, Station Staff Officer at Trichinopoly, without prejudice to his other duties, during the absence of Captain E. Faunce, Officiating Brigade Major on duty with the Brigadier-General.

Leave of absence :—

Royal Artillery.—2nd Captain C. D. A. Straker, 20th Brigade, from date of departure, for 6 months —Madras, under the provisions of G. O. G. No. 482 of 1866.

21st Foot.—Ensign L. A. Armit, 2nd Battalion, to England, on medical certificate, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board, via the Cape route, embarking at Madras—Unfit to do duty with Troops.

Medical Dept.—Assistant Surgeon J. R. Rahilly, 1st Battalion 21st Foot, to England, on medical certificate, to appear before a Medical Board, via the first Overland Troop Ship, embarking at Bombay —Unfit to do duty with Troops.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Erratum.—In G. O. C. C. of the 7th January 1871, granting Lieutenant Rhenius two months leave, *for* "from 20th January 1871, or date of arrival of the 76th Foot at Madras" *read* "from 27th January 1871, or date of arrival of Left Wing 76th Foot at Madras.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD-QUARTERS, MADRAS, 31st January 1871.

Coal-tar for Latrines.—No. 16.—The following revised allotment of Coal-tar for use in the Latrines attached to the Barracks of European and Native Troops in this Presidency has been sanctioned by Government :—

Stations.	Corps or Regiments.	Coal-tar, Gallons Annually.
Bangalore ...	Head-Quarters, D Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, and D Battery, D Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery	379
	C Battery, 23rd Brigade, Royal Artillery	202
	D Do. do. do.	321
	Her Majesty's 16th Lancers	98
	Do. 1st Battalion, 21st Fusiliers	1,400
	Sappers and Miners	116
	Hospital, Royal Artillery	25
	27th Regiment, Native Infantry	5
	39th do. do.	6
	30th do. do. (French Rocks)	4
	8th do. do. (Mercara)	9
		2,565
Bellary	Her Majesty's 3rd Battalion, 60th Rifles	360
	B Battery, D Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery	60
	No. 1 Battery, 20th Brigade, Royal Artillery	25½
	Depôt at Ramandroog	40
	19th Regiment, Native Infantry	130
	16th do. do.	15
	2nd Regiment, Light Cavalry	10
		640½
Cannanore ...	Barrack and Hospital, D Battery, 20th Brigade, Royal Artillery ...	57
	Do. do. 1st Battalion, the Royal Regiment ...	340
	Do. do. Detachment, 1st Battalion, the Royal Regiment, Calicut	60
	Garrison and Lock Hospital	4
	Do. Guard	10
	Detachment 1st Battalion, the Royal Regiment, (Maliapooram) ...	60
	Hospital, 13th Regiment, Native Infantry	10
	25th Regiment, Native Infantry	15
		556
Madras, Centre District.	Her Majesty's 45th Regiment	70
	17th Regiment, Native Infantry	32
	35th do. do.	46
	3rd do. do.	12
	No. 2 Battery, 5th Brigade, Royal Artillery	12
	Garrison Guard	30
	Body Guard...	12
	Civil Engineering College	12
	Public Privies	40
	Head-Quarters, 5th Brigade, Royal Artillery...	12
	A Battery, 9th Brigade, Royal Artillery	12
	B do. 23rd do. do.	12
	No. 4 do. 5th do. do.	12
	No. 6 do. 5th do. do.	12
	Detachment Her Majesty's 45th Regiment	6
	European Artillery, Veteran Company, Hospital	15
	Native Infantry Depôt Hospital	6
	Poonamallee Depôt	65
		418

Stations.	Corps or Regiments.	Coal-tar. Gallons Annually.
Northern District	European Infantry, Veteran Company	15
	Station Staff Officer (Waltair)	24
	41st Regiment, Native Infantry	20
	33rd do. do.	10
	31st do. do.	6
	2nd do. do.	10
		85
Secunderabad...	Her Majesty's 18th Hussars	240¾
	Do. 2nd Battalion, 10th Regiment	616
	Do. 2nd do. 24th do.	510
	4th Regiment, Native Infantry	20
	5th do. do.	50
	24th do. do.	8½
	4th Regiment, Light Cavalry	4⅙
	Detachment Sappers and Miners	134
	C Battery, D Brigade, Royal Horse Artllery	246
	G do. 9th do. Royal Artillery	
	C do. 20th do. Head-Quarters	
	No. 5 do. 23rd do. Royal Artillery	
		1,829⅚
Trichinopoly ...	Detachment European Regiment...	62
	9th Regiment, Native Infantry	26
	22nd do. do.	6
	26th do. do.	8⅓
	B Battery, 20th Brigade, Royal Artillery	61
	European Detail Hospital	20
	Garrison Hospital	25
		208⅓
Wellington ...	Convalescent Depôt	157½
		157½
Pegu Division..	Her Majesty's 2nd Battalion, 21st Fusiliers, (Rangoon)	250
	No. 1 Battery, 5th Brigade Royal Artillery	20
	No. 5 do. 5th do. do. (do.)	
	38th Regiment, Native Infantry, (do.)	20
	A Company Sappers and Miners, (do.)	5
	Left Wing, Her Majesty's 76th Regiment, (Tonghoo)	60
	12th Regiment, Native Infantry, (do.)	50
	No. 3 Battery, 5th Brigade, Royal Artillery, (do.)	24
	Head-Quarters, 76th Regiment, (Thyetmyo)	60
	36th Regiment, Native Infantry, (do.)	66
	Garrison Guard, (do.)	11
	A Battery, 23rd Brigade, Royal Artillery, (do.)	50
	37th Regiment, Native Infantry, (Moulmein)	36
	Detachment 2nd Battalion, 21st Fusiliers, (Port Blair)	46
		698
Nagpore Force.	Her Majesty's 79th Highlanders...	340
	1st Regiment, Native Infantry	3
	20th do. do.	6
	1st Regiment, Light Cavalry	16
	A Battery, D Brigade, Royal Artillery	370
	C do. 9th do. and Head-Quarters, E. Battery, 20th Brigade, Royal Artillery	
	Her Majesty's Depôt (Seetabuldee)	10
		745

Stations.	Corps or Regiments.	Coal-tar. Gallons Annually.
Mangalore ...	14th Regiment, Native Infantry	26
	B ½ Battery. Native Artillery	12
		38
Saugor	3rd Regiment, Light Cavalry	5
	40th do. Native Infantry	20
		25
Raipore	11th Regiment, Native Infantry	20
Banda	15th do. do.	50
Quilon	23rd do. do.	4
Vellore	28th do. do.	10
Nagode	6th do. do.	70
Hoshungabad...	32nd do. do.	4
Jubbulpore ...	21st do. do.	12
Trichoor	Officer Commanding Trichoor	3
Singapore ...	7th Regiment, Native Infantry	30
		203

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel.
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 1st February 1871.

The Right Honorable the Commander-in-Chief in India has been pleased to sanction the following transfers of Officers of Royal Artillery, pending approval by His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief :—

2nd Captain E. T. Ouchterlony, from B Battery to No. 1 Battery 20th Brigade.
2nd Captain C. D. A. Straker, from No. 1 Battery to B Battery 20th Brigade.
Lieutenant G. G. Monck-Mason, from the Unmanned Battery to No. 1 Battery 5th Brigade.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has been pleased to grant leave of absence to Captain (Brevet Lieut-Colonel) C. E. Oldershaw, 5th Brigade Royal Artillery, from 28th December 1870, to 27th December 1871, on the recommendation of a Medical Board.

Serjeant Robert Newman, of the Unattached List, Clerk in the Office of the Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Artillery, is permitted to resign his appointment in that Office, and will rejoin the D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery in his former rank of Bombardier, from this date, inclusive.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 2nd February 1871.

Passages.—No. 16.—The following Extract from a letter No. 488, dated 12th December 1870 from the Secretary to the Government of India, is published for general information :—

Para. 4.—" His Excellency in Council I am to add, will, in future, hold Officers ordering passages " to be provided at the public expense directly responsible, when such passages are not plainly autho- " rized by Regulation."

Insanes—Passages.—No. 17.—With reference to Bengal General Orders Nos. 155 and 244 republished in Madras G. O. C. C. No. 88, dated 7th July 1869 and No. 133 dated 5th October 1869, it is hereby notified that under recent instructions from the Secretary of State for India, Insanes under orders to England will be admitted as passengers on board Her Majesty's Indian Overland Troop-ships from Bombay. They will be under Military charge between India and England.

Major D. Standen, Staff Corps, Brigade Major Malabar and Canara, has obtained a Certificate of qualification in Surveying.

The following removal and appointment and postings are ordered :—

	From	To
Major H. S. Robinson, Staff Corps	General duty, under Officer Comdg. Nagpore Force	Officiating Wing Officer 1st Native Infantry.
Surgeon-Major C. J. Rogers		Garrison Surgn., Rangoon, but to remain in his present appointment until relieved.
Apothecary D. T. O'Keefe		Do duty Deputy Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency Division.

Color Serjeant J. T. Greaves, 2nd Battalion 19th Regiment, Acting Commissariat Staff Serjeant, is confirmed in that appointment with effect from the 11th November 1870, vice Sub-Conductor Griffiths, deceased, and will be borne on the Unattached List.

Assistant Apothecary D. O'Leary, who arrived at Madras in medical charge of the Left Wing 14th Native Infantry, is directed to rejoin his appointment at Bellary, at the public expense.

Passed Hospital Apprentice S. White is to be considered as having acted as 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary in medical charge of Detachment British Troops to Thayetmyo from Rangoon, from 17th December 1869 to 8th January 1870, also in medical charge of a Draft of 76th Foot from Rangoon to Thayetmyo, from 20th January 1870 to 5th February 1870.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 3rd February 1871.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has approved of the under-mentioned Officers being posted on their recent promotion to the Battalions of their Regiments specified opposite their names :—

21st Foot.

	To
Lieutenant-Colonel F. T. Lyster	2nd Battalion.
Major W. H. Carleton	1st do.
Captain J. Whitton	1st do.

24th Foot.

Lieutenant J. D. Dickinson	To 1st Battalion.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has approved of the under-mentioned Officers being posted on their recent appointment or promotion to the Battalions of their Regiments specified opposite their names :—

21st Foot.

Ensign Temple..... .....To 2nd Battalion.

60th Foot.

Captain C. F. Terry..... .....To 3rd Battalion.
Lieutenant H. S. H. Riddell.....To 1st do.

Ensign S. R. Rawlinson, 2nd Wing Subaltern 3rd Light Infantry, will do duty with the 76th Foot until its arrival at Secunderabad, when he will join his own Corps.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
1st-Class Asst. Apothy. J. Ringrow	16th Lancers	E Batty. 20th Brigade R. A., Cannanore, at public expense.
2nd-Class Asst. Apothy. E. C. Garraty	E Battery 20th Brigade	16th Lancers, at public expense.
3rd-Class Hospl. Asst. L. B. Jeyram Singh, No. 720.	Civil Dispensary, Kamptee	6th Regt. N. I.—To join—vice T. Maremoothoo, No. 725, discharged.
2nd-Class do...V. Coopoosawmy Naidoo, No. 544	Lock Hospital, Kamptee	Civil Dispensary, Kamptee.
3rd-Class do...A. Amoorthanathum, No. 901	Depy. Inspr.-General.'s Dept., Nagpore Force	Lock Hospital, Kamptee.

Gunner James McCarthy, European Veterans, is appointed Key Serjeant of Fort St. George, with effect from the 26th January 1871—vice Leonard, deceased.

Volunteering. Royal Horse Artillery.

No. 18.—Instructions having been received for C and D Batteries D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery to proceed to England, the Non-Commissioned Officers, Artificers and Men thereof desirous of extending their services in this Country, will be allowed to Volunteer for the Royal Horse Artillery serving in any of the three Presidencies, under the provisions of para. 2 of G. G. O. No. 695 of 17th November 1863, (Madras G. O. G. No. 427 of 27th November 1863, page 605).

The Non-Commissioned Officers and Artificers Volunteering to remain in India will take rank in the Brigades to which they may be posted, according to dates of promotion.

The Volunteering to commence *at once*, under instructions which will be issued by the Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery, and the men will be posted to Batteries under orders from that Officer, to whom Rolls are to be forwarded at an early date.

Consequent on the approaching departure for England of the only available Veterinary Surgeon of the Royal Artillery at Secunderabad, Veterinary Surgeon J. C. Berne, 20th Brigade, will remain for duty at that Station.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 6th February 1871.

The following postings are ordered in anticipation of sanction of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief :—

Lieutenant G. R. Gambier, Gunnery Instructor, D. Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, to A Battery of that Brigade.

Lieutenant W. S. Hebbert, to D Battery of same Brigade, and to proceed with the Battery to England.

Veterinary Surgeon F. W. Going, will, on departure of D Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery from Bangalore, remain for duty with Head Quarters of his Brigade.

Volunteering. Royal Horse Artillery.

No. 19.—With reference to G. O. C. C. dated 3rd instant, permitting men of C and D Batteries, "D" Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, to volunteer for further service in India, it is hereby notified, that, under instructions from the Secretary of State for India, the Drivers of these Batteries will not proceed to England, but will be kept at their present stations pending instructions as to their disposal being received from Army Head Quarters in India.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Camp, 20th January 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

Royal Horse Artillery.—Veterinary Surgeon J. Kettle, (D Brigade), to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

16th Lancers.—Lieutenant G. E. W. G. Hamond, to England, for six months, from date of embarkation, on urgent private affairs, preparatory to retirement.

79th Foot.—Lieutenant R. C. Annesley, to remain in England, for six months, from 24th April 1871, on private affairs, in extension of the leave granted in G. O. C. C. dated 18th December 1869.

Head Quarters, Camp, 25th January 1871.

Local rank has been assigned to the under-mentioned Officers :—

Royal Artillery.—Captain A. R. Gloag to be Major, from the 9th of December 1870.

Lieutenant C. W. Bellairs to be Captain, from the 21st December 1870.

Officers' Surveying Class.—No. 20.—The Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified that the Officer's Surveying Class in the Civil Engineering College referred to G. O. C. C. 15th November 1870, No. 128, will be formed on the 13th February 1871, and that Officers wishing to join should do so by that date.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. H. M. Aynsley, Staff Corps, Officiating 2nd in Command and Squadron Officer 3rd Light Cavalry, will, on being relieved by Colonel Phillips, do general duty at Bangalore, under the orders of the Officer Commanding Mysore Division.

Staff Assistant Surgeon W. Alexander, M.D., doing duty Detachment 45th Regiment at Palaveram, is directed to proceed to Bangalore and take medical charge D Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Arty., which he will accompany to Coimbatore, and give over charge to Assistant Surgeon Davidson, on completion of this duty he will return to Wellington at the public expense and report himself to the Military Authorities.

Assistant Surgeon D. M. Davidson, M.D., doing duty Depôt, Wellington, is directed to proceed to Coimbatore, to meet D Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, which he will take over charge of from Dr. Alexander and accompany it to Bombay, where he will also meet his own Battery, which he will also take charge of, and proceed with them to England.

With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 119 of 25th October 1870, the under-mentioned Medical Subordinate has been passed by the Board of Examiners :—

2nd-Class Hospital Assistant Ragava Row, No. 471.....As 1st-Class Hospital Assistant.

The under-mentioned Medical Subordinate having completed 14 years' service, is promoted to 1st Class from 28th January 1871, the date of his passing the prescribed Examination :—

2nd-Class Hospital Assistant Ragava Row, No. 471...To be 1st-Class Hospital Assistant.

Sub. Medical Dept. Vacancies.

No. 21.—Notice is hereby given, that about 34 vacancies in the grade of "Native Medical Pupil," Subordinate Medical Department, are about to be filled up, to be eventually drafted into the Junior Department of the Medical College.

2. Candidates must not be below 15 nor above 19 years of age, and they must produce testimonials as to character, and certificates of age, Vaccination, and physical fitness for Military service, signed by a Commissioned Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment. Preference will be given to the sons of Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

3. The following is the standard of Examination :—

a. A portion not exceeding 30 lines in length, selected from a standard English Author, will be given as an exercise in dictation. Twenty errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words, which will not be counted), will exclude the Candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned to defective hand-writing.

Candidates will also be examined in the meaning of words and phrases, in Grammatical construction of sentences, and in Grammar generally.

Candidates will further be required to translate into English a short exercise in their own vernacular, and to translate into their own vernacular a short exercise in English.

b. The leading facts of the History of India.

c. The Geography of India.

d. The first four rules of Arithmetic, and Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.

e. To read and write their own vernaculars with fluency and accuracy.

4. Applications for admission to this examination (which will be held in any civil or Military station of the Madras Presidency, or of British Burmah, where there may be a Medical Officer to superintend the Candidates) with certificates prescribed in para. 2, must be sent to the Secretary to the Inspector-General, Indian Medical Department, on or before the 1st April next. Father's name and occupation should also be stated, and the vernacular in which they elect to be examined.

5. The examination will be held on the 1st May next, and will be conducted by means of printed papers prepared by the Inspector-General, in communication with the Director of Public Instruction.

6. At Madras the examination will be held at 6 A.M. at the Medical College, superintended by a Medical Officer appointed by the Inspector-General.

7. In the Provinces the examination will be conducted by the Civil Surgeon of the District, or by the Senior Medical Officer of the station, if there be more than one.

8. Officers appointed to conduct the examinations, will see that Candidates execute their papers without aid; they will also read out the passage marked for dictation.

9. At the end of each day's examination, the papers of each Candidate duly paged, stitched together, and signed by himself, will be forwarded in sealed covers, *superscribed as such*, by the Superintending Officer, to the Secretary to the Inspector-General, when steps will be taken, in communication with the head of the Educational Department, to have the results valued, for submission to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

10. Successful Candidates will be designated "Native Medical Pupils," and attached for two years, if the exigencies of the service permit, to such Military and Civil Hospitals as the Inspector-General may appoint them, on the following stipends :—

1st year.....Rupees 7
2nd „ ..... „ 8

Free quarters or Havildar's rate of hutting money (Rupees 4) will also be given.

11. During their pre-collegiate course, Native Medical Pupils will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O. C. C. No. 112, of 29th August 1868, viz. :—

First examination at the close of six months.

Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the Dispensary.

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The whole subject of practical pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions.

Third examination at the close of eighteen months.

Subjects.—The pharmacopœia and the essentials of minor surgery.

Fourth examination at the close of the pre-collegiate course.

Subjects.—Practical pharmacy, the pharmacopœia, minor surgery, reading of prescriptions, and the elements of osteology.

At this final examination, Native Medical Pupils will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns," in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the second year of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit according to which lads will be drafted into the Medical College, on the following rates of College pay :—

2nd Class Student..... Rs. 9
1st do. ..... „ 10

with free quarters or hutting money as specified in para. 10.

12. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions prepared by the Principal Medical College, under instructions from the Inspector-General. Supervising Officers will be guided by the instructions contained in para. 9 in reference to the examinations, and the written replies of Candidates.

13. All Medical Officers under whom paid Medical Pupils are placed are enjoined to see that they are properly taught and exercised in all the duties pertaining to a Medical Subordinate.

14. Successful Candidates will be attested under G. O. G. No. 170, of 20th April 1867.

Notice is hereby given, that there are 10 vacancies in the grade of "Hospital Apprentice," Subordinate Medical Department.

2. Candidates must not be below fifteen, nor above eighteen years of age, and they must produce certificates of parentage and of age, with testimonials as to character and respectability. Also a certificate of Vaccination and physical fitness for Military Service, signed by a Commissioned Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment.

3. The following is the standard of Examination :—

a. A portion not exceeding 30 lines in length, selected from a standard English Author, will be given as an exercise in dictation. Ten errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words, which will not be counted), will exclude the Candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned to defective hand-writing.

Meaning of words and phrases in Grammatical construction of sentences, and Grammar generally.

b. A colloquial examination in one of the following vernaculars at their option :—Hindustani, Tamil, Telugu. Care will be taken to ascertain the facility possessed by each Candidate of making himself understood in the vernacular which he has selected.

c. The leading facts of the Histories of England and of India.

d. General Geography and the Geography of India in particular.

e. The first four rules of Arithmetic, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, and Proportion.

f. Algebra, including Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Simple Equations.

g. The first book of Euclid.

4. Applications for admission to this examination (which will be held in any Civil or Military station of the Madras Presidency, or of British Burmah, where there may be a Medical Officer to superintend the Candidates), with certificates prescribed in para. 2, must be sent to the Secretary to the Inspector-General, Indian Medical Department, on or before the 1st April next.

The examination will commence on the 20th April 1871, and will be conducted by means of printed papers prepared by the Inspector-General, in communication with the Director of Public Instruction.

6. At Madras the examination will be conducted at the Medical College *at* 6 A.M., by a Medical Officer appointed by the Inspector-General.

7. In the Provinces the examination will be conducted by the Civil Surgeon of the District, or by the Senior Medical Officer of the station, if there be more than one.

8. Officers appointed to conduct the examination will see that Candidates execute their papers without aid ; they will also read out the passage marked for Dictation ; and take steps to test the colloquial knowledge of the vernaculars possessed by the Candidates.

9. At the end of each day's examination, the papers of each Candidate duly paged, stitched together, and signed by the Candidate will be forwarded in seal covers, *superscribed as such*, by the Superintending Officer, to the Secretary to the Inspector-General, when steps will be taken, in communication with the head of the Educational Department, to have the results valued, for submission to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

10. Successful Candidates will be designated Hospital Apprentices, and attached for two years, if the exigencies of the service permit, to such Military Hospitals as the Inspector-General may appoint them on the following stipends :—

1st year.....Rupees 16
2nd „ ..... „ 20

Rations, or compensation of Rupees 10 in lieu, and free quarters, or house rent at Rupees 7½ per mensem, will also be given.

11. During their pre-collegiate course, Hospital Apprentices will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O. C. C. No. 112 of 29th August 1868, viz. :—

First examination at the close of six months.

Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the Dispensary.

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The whole subject of practical pharmacy, and the reading of prescriptions.

Third examination at the close of eighteen months.

Subjects.—The Pharmacopœia, and the essentials of minor Surgery.

Fourth examination at the close of the pre-collegiate course.

Subjects.—Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopœia, minor Surgery ; and Osteology, *i.e.*, the names of all the bones in the body, and their most marked processes.

At this final examination, Hospital Apprentices will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital 'Returns ;' in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the second year of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which lads will be drafted into the Medical College, on the following rates of College pay :—

3rd Class Student, Rs. 20 per mensem.
2nd do. „ 25 do.
1st do. „ 30 do.

with rations and quarters ; or house rent, 50 per cent. additional to that specified in para. 10.

12. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions prepared by the Principal Medical College, under instructions from the Inspector-General. Supervising Officers will be guided by the instructions contained in para. 9, in reference to the examinations, and the written replies of Candidates.

13. All Medical Officers, under whom Hospital Apprentices are placed, are enjoined to see that they are properly taught and exercised in all the duties pertaining to a Medical Subordinate.

14. Successful Candidates will be attested under G. O. G., No. 170, of 20th April 1867.

It has been ruled by the Government of India that "service in the grade of Hospital Apprentice, whether passed or unpassed, does not reckon towards pension."

The following orders are confirmed :—

23*rd January* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Native Infantry, appointing Captain and Officiating Adjutant G. Tyndall, to officiate as Wing Officer, and Captain and Wing Subaltern W. M. Dickinson, to officiate as Quarter Master, without prejudice to their other duties, with effect from the 24th January 1871, vice Captain Robinson, who vacates on promotion.

27*th January* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 19th Native Infantry, making the following temporary appointments, pending the arrival of Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Firth, 2nd in Command and Wing Officer :—

Major A. E. Bowen, Officiating Wing Officer, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer.

Captain J. K. Clubley, 1st Wing Subaltern, to officiate as Wing Officer.

Captain C. L. Raikes, extra Wing Subaltern, to officiate as 1st Wing Subaltern.

21*st November* 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Cuttack, directing Civil Assistant Surgeon Steward to afford medical aid to the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, during the indisposition of the Medical Officer of that Corps.

9*th January* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, appointing Assistant Surgeon J. Macpherson, 38th Regiment Native Infantry, to take medical charge of the Staff, Garrison Details and Medical Stores until further orders, from Surgeon-Major W. H. S. Burn, F.R.C.S., promoted, without prejudice to his Regimental duties, viz., from 10th January 1871.

Leave of absence :—

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Hare, Officiating 2nd in Command and Wing Officer 32nd Native Infantry, from 19th January 1871, or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board, under 1868, Furlough Rules.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 9th February 1871.

The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is re-published :—

Head Quarters, Camp, 24th January 1871.

At a General Court Martial, assembled at Fort Saint George, Madras, on the 1st day of November 1870, Ensign George Percy Gilbert, 3rd Battalion of the 60th the King's Royal Rifle Corps, was arraigned on the following Charge :—

Charge.—Insubordination, in having, at Bellary, on the 19th September 1870, at a parade of the Battalion under arms, disobeyed the lawful command of Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Friend Kennedy, his superior Officer Commanding the Parade, by refusing to advance when ordered to do so, saying in a loud voice—"No. I will be damned if I do;" or words to that effect; at the same time throwing his sword violently away.

Finding.—The Court find that the Prisoner, Ensign George Percy Gilbert, 3rd Battalion of the 60th the King's Royal Rifle Corps, is Guilty of the Charge.

Sentence.—The Court sentence the Prisoner, Ensign George Percy Gilbert, 3rd Battalion of the 60th the King's Royal Rifle Corps, to be Cashiered.

(Signed.) H. W. PARISH, Colonel, C.B.
Commanding H. M.'s 45th Foot,
President.

Fort Saint George, Madras, 10*th December* 1870.

(Approved and Confirmed.)

The Court have found Ensign Gilbert guilty of an act of the gravest insubordination, committed on parade, in front of the men under his immediate command, and have sentenced him to be cashiered, but have earnestly recommended him to mercy, on the ground of "extreme provocation from his Commanding Officer," and his previous high character.

It is with great pain that I find myself unable to yield to this earnest recommendation. Acts of insubordination have prevailed in the Army, during the last two years, to an extent which threatened, if unchecked, to impair seriously all regimental authority; in some cases provocation has been urged as an excuse, and it has been necessary to show, by the certainty of punishment, that nothing can palliate insubordination.

It is nowhere shown that Ensign Gilbert sought the means provided by the Articles of War for obtaining protection from the harshness of his Commanding Officer.

The interests of discipline, on which the welfare of the Army depends, forbid my condoning Ensign Gilbert's offence, and thus converting it into a dangerous example.

(Signed) NAPIER of MAGDALA, General,
Commander-in-Chief in India.

Head Quarters, Camp, Kooch Behar, 15th January 1871.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 7th February 1871.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	RS.	A.	P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
5th Brigade Royal Arty.	1st Tindal...	Baubiah	66	Pensioned Agreeably to para. 1, G. O. C. C. 2nd February 1865, No. 13, page 26.	4	6	0	20th February 1871.	21st February 1871.	Saint Thomas' Mount.	St. Thos'. Mount.	
20th do. ...	Store Lascar.	Anthony	28	Pensioned Agreeably to G. O. C. C. C. 4th August 1863, No. 52, page 395. ...	3	0	0			Secunderabad.	Trichinopoly.	
3rd Regt. L. C.	Naigue ...	Rung Row	786	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	7	0	0			Saugor ...	Bangalore.	
	Private ...	Gholam Mahomed ...	545	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Kamptee.	
	Do. ...	Mahomed Yacoob... ...	716	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	3rd Regt. L. C.	
	Do. ...	Cawder Khan	1122	Pensioned on Superior pension pay ...	7	0	0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
2nd Regt. N. I.	Havildar ...	Bahadur Cawn	1477	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	7	0	0			Waltair ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ...	Ramalingum	1923	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Palamcottah.	
	Private ...	Ukhbur Allee	626	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ...	Jumaul Mahomed ...	772	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ...	Permaulloo	1957	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Madras.	
8th do.	Havildar. ...	Orlando	753	Do. do.	7	0	0			Mercara ...	8th Regt. N. I.	
	Do. ...	Allegerry	701	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Do. ...	Yenkiah	762	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ...	Hussain Khan	2550	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Fraserpett.	
	Do. ...	Shaik Rymon	1770	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ...	Paupiah	2650	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ...	Mohdeen Sheriffe... ...	1789	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Rajahmundry.	
	Fife Major...	Richard Alexander Fewler...	45	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	8th Regt. N. I.	
	Drummer ...	William Lovelace... ...	36	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Naigue ...	Futtah Homed	1709	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Private ...	Shaik Mahomed	2514	Pensioned on Superior pension pay ...	7	0	0			Do. ...	8th Regt. N. I.	
	Do. ...	Mahomed Esoph	847	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	4	0	0			Do. ...	Condapilly.	
	Do. ...	Veerasawmy	1628	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Tanjore.	

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
			RS. A. P					
8th Regt. N. I.	Private ... Elliah	967	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ... 4 0 0	20th February 1871.	21st February 1871.	Mercara ...	Visianagrum.	
	Do. ... Rannojee	1468	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	8th Regt. N. I.	
	Do. ... Shekh Bowerdeen ...	1492	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ... Syed Hoossain ...	1928	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ... Oossman Beg	2543	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ... Deevarajah	2032	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Conjeeveram.	
	Do. ... Shekh Sillar	1711	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
	Do. ... Mahomed Cassim ...	1768	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Guntoor.	
	Do. ... Padamatiah	2180	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ... Wooyeroo	1811	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
	Do. ... Soobaroydoo	1819	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Samulcottah.	
	Do. ... Appanah	2000	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizianagrum.	
	Do. ... Pentiah	2696	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ... Yenkennah	1875	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Samulcottah.	
	Do. ... Kistamah	1895	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ... Mahomed Secunder ...	2557	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ... Shaik Hoossain ...	1916	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	8th Regt. N. I.	
	Do. ... Venketasawmy ...	1753	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
	Do. ... Seetiah	1754	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
20th do...	Do. ... Nubbee Saib	1992	Pensioned on reduced rate of pension pay, Agreeably to para. 91, page 254, Pay and Audit Regulations. ... 3 0 0			Kamptee.	Mysore.	
25th do...	Do. ... Shaik Ally	183	Do. do. ... 3 0 0			Cannanore.	Palamcottah.	
38th do...	Do. ... Venketsawmy	1752	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ... 4 0 0			Waltair.	Ellore.	
41st do...	Do. ... Yencanah	2063	Pensioned on reduced rate of pension pay Agreeably to para 91, page 254, pay and Audit Regulations. ... 3 0 0			Vizagapatam.	Vizagapatam.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G., 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel, *Adjutant-General.*

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 7th February 1871.

No. 22.—The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is re-published:—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 25th September 1868.

* * * *

No. 285.

Advances—Quarters—Cantonments.—In all cases of the transfer of houses in Cantonments mortgaged to Government under the operation of para. 7 of G. G. O. No. 985,* dated 15th October 1867, the application must show clearly how much of the original advance may have been recovered; and no fresh advance should be applied for in behalf of the new purchaser unless the recoveries amount to a considerable sum.

2. Prior to the transfer, it is necessary that the new purchaser should formally acknowledge his liability for the monthly deductions from his pay in liquidation of the amount still due on account of the advance made by Government to the seller of the house; the acknowledgment being submitted in duplicate to the Quartermaster-General for transmission of one copy to the Controller of Military Accounts.

* Madras G. O. G. 1st November 1867, No. 460.

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards that Lieutenant W. B. Cooke, No. 2 Battery 5th Brigade Royal Arty., has been appointed an Assistant Commissary on probation in the supply and Transport Division of the Control Department. This Officer is directed to proceed to Ceylon without delay, reporting his arrival at that place to the Assistant Controller there.

To proceed on duty at the public expense.

Captain W. W. Woodward 7 Officer's Battery 5th Brigade Royal Artillery, will, on arrival from England via Bombay, proceed to Rangoon for duty with No. 4 Battery of his Brigade.

Captain (Brevet-Major) A. W. Twiss will, on being relieved in the Command of G Battery 9th Brigade by Captain W. A. P. Wyllie, proceed to Bombay and report himself to the Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Artillery, Bombay Presidency.

The following removal and posting are ordered :—

	From	To
Asst. Surgn.	D. R. Thompson, M.D.	Attached 26th N. I. ..... 16th N. I.—To join *forthwith*.
Do.	F. M. Rickard	Depy. Inspr.-General's Dept., Presy. Divn., do duty Genl. Hospl.—To join on being relieved at Masulipatam, at the public expense.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 8th February 1871.

Courts Martial—Revised Sentences. No. 23.—With reference to Horse Guards Order No. 106 of 1869, re-published in G. O. by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, No. 336, dated 4th December 1869, and Madras G. O. C. C. 18th February 1870, No. 15, page 42, instructing Courts Martial to record the *Sentences* afresh when the *Findings* of Courts Martial are revised, the Commander-in-Chief directs, that that order shall be applicable to all Courts Martial, whether held under the Mutiny Act or the Indian Articles of War.

Stoppages from Pay-Debts.—No. 24.—The Commander-in-Chief directs when Ordnance Artificers or others, amenable to the provisions of the Mutiny Act, are summoned for debt before Cantonment Courts of Small Causes, that a Certificate showing the amount of stoppages that may have been awarded against their pay, &c., and the period over which they extend, be sent to those Courts for information.

Colonel McCallum, Deputy Judge Advocate, will conduct the duties of the Mysore Division during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel Sherard, Deputy Judge Advocate, and will proceed to join at Bangalore by the 28th February 1871.

2. Lieutenant-Colonel McMaster, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate, Nagpore Force, will conduct the duties of the Ceded and Northern Districts, and will proceed to join at Bellary, on being relieved by Major Wilson, Deputy Judge Advocate.

3. Pending the arrival of Lieutenant-Colonel McMaster at Bellary, Colonel McCallum, Deputy Judge Advocate, will, as a temporary measure, continue to conduct the duties of the Ceded and Northern Districts.

These Officers will travel on duty at the public expense.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 10th February 1871.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has been pleased to grant leave of absence on private affairs to Lieutenant-Colonel Steward, 2nd Battalion 21st Foot, from 8th October to 23rd December 1870, pending retirement.

The leave on sick certificate granted to Brigadier-General G. Selby, in G. O. C. C. 5th January 1871, is under the rules of 1854.

Lieut. A. A. D. Weigall, 76th Foot, will be attached to and do duty with the Draft of his Regiment expected by Steam Ship *Allanta*.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Lieutenant W. F. O. Boulderson, 1st Battalion 2nd Foot	2nd Wing Subaltern 25th Native Infantry	2nd Wing Subaltern 15th Native Infantry.
Ensign A. W. Carter, 1st Foot	2nd Wing Subaltern 15th Native Infantry	2nd Wing Subaltern 25th Native Infantry.

The under-mentioned Officer has passed the High Proficiency Test in the Hindustani language :—

Madras, 6th February 1871.

Lieutenant and Quarter Master F. T. Powis, General List.

The under-mentioned Officers have passed the Higher Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Seetabuldee, 20th January 1871.

Lieutenant R. Wilson, Infantry General List.

Vellore, 20th January 1871.

Lieutenant R. L. N. Sturt, General List.

Secunderabad, 20th January 1871.

Lieutenant H. L. Berkley, General List.

Madras, 6th February 1871.

Lieutenant A. A. D. Weigall, 76th Foot.

The under-mentioned Officers and others have passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Bangalore, 20th January 1871.

Lieutenant E. D. Shafto, Royal Artillery.
Assistant Surgeon T. C. H. Spencer, Royal Artillery.
Passed Hospital Apprentice A. Smith, 16th Lancers.
Pay Serjeant Stewart, 1st Battalion 21st Fusiliers.

Cannanore, 20th January 1871.

Captain J. Dunn, 89th Foot.
Captain K. D. Murray, 89th Foot.
Captain R. N. Hubbersty, 89th Foot.
Lieutenant H. Caddell, 89th Foot.
Lieutenant W. P. B. Brereton, 89th Foot.
Assistant Apothecary H. Judge, 89th Foot.
Passed Hospital Apprentice G. T. Carroll, 89th Foot.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 3rd January 1871, are re-published :—

* * *

19th Foot.—Lieutenant Thomas Morris Jenkins has been permitted to receive the value of an Ensigncy on transfer to the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 4th January 1871.

21st Foot.—Richard Carnac Temple, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Henry Faulkner Allin, who retires. Dated 4th January 1871.

60th Foot.—Lieutenant Courtenay Forbes Terry to be Captain, by purchase, vice Stanley Mortimer who retires. Dated 4th January 1871.

102nd Foot.—Captain George John Harcourt to be Major, vice Edward Staines Daniell, who retires upon a pension. Dated 4th January 1871.

Lieutenant John Edward Varty Rogers to be Captain, vice Harcourt. Dated 4th January 1871.

The following removals and postings are ordered :—

		From	To	
Senior Apothy.	J. Tyrrell	Penitentiary, Madras	Medical Depôt, Cannanore.	At the public expense.
Apothecary	T. Ward	Civil Dispy., Madanapillay	Deputy Inspector-General's Dept., Ceded District.	
Do.	E. A. Morris	Police Estabt., Parvatipore	Deputy Inspector-General's Dept., Mysore Division.	
Do.	H. J. Scott	European Arty. Vetn. Co. Palaveram	Deputy Inspector-General's Dept., Hyderabad Suby. Force.	
Do.	L. W. Lincoln	Garrison Hospital, Trichinopoly	Deputy Inspector-General's Dept., Southern District.	
Do.	T. Cripps	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Mysore Division	Penitentiary, Madras.	
Asst. Apothy.	B. L. Xavier	Depy. Inspr.-Genl's Dept., Mysore Division	Civil Dispensary, Madanapillay—*To join.*	
Do.	R. A. Bowie		Deputy Inspector-General's Dept., Southern Dist.—*To join*, d. d. at Paumben.	
Do.	J. D. Jones	Depy. Inspr.-Genl's Dept., Southern District, d. d. Paumben	Police Estabt., Parvatipore.	
Do.	H. Hawkes	17th Infantry	European Arty., Vetn. Company, Palaveram.	
Do.	T. Conquest	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Southern District	Garrison Hospital, Trichinopoly.	
2nd-Class Hospl. Asst.	M. Francis, No. 457 (now at Madras)		17th Regiment N. I.—*To join.*	

2nd-Class Apothecary G. Nicholls, 2nd Battalion 24th Foot, having been relieved from duty at the High Court, is directed to proceed to Arconum at public expense, to report himself to the Medical Officer in charge, Wing 76th Foot, and to accompany it to Secunderabad where he will rejoin his appointment.

Jemadar Shaik Sulliman, of the 5th Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant of the Corps.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 11th February 1871.

Lieutenant C. W. Thomson, D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, having been permitted to exchange Batteries with Lieutenant W. S. Hebbert, is posted to D Battery, and will proceed with it to England.

In accordance with instructions from the Government of India, Lieutenant-Colonel G. Carleton, Royal Artillery, will proceed to England at the public expense for duty with Batteries D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, embarking in Troopship from Bombay.

The above Officer will, on completion of duty for which he is detailed, report himself to the Horse Guards.

Compensation for Bedding.—No. 25.—The following Statement showing the cost of the several Components of the Annual issues of Bedding at the Madras Presidency on which the Compensation is based, is published for information :—

		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1st year after first issue.	1 Blanket, Europe	5	10	11			
	1 do. in lieu of Quilt	5	10	11			
	1 Setteringee	2	5	9			
	1 Sheet	1	7	4			
					15	2	11
2nd year	1 Sheet				1	7	4
3rd year	1 Sheet				1	7	4
				3	18	1	7
	Average of 3 years for Madras				6	0	6

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Lieutenant-Colonel L. Grant, Staff Corps	General duty at Madras	Officiating 2nd in Command and Wing Officer 32nd N. I., vice Hare.

With reference to G. O. C. C., No. 119 of 25th October 1870, the under-mentioned Medical Subordinate has been passed by the Board of Examiners :—

At Bellary.

1st-Class Assistant Apothecary James Walker, as Apothecary.

Agreeably to the orders of Government, the stipend of Pensioned Privates Venketsawmy No. 54,403, and Peer Homed, No. 4125 of 2nd-Class, is reduced from Rupees 4 to Rupees 3 each per mensem, from the dates of their release from imprisonment on conviction of the former, "Robbery" and the latter, "Theft by servant."

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 13th February 1871.

The following Changes are ordered :—

	From	To
Staff Surgeon J. J. Henry.....	Medical charge 5th Brigade R. A., St. Thos.' Mount.....	Under instructions from the Horse Guards to Calcutta at public expense to report himself at the Inspr.-General's Office, B. M. S.
Asst. Surgn. G. E. Will, 9th Brigade Royal Artillery	Doing duty Royal Artillery, St. Thomas' Mount	Medical charge, Arty. Division, vice Dr. Henry ordered on other duty.

The under-mentioned Pensioners are permitted to reside and draw their pension at Vellore :—

Pensioned Private James Curtis, No. 3295.....1st Class.
Do. Gunner James Dawson, No. 1865..... do.

The following order is confirmed :—

9th February 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Colonel C. Mackenzie, C.B., Madras Staff Corps, to assume Command of the Mysore Divn., during the absence of Major-General A. Borton, C.B., proceeding on duty to Cannanore.

The following transfer is ordered of a Man pronounced by a Medical Committee to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental No.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Estabt.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
38th Regt. N. I.	Private Coda Bux.....	1919	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay. ..... Rs. a. p. 4 0 0	20th Feb. 1871.	21st Feb. 1871.	Waltair.....	Vizagapatam.	

The following transfer is ordered :—

Garrison Band.	Private Musician, James Connor.....		Pend. on one shilling per diem or Rs. 14 and As. 14 permensem.....	.....	15th Feb. 1871.	16th Feb. 1871.	Madras	Madras..... To be permitted to join the Station he has selected so soon as his claims have been adjusted.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 14th February 1871.

Volunteering Royal Horse Artillery.—No. 26.—Intimation having been received by Telegram from the Government of India, through the Madras Government, that "those "Drivers of Horse Artillery Batteries going Home, who wish to accompany the Batteries may do so," G. O. C. C., No. 19, dated 6th instant, page 34, is cancelled.

Men of this Rank who wish to volunteer to extend their services in India, may do so under the instructions which have been issued with regard to the other Ranks of the C and D Batteries D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery.

Rolls of Volunteers to be sent to the Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery, Fort Saint George, by whom Orders will be issued relative to their posting.

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards of the following changes among Officers of Royal Artillery serving in this Presidency :—

2nd Captain C. A. M. Ward, of A Battery 9th Brigade, and 2nd Captain S. Parry—of the 12th Brigade, permitted to exchange.

Lieutenant W. L. Alves, posted to No. 1 Battery 5th Brigade.

Lieutenant G. R. Price, posted to No. 1 Battery, 20th Brigade.

The following orders are confirmed :—

17*th December* 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, authorizing the issue of half an ounce of common salt per horse per diem, for the Horses of the A Battery "D" Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, for 60 days, from the 1st January 1871.

19*th November* 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, appointing 1st-Class Assistant Apothecary D. O'Leary, of the Garrison Hospital Bellary, to assume medical charge of the Right Wing 34th Regiment Light Infantry, en route to Mangalore, and on completion of that duty to return and rejoin his Department at the public expense.

13*th January* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing 1st-Class Assistant Apothecary J. T. Gilles, to officiate as 2nd-Class Apothecary in the Cantonment Hospital, Secunderabad, from 25th November 1870 to 1st January 1871, inclusive, vice 1st-Class Apothecary J. W. McKenzie, removed to the Medical Stores, and until the arrival of 2nd-Class Apothy. A. L. Xavier.

1*st January* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Centre District, appointing Staff Assistant Surgeon F. Pout, doing duty 45th S. F., to the medical charge of the Garrison Cells, from 1st January 1871, vice Staff Assistant Surgeon B. M. Craig, relieved.

29*th December* 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Centre District, directing Asst. Surgeon G. E. Will, Royal Artillery, to assume medical charge of the Royal Artillery at Saint Thomas' Mount, from the 31st December 1870, inclusive.

17*th January* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, appointing Passed Hospital Apprentice S. White, to act as 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary with Details proceeding to Tonghoo, and to return to Rangoon, on completing the above duty.

Leave of absence :—

Divisional Staff.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. Dawson, Staff Corps, Assistant Quarter Master-General, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, for 30 days, preparatory to embarking for Europe on the furlough granted to him in G. O. G. 7th February 1871.

18*th Hussars.*—Captain F. A. S. Mannock, from 1st March 1871, or date of departure to 1st June 1871—Neermull, private affairs.

18*th Hussars.*—Lieutenant C. A. Davies, from 1st March 1871, or date of departure to 31st August 1871—Neilgherries, private affairs.

18*th Hussars.*—Cornet R. Knox, from 10th March 1871, or date of departure to 10th June 1871—Wurrungul, private affairs.

18*th Hussars.*—Cornet W. E. Bolton, from 1st March 1871, or date of departure to 1st June 1871—Neermull, private affairs.

24*th Foot.*—Surgeon W. F. Cullen, 2nd Battalion, from 15th March 1871, or date of departure, for 4 months—Bedar, private affairs.

Memo.—In G. O. C. C. 21st December 1870, transfering Lascar Shahomed Sheriff, *for* "Shahomed" *read* "Mahomed."

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 13th February 1871.

At a General Court Martial held at Waltair, on the 12th day of December 1870, Private Hussain Beg, No. 2567, of the 2nd Regiment Native Infantry, was arraigned on the following charge:—

Charge.—Having at Vizagapatam, on the 13th September 1870, used criminal force towards Jemadar Shekh Hoossain, of the 2nd Regiment Native Infantry, his superior Officer, then distinguishable as such, by striking him on the head with a hatchet.

Finding.—Guilty of the charge, with the exception that the assault was not committed with a hatchet.

Sentence.—The Court sentence the Prisoner, No. 2567, Private Hussain Beg of the 2nd Regiment Native Infantry, to be transported for a term of seven years.

Revised Finding.—The Court having attentively considered the observations of the Revising Officer and the whole of the Proceedings, do now revoke their former Finding, and are of opinion that the Prisoner, No. 2567, Private Hussain Beg, 2nd Regiment Native Infantry, is

"*Guilty*" of the charge. But the Court finds that there is no evidence to prove that the wound was inflicted by a hatchet, but that it was inflicted by a hatchet or some other sharp instrument.

Sentence.—The Court sentence the Prisoner, No. 2567, Private Hussain Beg, of the 2nd Regiment Native Infantry, to be transported for a term of seven years.

Waltair, 25th January 1871.

(Confirmed.)

(Signed) W. A. McCLEVERTY, Lieutenant-General,
Commander-in-Chief.

Madras, 4th February 1871.

The sentence to be carried out under the orders of the Brigadier-General Commanding Northern District.

The foregoing Extract to be read to all Native Troops in the Madras Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 14th February 1871.

Royal Horse Artillery proceeding Home—Disposal of Horses, &c.

No. 27.—The C and D Batteries D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery having been ordered to England, the following arrangements will take place as to disposal of the Horses, Followers and Equipments :—

2. *Horses*—Special Casting Committees to be at once assembled on the Horses of A, C and D Batteries D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery—A, C and G Batteries 9th Brigade—C, D and E Batteries 20th Brigade—No. 5 and A, C and D Batteries 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery.

3. None of the Horses of the C and D Batteries D Brigade, are to be retained in the service, which are not in every respect thoroughly efficient ; and those Horses of A Battery D Brigade and the several Field Batteries are to be cast, which with reference to reports of probable casting would in the usual course, be so at the end of the year.

4. The efficient Horses of C and D Batteries Royal Horse Artillery are then to be carefully allotted to complete the several Batteries alluded to in para. 2, to their full complement, and any remaining to be sent to Remount Depôt.

5. Officer Commanding Nagpore Force will send by Telegram to Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, Number that will be required to *complete* Batteries under his Command.

6. The Officers Commanding Southern District and Malabar and Canara will, in like manner, make known to the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, requirements of Batteries within their Command.

7. The rejected Horses to be sold in the usual manner, in communication with the Remount Agent, as to the places he considers there is the best market for their sale.

8. Line Gear, the property of Government, to be made over to the Commissariat Department.

9. Bullocks and Bullock Drivers of both Batteries to be handed over to the Commissariat Department at Secunderabad and Bangalore, respectively.

10. Syces, Grass Cutters, Bheasties, Puckallies, Native Artificers and other Regimental Public Followers to be discharged when their services are no longer required, care being taken to submit applications for such as are entitled to Pensions and Gratuities, to Army Head Quarters in the usual manner.

11. The Store Lascars of C Battery to become Supernumerary of the 20th Brigade Royal Arty., and those of D Battery to be Supernumerary of D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, and join the Head Quarters of their Brigades.

12. The Guns, Carriages, Carbines, Ammunition, Stores, Harness, Saddlery, &c., to be handed over to the Ordnance Department.

Under instructions from Horse Guards, Veterinary Surgeon J. A. Rostron is ordered to proceed to Bombay at public expense and accompany the Batteries D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery to England.

Veterinary Surgeon W. J. Masters will proceed to Kamptee at the public expense, and assume Veterinary charge of A Battery of his Brigade, vice Rostron.

Under instructions from the Horse Guards, Assistant Surgeon W. O'Halloran, D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, will proceed from Kamptee to Bombay at the public expense, and accompany the D Battery of his Brigade to England.

Assistant Surgeon M. G. Jones, D Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, will, on his arrival from England join the A Battery of his Brigade, proceeding to Kamptee in medical charge of drafts.

Under orders from the Right Honorable the Commander-in-Chief in India, Captain (Local Major) F. Cobbe, 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery, has been attached for duty to the Royal Artillery at Lucknow.

The following postings, removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Major W. R. Mesham, Staff Corps, Offg. Asst. Quarter Master-Genl.	.....	Hyd. Subsy. Force, during the absence of Lieut.-Col. Dawson, or until further orders.
Captain A. McGoun, Staff Corps, Offg. Depy. Asst. Qr. Mr.-Genl...	.....	Ceded District, during the absence of Lieut.-Col. R. Bolton, or until further orders.
Asst. Surgn. J. Smith.....	.....	25th Native Infantry.
Major G. Kallender, Staff Corps.....	General duty, Madras...	Officiating Wing Officer 11th N. I., vice Grant.
Captain J. K. Clubley, Staff Corps...	1st Wing Subn. 19th Native Infantry.....	Officiating Adjutant 5th Native Infantry.
Capt. J. A. Richmond, Staff Corps...	1st Wing Subn. 26th Native Infantry.....	1st Wing Subaltern 19th Native Infantry.
Capt. E. G. Morrogh, Staff Corps.....	Attached 38th N. I.....	1st Wing Subaltern 26th Native Infantry, vice Richmond.
Captain A. W. O. Saunders, 2nd Battalion 21st Foot.....	....	Station Staff Officer at Thayetmyo.

The under-mentioned Officers and others have passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Cannanore, 6th February 1871.

Lieutenant J. J. F. Cumming, Royal Artillery.
Cornet E. Smith, 18th Hussars.
Ensign J. Hoskyns, 2nd Battalion 24th Foot.
Private R. Carey, 18th Hussars.

With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 119 of 25th October 1870, the under-mentioned Medical Subordinate has been passed by the Board of Examiners :—

At Seroncha.

3rd-Class Hospital Assistant C. Comarasawmy Moodelly, No. 722...As 2nd-Class Hospl. Assistant.

Private No. 1833, Mahomed Sillayman, of the 17th Native Infantry, is at his own request, transferred to the 19th Native Infantry, with effect from 15th February 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 15th February 1871.

The following Extract from a Telegram from the Financial Secretary of War Office, London, received by the Commander-in-Chief on the 14th February 1871, is published for information :—

"The Secretary of State has approved the transfer of Paymaster Banbury, 3rd Battalion 60th "Regiment to the 45th Regiment, he should join and take over the duties at once."

* * *

With reference to the above, Paymaster Banbury is directed to join the 45th Foot forthwith, on duty at the public expense.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 16th February 1871.

Surgeon-Major J. K. Carr, M.D., 5th Brigade Royal Artillery, who arrived from England, is appointment to the medical charge Royal Artillery Division, Saint Thomas' Mount.

The period of suspension awarded 2nd-Class Apothecary J. J. H. Everard of the Sub-Medical Department, attached to the 76th Foot, in accordance with the remitted sentence of a District Court Martial, will expire on the 28th February 1871, and he is directed to return to his duty on the day following.

Assistant Apothecary R. A. Bowie, ordered to proceed from Cannanore to Madras in G. O. C. C. dated 4th November 1870, is to be considered to have travelled at the public expense.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
1st-Class Hospl. Asst.	V. Bulram, No. 330.....Civil Dispensary, Chellumbrum	Civil Dispy., Berhampore, vice Maucellamoney, No. 418, deceased.
Do.	...P. Ragava Row, No. 471..Civil Dispy., Cuddalore.....	Civil Dispy., Chellumbrum.
Do.	...F. Moonesawmy, No. 409 .Collector's Estabt., Madras...	Civil Dispy., Cuddalore.
2nd Do.	...G. A. Amoorthavasagum, No. 581.....	Tempy. Deputy Inspector Genl.'s Dept., Presy. Dn.... Collector's Estabt., Madras.

Government has granted as a special case, a free passage to England to Scripture Reader Mr. J. H. Crawford and his family.

Agreeably to the orders of Government discharged Private Ramachendradoo, No. 569, late of the 28th Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment, on Rupees 3 per mensem, from 23rd August 1870, on the gratuity, viz., Rupees 54 paid to him being refunded.

Agreeably to the orders of Government the stipend of Pensioned Dooly Bearer Cadapah Dausoo, No. 4710 of 3rd-Class is reduced from Rupees 3-2-8 to Rupees 2-2-8 per mensem, from the date of his release from imprisonment for having received stolen property, knowing and having reason to believe the same to be stolen.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 17th February 1871.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazettes*, dated 6th and 13th January 1871, are re-published :—

Royal Engineers.—Captain and Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Richard Hieram Sankey, (late Madras) to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel John C. Anderson, deceased. Dated 15th October 1870.

Second Captain John Ord Hasted (late Madras) to be Captain, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Sankey. Dated 15th October 1870.

Lieutenant Charles Alexander Sim (late Madras) to be Second Captain, vice Hasted. Dated 15th October 1870.

The promotion of the following Officers (late Madras) which appeared in the *Gazette* of the 4th November last, to be antedated to the 13th October 1870, viz. :—

Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. Roberts.
Captain H. Tulloch.
Second Captain J. Pennycuick.

21*st Foot.*—Lieutenant E. C. Browne, to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant J. Whitton, who has resigned that appointment. Dated 3rd November 1870.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Captain C. Mackenzie, Staff Corps...	Station Staff Officer, Mount...	Adjutant 7th N. I., vice Stevenson, resigned—To continue as Staff Officer, Mount, until arrival at Madras of the 7th Regt. from the Straits.

The under-mentioned Widows have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date Pensioned.
				Rank.	Name.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
8th.	317	Ann Rork	3 1 8	Private...	John Rork... ...	Her Majesty's 108th Regt.....	Bangalore.....	18th Jan. 1871.
	318	Ann Phillips ...	3 1 8	Barrack Serjeant.	Richard Phillips.	Her Majesty's 102nd Regt...	Poonamallee.	6th Nov. 1870.

The following transfer has been ordered of a Man found unfit for further service :—

Corps or Department.	Rank.	Name.	General Number.	Decision of Government.	Amount per month.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date Pensioned.	Pension Certificate.		Station or Corps selected to reside.
								No.	Class.	
					Rs. a. p.	1870.	1870.			
Gun Carriage Manufactory.	Overseer	Victorine Deweltz.....		Pensioned on Ordinary or half-pay.	26 4 0	31st Jan.	1st Feb.	6204	3rd...	Madras.

The under-mentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
7th.	12560	Fatima Bee	2 12 0	Private..	Shaik Mustan...	7th Regt. Nat. Infantry.....	Vizianagrum....	17th Nov. 1869.
	12561	Ganga Bhai.....	21 0 0	Subadar, 3rd Class..	Bundo Deen...	8th Do.....	Vellore.....	10th Jan. 1869.
	12666	Coopiamah	2 12 0	Private...	Moorgien.....	Sappers and Miners.....	Do.	4th Feb. 1870.
	12667	Ninamah	2 12 0	Do. ...	Veeragoo.....	Do. ...	Bangalore	20th Dec. 1868.
	12668	Yenkamah	2 12 0	Do. ...	Shasiah.....	7th Regt. Nat. Infantry	Ellore	17th April 1870.

The following orders are confirmed :—

30*th January* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Hoshungabad, appointing Captain E. J. Watson, Officiating Adjutant 32nd Native Infantry, to perform the duties of Station Staff Officer from 30th January 1871, without prejudice to his other duties, vice Lieutenant A. F. Wilkinson, relieved.

1*st February* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 20th Native Infantry, appointing Lieut. R. Wilson, "Attached", to officiate as Quartermaster until further orders, vice Captain Godfrey, on medical certificate to Bombay.

1*st February* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Centre District, directing Major D. Standen, Staff Corps, to continue to act as Staff Officer and Superintendent of Details, until relieved by Captain H. R. Elliot.

8*th February* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara, appointing Lieut.-Colonel E. L. M. Evans, Staff Corps, to act as Brigade Major, Malabar and Canara, until the arrival of Major Standen, or until further orders.

4*th February* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing Captain C. Ashburnham, Commandant Depôt, Ramandroog, on being relieved by Lieutenant Twynam, Royal Artillery, to proceed to Bellary on special duty, at the public expense.

5*th February* 1871.—By the same, appointing Lieutenant Twynam, Royal Artillery, to assume temporary Command of the Depôt, Ramandroog, vice Captain Ashburnham, on special duty to Bellary.

Lieutenant Twynam to proceed at the public expense.

29*th December* 1870.—By the Officer Commanding 45th Foot, appointing Captain and Brevet-Major Close, Captains Martin and Edmonds, to form a Committee of Paymastership—Captain and Brevet-Major Close to perform the duties as Acting Paymaster, on the responsibility of the Committee, vice Paymaster Browne, unable from illness to perform his duties.

5*th February* 1871.—By the same, appointing Captain J. J. Martin, to perform the duties of Paymaster, on the responsibility of the Committee, consisting of Captain and Brevet-Major Close and Captain Edmonds, consequent on the death of Major and Paymaster Brown, with effect from 6th Feb. 1871.

24*th January* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 33rd Native Infantry, appointing Captain and Adjutant W. N. Wroughton, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer until further orders, without prejudice to his other duties, vice Lieutenant-Colonel Shortland on Court Martial duty to Waltair.

1*st February* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 39th Native Infantry, appointing Major E. N. Norton, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, Captain J. N. Wilson to officiate as Wing Officer, and Captain C. McInroy, to officiate as Wing Subaltern, vice Lieut.-Col. Firth, relieved.

2*nd February* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, appointing Major H. S. Robinson, Staff Corps, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer 32nd Native Infantry, until further orders, vice Lieutenant-Colonel Hare, on medical certificate.

1*st February* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Centre District, appointing Staff Assistant Surgn. H. Jagoe, doing duty 45th Foot, to the medical charge of the Garrison Cells from 1st January 1871, vice Staff Assistant Surgeon Pont, relieved.

Leave of absence :—

16*th Lancers*.—Lieutenant W. R. Wynter, to England, on medical certificate from date of embarkation to appear before a Medical Board, by the first Troop Ship via the Overland route from Bombay—Fit to do duty with Troops.

16*th Lancers*.—Cornet E. O. McCausland, to England on medical certificate from date of embarkation to appear before a Medical Board, by the first Troop Ship via the Overland route from Bombay—Unfit to do duty with Troops.

24*th Foot*.—Lieutenant L. H. Bennett, 2nd Battalion, on sick leave to the Neilgherries—Madras, sick certificate, to appear before a Medical Board.

24*th Foot*.—Lieutenant C. Erskine, 2nd Battalion, from 15th March 1871, or date of departure, for four months—Nirmul jungles, private affairs.

79*th Highlanders*.—Surgeon S. A. Lithgow, from 1st April 1871, or date of departure, for three months—Poorundhur via Poona, private affairs.

89*th Foot*.—Lieutenant A. G. Godwin-Austen, in extension of privilege leave for one month—Calicut, sick certificate.

Staff Corps.—Captain A. Godfrey, 20th Regiment Native Infantry, from 1st February 1871, or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board, under 1868 Furlough Regulations.

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. D. Stanley, 2nd in Command and Wing Officer 41st Native Infantry, from 31st January 1871, or date of departure for one month—Madras, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

Staff Corps.—Major D. G. S. St. J. Grant, Wing Officer 11th Native Infantry, from 31st January 1871, or date of departure for one month—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board, under 1868 Furlough Rules.

Ordnance Dept.—Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary J. T. Gibson, in charge of the Depôt, Cannanore, in continuation till the 13th April 1871—Coimbatore and Vellore, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 16th February 1871.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Lieut. Alexander Clark-Kennedy, Staff Corps.....	Attached 35th Native Infantry.....	Quarter Master 20th Native Infantry, vice Godfrey.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 20th February 1871.

The following transfer is ordered of a Man pronounced by a Medical Committee to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Regimental No.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establt.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
30th Regt. N. I.	Private Valoydum ...	2520	Pensioned on reduced rate of pension pay under the provisions of para. 91, page 254, Pay and Audit Regulations. Rs. a. p. 3 0 0	28th Feb. 1871.	1st March 1871.	Trichinopoly.	Trichinopoly.	

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 21st February 1871.

Vernaculars. Quarterly Committees. No. 28.—The Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified that the next Quarterly Examination in Tamil, Teloogoo and Canarese will be held on Monday the 3rd April 1871. Officers wishing to be examined for the *Higher Standard* and for *Certificate of High Proficiency, &c.*, are to send in their applications so that they shall reach the Adjutant-General's Office, Fort Saint George, on or before the 9th proximo.

Lieutenant A. A. D. Weigall, 76th Foot, is permitted to join the Surveying Class in the Civil Engineering College referred to in G. O. C. C. of the 6th February 1871, until his services are required for the duty for which he is detailed in G. O. C. C. 10th February 1871.

The following removal is ordered :—

	From	To
Major S. F. M. T. Grant, Staff Corps.....		General duty, Secunderabad.

The under-mentioned Officer and Staff Serjeant have passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Tonghoo, 21st January 1871.

Ensign T. D. Wilson, 2nd Battalion 21st Foot.

Bolarum, 28th January 1871.

Staff Serjeant G. Brady.

The following Extract from the *London Gazette* dated 16th August 1870, is republished :—

108*th Foot.*—Ensign Bowes Thorpe Montague Gompertz to be Lieutenant, vice Vincent Lewis Mathias, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 2nd June 1870.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Camp, 30th January 1871.

The attention of Commanding Officers is directed to the following Horse Guards' General Orders, dated 1st December 1870 :—

No. 111,—Recruiting.
No. 112,—Saluting.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

21*st Foot*, (1*st Battn.*)—Major W. H. Carleton, from the 31st January to the 30th April 1871, in extension to remain in England.

Head Quarters, Camp, 3rd February 1871.

Local rank has been assigned to the under-mentioned Officers :—

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant C. W. Brereton to be Captain, from the 11th December 1870.

45*th Foot.*—Lieutenant H. Lambard to be Captain, from the 13th July 1870.

Government has sanctioned as a special case, a free passage to England to Pensioned Private J. Crothers, late 74th Highlanders, under the provisions of G. O. G. No. 224, dated 13th June 1865.

With the sanction of Government, Pensioned Serjeant P. Keough, is permitted to reside and draw his pension at Singapore.

With the sanction of Government, Out-Pensioner Gunner John Courtenay is permitted to reside and draw his pension at Madras.

1st-Class Assistant Apothecary I. McDermott, No. 2 Battery 5th Brigade Royal Arty., is directed to proceed in medical charge of 2 Insanes on the 21st instant to Beypore, and to hand them over to Assistant Surgeon Davidson of D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery en route to England—On completion of the duty to return to Madras at the public expense.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 23rd February 1871.

Lieutenants Smart and Rawson, Royal Engineers, referred to in G. O. C. C. dated 14th November 1870, are to be considered as having travelled on their arrival in India, from Goolburga to Bangalore, on duty at the public expense.

Assistant Surgeon C. Sibthorpe, of the Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Presidency Division, is directed to proceed to Penang and Malacca, in medical charge of the Left Wing 19th Native Infantry on board the Steamer *Asia*, and return to Madras in medical charge of the Wing, 7th Native Infantry, on duty at the public expense.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazette* dated 24th January 1871, are re-published :—.

24*th Foot.*—Ensign Charles St. Lo Wilkinson to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice William Osmund Oslear, who retires. Dated 25th January 1871.

45*th Foot.*—Quartermaster-Serjeant Maurice Higgins to be Quartermaster, vice F. W. Guernsey, who retires upon half-pay. Dated 25th January 1871.

102*nd Foot.*—Lieutenant Andrew Hamilton to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant N. J. C. Stevens, promoted. Dated 30th November 1870.

Lieutenant William Francis Vetch to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant R. C. Parry, promoted. Dated 18th December 1870.

105*th Foot.*—Lieutenant Edward Daniel Way to be Captain, vice Sewell. Dated 6th Nov. 1870.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 24th February 1871.

Under instructions from the Horse Guards, it is notified that the under-mentioned Royal Engineer Officers on the Imperial List, doing duty in the Madras Presidency, became entitled to the increased pay of their rank (6*s.* 10*d.* per diem), on the dates shown against their names :—

Lieutenant G. R. Walker.....13th October 1870.
Lieutenant D. McN. Campbell.....17th do.
Lieutenant W. R. Purchas..... ...14th December 1870.
Lieutenant C. H. P. Christie.....14th do.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 27th February 1871.

Staff Assistant Surgeon C. H. Girand, who arrived from England is placed under orders of Deputy Inspector-General, Presidency Circle.

The following changes are ordered :—

	From	To
Staff Asst. Surgn. A. Croker, Royal Artillery...	Medical charge B Batty. 23rd Bde. Royal Arty. Thayetmyo.	Give over charge to Staff Asst. Surgn. Brown and report himself to Surgeon Stewart for duty with Her Majesty's 2nd Bn. 21st Foot, until further orders.
Asst. Surgn. A. O. Applin, R. A.	In medical charge B Batty. 20th Bde. R. A., and Detachment 45th Foot., Trichinopoly	Head Quarters, 20th Bde. R. A., Secunderabad; at the public expense when relieved by Staff Asst. Surgeon Parr.

	From	To
Staff Asst. Surgn. J. Parr.....	D. D. Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency Circle ...	Trichinopoly, to take over charge of B Batty. 20th Bde., and Detacht. 45th Foot., from Asst. Surgn. A. O. Applin, at the public expense.

Under instructions from Government, and on the recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief G. O. C. C. 6th January 1871, Page 5 dismissing Assistant Apothecary F. D'Sylva from the Service is cancelled.

Assistant Apothecary D'Sylva's innocence of the charge preferred against him has been clearly established, and Government has sanctioned his restoration to the service from the 19th January 1871, (the date on which he was dismissed) with the benefit of the position which he then held on the list of Warrant Officers of the Medical Department.

Corporal and Laboratory man Frederick Grey, having been reduced to the ranks by sentence of a Detachment Court Martial on the 11th February 1871, is remanded to No. 6 Battery 5th Brigade Royal Artillery, as a Gunner from that date.

The following orders are confirmed :—

31*st December* 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Pegu Division, appointing Battery Serjeant-Major G. Burt,—Park Serjeant at Rangoon, vice Battery Serjeant-Major Hunt, proceeding with his Battery to Madras.

18*th September* 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Centre Districts, appointing Lieutenant W. F. Nelson, Royal Artillery, to perform the duties of Quarter Master 5th Brigade, during the illness of Quarter Master T. Gibson, or until further orders.

11*th February* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing Surgeon W. A. Smith, M.D., 2nd Light Cavalry, to assume medical charge of the 16th Native Infantry, as a temporary measure, or until further orders, in addition to his other duties, vice Surgeon W. R. Grylls, M.D., removed to Masulipatam.

20*th October* 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Surgeon J. E. Dickinson, 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, to assume medical charge of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, Right Wing 32nd Regiment Native Infantry, and Cantonment Hospital, and Asst. Surgeon W. J. Hastings, (Deputy Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Nagpore Force), to the medical charge of the Civil Dispensary, Kamptee, The above to be without prejudice to their other duties, and from the departure of Assistant Surgeon C. M. Cullinan, 1st Regiment Native Infantry.

2*nd February* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, appointing Surgeon H. Ross, M.D., 14th Regiment Native Infantry, to the medical charge of the Staff Garrison Details, and Medical Stores, vice Assistant Surgeon J. Macpherson relieved, without prejudice to his Regimental duties, viz., from 3rd February 1871.

Leave of absence :—

General Staff.—Major-General George DeSausmarez, Commanding Pegu Division, from 20th March 1871, or date of departure for 60 days—Madras Presidency, privilege leave.

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant D. St. Leger Hill, 20th Brigade, from 15th March to 15th July 1871—Wellington, private affairs.

21*st Foot.*—Captain F. G. Jackson, 1st Battalion, from 17th February 1871 or date of departure, for 3 months—Neilgherries, s. c.

24*th Foot.*—Colonel T. Ross, 2nd Battalion, from 10th March 1871, or date of departure—Neilgherries, for four months, private affairs.

24*th Foot.*—Captain A. C. Hallowes, 2nd Battalion, from 15th March 1871, or date of departure, for four months—Neilgherries, private affairs.

24*th Foot.*—Lieutenant T. Rainforth, 2nd Battalion, from 15th March 1871, or date of departure, for four months—Bedar, private affairs.

24*th Foot.*—Lieutenant W. Sugden, 2nd Battalion, from 15th April 1871, or date of departure, for four months—Neilgherries, private affairs.

24*th Foot.*—Lieutenant W. P. Symons, 2nd Battalion, from 15th March 1871, or date of departure, for 4 months—Nirmul, private affairs.

24*th Foot.*—Lieutenant L. H. Bennett, 2nd Battalion, in continuation for 2 months—Madras, s. c.

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant F. H. Mathias, Quarter Master, Sappers and Miners, from 6th February 1871, or date of departure for one month—Madras, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board, under furlough rules of 1868.

Cavalry.—Brevet-Colonel W. Vine, in continuation to 1st November 1871—Neilgherries, s. c.

Cadre 8th Light Cavalry.—Captain F. M. Alexander, attached 4th Light Cavalry, in continuation to the 1st June 1871—Neilgherries, s. c.

Commissariat Dept.—Acting Sub-Conductor Patrick Lee, for 3 months, from 1st March 1871, or date of departure—Saint Thomas' Mount, private affairs.

Ordnance Dept.—Conductor T. Wilson, in continuation to the 30th June 1871—Bangalore, Neilgherries and Nagpore, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 24th February 1871.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
4th Regt. L. C.	Private ... Futtay Khan	693	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ... RS. 4 A. 0 P. 0	10th March 1871.	11th March 1871.	Secunderabad.	Trichinopoly.	
	Do. ... Unnajee Row	811	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
5th Regt. N. I.	Havildar ... Veerasawmy	1393	Do. do. 7 0 0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
	Naigue ... Sied Esoph	1622	Do. do. 7 0 0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
	Do. ... Turnee	1890	Do. do. 7 0 0			Do. ...	Berhampore.	
	Do. ... Pyadiah	2703	Do. do. 7 0 0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Private ... Shaik Lutteef	473	Pensioned on superior pension pay ... 7 0 0			Do. ...	With 5th Regiment N. I.	
	Do. ... Sodalamootoo	1155	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ... 4 0 0			Do. ...	Palamcottah.	
	Do. ... Veerapah	1195	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
	Do. ... Curpanah	1239	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Do. ... Shaik Nubbee	1334	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
	Do. ... Lutchmiah	1352	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Madura.	
	Do. ... Chittiah	1455	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizianagrum.	
	Do. ... Samminaddah	1460	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Combaconum.	
	Do. ... Vencatachellum	1763	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
	Do. ... Chiddumbrum	1925	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ... Doorgoosing	2653	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizianagrum.	
	Do. ... Rungiah	2668	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Combaconum.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G., 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel, *Adjutant-General.*

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS MADRAS, 1st March 1871.

No. 29.—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Camp, Nowgong, 12th December 1870.

No. 357.

Native Languages—Examination—Medical Department.—The following letter from the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military department, to the Adjutant-General, No. 622, dated 17th November 1870, is published for general information :—

"Replying to the reference made by you to the officiating Secretary Board of Examiners, as to whether it is necessary that the medical officer, required, under Clause III. of *Government-General Order No. 690 of 1865 to be nominated a member of committees for the examination of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons, should be a passed officer, I am directed to acquaint you, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Commander-in-Chief, that a passed medical officer should always be placed on the committee when one is available. When there is none available, a medical officer who has passed the lower standard may be appointed, a certificate by the officer commanding the station, showing the necessity for the measure, being always attached to the proceedings."

2. This order equally affects Committees of Examinations on Medical Subordinates—see G. O. † 303 of 1870.

* Page 159 S. O. of 1865. (Madras G. O. G. 4th August 1865.)

† Madras G. O. G. 11th October 1870.

No. 359.

Warrant Officers—Pensions—Passages.—The following extract of a letter from the Government of India, Military department, to the Government of Bombay, Military department, No. 543, dated Simla, the 26th September 1870, is published for general information and guidance :—

"3. The invalid pension granted to warrant officers retiring in India, which is greater than that awarded to those electing to retire in Europe, is not granted until the parties are pronounced by Medical authority to be unfit for further effective service, while the English rate of pension is claimable after certain stated periods of service whether they be effective or not.

"4. Under Government General Order, No.(c) 143, of 14th April 1849, warrant officers who have served the period entitling them to the Europe rate of pension, are entitled to the regulated rate of passage money if proceeding home on medical certificate in view to retiring at the end of their leave, and under the same rule a warrant officer invalided in India, but qualified by service to retire in Europe, if desirous of admission to the English rate of pension, will, on finally relinquishing all claims to the Indian rate of pension, be granted the passage money of his rank to Europe, precisely in the same manner as a warrant officer on the effective list proceeding to Europe on medical certificate.

"5. These rules taken in connection with those published in *Government General Order, No. 176, of 20th February 1868, granting free passage in troop-ships when accommodation is available, or in sailing vessels, to warrant officers proceeding on sick leave to Europe, have, it would appear, misled the Quartermaster General and the Controller of Military Accounts, Bombay, to the conclusion that the grant of free passage in lieu of a fixed rate of passage money, as formerly allowed, was extended to pensioned or invalided warrant officers and their families.

"6. I am further to point out that passage money under the old rules was denied to warrant officers pensioned or invalided in that grade, exception being made only in favour of the two classes referred to in para. 4, and it is to these two classes alone that free passages in lieu of passage money, under the General Order of 1868, is admissible."

(a) See G. O. 152 of 1870.

(b) {G. G. O. No. 69 of January 1868. (G. O. 36 of 1868.)

* (d) G. O. 82 of 1868.

(a) Madras G. O. G. 21st June 1870, page 111.
(b) " " 4th February 1868, page 24.
(c) " " 1st May 1849, page 148.
(d) " " 3rd March 1868, page 42.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters Camp Allahabad, 21st December 1870.

No. 361.

Warrant Officers—Soldier Clerks—Leave, Soldiers.—The following letter from the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, No. 933, dated 23rd November 1870, to the Controller of Military Accounts, is published for information and guidance :—

"I am directed to acknowledge your letter, No. 1198G, dated 22nd October 1870, enquiring whether the provisions of Government General Order, No. 207 of 1869,* are to be considered applicable to warrant officers employed as clerks on consolidated salaries in Government offices, and also whether this order cancels Government General Order No. 391 of 1868.†

* (g) G. O. No. 83, dated 27th March 1869.

† (b) G. O. No. 147, dated 5th May 1868.

"2. In reply I am to acquaint you that your view, that the rule laid down in Government General Order No. 207 of 1869, with respect to the pay of Conductors and Sub-Conductors, on furlough, and the allowances of those acting for absentee Conductors and Sub-Conductors, are to be considered in substitution of all previous orders on the subject. is correct.

"3. During preparatory leave, warrant officers will continue entitled to pay and half staff, as heretofore, as is the case with commissioned officers.

"4. Government General Order No. (*b*) 391 of 1868 is, I am to add, cancelled by Government General Order No. (*a*) 207 of 1869."

(*a*) Madras G. O. G. 2nd March 1869, page 44.
(*b*) „ „ 1st May 1868, page 83.

No. 367.

Hospitals.—The Commander-in-Chief desires that a visiting book may be kept in every Native Cavalry and Infantry Hospital, in which the regimental officers should be required to enter their names, together with the date, on all occasions when they visit it on duty.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters Camp Benares, 23rd December 1870.

No. 368.

Leave.—The following is to be substituted for para. 5 of G. O.* No. 182. of 1870 :—

5. *Leave to Europe.*—Adjutants on obtaining leave to Europe on private affairs, are permitted to retain their appointments for one year after four years' service in India, or for two years after eight years' service. They also retain them on proceeding on medical certificate to Europe.

Order books to be corrected accordingly.

*Madras G. O. C. C. 2nd September 1870 page 275.

No. 372.

Pay—Staff Corps.—In continuation of the orders marginally noted, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to notify that the Government have ruled, that officers of the British Service permitted to remain in India, as probationers for the Staff Corps until they have completed the probationary period, shall be restricted to Staff Corps rates of pay subsequent to the departure of their corps from India.

(*a*) G. G. O. No. 357 of 1865, p. 64, S. O.
(*b*) G. G. O. No. 614 of 1865, para. 11, p. 130 S. O.

(*a*) Madras G. O. G. 21st April 1865, page 101.
(*b*) „ „ 11th July 1865, page 169.

No. 374.

Interior Economy—Native Regiments.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct that in place of being designated by numbers the Companies of Native Infantry shall be henceforth distinguished in each Regiment by letters from A to H. for all purposes of interior economy.

On parade they will he numbered from right to left, the Company actually on the right being number one.

This alteration will come into effect from the 1st January 1871.

No. 376.

Dress.—With reference to G. Os.* 175 and 233 of 1870, the term "Full Dress" is to be held to mean all duties and parades on which the Dress Jacket or Tunic is worn.

* Madras G. O. C. C. 5th August and 6th October 1870, pages 247 & 318.

No. 377.

Drill and Instruction.—General inconvenience to the Troops, and danger to followers, being experienced from the practice of permitting the latter to encroach upon parade grounds during times of exercise, for the purpose of collecting caps and cartridge cases, the Commander-in-Chief directs the prohibition of the same.

His Excellency will hold officers commanding stations responsible that effective measures are invariably taken by Cantonment Magistrates, or other authorities, to protect brigade parades during times of inspection or exercise.

No. 378.

Interpreters.—The following letter from the Military Department to the Controller, Military Accounts, No. 126, dated 3rd September 1870, is published for information and guidance :—

* G. O. No. 365 of 1868.

"I am directed to acknowledge your letter, No. 596G, dated 14th July, and reminder, No. 859G, dated 23rd August 1870, on the subject of the claim of * * * * to the allowance of Rupees 5 a day for having performed the duties of an Interpreter to a European Court of Requests, of which he was president, at * * * on the 4th December 1869, and in reply to acquaint you, that the Interpreter's allowance.

is to be restricted to Officers who are not members of the court.

"2. The 5 rupees per diem, I am to observe, is granted for the services of an officer as Interpreter, whose duty does not otherwise call upon him to attend the Court, but who is required to do so when no member of the court is available.

"3. The claim of * * * * is therefore inadmissible under this ruling."

* Madras G. O. G. 1st December 1868, page 252.

No. 379.

Pay and Allowances—Staff, Officers.—The following letter from the Government of India in the Military Department, to the Controller, Military Accounts, No. 544, dated 13th December 1870, is published for general information, in continuation of the order marginally cited :—

* Paras. 18 to 20 of G. G. O. No. 614 of 1865, p. 131 S. O.

"I am directed to acknowledge your letter No. 1411G, dated 2nd December 1870, regarding the pay to be passed to Captain J. Whybrow, Unattached, late Barrackmaster at Kussowlie, and in reply to acquaint you that the Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council is pleased to concur in your view, and to decide that pending the orders of Her Majesty's Government, when an officer of the British Service employed in a staff appointment, is removed from the Indian establishment by transfer to a regiment out of India, or is removed or promoted to the Half-Pay or Unattached List, he will be allowed to draw, until he can be relieved of his office, the same aggregate rate of pay as he has been receiving prior to such promotion or removal. Such aggregate pay will include any British pay of the higher rank to which the officer may be promoted."

* Madras G. O. G. 11th July 1865, page 169.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters Camp Bhaugulpoor, 26th *December* 1870.

No. 380.

Stores—Accounts—Reliefs.—Under instructions from the Government of India, officers proceeding in command of parties of invalids and time-expired men from this country will before disembarkation in England, collect all such stores as water bottles, havresacks, accoutrements or any articles of equipment.

2. They will render a statement accounting for every such article brought from India, and explaining the deficiencies : if any have been lost through neglect, the men are to be charged for them at half the original value.

3. This Return the Officer in command of the detachment is to hand over to the Commandant at Netley, or other authority on the spot at the port of disembarkation, to whom he will be held responsible to account for the numbers of articles brought from India.

4. The copy of return of stores placed in possession of the Officer Commanding the Detachment on board will furnish him with information as to the numbers and original value of the stores in possession of the men of the party.

* See G. O. 166 of 1866.

This order is applicable to the three presidencies.

* Madras G. O. C. C. 29th November 1866, page 267.

* Vide Madras G.O.C.C. No. 79 of 1870 Page 262.

No. 383.

Dress.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct that the following be considered the head dress of commissioned officers serving in the Barrack Department as Barrackmasters :—

Helmet.—Plain white, same shape as the Hawkes' patent cork helmet, with black leather chin strap, turban white.

Forage Cap.—For officers belonging to the Staff Corps, as laid down in G. O. * 219 of 1869, for others the same as for Infantry with a plain black mohair band.

* Madras G. O. G. 4th August 1869, Page 212.

No. 384.

Medical—Sanitary—Emergent Requisitions.—An instance having occurred of unauthorized extra hospital furniture for the preservation of hospital clothing having been made upon the requisition of a Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, the Government of India is pleased to rule that the power granted to Deputy Inspectors-General of Hospitals (both British and Indian Medical Service,) to make emergent requisitions, is limited strictly to requisitions on medical and sanitary grounds.

Military Department, No. 795, dated 21st November 1870, to the Quartermaster-General.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Camp Darjeeling, 28*th December* 1870.

No. 385.

Courts Martial.—Horse Guards' General Order No. 100 (*Courts Martial*), dated the 1st November 1870, is re-published for general information and guidance :—

"In the medical certificate prescribed by para. 753 of the Queen's Regulations to be laid before Courts Martial, the words "to undergo corporal punishment or" should be omitted, except in cases of Soldiers tried while on active service in the field."

N.B.—Queen's Regulations to be corrected accordingly.

No. 389.

Schools.—With the sanction of Government, the Right Hon'ble the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct that each regiment or battery of Artillery arriving from England or from another Presidency shall, as soon as possible after reaching its destination, furnish the Superintendent of Army Schools with a detailed list of school materials (books, stationery and apparatus,) brought with it.

No. 396.

Insanes—Bedding—Clothing.—The following copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government of India, Military department, to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Military department, No. 1024, dated 27th December 1870, is published for general information :—

"I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 1521, dated 6th April 1870, on the subject of the supply of clothing to female insanes, wives and children of soldiers, when embarked for England by the Cape route, and in reply to acquaint you, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council, that the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council is pleased to approve the adoption in India of the Bombay scale of outfit, as shown in the margin.

Bedding.	
Bed	... 1
Blanket, Europe	... 2
Pillow	... 1
Clothing.	
Boots, strong	... 1 pair.
Drawers, cotton	... 12 pairs.
Gowns, Linsey, brown. ...	... 1
,, Alpaca ,, ...	... 1
,, Night, cotton ...	... 6
Hat	... 1
Petticoats, flannel, white ...	... 2
,, ,, dark ...	... 1
Shawl	... 1
Shifts	... 12
Shoes	... 1
Stockings, woollen, black ...	... 6
,, cotton	... 6
Handkerchiefs	... 6

Necessaries.	
Brush	... 1
Comb	... 1
Chest with lock and key	... 1
Plate, tin	... 1
Pot, tin	... 1
Soap, bar	lb. 1
Spoon, iron	... 1
Towels	... 6

"2. Articles of bedding need not be provided, if already issued under the provisions of Government General Order No. 532* of the 17th May 1867."

(a) Madras G. O. G. 31st May 1867, page 116.

(a) *G. O. 112 of 1867.

By order of his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

H. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 1st March 1871.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has approved of Lieut. Wilkinson, 24th Foot, being posted on his recent promotion to the 2nd Battalion of his Regiment.

The leave granted to Lieutenant Baber, General List, 2nd Wing Subaltern 29th Native Infantry, in G. O. C. C. 15th November 1870, is under the Furlough Rules of 1868.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Lieut.-Col. George Smart, Infantry		Offg. Comdt. 16th Nat. Infy., vice Cannan.
Staff Asst. Surgeon H. Jagoe, M.D.	Doing duty 45th Regt.	D. D. Trichinopoly, to proceed under orders of Depy. Inspr. Genl., Presidency Circle, at public expense.
Do. ...R. M. Craig	Deputy Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept... Presidency Circle	Kamptee, at public expense, to report themselves on arrival to Senior Medical Officer, British Troops at Kamptee.
Do. ...P. T. Frazer	Doing duty, Secunderabad...	
Do ...R. W. Lowe, M.D.	Doing duty, Trichinopoly	Depôt Ramandroog, to relieve Staff Asst. Surgn. Hayden on the 1st April 1871.
Do. ...R. O. Hayden,	Depôt Ramandroog	Malliapooram to relieve Staff Asst. Surgn. Anderson, at public expense.
Do. ...D. H. B. Anderson, M.D.	Malliapooram	Depy. Inspr.-General's Dept., Bangalore on being relieved at public expense.
2nd-Class Apothy. J. J. H. Everard	Dept. P. M. Officer British Troops, Rangoon	Under the orders of Inspr.-Genl. Indian Medical Dept.
2nd-Class Asst. Apothy. J. Hamilton	Late promotion	76th Regiment, vice Goggan.
Do. ...J. J. Goggan	76th Regiment	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Mysore Circle, to remain in Madras until the arrival of the drafts 76th from England.
2nd-Class Hospl. Asst. M. Moonesawmy, No. 605	E Battery 20th Brigade Royal Artillery	Under the orders of Inspr.-Genl., Indian Medical Dept.
3rd-Class Hospl.-Asst. M. E. Vadanoyagum, No. 777	No. 3 Battery 5th Brigade Royal Artillery	B Batty. 23rd Brigade R. A., to join at public expense.
Do. ...T. Ramanjooloo, No. 766	B Battery 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery	Under the orders of Inspr.-Genl. Indian Medical Dept.
Do. ...C. V. Parthasarathy, No. 788	Royal Artillery, Rangoon	..... Do.
Do. A. Jacob, No. 661	B Battery 20th Brigade Royal Artillery	..... Do.
Do. D. Guanam, No. 705	No. 2 Batty. 5th Brigade Royal Artillery	B Batty. 20th Brigade R. A., to join at public expense.
3rd-Class Hospl. Asst. P. B. Streenoovasaloo, No. 851	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Hyderabad Circle	E Batty. 20th Brigade R. A., to join at public expense.

The under-mentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
7th.	77	Chowreamah ...	2 12 0	Private..	Chowreonaigum.	29th Regt. Nat. Infantry.....	Secunderabad...	1st Oct. 1869.
	78	Khutteejah Bee.	4 8 0	Havildar..	Mahomed Esoph.	Do. ...	Vizagepatam....	1st April 1870.
	12669	Khadir Bee.....	2 12 0	Private...	Syed Farreed..	12th Do.....	Secunderabad...	6th Sep. 1870.
	12670	Soniah	2 12 0	Do. ...	Doorgha	37th Grenadiers.	Do.	12th May 1869.
	12671	Lutchmeedavee.	2 12 0	Do. ...	Pyedy	25th Regt. Nat. Infantry	Masulipatam ...	9th Feb. 1869.

Surgeon-Major P. G. FitzGerald, M.D., is appointed to act as Garrison-Surgeon Bangalore, during Dr. Young's absence or until further orders—To remain in his present appointment until relieved.

With the sanction of Government, the under-mentioned Pensioners are permitted to reside and draw their Pension at Madras :—

Out-Pensioner Private James McCawley.....Late 52nd Foot.
Gunner James Duffers.....Late Madras Artillery.

The following Extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 27th January 1871, is re-published :—

BREVET.

The under-mentioned Officers having completed the qualifying service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel to be Colonels under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 27th December 1870, viz. :—

Lieutenant-Colonel John Bean, Royal (late Madras) Engineers. Dated 21st December 1870.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 2nd March 1871.

The following removals and postings are ordered :—

	From	To
Major J. J. Muir, Staff Corps,.....	Offg. Wing Officer 27th Rt. Native Infantry..... ...	General duty at Bangalore, with effect from date of Colonel Lukin's rejoining.
Captain W. G. Sharp, Staff Corps.....		Attached 35th Regt. N. I.
Major R. C. Lavie, Staff Corps		General duty at Dorundah.
Major G. Dela P. Beresford, Staff Corps.....		General duty, Bangalore, with effect from date of relief.
Captain R. C. Stewart, Asst. Adjt. Genl.....		Mysore Divn., with effect from date of expiration of Major Beresford's tour of office.
Lieut. H. R. Shelley, Infy. Genl. List		" Attached" 30th N. I.
2nd-Class Apothy: J. J. H. Everard...		Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Ceded Dists. at the public expense.
Asst. Apothy. F. D'Sylva.....		35th Infantry.
Passed Hospl. Apprentice. M. McMahon.....		37th Infantry .....
T. Gooroosawmy Pillay.....		35th Infantry .....
G. T. Anderson.....		2nd Light Cavalry .....
M. Veeramahall...		9th Infantry .....
H. Henderson.....		Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Pegu Division .....

Under orders of the Inspr.-Genl. British Medical Service.

2nd Class Hospl. Asst.	M. Moonesawmy, No. 605.....	9th Infantry.
3rd-Class Hospl. Asst.	T. Ramanjooloo, 766.....	37th Infantry.
	C. V. Parthasarathy, 788.....	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept, Pegu Division.
	A. Jacob, 661.....	2nd Regiment Light Cavalry.

The following transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by a Medical Committee to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Regimental No.	Decision of Government.	Rs. a. p.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Estabt.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
26th Regt. N. I.	Naigue.	Abdool Kadir.....	749	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.....	7 0 0	9th March 1871.	10th March 1871.	Trichinopoly.	French Rocks.	
	Private	Shekh Oomer.....	1946	Do. do. ...	4 0 0			do. ...	Tanjore.	
	Do....	Mooniappan...	2160	Do. Do. ...	4 0 0			do. ...	Vellore.	

Leave of absence :—

Royal Artillery.—Captain E. J. Tremlett, 9th Brigade, from 15th March to 14th June 1871—Nirmull, private affairs.

Royal Artillery.—2nd Captain C. E. Hanbury, 23rd Brigade, for three months from 13th March 1871—Wurungul, private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Erratum.—In G. O. C. C. No. 27, dated 14th February 1871, page 47, 1st line of para 6, *for* " Southern" *read* " Centre.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 28th February 1871.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
			RS. A. P.					
24th Regt. N. I.	Havildar ... Goolzar Sing	754	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ... 7 0 0	15th March 1871.	16th March 1871.	Secunderabad.	Kamptee.	
	Do. ... Shaik Modeen	2276	Do. do. 7 0 0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
	Naigue ... Ponniah	1842	Do. do. 7 0 0			Do. ...	Cuddalore.	
	Private ... Narrainrajoo	825	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ... Shaik Tippoo	838	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	do.	
	Do. ... Abdoolah Khan	846	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
	Do. ... Venketsamy	956	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Arnee.	
	Do. ... Mahomed Yacoob	1127	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
	Do. ... Veerasamy	1178	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Arcot.	
	Do. ... Shaik Curreem	1184	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
	Do. ... Soobiah	1429	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	do.	
	Do. ... Goolam Hoossain	1441	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ... Venketsamy	1487	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ... Nunnen	1644	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Chittoor.	
	Do. ... Shaik Booden	2299	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Mysore.	
	Do. ... Doorgiah	2309	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G., 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS MADRAS, 3rd March 1871.

Royal Horse Artillery proceeding Home—Disposal of Horses, &c.

No. 30.—In continuation of G. O. C. C. No. 27, dated 14th February 1871, page 47, B Battery 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, is to be included amongst the Batteries to be supplied from the Horses of the D Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, should a sufficient number of effective Horses be available.

No. 31.—The following Extract from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is re-published :—

Head Quarters, Camp, 18th February 1871.

Re-Engagement.—Addendum.—The 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade is to be added to the Regiments, specified in G. O. C. C.* dated 4th January 1871, to which re-engagement is not permitted.

2. Order books to be corrected accordingly.

* Madras G. O. C. C. 19th January 1871, page 18.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 3rd March 1871.

Captain A. G. Murray, Staff Corps, is appointed Station Staff Officer Saint Thomas' Mount, from date of departure of Captain Mackenzie.

Pensioned Driver J. W. Smith, 1st Class No. 3915, is permitted to reside and draw his pension at Ootacamund.

2nd Class Apothecary J. E. Lillywhite, is granted leave of absence on Medical Certificate for 6 months from the 21st February 1871, for treatment in the Eye Infirmary, Madras.

Railway Register of Warrants.—No. 32.—Under instructions from Government the Commander-in-Chief directs that Officers of the Quarter Master General's Department of the Madras Command, will furnish the examiner of Commissariat Accounts at Bombay, at the close of each month, with Registers of Warrants granted by them for the conveyance of all Officers and others proceeding by Great Indian Peninsula Railway, together with copies of orders and information when necessary as to the circumstances under which the Warrants were granted.

The following form of Register may be adopted :—

Railway Register of Warrants granted by———————during the Month of———————

Station.	Date of Warrant.	By whom granted.	To whom granted with particulars of strength, amount of baggage, &c.	From.	To.	Occasion entering date of G. O. C. C. under which travelling or Division or Station Order.

Passage Warrant Officers and their Families to England.

No. 33—With reference to *G. O. No. 23 of, 1871, the Government of India has ruled that in the event of accommodation being available in one of Her Majesty's Indian Troop ships, for a Warrant Officer, but not for his family, he cannot be permitted to remain for another Troop Ship, neither can he be provided with a passage in a private vessel.

*Republished in Madras G. O. G. No. 20, dated 24th January 1871, Page 16.

Officers and Warrant Officers' passage from Beypore to Bombay to join Overland Troop Ships.

No. 34.—It has been ruled by the Government of India that Officers and Warrant Officers proceeding to Bombay to join the Overland Troop Ships en route to England on duty or on Medical Certificate, are entitled to passage at the public expense from Beypore to Bombay under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 317* of 1864.

* Republished in Madras C. O G. No 167, dated 26th April 1864.

The following transfers have been ordered of Men found unfit for further service :—

Corps or Department.	Rank.	Names.	General Number.	Decision of Government.	Amount per month.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date Pensioned.	Pension Certificate. No.	Pension Certificate. Class.	Station or Corps selected to reside.
					Rs. a. p.	1871.	1871.			
Camp Equipage Department.	1st Tindal...	Sabapathy...	317	Pensioned on ordinary or half-pay.	4 6 0	25th Jan.	26th Jan.	132	3rd...	Madras.
	Lance Tindal.	Paliatan ...	1065	Do. ...	3 2 8	Do. ...	Do. ...	6205	3rd...	Do.
Ordnance Department.	Lascar ...	Yerrapah...	2082	Do. ...	3 2 8	1st Feb.	2nd Feb.	6207	3rd...	Secunderabad.
Do. ...	Store Lascar and Lance Tindal.	Rungien ...	1912	Do. ...	3 2 8	28th Jan.	29th Jan	6208	3rd..	Bangalore.
Do. ...	Carpenter...	Arnachellum.	397	Do. as a special case.	4 0 0	31st do.	1st Feb.	6206	3rd...	Trichinopoly.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 4th March 1871.

So much of G. O. C. C. 2nd March 1871, page 60, as attaches Lieutenant H. R. Shelley, Infantry General List, to the 30th Native Infantry, is cancelled, that Officer will join the 28th N. I.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Lieut.-Col. A. C. Phillips, Staff Corps	General duty, Trichinopoly	Offg. 2nd in Command, and Wing Officer 39th N. I.
Major R. A. Chadwick, Staff Corps		General duty at Jubbulpore.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Camp, 10th February 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

21st Foot, (2nd Battn.)—Assistant Surgeon E H. Condon, M.D., to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

76th Foot.—Captain J. Talbot, to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

Madras Infantry.—Colonel W. J. Tweedie, (Commandant 10th Madras Native Infantry), to Bombay for one month, from date of quitting Regiment, preparatory to furlough to Europe, on private affairs.

Head Quarters, Camp, 13th February 1871.

107th Foot.—Subject to approval by Her Majesty, the Commander-in-Chief in India sanctions the retirement from the service of Colonel Robert Patton, Lieut.-Colonel 107th Foot, on the pension of his rank, from the 31st December 1870, and is pleased to make the following promotions :—

Lieutenant William M. Playfair to be Captain, vice Lockhart, promoted. Dated 1st January 1871.

Leave of absence :—

In anticipation of the sanction of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, Captain F. Henderson 107th Foot, Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief, from 6th March 1871, private affairs for 6 months—within the limits of the Madras Presidency.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 6th March 1871.

Cooking Reports.—No. 35.—With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 71, dated 13th June 1865 and Adjutant General's Circular Memorandum No. 820, dated 30th September 1867, the transmission by European Troops of Cooking Reports Quarterly, to the Quarter Master-General is no longer required.

Local Rank. Royal Artillery Officers. No. 36.—With reference to General Order No. 25,* dated 14th February 1867, it is notified for general information and guidance, that applications from Officers to be Gazetted to Local rank, should be forwarded through the Officer Commanding the respective Brigades, as the Statements of Service, War Office Form 360, which it is necessary to attach to the applications, can only be effectually checked by him.

* Madras G. O. C. C. No. 68 of 4th June 1867, page 124.

Armourer Private J. Blamiers, recently re-enlisted, will join the Grand Arsenal Fort St. George, for duty.

Serjeant Overseer John Taylor of the Department of Public Works is remanded to the Royal Arty. as a Gunner, and will join the A Battery 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery, at St. Thomas' Mount.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 30th January 1871, the under-mentioned Medical Subordinate has been passed by the Board of Examiners :—

At Bangalore.

Assistant Apothecary B. L. Xavier....As Apothecary.

3rd-Class Hospital Assistant A. Soosanathen, No. 765, doing duty with the Central Provinces and Vizagapatam Agency Survey, will, at the close of the field season, do duty in the Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Northern District, as a temporary measure.

The under-mentioned Widow has been pensioned from the date specified opposite her name :—

Class.	No.	Name.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date Pensioned.
				Rank.	Name.	Corps.		
			RS. A. P.					
8th.	319	Mary Anne Townson, ...	3 11 8	Bombardier ...	Edward Townson.	Foot Artillery European Arty. Vetn. Company.	Madras.....	25th March 1870.

The following orders are confirmed :—

16*th December* 1870.—By the Officer Commanding 3rd Battalion 60th Rifles, appointing Captain Hatchell, Interpreter to the Battalion from the 26th October 1870.

17*th February* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Battn. 21st Fusiliers, appointing Lieut. J. M. Gordon, to act as Interpreter to the Battalion, vice Lieutenant Pollock, on leave.

25*th January* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, appointing Colonel S. F. C. Annesley, 2nd Battalion 10th Foot, to the Command of the Garrison of Rangoon from 26th January 1871, during the absence of Major-General deSausmarez on a tour of Inspection, to Moulmein, and Lieut. and Adjutant F. E. Spry, 38th Native Infantry, Station Staff Officer from 26th January 1871, without prejudice to his other duties, during the absence of Major D. Shaw, Assistant Adjutant-General, on duty with the Major-General.

30*th January* 1871.—By the same, appointing Colonel G. S. Dobbie, 14th Native Infantry, to the Command of the Garrison of Rangoon from 30th January 1871, during the absence of the Major-General Commanding, on a tour of Inspection to Moulmein, vice Colonel Annesley, 2nd Battalion 10th Foot, relieved.

26*th January* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Captain H. R. Phelips, Staff Corps, to take over charge of the Pension Office and Family Payment at Secundera-bad on the 28th January 1871, vice Major Gadsden, relieved at his own request.

31*st January* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 41st Native Infantry, appointing Major G. N. Johnstone, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, and Captain A. D. Phelps, 1st Wing Subaltern, to officiate as Wing Officer without prejudice to his other duties, vice Colonel Stanley, proceeding on sick leave.

1*st February* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 38th Native Infantry, appointing Major A. H. M. Dickey, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, and Captain J. Lidderdale, 1st Wing Subal-

tern, to officiate as Wing Officer without prejudice to his other duties, vice Colonel Coote, proceeding on furlough to Europe.

10*th February* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 32nd Native Infantry, appointing Major O. Morgan, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, vice Lieutenant-Colonel Hare, proceeded to Bombay on sick leave.

17*th February* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Northern District, appointing Lieut.-Colonel A. Pritchard, 2nd Native Infantry, to the Command of the Garrison of Vizagapatam and Waltair from the 17th February 1871, during the absence of Brigadier-General Mein, on tour of Inspection.

17*th February* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, appointing Captain J. Goldie, Brigade-Major, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master-General of the District, without prejudice to his other duties, until the arrival of Captain McGoun, or until further orders, vice Major Mesham, relieved.

Leave of absence :—

Royal Horse Artillery.—Captain A. J. Ogilvie, D Brigade, to Madras, to appear before a Medical Board.

Royal Horse Artillery.—Lieutenant G. R. Gambier, D Brigade, from 10th March 1871, or date of departure for four months—Bombay, private affairs.

1*st Foot.*—Lieutenant W. H. McCausland, 2nd Wing Subaltern 16th Native Infantry, from 14th February 1871, or date of departure, for six months—Madras, under the provisions of G. O. G. No. 482 of 1866.

79*th Highlanders.*—Major (Brevet-Lieut.-Col.) K. R. Maitland, from 20th March 1871, or date of departure, to 19th September 1871—Mussoorie, private affairs.

79*th Highlanders.*—Captain J. M. Leith, from 15th March 1871, or date of departure, to 14th May 1871—Chanda, private affairs.

79*th Highlanders.*—Captain A. N. Clay, from 15th March 1871, or date of departure, to 14th September 1871—Chanda and Murree, private affairs.

79*th Highlanders.*—Captain C. H. Miers, from 15th March 1871, or date of departure, to 14th June 1871—Neilgherries, private affairs.

79*th Highlanders.*—Lieutenant R. McG. Borthwick, from 15th March 1871, or date of departure, to 14th September 1871—Chanda and Murree—private affairs.

79*th Highlanders.*—Ensign R. H. C. Dalzell, from 15th March 1871, or date of departure, to 14th June 1871—Mundla, private affairs.

79*th Highlanders.*—Ensign J. M. Brown, from 15th March 1871, or date of departure, to 14th September 1871—Madras, private affairs.

89*th Foot.*—Captain J. Dunn, from 15th March 1871, or date of departure to 30th August 1871—Chanda, private affairs.

89*th Foot,*—Lieutenant D. Campbell, from 15th March 1871, or date of departure, to 30th August 1871—Chanda, private affairs.

89*th Foot.*—Lieutenant J. B. Ribton, from 15th March 1871, or date of departure, to 30th August 1871—Lahore, Punjab, private affairs.

89*th Foot.*—Lieutenant W. P. B. Brereton, from 15th March to 30th August 1871—Lahore, Punjab, private affairs.

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant-Colonel N. F. Bayly, doing general duty at Madras, from 7th April 1871, or date of departure for 6 months—Neilgherries, private affairs.

Staff Corps.—Major E. N. Norton, Wing Officer 22nd Native Infantry, and Officiating Wing Officer 39th Native Infantry, from 27th February 1871, or date of departure, for one month—Madras, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board, under 1868 Furlough Rules.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 7th March 1871.

No. 37.—With the sanction of Government the following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Adjutant General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 24th October 1870.

* * *

No. 306.

Barrack Department, Libraries, Regimental Institutions.

Military Department, No. 559, dated 27th September 1870, to the Quarter Master General.

Government is pleased to authorize the allowance for lighting the Libraries and Reading-rooms of British Cavalry and Infantry Regiments, laid down in Barrack Department Revised Form No. 154, being increased to Rupees 3 (three) per mensem per Troop or Company.

N.B.—The provisions of Madras G. O. C. C., No. 93, dated 13th October 1864, are to be considered as cancelled.

Adjutant General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 28th October 1870.

* * *

No. 315.

Quarters, House-rent, Schools.—With reference to the rate of house-rent to be passed for Army Schoolmasters of the British Service, serving under the Regulations of 1863, when suitable quarters cannot be provided for them, Government has been pleased to rule that the allowance of (Rupees 20) twenty Rupees may be continued to present incumbents; but as regards all future appointments (Rupees 15) fifteen Rupees is to be the amount of compensation.

Military Department, No. 553, dated 15th Sept. 1870.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Head Quarters, Camp Benares, 23rd December 1870.

* * *

No. 375.

Good Conduct Pay.—In continuation of the General Orders quoted in the margin,* the following letter from the War Office, dated 1st November 1870, is published for information and guidance :—

(a) * G. O. 192 of 1870.

"I am directed by the Secretary of State for War to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 2nd September last, addressed to the Adjutant-General of the Forces, and to acquaint you in reply, that Articles 780, 781 and 782 of the Royal Warrant of 3rd February 1866† are not cancelled by the Royal Warrant of 2nd June 1870, Clause 90 of Army Circular 1870, regarding the issue of good conduct pay to soldiers of Her Majesty's Army."

(b) † G. G. O. 455 of 1862.
G. O. Her Majesty's British Force, 19th May 1862;

(a) Madras G. O. G. 5th August 1870.
(b) Do. 6th May 1862, Page 282.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 7th March 1871.

So much of G. O. C. C. 10th February 1871, page 42, as directs Lieutenant A. A. D. Weigall, to do duty with drafts of his Regiment expected per Steamer "Atlanta" is cancelled.

This officer is directed to join the Surveying class formed under the provisions of G. O. C. C. 6th February 1871, No. 20 page 35.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 9th March 1871.

Designation Batteries Royal Horse Artillery.

No. 38.—Under instructions from Horse Guards the following changes in Designation of Batteries have been ordered :—

"C" Battery "D" Brigade Royal Horse Artillery to become "F" Battery "B" Brigade Royal Horse Artillery.

"D" Battery "D" Brigade to become "G" Battery "B" Brigade.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 9th March 1871.

Travelling by Railway. Rations to Families.

No. 39.—Officers Commanding Stations, Corps or Departments, when applying for Conveyance by Rail for Soldiers with their Families, will invariably forward, at the same time, a nominal roll of the families for whom rations will be required, when issued to the Troops at the several Rest Houses on the line of Railway.

2. Families will be required to pay for whatever rations are prepared for them upon the above requisition.

The under-mentioned Officers of the Royal Engineers, having arrived from England for duty in the Madras Presidency, they are directed to do duty with the Sappers and Miners :—

Lieutenant M. H. G. Goldie.....
Lieutenant C. H. Brookes..... } Royal Engineers.
Lieutenant A. R. F. Dorward.....

Intimation has been received from Horse Guards of the following changes of Officers of Royal Artillery serving in this Presidency :—

An exchange of Brigades has been sanctioned between Riding Master R. Stoyell, 14th Brigade and Riding Master C. Jones, 23rd Brigade.

Captain A. K. Rideout, No. 3 Battery 5th Brigade, transferred to F Battery 9th Brigade, in the Bombay Presidency.

With reference to the above, Captain Rideout is directed to proceed to Bombay and report himself to the Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery in that Presidency.

Captain W. W. Woodward, 5th Brigade Royal Artillery, will proceed to Tonghoo and take over Command of No. 3 Battery 5th Brigade Royal Artillery.

The above Officers to proceed at the public expense.

On arrival of the *Atlanta* Assistant Surgeon M. G. Jones, A Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, will on the expiry of the period allowed by G. O. G. G. No. 774 of 1864, (Madras General Orders, page 614 of 1864), proceed to join his Battery at Kamptee, at the public expense.

Serjeant Thomas Jones, Sappers and Miners, is appointed Serjeant Major of that Corps with effect from the 22nd February 1871, vice Gilbert, invalided, and will be borne on the "Unattached List."

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Camp, 20th February 1871.

Under instructions from Government, the under-mentioned Field Officers of Royal Artillery will proceed to England for duty :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet-Colonel G. Carleton, 20th Brigade Royal Artillery.

N. B.—The rank of the above Officer is Lieutenant-Colonel only.

The under-mentioned Officer has leave of absence —

79th Foot—Lieutenant O. B. Gordon, to England, from date of embarkation, to date of arrival of his Regiment in England, on private affairs.

The following changes are ordered :—

		From	To
Asst. Apothy.	D. T. Baker.....	D Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery.....	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Hyd. Circle, to join at the public expense.
Do.	F. V. S. Aitkins.....	G Batty. 9th Brigade Royal Artillery	Depôt, Seetabuldee, to join at public expense.
Do.	C. S. Aitkins.....	C Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery.....	G Batty. 9th Brigade Royal Artillery.
Asst. Apothy.	M. Davanboo.....	Late promotion.....	P. M. O.'s Dept., Burmah Circle, to join at public expense.
Do.	B. F. Prichard.....	Late promotion.....	Depôt, Wellington.
Passed Hospl. Apprentice.	T. Gooroosawmy Pillay.....		Depôt, Wellington, to join at public expense.
Do.	...G. T. Anderson.....		H. M.'s 76th Regt., to join at public expense.
Do.	...H. Henderson.....	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Pegu Division.....	H. M.'s 2nd Battn. 21st Fusiliers, to join at public expense.
Do.	...M. Veeramahali		Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Hyd. Circle, to join at public expense.
Do.	...M. McMahon		Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Mysore Circle, to join at public expense.
3rd-Class Hospl. Assistant.	Abdool Majeed Khan, No. 786.....	Depôt, Seetabuldee.....	Under orders of Inspr.-Genl. Indian Medical Dept.
Nat. Medl. Pupil.	B. Mootoosawmy, No. 1015...	Hospital of 4th Regiment Native Infantry.....	Hospital of 3rd Regiment Light Infantry.

With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 119 of the 25th October 1870, the under-mentioned Medical Subordinates have been passed by the Board of Examiners :—

At Mangalore.

3rd-Class Hospital Assistant P. Govindarajooloo, No. 693..... } As 2nd-Class Hospital
Do. do. P. A. Maucillaw Pillay, No. 714. } Assistant.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 10th March 1871.

The following transfer and promotions are made in the Barrack Department :—

		From	To
Barrack Serjeant	J. Roff	1st Class Barrack Serjeant at Wellington	1st Class Barrack Serjeant No. 1, Fort St. George, vice Stephens, appointed Conservancy Superintendent Fort Saint George.
Do.	G. Radford	2nd Class Barrack Serjeant at Vizianagrum	1st Class Barrack Serjeant, Fort St. George, No. 2.
Do.	R. Furey	2nd Class Barrack Serjeant at Kamptee	1st Class Barrack Serjeant Wellington, vice Roff.

The under-mentioned Widows have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date Pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			RS. A. P.					
Sik.	320	Charlotte Carman.	3 11 8	Gunner...	George Carman.	Foot Artillery, European Arty. Vetn. Company.	Madras.....	19th Jan. 1871.
	321	Helen Fling.....	3 1 8	Serjeant Major...	Michael Fling...	19th Regiment Native Infy....	Bangalore.....	16th Dec. 1870.

The under-mentioned Officers have passed the Higher Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Madras, 6th March 1871.

Lieutenant C. C. Egerton, 76th Foot.
Lieutenant C. Curtois, General List.

The under-mentioned Officer and Non-Commissioned Officer have passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Trichinopoly, 6th March 1871.

Lieutenant R. W. O'Grady, Royal Artillery.

Madras, 6th March 1871.

Schoolmaster Serjeant D. Morrison, 45th Foot.

The following Extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 6th December 1870, is re-published :—

1st Foot.—Lieutenant Charles Atkinson Logan to be Captain, without purchase, vice Muller, promoted. Dated 3rd October 1870.

Ensign William Henry McCausland to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Logan. Dated 3rd October 1870.

Ensign Arthur William Sheringham to be Lieut. without purchase, vice W. H. McCausland, a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 3rd October 1870.

Leave of absence :—

Royal Horse Artillery.—Captain A. J. Ogilvie, D Brigade, to England, Overland, to appear before a Medical Board—to embark per P. and O. Steamer from Madras on medical grounds—Unfit to do duty with troops.

24th Foot.—Assistant Surgeon C. M. Douglas, M.D. V.C., 2nd Battalion, from 4th to 11th March 1871, in extension to enable him to join.

24th Foot.—Captain E. H. B. Sawbridge, 2nd Battalion, from 15th March 1871, or date of departure for four months—Neilgherries, private affairs.

General List.—Lieutenant H. W. Pardoe, Adjutant 2nd Light Cavalry, from 4th March 1871 or date of departure for one month—Bombay s. c., to appear before a Medical Board, under 1868 Furlough Rules.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

P: B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Addendum.—In the G. O. of 20th January 1871, granting Captain F. M. Recke, six months sick leave, *add* after Madras,—*and Shevaroy Hills.*

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS MADRAS, 10th March 1871.

The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Camp, 16th February 1871.

At a European General Court Martial assembled at Saugor, on Tuesday the 3rd day of January 1871, No. 1828, Private Mootoosawmy, 40th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, was arraigned on the following charges :—

CHARGES.

1*st*.—With having been drunk at Saugor on the 14th October 1870.

2*nd*.—With having, at Saugor, on the 14th October 1870, assaulted and struck his superior officer, Nursimloo, Jemadar of the regiment, by striking him on the face, and back part of the head, he, Mootoosawmy, knowing that the said Nursimloo was a commissioned officer.

FINDING.

The Court finds that No. 1828, Mootoosawmy, Private in the 40th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is guilty of the charges.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner, No. 1828, Mootoosawmy, Private in the 40th Regiment of Madras Native Infantry, to be imprisoned with hard labor for one (1) year.

APPROVED AND CONFIRMED.

In consideration of the grounds on which the Court have recommended the prisoner to mercy, I remit eight months of imprisonment with hard labor.

(Signed) NAPIER OF MAGDALA, General,

Head Quarters, Camp, Gowhatty, 1st February 1871. *Commander-in-Chief in India.*

Head Quarters, Camp, 17th February 1871.

At a European General Court Martial, assembled at Saugor, on Monday the 2nd day of January 1871, No. 2050, Havildar Zenkiah, 40th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, was arraigned on the following charges :—

CHARGES.

First.—Having been drunk at Saugor on the 14th October 1870.

Second.—Having, to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, at Saugor, on the 14th October 1870, been present at a disgraceful brawl between Jemadar Nursimloo and Private Mootoosawmy, of the regiment, without taking any steps to prevent it, and neglected his duty by not reporting the occurrence to any superior officer.

FINDING.

The Court finds that Zenkiah, No. 2050, Havildar, late Havildar Major of the 40th Madras Native Infantry, is not guilty of the first charge ; guilty of the 2nd charge.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner, No. 2050, Zenkiah, Havildar, late Havildar Major of the 40th Regiment of Madras Native Infantry, to no further punishment, it having appeared in evidence that the prisoner has suffered punishment, by being removed from his staff situation, namely, that of Havildar Major, on account of the charge of which he has been duly convicted.

APPROVED AND CONFIRMED.

The decision of the Court, that the prisoner Zenkiah, Havildar, should not have any further award by the Court for the offences for which he had, in a legal sense been punished, was correct and according to rule. But the proceedings of the trials of Subadar Chergophee and Private Mootoosawmy, together with the Finding of the Court on Havildar Zenkiah's own trial, show conclusively that he is utterly unfit for the rank and position of Havildar.

To retain a Havildar so unworthy of confidence would be unjust to the 40th Regiment of Madras Native Infantry, and to the Commanding Officer, who is responsible for its discipline ; I have therefore directed that Havildar Zenkiah be reduced to the ranks.

(Signed) NAPIER OF MAGDALA, General,

Head Quarters Camp, Gowhatty, 1st February 1871. *Commander-in-Chief in India.*

Head Quarters Camp, 18th February 1871.

Nursimloo, Jemadar, of the 40th Madras Native Infantry, having conducted himself in a manner unbecoming an officer, and to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having associated in a liquor shop, in the Saugor Bazar, with Private Mootoosawmy of the same regiment, and in having been drunk and engaged in a disgraceful brawl with the said Private Mootoosawmy, is dismissed from the service, under the authority of the Indian Articles of War.

The foregoing Extracts to be read to all Native Troops in the Madras Army.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 17TH MARCH 1871.

Invalids, Insanes, &c.—The under-mentioned Invalids, &c., of Her Majesty's Service with their families embarked at Madras for England viâ the Cape on the Ship "Renown" on the 25th February 1871.

To Command.
Lieutenant A. H. Handley, 2-10th Foot.
To do duty.
Lieutenant R. G. Southey, 2-10th Foot.
Do. D. C. DeWend, 76th Foot.

The Officers as per margin also embarked to do duty with the Detachment.

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Families.		Remarks.
			Wives.	Children.	
		Invalids.			
18th Hussars ...	Private ...	W. Gibson	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. McGuish	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Rhodes	...	...	
B.D Bde. R. H. A. ...	Gunner ...	J. Harris	...	...	
	Do. ...	P. Sheehan	...	...	
	Driver ...	J. Curtis	...	...	
D.D ...	Serrjeant ...	M. Donnelly	1	3	
	Gunner ...	G. Ithill	...	...	
	Do. ...	G. Johnson	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Mowbray	...	...	
No. 1-5th Bde R. A.	Gunner ...	E. Davis	...	...	
	Do. ...	M. Maloney	...	...	
2-5th do. ...	Bombardier ...	J. Beck	...	...	
	Gunner ...	D. Black	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. Gollon	...	...	
	Do. ...	M. O'Regan	...	...	
3-5th do. ...	Do. ...	B. Baker	...	...	
4-5th do. ...	Bombardier ...	S. Brittlebunk	...	...	
	Trumpeter ...	F. Gillott	...	...	
	Gunner ...	J. Cobbe	...	...	
	Do. ...	D. McPhale	...	...	
	Do. ...	A. Coddle	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. Dougherty	...	...	
	Do. ...	P. Daly	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. French	1	...	
5-5th do. ...	Do. ...	H. Smith	...	...	
6-5th do. ...	Serjeant ...	J. Patterson	...	...	
	Gunner ...	T. McKerme	...	...	
	Do. ...	A. Malcolm	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Kearns	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Parkins	...	...	
	Do. ...	A. Thornley	1	...	
	Do. ...	W. Lambert	...	...	
	Do. ...	H. Little	...	...	
A-9th do. ...	Serjeant ...	R. Thornbury ...	1	2	
	Gunner ...	T. Henry	...	...	
	Do. ...	D. Keans	...	...	
	Do. ...	E. Salisbury	...	...	
	Do. ...	F. Newbury	...	...	
	Do. ...	H. Aslett	...	...	
	Do. ...	M. Naughton	...	...	
C-9th do. ...	Do. ...	William Parkins	...	...	
B-20th do. ...	Do. ...	H. Towersy	...	...	
C-20th do. ...	Driver ...	M. Keeley	...	...	
D-20th do. ...	Gunner ...	J. Archer	...	...	
E-20th do. ...	Do. ...	J. Clarke	1	1	
	Do. ...	J. Gibson	...	...	
	Do. ...	G. McCafferty	...	...	
	Driver ...	E. Fowler	...	...	
A-23rd do. ...	Serjeant ...	T. Madden	...	...	
	Bombardier ...	F. Kelly	1	1	
	Gunner ...	T. Bollinger	...	...	
B-23rd do. ...	Driver ...	J. Woods	...	...	

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Families.		Remarks.
			Wives.	Children.	
Royal Artillery ...	Driver ...	Wm. Hyves ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	E. Willimore ...	...	...	
1st Royals ...	Private ...	P. Hughes ...	1	1	
2.10th Regiment ...	Private ...	B. Dougherty ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Flannagan ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	R. Roberts ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	M. Quin ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. O'Day ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	H. Jackson ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	T. Braker ...	...	...	
1.21st Fusiliers ...	Corporal ...	M. Stanley ...	1	...	
	Private ...	Dingnan ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	S. Croxall ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Bergin ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	Wm. McCord ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. T. B. Daly ...	...	...	
2.21st do. ...	Private ...	J. Sutton ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	T. Stephens ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	G. Bennett ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	P. Kerr ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	Thomas Shaw ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	F. Connolly ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	F. Sharp ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. Woolaer ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	T. Horscroft ...	...	...	
45th Regiment ...	Serjeant ...	J. Power ...	...	1	
	Corporal ...	J. Willis ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	A. Bray ...	...	...	
	Drummer ...	W. Corrigan ...	...	...	
	Private ...	W. Rivers ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Gough ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	M. Richardson ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Delany ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	G. Hutchins ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Milton ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. White ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	H. King ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. Lucas ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. Ellis ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. Moher ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. W. Locke ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Buoy ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	T. Hoy ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	H. Rutland ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	A. Ventre ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Tonge ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	T. Bennett ...	...	...	
3.60th Rifles ...	Corporal ...	M. Hargreaves ...	...	...	
	Private ...	M. Carpenter ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Lynch ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	Wm. Churchill ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	P. O'Brien ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. McNamara ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	T. Malley ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	Wm. Bushby ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	R. Harrington ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	T. Smith ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	Geo. Poore ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	R. Legge ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. Brown ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	Ed. Toomey ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	Wm. Grator ...	...	...	
76th Regiment ...	Private ...	J. Davidson ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	D. Davis ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	M. McDonald ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Haigh ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	M. Travers ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	M. Brown ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. Rowe ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	L. Moore ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	C. Conway ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	R. Austin ...	...	...	

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Families.		Remarks.
			Wives.	Children.	
	Private ...	R. Quinn ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	T. Veniss ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Scannell ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	F. Connor ...	1	3*	*Includes one Step-daughter of Private Connor.
	Do. ...	W. Carmody ...	...	...	
76th Regiment ...	Do. ...	G. Beikwith ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	F. Hurrell ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	H. Willinghly ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	R. Sauson ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	E. Cantwell ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. Durrant ...	...	...	
79th do. ...	Private ...	J. Medie ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Stuart ...	...	...	
26th Regt. M. N. I.	Qr. Mr. Serjt.	W. K. O'Connell ...	1	3	
38th do. ...	Serjt. Major...	J. Shelby ...	...	...	
		Insanes.			
No. 6-5th Bde. R. A.					
	Gunner ...	R. Smart ...	...	...	
76th Regiment ...	Private ...	T. Telford ...	...	...	
		Military Convicts.			
1-21st Fusiliers ...	Private ...	Henry Wicke ...	...	...	
2-21st do. ...	Do. ...	Wm. Harris ...	...	...	
Do. ...	Do. ...	Mathew Hickey ...	...	...	

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel.,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 13th March 1871.

Buildings. Repairs.

No. 40.—With reference to para. 22 of G. O. C. C. No. 13, dated 8th Feby. 1866, the Government has sanctioned the provisions of the following Chapter XIII. Section 2, para. 6 of the Public Works Code of the Government of India being made applicable to the Madras Presidency, in order to ensure the periodical repairs therein provided for being carried out by the Public Works Department.

Extract from the Bengal Public Works Code Chapter XIII. Section 2, paragraph 6. "The following are the principal periodical repairs which shall be made after the periods specified in each case, unless, from the non-occupation of any building, from its unusual state of preservation, for the convenience of its occupants, or for any other special reason, the Executive Engineer may consider it advisable to postpone the repair.

"External white or colour-washing or sand rubbing, once in three or four years, or, when reported necessary.

"Internal white-washing to all Barracks, Hospitals, Conjee-houses and Guard-rooms, twice a year; to Soldiers' privies annually; and to all other buildings, when reported necessary; but the interior must always be cleaned during the periodical repair.

"Repairs to plaster, when reported necessary.

"Painting, once in four years—Grass Coating, once in three years.

"Relaying tiles, when reported necessary, generally after three or four years.

"Renewal and repairs of Jhamps, to such extent as may be necessary annually; those for stables to be completed by the first October, Jhamps should not be used when they can be dispensed with.

"Removals of bricks affected by saltpetre, when the corrosion appears sufficient to render it necessary.

"Repairs to terraced roofs and floors. The latter, if much worn, should not be repaired, but entirely renewed or re-placed by flag-stones."

Necessaries. Mounted Troops.

No. 41.—With reference to G. O. G. No. 120, dated 20th April 1870, authorizing the issue of Scissors, Water-sponges, &c., to mounted Troops at the expense of the State, it is hereby notified that the Government of India have been pleased to sanction all such articles now in possession of Batteries and Troops being taken over and paid for by Government according to the valuation of a Committee irrespective of the date of purchase. Officers Commanding Divisions, Forces, &c., will assemble the necessary Committees.

The Provincial Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments from the 5th March 1871 :—

Major L. A. M. Græme, 102nd Foot.....To be Military Secretary.
Major W. H. St. Hill, "Unattached".....To be Aide-de-Camp.
Major B. L. Forster, Royal Artillery.....To be Aide-de-Camp.
Captain F. S. Cherry, 4th Light Cavalry.....To be Interpreter.
Subr. Major Mahomed Hoossain Sirdar Bahadoor, 4th L. C..To be Native Aide-de-Camp.

Intimation has been been received from the Horse Guards, that Captain A. H. C. Hamilton, 5th Brigade Royal Artillery, has been appointed to the Depôt Brigade in England for two years.

Captain Hamilton is to be accordingly struck off the strength of the 5th Brigade.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To	
Col. E. W. Boudier, Staff Corps.....	Comdt. 38th Native Infantry.....	Comdt. 34th Light Infantry.....	With effect from 7th Jany. 1871, or date of Col. Warden's embarkation.
Lieut.-Col. C. Pulley, Infantry	Offg. Comdt. 38th Native Infantry...	Comdt. 38th Nat. Infantry	

This cancels Lieutenant-Colonel Pulley's appointment as Commandant 34th Light Infantry, in G. O. C. C. 11th January 1871, page 13.

With the sanction of Government, Chelsea Out-Pensioner M. Hardy, is permitted to reside and draw his pension at Sholapore.

Private No. 1847, Gooriah of the 34th Light Infantry is, at his own request transferred to the 10th Native Infantry, with effect from 15th April 1871.

The following posting and removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Assistant Surgeon J. W. Strong		32nd Native Infantry.
Do. J. Backhouse	Deputy Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency Division, (now at Secunderabad)	Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
Asst. Apothecary T. Todd	3rd Light Cavalry	Cantonment Hospital Kamptee, vice W. J. Gray, deceased, at the public expense.
2nd-Class Hospl. Asst. V. Narrainsawmy No. 630	Police Estabt., Ramnad	18th Hussars.
3rd-Class Hospl. Asst. C. B. Ramakistna Nicken, No. 729	Deputy Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Southern District	Police Establishment, Ramnad, To join forthwith.
Do. Abdool Majeed Khan, No. 786		3rd Light Cavalry—To join forthwith.
Do. Ameer Ally, No. 972	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Hyd. Suby. Force	6th Native Infy., vice 3rd-Class Hospl. Asst. Jeyram Sing, No. 720, under arrest—To join forthwith.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 15th March 1871.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 3rd February 1871, are republished :—

24th Foot.—Captain Henry Burmester Pulleine to be Major, by purchase, vice Edmund Watkin Kent, who retires. Dated 4th February 1871.

Lieutenant Albert Frank Adams to be Captain, by purchase, vice Pulleine. Dated 4th Feby. 1871.

Ensign Charles D'Aguilar Pope to be Lieut., by purchase, vice Adams. Dated 4th Feby. 1871.

George John Scarlett Toler, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Pope. Dated 4th Feby. 1871.

45th Foot.—Staff Assistant Surgeon Frederic William Lloyd Hodder, M.B., to be Assistant Surgeon, vice Thomas Wood, M.D., appointed to the Staff. Dated 4th February 1871.

Medical Dept.—Assistant Surgeon Thomas Wood, M.D., from the 45th Foot, to be Staff Assistant Surgeon, vice Frederic William Lloyd Hodder, M.B., appointed to the 45th Foot. Dated 4th Feby. 1871.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has approved of the under-mentioned Officers of the 24th Foot being posted on their recent promotion or appointment to the Battalions of their Regiment, specified opposite their names :—

24th Foot.

Major H. B. Pulleine.....To 1st Battalion.
Captain A. F. Adams.....To 2nd do.
Lieutenant C. D'A. Pope.....To 2nd do.
Ensign Toler.....To 2nd do.

Major Pulleine, is ordered to join his Battalion at Malta.

The following transfers have been ordered of Men found unfit for further service :—

Corps or Department.	Rank.	Names.	General Number.	Decision of Government.	Amount per month.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date Pensioned.	Pension Certificate. No.	Pension Certificate. Class.	Station or Corps selected to reside.
					Rs. a. p.					
Medical Store Department.	Lascar ...	Madurey ...	...	Pensioned on ordinary or half-pay.	3 2 8	1870. 21st Oct.	1870. 22nd Oct.	6206	3rd...	Trichinopoly.
Camp Equipage Department.	Tent Lascar.	Mootoosawmy.	997		3 2 8	31st Jan. 1871.	1st Feb. 1871.	6210	3rd...	Bangalore.
Do. ...	Do. ...	Nursimloo ...	1232		3 2 8	28th Feb. 1871.	1st March 1871.	6211	3rd...	Vizagapatam.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 16th March 1871.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To	
Major T. L. Scott, Staff Corps	Offg. Wing Officer 37th Regiment Grenadiers.	General duty under orders of Officer Commanding Pegu Division	With effect from the date on which Col. Luard rejoins.
Captain F. M. Onslow, General List	Attached 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry	Officiating Adjutant, 2nd Regt. Light Cavalry.	

Assistant Surgeon A. A. Stewart, who arrived with drafts from England is directed to proceed to Secunderabad to join Her Majesty's 76th Regiment, at the public expense.

At the recommendation of the Standing Board of Medical Officers at the Presidency, the leave on sick certificate granted to Apothecary J. E. Lillywhite in G. O. C. C. 3rd March 1871, is commuted to one month, viz., to 3rd April 1871—Bangalore, s. c.

The services of 2nd-Class Hospital Assistant T. Vurdarajooloo, No. 638, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner Central Provinces for Civil employ, vice 1st-Class Hospital Assistant M. Thamiah, No. 361, reported unfit for further service.

The under-mentioned Officers have passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Kamptee, 6th March 1871.

Lieutenant A. Hume, 79th Highlanders.
Assistant Surgeon W. J. Hastings.

G. O. C. C. dated 26th September 1870, appointing 2nd Captain F. C. Elton, to Depôt, Wellington, is cancelled.

2nd Captain W. Manderson, 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, will do duty at Depôt, Wellington, to join at the public expense—available for duty with Invalids if required.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 17th March 1871.

During the absence on leave of Major W. Hands, Staff Corps, Captain A. W. O. Saunders, 2nd Battalion 21st Foot, Station Staff Officer Thayetmyo, will officiate as Assistant Quarter Master-General, Pegu Division.

Ensign A. C. Lloyd, 45th Foot, will do duty at the Depot at Wellington, until further orders.

The following removal, appointment, and postings are ordered :—

		From	To	
Lieut.-Col.	J. H. L. Kerr, Staff Corps	General duty at Waltair	Offg. Wing Officer 10th N. I.	
Asst. Apothy.	C. W. Baker	Doing duty Jail and working party at Lovedale, Ootacamund	Under orders of the Govt. of Labuan as Colonial Apothy.	At the public expense.
Do.	F. Green		Jail and working party at Lovedale, Ootacamund.	

The following orders are confirmed :—

4th November 1870.—By the Officer Commanding 12th Native Infantry, appointing Major C. V. Gordon, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, and Captain J. N. Bennett, "Attached" to officiate as Wing Officer, vice Colonel L. Tripe, placed under arrest.

23rd February 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 40th Native Infantry, appointing Captain R. Griffiths, 1st Wing Subaltern, to officiate as Adjutant without prejudice to his own appointment vice Lieutenant and Adjutant G. E. Weston, on sick leave.

24th February 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara, appointing Colonel Molony, 25th Native Infantry, as next Senior Officer, to the Command of the Garrison of Cannanore from date of departure of Colonel Boyle, Commanding the Provinces, on a Tour of Inspection to Mangalore—and Lieutenant-Colonel E. L. M. Evans, Staff Corps, Station Staff Officer at Cannanore, during the absence of the Brigade Major on duty with the Officer Commanding the Provinces.

1st March 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 18th Hussars, appointing Captain J. L. Stewart Acting Interpreter to the 18th Hussars as a temporary measure, vice Lieutenant C. A. Davies on leave of absence.

4th March 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, appointing Col. H. T. Molesworth, Royal Horse Artillery, to the Command of the Garrison and Cantonment of Bellary, during the absence of Brigadier-General Woods on a Tour of Inspection—with effect from the 6th March 1871.

10th February 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, directing 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary J. E. Lillywhite, Deputy Inspector-General's Department, doing duty 38th Regt. Native Infantry, having been recommended by a Medical Board to be sent to the Eye Infirmary, Madras, s. c. for six months, and being considered fit to do duty with troops, to assume medical charge of the Left Wing 38th Regiment Native Infantry and all details per Steamer *Himalaya*, from Rangoon to Negapatam, and of details from Negapatam to Madras, where he will report himself on arrival to the Medical Officer in charge of the Eye Infirmary.

20th February 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 3rd Battn. 60th Rifles, appointing Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. Tedlie, Captains Algar and Hatchell, to form a Committee of Paymastership, Captain Algar to perform the duties as acting Paymaster, on the responsibility of the Committee, vice Paymaster Banbury transferred to the 45th Foot.

9th November 1870.—By the Officer Commanding 89th Foot, appointing Captain Knatchbull, to act as Paymaster of the Regiment from 30th October 1870, (date of arrival of Corps in India) during absence, on leave in England, of Paymaster Anderson.

23rd January 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Southern District, directing Apothecary R. Donaldson, of the Garrison of Trichinopoly, to proceed in medical charge of the Left Wing 9th Regiment Native Infantry, on its march from Trichinopoly to Cannanore, on the 25th January 1871.

9th February 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Southern District, directing Assistant Surgeon H. J. Jones, of the Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Southern District, to assume as a temporary measure medical charge of the 26th Regiment Native Infantry immediately, vice Assistant Surgeon Thompson posted to the 16th Regt. Native Infantry, and directed to join the Regiment forthwith.

Leave of absence :—

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has been pleased to grant leave of absence, on the recommendation of a Medical Board, to Major C. L. Griffin, 45th Foot, from 26th January to 3rd May 1871.

Divisional Staff.—Major W. Hands, Assistant Quarter Master-General, Pegu Division from 16th March 1871, or date of departure for 60 days, privilege leave.

Royal Artillery.—Captain (Major) C. Raikes, 20th Brigade, to Bombay, to appear before a Medical Board.

24*th Foot.*—Ensign D. D. Pryce, from 15th April 1871, or date of departure, to 15th October 1871—Madras, under the provisions of G. O. G. No. 482 of 1866.

24*th Foot.*—Ensign J. Hoskyns, from 15th April 1871, or date of departure, to 15th October 1871—Madras, under the provisions of G. O. G. No. 482 of 1866.

24*th Foot.*—Ensign G. Bromhead, 2nd Battalion, doing duty at the Wellington Depôt, from 6th March 1871, or date of departure, for 2 months—Madras, s. c.

Staff Corps.—Lieut. G. Lecky, Quarter Master 22nd Native Infantry, from 27th February 1871, or date of departure for one month—Madras, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board, under 1854 furlough Rules.

Infantry.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. D. W. S. Grant, doing general duty in the Nagpore Force, from 15th May to 14th November 1871—Secunderabad and Neilgherries, private affairs, under 1868 Furlough Regulations.

Medical Dept.—Surgeon-Major H. Young, Garrison Surgeon Bangalore, for 30 days from 1st March 1871 or date of departure, preparatory to embarking for Europe on the furlough granted in G. O. G. 7th March 1871.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 14th March 1871.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.			From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
						RS. A. P.					
22nd Regt. N. I.	Havildar ...	Venketsawmy	2174	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...		7 0 0	31st March 1871.	1st April 1871.	Palamcottah...	Bangalore.	
	Naigue ...	Chendriah	1497	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Rajahmundry.	
	Private ...	Shaikh Ullee	774	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ...	Kotapah	795	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Cocanada.	
	Do. ...	Syed Abdullah	2185	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Trevendrum.	
	Do. ...	Venketasamy	1042	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ...	Daniel	1164	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Do. ...	Venkanah	1199	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Palamcottah.	
	Do. ...	Mahomed Oosman	1947	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ...	Shaik Ally	2193	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Cuddalore.	
	Do. ...	Mahomed Ruzzah	1481	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ...	Erkiah	2392	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ...	Vencatasawmy	2352	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Rajahmundry.	
	Do. ...	Shaik Emaum	1886	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ...	Mahomed Khaja	2006	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Cundakoor, near Ongole.	
	Do. ...	Shaik Dawood	2488	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ...	Mahomed Noor	2322	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ...	Syed Khassim	2403	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	do.	
	Do. ...	Shaik Surwur	977	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Bezwadah.	
	Do. ...	Nursimloo	1943	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
	Puckally ...	Shaikh Emom	7	Pensioned on half pay		3 8 0			Do. ...	Ooscottah, near Bangalore.	
41st do. ...	Havildar ...	Shaikh Sillar	812	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...		7 0 0			Cuttack. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ...	Venkiah	824	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	Rs.	A.	P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
41st Regt. N. I.	Havildar ... Appiah	852	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	7	0	0	31st March 1871.	1st April 1871.	Cuttack. ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ... Vencatasawmy	1161	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Do. ... Cristiah	2230	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ... Condiah	1290	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Vizianagrum.	
	Do. ... Abdul Khurreem	2492	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Do. ... Abbas Beg	1082	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	do.	
	Naigue ... Appiah	1498	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ... Toolaram	1824	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Cuttack.	
	Do. ... Narrainsawmy	2180	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ... Peer Saib	2348	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	41st Regt. N. I.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G., 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARETRS, MADRAS, 23rd March 1871.

No. 42.—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Camp, Darjeeling, 28th December 1870.

* * * * *

No. 387.

Stores—Reliefs.—The following letter from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, to His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council, No. 356, dated India Office, London, the 31st October 1870, is published for information and guidance :—

a G. O. 1080, 31st December 1864, page 336, S. O.
b G. O. 283 and 318 of 1868.
c G. O. 185 and 380 of 1870.

"I forward herewith copy of a despatch* to the Government of Madras, directing the adoption of certain arrangements for ensuring greater care in the transfer of stores from regiments about to embark from India, and I request that the instructions therein given may be regarded as applicable to to your Presidency :—

* Financial, dated 31st October 1870, No. 117.

"From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, to His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor in Council, Fort St. George, No. 117, dated India Office, London, the 31st October 1870.

"Para. 1. With reference to your letters noted in the margin, regarding certain deficiencies in the stores of Her Majesty's 1st Dragoon Guards, 1st Battalion 18th Foot, and 3rd Battery, 17th Brigade, Royal Artillery, I have to inform you that, having regard to the length of time that has elapsed since the deficiencies were first reported, I have not thought it desirable to take further steps for the recovery from the regiment of the value of the missing articles.

Military letter dated 11th June 1866, No. 203, paras. 5 and 6.
Ditto. dated 13th April 1870, No. 58.

"2. It would appear, however, that some arrangements are required for ensuring greater care in the transfer of public property from regiments about to embark from India.

"3. In the present case, a portion of the deficient stores are stated by the officers commanding the corps to have been delivered to certain ordnance and other officers in India, but no proof of this statement is produced, and the receipt of the articles is not admitted by the officers referred to.

"4. The stores of a regiment are in charge of the commanding officer, who, with his Quarter-master, is clearly responsible for their safe custody and disposal. In the case of every transfer, it should be compulsory upon the commanding officer to obtain a receipt for the stores transferred, and upon the officer taking them over, to give a receipt to the commanding officer, whether it be applied for or not.

"5. I request that orders may be issued to this effect. Commanding officers will then be required to produce the receipt in proof of any alleged transfer of stores, and, failing this, will be held personally liable for the value of the missing articles."

(a) Madras G. O. G. 17th January 1865, page 12.
(b) " G. O. C. C. 5th October 1868, page 246.
" G. O. G. 20th October 1868, page 221.
(c) " G. O. C. C. 24th August 1870 page 259.
" " 1st March 1871 page 57.

Adjutant General's Office, Head Quarters, Camp, Darjeeling, 31st December 1870.

* * *

No. 400.

Returns.—Under instructions received from the Government of India, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct that the Monthly Returns of Actual Numbers in India, furnished to this *office under the orders quoted in the margin, are to be discontinued in future.

Circular Q. T. of 27th July 1861.
Do. 3rd Septr. 1861.
Do. 5th April 1862.
G. O. C. C. 23rd July 1863, para 3.
Do. 22nd October 1863, para. 6.
S. O. No. 38 of 1867.

**Adjutant General's Office Fort St. George.*

No. 401.

Good Conduct Pay—Re-engagements.—The following letter from the Inspector-General of Recruiting, Horse Guards, to the Commander-in-Chief in India, dated 19th November 1870 is published for general information and guidance, in continuation of G. O. No. 6 of 1868 (Madras G. O. C. C. 21st January 1868) :—

"With reference to your Lordship's letter of 27th September last, $\frac{\text{Good Conduct Pay}}{\text{No. 512}}$, requesting further instructions in regard to to the service, under eighteen years, of a man enlisted under the Act of 1847, not being counted towards good conduct pay and pension, on the re-engagement of the soldier under the Act of 1867, I am directed by His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief to acquaint your Lordship that the last paragraph of the letter from this department of the 12th November 1867, alluded to by you, refers to the 6th Clause of the Army Enlistment Act of 1867, "Rules for reckoning service.".

"A soldier when re-engaged under the provisions of the Act of 1867, will no longer reckon hi service from the date of his re-engagement, under the provisions of Clause 8, Army Service Act of 1847

"A soldier, however, enlisted under the Act of 1847, and re-engaging under the Act of 1867 reckons his first term until his re-engagement under the provisions of the Act of 1847, and, although he now comes under the Act of 1867 as to his further service, that Act has no retrospective effect as regards the first term, for instance—

"* * * * 3rd Foot, enlisted under the Act of 1847, and completed six years and eight months' good service, according to the provisions of that Act. He then re-engaged under the Act of 1867, and will count his future service under that Act, but it will not affect his first term, or convert his six years and eight months' service to good conduct pay and pension into seven years and eight months' good service, or restore to him his year's boy service. He must stand, as to that term, by the Act under which he enlisted."

No. 402.

Home Orders.—In continuation of G. O. No. *378 of the 31st December 1869, the following instructions regarding Horse Guards' General Orders and War Office Circulars, which have been published in Adjutant General's Circulars during the present year, are re-published for information.

2. It is notified for the information of Commanding Officers that notwithstanding the circulation of complete files of Army Circulars and Horse Guards' General Orders, no order is to be acted on in India until introduced by special provision, either in the orders of Government, or the Commander-in-Chief, or by Circular issued from the Adjutant General's Department.

**Madras G. O. C. C. 19th May* 1870, *page.* 153.

[NOTE.—When quoting Home Orders, it will be sufficient to state the number and the year of issue..]

1869.

Circular No. 11, dated 3rd March 1870. Madras Circular No. 1133, dated 16th March 1870.

War Office Circulars, Cl. 158, Half pay of Officers from the Indian service.—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 11, dated 3rd March 1870. Madras Circular No. 1133, dated 16th March 1870.

War Office Circulars Cl. 169, Union Flag for military officers at sea.—Attention is directed to this order.

1870.

War Office Circulars, Clause 15, Report of Commitee on Boxer ammunition.—The Commander-in-Chief desires thatparticular attention may be given to War Office Circular of 1870, clause 15, of which an extract is given at foot.

Circular No. 26, dated 10th May 1870. Madras Circular No. 2762 of 15th August 1870.

Commanding Officers will take steps to ensure that their Armourer Sergeants pay attention to the state of the breach-blocks, which, to prevent the possibility of accident, especially in the case of rifles of No. 1 pattern, in addition to quarterly examinations, should be carefully inspected before and after the annual course of practice, in order that any looseness of the extractor and guide tube, or bending of the shoe, may be at once corrected.

It has been practically ascertained in this country also, that deterioration in Mark V. Boxer ammunition does not, with rifles in proper order, affect its efficiency and fitness for use: no Snider Rifle with any undue play or imperfect fit of the breech-block is ever to be used at the ranges.

Extract W. O. Circular Clause 15, *January* 1870.

1. Complaints having been received from various Home Stations concerning defects in Boxer ammunition (Mark V,) for Snider rifles, which were stated to arise from faulty manufacture and from deterioration caused by damp, &c., a quantity received from Cork, Edinburgh, and Portsmouth, has been subjected to examination and trial by a Special Committee assembled for the purpose.

* * * *

3. From this report it appears that the state of the ammunition was not such as to affect its efficiency or fitness for use, and that the cutting of cartridges is chiefly caused by imperfect fit of the breech-blocks, to which therefore great attention should be paid

War Office Circulars, Clause 51, Travelling expenses of officers proceeding to Hythe or Aldershot for instruction.—Attention is directed to this order

Circular No. 38, dated 28th June 1870. Madras Circular No. 2513 of 16th July 1870.

Circular No. 38, dated 28th June 1870. Madras Circular No. 2513 of 16th July 1870.

War Office Circulars, Clause 55, No. 1. Reports.—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 59, dated 6th September 1870. Madras Circular No. 3214 of 20th September 1870.

War Office Circulars Clause 91, Stoppage for lost medals.—See G. O 240 of 1870.

Circular No. 59, dated 6th September 1870. Madras Circular No. 3214 of 20th September 1870.

War Office Circulars, Clause 95, Establishment of regiments—Attention is directed to this circular.

War Office Circulars, Clause 113. War Office Department of the Director-General of Military Education.—Attention is directed to this circular.

Circular No. 59, dated 6th September 1870. Madras Circular No. 3214 of 20th September 1870.

Circular No. 67, dated 30th September 1870. Madras Circular No. 3724 dated 25th October 1870.

War Office Circulars, Clause 114, Advance Pay—troops proceeding to or returning from India.—Attention is directed to this circular.

War Office Circulars, Clause 118, Soldiers' Wills—Special attention is directed to this clause.

Circular No. 67, dated 30th September 1870 Madras Circular No. 3724 of 25th October 1870.

Commanding officers will take steps to have the provisions of this order notified to their men.

War Office Circulars, Clause 119, Change of Name.—Special attention is directed to this clause. Commanding officers will take steps to have the provisions of this order notified to their men.

Circular No. 67, dated 30th September 1870. Madras Circular No. 3724 of 25th October 1870.

Circular No. 84, dated 21st November 1870. Madras Circular No. 4451 of 13th December 1870.

War Office Circulars, Clause167, Provisions issued to troops on disembarkation—Attention is directed to this clause.

War Office Circulars, Clause 175, Stoppages under the 177th Article of War from soldiers for the benefit of their wives.—Attention is directed to this circular.

Circular No. 94, dated 24th December 1870. Madras Circular No. 337 of 24th January 1871.

Circular No. 94, dated 24th December 1870. Madras Circular No. 337 of 24th January 1871.

War Office Circulars, Clause 179, Casualty Returns.—Attention is directed to this circular.

1869.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 115, Staff College—Regulations for examination for admission to, in February 1871.—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 11, dated 3rd March 1870. Madras Circular No. 1133 of 16th March 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 116, Distinguishing Union Jack to be flown by military authorities when at sea.—Attention is directed to G. G. O. No. 141 of 1870, re-publishing Her Majesty's instructions on this subject.

Circular No. 11, dated 3rd March 1870. Madras Circular No. 1133 of 16th March 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 119, Armourers—re-engagement of.—Attention is directed to this order, in continuation of Horse Guards' G. O. No. 91 and G. O. No. 332 of 1868.

Circular No. 11, dated 3rd March 1870. Madras Circular No. 1133 of 16th March 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 123, Correspondence—alteration of para. 1468 of Queen's Regulations.—Attention is directed to this order. Books to be corrected accordingly.

Circular No. 11, dated 3rd March 1870. Madras Circular No. 1133 of 16th March 1870.

1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 1, Books—trumpet and bugle sounds for mounted services.—Attention is directed to this order. The sounds to be strictly adhered to, and introduced as soon as the Books of Regulations are received.

Circular No. 12, dated 5th March 1870. Madras Circular No. 1249 of 28th March 1870.

A new code of trumpet and bugle sounds for the mounted services having been approved by the Horse Guards, Commanding Officers of Native Cavalry regiments are directed to provide themselves with a copy of the book for the instruction of their trumpeters.

Circular No. 13, dated 5th March 1870. Madras Circular No. 1250 of 28th March 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 3, Staff College—result of final examination.—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 12, dated 5th March 1870. Madras Circular No. 1249 28th March 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 6, Retirements of half pay officers.—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 23, dated 9th May 1870. Madras Circular No. 1958 of 27th May 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 8, Recruiting—revision of standard.—This order modified by Horse Guards' G. O. 74 of 1870.

Circular No. 23, dated 9th May 1870. Madras Circular No. 1958 of 27th May 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 12, Sergeant Cooks—deprivation of appointment of.—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 23, dated 9th May 1870. Madras Circular No. 1958 of 27th May 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 14, Schools—slates not to be used at examinations.—Attention is directed to to this order.

Circular No. 23, dated 9th May 1870. Madras Circular No. 1958, of 27th May 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 15, Cooking—regimental daily register of.—With reference to this order, the Horse Guards' G. O. No. 6 of 1867, introduced in India by Adjutant-General's Circular No. 55 of the 10th September 1867, is cancelled.

Circular No. 30, dated 30th May 1870. Madras Circular No. 1958 of 27th May 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 22, Medals—for long service and good conduct.—The particular attention of Commanding Officers is directed to this order.

Circular No. 21, dated 23rd April 1870. Madras Circular No. 1759 of 10th May 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 23, Books—revised "Musketry Regulations."—The attention of Commanding Officers is directed to this order.

Circular No. 46, dated 19th July 1870. Madras Circular No. 2647 of 2nd August 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 26, Interior economy—attaching depôts of regiments abroad to regiments at home—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 35, dated 13th June 1870. Madras Circular No. 2354, 28th June 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 29, Medals—for Bhootan or Hazara campaigns.—Attention is directed to G. O. C. C. dated 11th May 1870, p. 214.

Circular No. 35, dated 13th June 1870. Madras Circular No. 2354, 28th June 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 36, Deceased Soldiers—death to be reported to next of kin.—The particular attention of commanding officers is directed to this order.

Circular No. 35, dated 13th June 1870. Madras Circular No. 2354, 28th June 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 37, Re-engagements—of men discharged before 1st April 1869.—The attention of commanding officers is directed to this order, with reference to G. O. 146 of 1869.

Circular No. 35, dated 13th June 1870. Madras Circular No. 2354, 28th June 1870.

In all cases of discharged soldiers presenting themselves for re-engagement under revised clause 454 of the Royal Warrant of 3rd February 1866, commanding officers will refer for orders to the Adjutant-General, at the same time forwarding the parchment certificate of discharge of the applicant for re-engagement.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 38, Discharges—defaulter sheets to accompany documents of men to be discharged to pension.—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 35, dated 13th June 1870. Madras Circular No. 2354, 28th June 1870.

Time-expired men, "prevented by disability from re-engaging," are to be included in the category of "men whose cases are to be submitted for the consideration of the Commissioners of Chelsea hospital."

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 41, Staff College—revised regulations for.—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 38, dated 28th June 1870. Madras Circular No. 2513, of 16th July 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 42, Staff College—next examination for admission to, to be held under G. O. 102 of 1868.—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 38, dated 28th June 1870. Madras Circular No. 2513 of 16th July 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 44, Advanced class, Royal Artillery—result of examination.—Is noted for information.

Circular No. 38, dated 28th June 1870. Madras Circular No. 2513, of 16th July 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 46, Musketry—errata in regulations—Attention is directed to this order.—"Musketry Regulations dated 1st March 1870 to be corrected in accordance with the Appendix."

Circular No. 40, dated 4th July 4870. Madras Circular No. 2534 of 20 July 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 55, Embarkations—medical examination before.—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 47, dated 27th July 1870. Madras Circular No. 2714, 9th August 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 56, Troops embarking in Queen's ships—command and discipline of.—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 47, dated 27th July 1870. Madras Circular No. 2714, 9th August 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 57, Preservation of life—treatment of apparently drowned.—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 47, dated 27th July 1870. Madras Circular No. 2714, 9th August 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 58, Discharges—nominal rolls of time-expired men coming home, to be sent to the discharge depôt.—Attention is directed to this order, with reference to G. O. 171 of 1870.

Circular No. 47, dated 27th July 1870. Madras Circular No. 2714, 9th August 1870

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 59, Recruiting—re-opening of, for certain corps in India.—Attention is directed to this order and to Horse Guards' G. O. 74 of 1870.

Circular No. 59, dated 6th September 1870. Madras Circular No. 3214, of 20th September 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 60, Distinctions—certain corps to bear "New Zealand," on colors.—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 59, dated 6th September 1870. Madras Circular No. 3214 of 20th September 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 69, Arms—Snider breech-loading rifles.—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 67, dated 30th September 1870. Madras Circular No. 3724 of 25th October 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 70, Ammunition—waggons and escorts, pace of.—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 67, dated 30th September 1870. Madras Circular No. 3724 of 25th October 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 71, Musketry—mounted target practice in Cavalry.—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 67, dated 30th September 1870. Madras Circular No. 3724 of 25th October 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 74, Recruiting—standard for Royal Artillery and Infantry.—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 83, dated 16th November 1870. Madras Circular No. 4321 of 2nd December 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 75, Field Exercise.—new edition of.—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 83, dated 16th November 1870. Madras Circular No. 4321 of 2nd December 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 80, Musketry—irregularities in instruction.—With reference to the last sentence of this General Order, the attention of General Officers commanding Divisions and Districts is directed to Adjutant-General's Circular No. 8 E, dated 22nd January 1864, (page 10 S. O.)

Circular No. 83, dated 16th November 1870. Madras Circular No. 4321 of 2nd December 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 83, Returns, monthly—to be transmitted on 1st of the month.—Attention is directed to this order, with reference to Adjutant-General's Circular No. 74 of 1869.

Circular No. 83, dated 16th November 1870. Madras Circular No. 4321 of 2nd December 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 84, Reports of arrival—to be made in person only by general and regimental field officers.—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 83, dated 16th November 1870. Madras Circular No. 4321 of 2nd December 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 85, Staff appointments—Lieutenant-General Sir E. Airey, G. C. B., to be Adjutant-General.—See G. O. C. C. dated 31st October 1870.

Circular No. 84, dated 21st November 1870. Madras Circular No. 4451 dated, 13th December 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 87, Staff College—subjects of examination in military history and geography in July 1871—is annexed for general information:—

Circular No. 84, dated 21st November 1870. Madras Circular No. 4451 dated 13th December 1870.

"The following will be the subjects of examination in military history and geography at the examination for admission to the Staff College to be held in July 1871 :—

"I. The campaign in Bohemia in 1866—(Candidates will be expected to have an accurate knowledge of the geography of the seat of War.)

"II. The general principles of War—

Text Books. {Jomini, "L'Art de la Guerre."
{Hamley, "Operations of War."

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 88, Her Majesty's Indian Troopships—Officers on furlough under Indian rules not to be detailed for duty.—See G. O. (India) No. 340 of 1870.

Circular No. 84, dated 21st November 1870. Madras Circular No. 4451 dated, 13th December 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 89, Exchanges—of regiments or battalions.—See G. O. (India) No. 336 of 1870.

Circular No. 84, dated 21st November 1870. Madras Circular No. 4451 dated, 13th December 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 94, Schools—general orders and army circulars relative thereto to be made known to schoolmasters.—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 84, dated 21st November 1870. Madras Circular No. 4451, dated 13th December 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 95, 1st class Army Reserve.—Attention is directed to this order. The Commander-in-Chief requests that the instructions therein contained may be carried out at once in as many cases as possible.

Circular No. 84, dated 21st November 1870. Madras Circular No. 4451, dated 13th December 1870.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 102, Musketry Regulations.—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 94, dated 24th December 1870. Madras Circular No. 337 of 24th January 1871.

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 103, Embarkations.—Attention is directed to this order.

Circular No. 94, dated 24th December 1870. Madras Circular No. 337 of 24th January 1871.

3. In addition to the foregoing, the provisions of the following Home Orders have been made applicable to India during the year 1870 :—

War Office Circulars.

Clause 43 of 1868, Rangoon Oil. See G. O. 38 of 1870. Madras G. O. C. C. 2nd May 1870, Page 135.

Clause 24 of 1869, Pay of Company Sergeants of Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers. G. O. 34 of 1870. Madras G. O. C. C. 18th January 1870, Page 15, and G. O. G. 22nd February 1870, Page 34.

Clause 80 of 1869, Prizes for good Swordsmanship and Lance Practice. G. O. 165 of 1870. Madras G. O. G. 24th May 1870.

Clause 122 of 1869, Extra duty pay—librarians on boardship. G. O. 28 of 1870. Madras G. O. C. C. 16th March 1870, Page 76.

Clause 138 of 1869, Duties of Armourer Serjeants. G. O. 131 of 1870. Madras G. O. G. 7th June 1870, Page 79.

Clause 156 of 1869, Instructions for the recovery of fines for drunkenness. G. O. 111 of 1870. Madras G. O. G. 17th May 1870, Page 85.

Clause 159 of 1869, Advance of pay—troops proceeding to and from India overland. G. O. 79 and 128 of 1870. Madras G. O. C. C. 24th June 1870, Page 201.

Clause 35 of 1870, Pay of Armourer Serjeants of Lancer regiments. G. O. 265 of 1870. Madras G. O. C. C. 7th November 1870, Page 351.

Circular dated 6th June 1870, Royal Warrant regarding good conduct pay. G. O. 192, 227 and 247 of 1870. Madras G. O. G. 5th August, 30th August, and 13th September 1870.

Clause 114 of 1870, Advance Pay—Troops proceeding to or returning from India. G. O. 382 of 1870. Madras G. O. G. 27th December 1870.

Clause 117 of 1870, Outfit allowance. G. O. 330 of 1870. Madras G. O. G. 22nd November 1870.

Horse Guards' General Orders.

No. 95 of 1869, H. M's. Indian Troop Ships—List of officers' families to be furnished to Deputy Quartermaster-General, Egypt.

No. 96 of 1869, H. M's. Indian Troop Ships—Duties to be performed by troops on board.

No. 97 of 1869, Embarkations—new form of Nominal Mess Rolls of troops embarking.

No. 98 of 1869, Embarkations—of Soldiers' wives near their confinement. G. O. 8 of 1870. Madras G. O. C. C. 2nd March 1870, Page 55.

No. 9 of 1870, Courts Martial. G. O. 99 of 1870. Madras G. O. C. C. 24th June 1870, Page 203.

No. 10 of 1870, Embarkations—Officers in uniform. G. O. 102 of 1870. Madras G. O. C. C. 24th June 1870, Page 203.

No. 11 of 1870, Embarkations—lucifer matches and explosive articles prohibited. G. O. 104 of 1870. Madras G. O. C. C. 24th June 1870, Page 204.

No. 88 of 1870, H. M's. Indian Troop Ships. G. O. 340 of 1870. Madras G. O. C. C. 12th January 1871, Page 8.

No. 89 of 1870, Exchanges. G. O. 336 of 1870. Madras G. O. C. C. 12th January 1871, Page 7.

No. 100 of 1870, Courts Martial. G. O. 385 of 1870. Do. do. 1st March 1871, Page 57.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Camp, 16th January 1871.

* * * * *

No. 2.

Fines for Drunkenness.—It is hereby notified for general information that the alteration in the 77th Article of War for 1870 must be held to give a right of trial by Court Martial where a fine, either alone or in addition to any other lawful punishment awarded by the Commanding Officer for drunkenness, is objected to by the soldier. On such trial the Court will award a fine, or fine and other lawful punishment, as if there had been no summary award.

(Confidential Circular No. 3 of 1870 is cancelled.)

No. 4.

Warrant Officers—Unattached List—Discharges.—The following despatch from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State, No. 260, dated 26th October 1870, received with Military department memorandum, No. 1276, dated 30th November 1870, is published for general information, in continuation of G. O. 326 of 1869.—(Madras G O. C. C. 1st February 1870, page 26.)

2. The Commander-in-Chief invites particular attention to the latter portion of the above G. O. requesting Heads of Departments and Commanding Officers to report in good time to the Adjutant-General's Office, the names of short service warrant officers and men of the Unattached List of Her Majesty's British service, about to be sent home for discharge, in view to their regiments being communicated with regarding the assembly of their discharge boards.

3. Warrant officers who have completed the qualifying service for any of the pensions of that class are pensioned by the Government of India,† and discharge documents are not prepared for them by regimental boards; but warrant officers entitled to inferior pensions only must be remanded, in conformity to the instructions of the Secretary of State, in view to the preparation of their discharge documents for the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital in the ordinary manner.

a * See G. O. 35 of 1868.
b † See G. O. 248 of 1867.

These rules do not apply to men of the local service, for whose cases instructions are laid down in G. O. C. C. 28th August 1860, page 423.

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, to His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council, No. 260, dated India Office, London, the 26th October 1870.

Para. 1. I have had under my consideration in Council your Lordship's letter, dated the 17th June 1870, No. 162, on the subject of the ruling* that no warrant officer or men of the Unattached List are to be sent home for discharge until remanded to the regiments on which they are borne as supernumeraries, in the rank in which they left them for employment on that list.

* In para. 16 of Despatch No. 113 of 1869.

2. It is not my wish that the men of Her Majesty's British Army who have been selected for the important duties of the Unattached List, and in many cases have distinguished themselves by meritorious service in India, should suffer any hardship, much less humiliation, by this regulation.

3. In the military despatch to your Government, dated the 9th of June 1866, No. 126, para. 23* you were informed that these men would, on the completion of the period required for pension, receive the pension of the rank which they may have attained on that list under the same regulations as local service men, and in Government General Order No. 518 of 1865†, it is notified that the discharge papers of men belonging to the Unattached List should specify that rank.

c * G. O. No. 174 of 1866.
d † Page 95 S. O. of 1865.

4. Except in cases of misbehaviour or inefficiency, it is not intended, in thus remanding these men that they should return to duty with their regiments in their former rank, but merely that they may obtain a regular discharge therefrom in accordance with the requirements of the Enlistment Act.

5. I am of opinion, therefore, that for this purpose it will be sufficient that the Officer Commanding the regiment, on whose rolls their names may be borne, should be informed of the remand to the corps in view to discharge, their cases being dealt with under para. 1406* of the Queen's Regulations, the men themselves being sent home under any rules which may be in force at the time for the rank they may have attained in the Unattached List. Although such rank is purely local and temporary, as notified in Government General Order No. 151, dated 23rd February 1863†, yet it should be clearly stated in their record of service, for the purpose of being inserted in their parchment discharge certificate, in accordance with the provisions of Government General Order No. 518 of 1865, before referred to; whilst their pay up to the date of their final discharge, should be dealt with in accordance with Government General Order No. 767, dated 21st July 1869.‡

* "When a Soldier authorized to be discharged happens to be absent from illness or other cause, the proceedings of the Regimental Board are to be filled up, as far as they can be made applicable to the circumstances of the case; but in no instance, when it is possible to obtain it, is the man's signature to the Declaration on the second page of the Proceedings to be dispensed with."

e † Page 1 S. O. of 1863.
f ‡ G. O. 224 of 1869.

(*a*) Madras G. O. G. 4th Feburary 1868 page 24.
(*b*) „ „ 25th October 1867 page 224.
(*c*) „ G. O. C. C. 12th September 1866, page 208.
(*d*) „ G. O. G. 13th June 1865, page 152.
(*e*) „ G. O. G. 11th March 1863, page 105.
(*f*) „ G. O. G. 4th August 1869, page 214.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Camp, 1st February 1871.

No. 6.

Leave—Officers.—Under instructions from Government, the words, "*not required for Medical Officers*" at foot of Form D* of G. O. No. 135 of 1870, are hereby expunged.

* Service Statement. Madras G. O. C. C. 2nd August 1870, page 238.

Order books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 7.

Convalescent Depots—Non-Commissioned Officers—Drill and Instruction.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directs that Commandants of Convalescent Depots will cause the non-commissioned officers sent there to be catechised, at least once a week

in drill and interior economy, either by themselves or by one of the officers on the strength of the depot; and General Officers in command will be pleased to report at their annual inspections that this has been regularly done.

2. Sergeants sent to these depots are invariably to take with them the copies of the Regulations for the drill, field exercise, and movements of the branch of the service to which they belong, and which they are required to have in possession in accordance with para. 310, Queen's Regulations.

No. 14.

Warrant Officers—Unattached List—Rank.—It is notified, for the information of all Commanding Officers of regiments, having warrant officers and sergeants of the Unattached List borne on their rolls, that the army rank such individuals hold by virtue of their staff appointments is their real rank for the time being, and that to address them in any inferior rank in which they may happen to be entered in the regimental rolls is incorrect and should be avoided.

No. 15.

Prisoners—Discharges.—In supersession of previous orders on the subject, it is hereby notified that a copy of the charge, finding, and sentence, and a Descriptive Return in War Office Form No. 432, will only be required by the Adjutant-General in future, in the exceptional case of a soldier, under sentence of discharge with ignominy, being invalided and sent to England, to complete his imprisonment.

[a] See para. 4 of G. O. 11th June 1864, p. 113 of S. O.

[b] Vide paras. 3 and 4, G. O. 281 of 1870.

2. When the punishment awarded expires before embarkation, or will expire before landing in England, these documents will not be required by the Adjutant-General. They will still however, form part of those which will accompany the man to England, as directed in the Annual Invaliding order.

3. In the cases of men sentenced to penal servitude, these documents will still be forwarded to the office of the Adjutant-General, for transmission to the Horse Guards, in accordance with para. 1453 of the Queen's Regulations, and the Standing Orders of the Army in India.

[c] G. O. C. C. 11th June 1864, (p. 113 S. O.)
[d] G. O. 112 of 1866.

(*a*) Madras G. O. C. C. 11th June 1864, page 372.
(*b*) „ „ 18th October 1870.
(*c*) „ G O. C. C. 11th June 1864, page 372.
(*d*) „ G. O. C. C. 16th August 1866, page 179.

By of order the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel, *Adjutant-General.*

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 3rd March 1871.

At a General Court Martial held at Bangalore on the 25th day of February 1871, Private James Beary, No. 808, of the 16th Lancers, was arraigned on the following Charge:—

Charge.—Insubordination, accompanied with personal violence in having, when a prisoner at the Brigade Office at Bangalore awaiting trial on the Twenty-fourth day of January one thousand eight hundred and seventy-one, used violence against Lance Serjeant William Aldersley of the same Regiment, by striking him with his clenched fist on the wrist, saying at the same time, "you bugger I will do for you yet," or words to that effect, the said Lance Serjeant William Aldersley being his Superior Officer and being in the execution of his Office.

Finding.—Guilty of the Charge.

Sentence.—The Court sentence the Prisoner, No. 808, Private James Beary, of the 16th Lancers, to suffer Penal Servitude for the term of five years, such penal servitude to commence at the expiration of the imprisonment to which the prisoner had been previously sentenced.

The Court do further sentence him to be discharged with ignominy from Her Majesty's Service, and also to be marked with the letters B. C.

BANGALORE, 27th February 1871.

(Confirmed).

(Signed) W. A. McCLEVERTY, Lieutenant-General,
Commander-in-Chief.

MADRAS, 3rd March 1871.

The ceremony of drumming out is dispensed with.

The Prisoner is to be sent to the Presidency under an escort, and delivered over to the custody of the Civil power.

The foregoing Extract to be read to all European Troops in the Madras Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 4th March 1871.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Major R. T. Snow, Staff Corps.....	General duty, Pegu Division...	General duty at Kamptee.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 20th March 1871.

The following transfer is ordered :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Regimental No.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establ.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
2nd Regt. L. C.	Serjeant Major. Charles Hammond...	1	Pensioned on 2 Shillings and 6 Pence per diem or consolidated in Indian Currency Rs. 37-4-4 per mensem.	31st March 1871.	1st April 1871.	Bellary	Wellington...	To be permitted to join the Station he has selected so soon as his claims have been adjusted.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 21st March 1871.

Invalids, Time-Expired Men, &c.—The under-mentioned Invalids and Time-expired men, &c., of Her Majesty's Service with their families embarked at Bombay for England in Her Majesty's Troop Ship "*Malabar*" and "*Jumna*," on the 3rd and 12th January 1871, respectively.

The Officers as per margin also embarked :—

On "Malabar."

Colonel J. G. Balmain.....
Quarter Master T. Gibson..... } Royal Artillery.
Lieutenant A. Wright..... 45th Foot.
Lieutenant H. B. McCall .....
Ensign G. P. Gilbert ..... } 3rd Battalion 60th Rifles.
Captain J. Talbot .... 76th Foot.
Lieutenant C. M. A. Morant..... General List.

On "Jumna."

Veterinary Surgeon J. Kettle... Royal Artillery.

Date of embarkation & name of the vessel.	Corps, &c.	Rank and Names.		Families. Wife.	Families. Children.	Remarks.
			Effectives.			
"Malabar," 3rd Jan. 1871.	B Batty. D Bde. R. H. A.	Gunner ...	J. Ryan	1	...	
	B do. do. do. ...	Do. ...	J. Ashton	...	...	
	No. 6 Batty. 5th Bde. R. A.	Corporal ...	T. Gibbs	1	3	
	A do. 9th do. do...	Gunner ...	Ahern	...	...	
	No. 1 do. 20th do. do...	Serjt. Major.	T. Slock	1	...	
	D do. 20th do. do...	Gunner ...	M. Kerns	1	1	
	E do. 20th do. do...	Do. ...	J. Sullivan	1	3	
	B do. 23rd do. do...	Serjeant ...	J. Mainfold	...	...	
	B do. 23rd do. do...	Driver ...	G. Harris	...	...	
	2nd Battn. 10th Regt. ...	Private ...	M. Madden	...	...	
	2nd do. 21st do. ...	Serjeant ...	J. McDonald	...	...	
	3rd do. 60th Rifles ...	Private ...	J. Davey	...	...	
	3rd do. 60th do. ...	Do. ...	J. Brien	1	2	
			Invalids.			
	18th Hussars	Private ..	S. Baines	...	...	
		Do. ...	W. Baker	...	...	
	C Batty. 9th Bde. R. A. ...	Bombardier.	T. Birchett	...	...	
	G do. 9th do. do.	Driver ...	T. Forecre	...	...	
		Gunner ...	T. McCartney	...	...	
		Do. ...	C. Morrow	...	...	
	C do. 20th do. do. ...	Do. ...	G. Holland	...	...	
	No. 5 Batty. 23rd Bde. R.A.	Do. ...	Wm. Miller	...	...	

Date of embarkation & name of the vessel.	Corps, &c.	Rank and Names.		Families. Wives.	Families. Children.	Remarks.
			Pensioners.			
"Malabar," 3rd Jan. 1871.	Pension Establishment ...	Gunner ...	Smith	1	5	
	Pension Establishment, late E Batty. 20th Bde. R. A	Do. ...	E. Gough	...	...	
			Insanes.			
	D Batty. D Bde. R. H. A.	Gunner ...	J. May	...	...	
	2nd Battn. 24th Regt. ...	Private ...	T. Lawlor	...	...	
			Prisoner.			
	D Batty. D Bde. R. H. A.	Gunner ...	T. Loftus	...	...	To be discharged with Ignominy.
			Effective.			
"Jumna," 12th Jan. 1871.	79th Highlanders ...	Private ...	W. Stark	...	...	
			Insanes.			
	18th Hussars	Private ...	H. Shanley	...	...	
	2nd Battn. 10th Regt. ...	Do. ...	J. McLaughlin ...	...	...	

The following movements are ordered :—

	From	To
Senior Apothy. G. Wrightman.....		Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Nagpore Force—To join forthwith at the public expense.
1st-Class Asst. Apothy. C. N. C. Perry ....E	Battery 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery.....	G Battery 9th Brigade Royal Artillery.
Do. ...C. S. Aitkins... .....G	Battery 9th Brigade Royal Artillery	E Battery 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery.

Native Medical Pupil T. Alles, No. 979, having absented himself from the Medical College without leave, is discharged the service as a deserter from the 1st instant.

No. .—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Camp, 25th February 1871.

Leave Cashmere.—With reference to G. O. No. 63* of 1870, Officers, during the leave season, in submitting applications for general leave to Cashmere, will be required to append to the ordinary applications the usual certificate agreeing to conform to the Rules prescribed, and will afterwards acknowledge the receipt of the Rules before availing themselves of the leave granted, such receipts to be kept for record in Staff Offices, and the Rules themselves retained by Divisional and District Staff Officers at the conclusion of the leave season.

The Rules are first to be allotted to Officers whose leave has appeared in G. O. C. C. and a sufficient number retained for Officers immediately proceeding on privilege leave, any excess number of Rules to be returned to this Office, to meet further requirements of other Divisions or Districts, and General Officers are therefore requested to return any Copies of the Rules, or to make further application for additional Copies, by the 1st May at latest.

* Madras G. O. C. C. 11th April 1870, page 98.

Local rank is assigned to the under-mentioned Officers :—

Royal Engineers.—Captain J. G. Ryves to be Major, from the 8th June 1869.

Subject to the approval of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

45th Foot.—Lieutenant H. Lambard to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Peterkin, who has been appointed to the Depôt. Dated 3rd December 1870.

Head Quarters, Camp, 27th February 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant P. C. Walker, (C Battery 23rd Brigade), to Colombo, Ceylon, from the 1st March to the 1st August, on urgent private affairs.

45th Foot.—Lieutenant J. S. Smith, to England, for fifteen months, from date of embarkation, on private affairs.

Head Quarters, Camp, 2nd March 1871.

The under-mentioned Officer has leave of absence :—

Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) H. E. Walpole, Commandant 15th Madras Native Infantry, to Bangalore, from the 1st February to the 31st July, on medical certificate.

Head Quarters, Camp, 21st February 1871.

The under-mentioned Officer has leave of absence :—

3rd Madras Light Cavalry.—Riding-master J. O'Condell, to Secunderabad, on medical certificate, from the 1st February 1871 to the 31st January 1872.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 14th and 21st February 1871, are re-published :—

10th Foot.—Ensign Henry Robert Roberts to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Parnell Thomas Maillard, who retires. Dated 15th February 1871.

24th Foot.—Lieutenant Reginald Younghusband to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieut. G. J. Gordon, promoted. Dated 1st October 1870.

21st Foot.—Ensign Charles Augustus Mayne Morris has been permitted to retire from the service by the sale of his Commission. Dated 22nd February 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 21st March 1871.

Lieutenant E. D. Shafto, 5th Brigade Royal Artillery, is to be considered as having acted as Aide-ed-Camp to Major-General Borton, C.B., Commanding Mysore Division, from 9th September 1870, and is confirmed in that appointment from 20th January 1871, the date on which he passed the Lower Standard in Hindustani.

Assistant Surgeon M. G. Jones, Royal Horse Artillery, under orders to Kamptee, to join A Batty. D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, is directed to proceed in medical charge of Invalids from Madras en route to Bombay for embarkation to England in Her Majesty's Troop Ship *Euphrates*, to sail about the 10th April next, and to proceed to Kamptee, at public expense.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Major R. A. Chadwick, Staff Corps.....	General duty at Jubbulpore...	General duty at Kamptee.
Major W. H. Whitlock, Staff Corps...	Genl. duty at Secunderabad...	Offg. Wing Officer 4th N. I., with effect from date of Major Marsack's departure on furlough.
Major R. C. Lavie, Staff Corps.....	General duty at Dorundah ...	Offg. Wing Officer 10th N. I., with effect from date of Col. Tweedie's departure on furlough.
Captain W. T. Brereton, Staff Corps...	Quarter Master 4th N. I....	Attached 29th Nat. Infantry.
Do. A. T. Woodhouse, Staff Corps..	Attached 11th Nat. Infy....	Offg. Adjutant 40th N. I.

So much of G. O. C. C. dated 10th February 1871, relating to Apothecary T. Ward and Assistant Apothecary B. L. Xavier, is cancelled.

Assistant Apothecary B. L. Xavier of the Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Mysore Divn., is directed to do duty at the Hoonsoor Farm, during the indisposition of Assistant Apothecary M. Wade or until further orders—To join forthwith at the public expense.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 23rd March 1871.

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards of the following transfers of Officers of Royal Artillery :—

Lieutenant F. W. Radcliff, from No. 5 Battery 23rd Brigade to D Battery 1st Brigade.

Lieutenant A. H. Whitehorne, from the 5th Brigade to C Battery 8th Brigade.

Lieutenant E. C. Trollope, from the 20th to 12th Brigade.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has been pleased to grant leave of absence to Quarter Master T. Gibson, 5th Brigade Royal Artillery, from 10th February to 9th August 1871, on the recommendation of a Medical Board.

With reference to G. O. C. C. dated 14th February 1871, page 45, Lieutenant W. L. Alves is to be considered as having been posted to No. 8 (Officer's) Battery, 5th Brigade Royal Artillery.

Captain J. G. Marshall, No. 1 Battery 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, is appointed to do duty at the Convalescent Depôt at Wellington—To proceed without delay at the public expense, and relieve Captain D. J. McGregor, Royal Artillery.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has approved of the under-mentioned Officers of the 60th Regiment being permitted to exchange to the Battalions specified against their names, provided the public be put to no expense by the arrangement and that both Officers join their respective Battalions without delay :—

Captain K. G. Henderson.....To 3rd Battalion.
Captain C. F. Terry .....To 4th Battalion.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—.

	From	To
Lieut.-Col. A. Cannan, Infantry.....	Commandant 16th N. I....	Commandant 15th N. I., vice Walpole, who vacates.
Do. G. Smart, Infantry	Offg. Comdt. 16th N. I....	Commandant 16th Native Infy.
Colonel E. Gage, Staff Corps.....	Doing duty Centre Dist...	Offg. Commandant 15th N. I.
Captain E. M. Norrie, Staff Corps.....	Late Interpreter to Lieut.-General McCleverty.....	Attached 35th Regiment Native Infantry.
Captain A. Cook, Staff Corps.....		Officiating Quarter Master 14th Regiment Native Infantry.
Assistant Surgn. E. Fawcett.....	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Ceded Districts, ...	D.D. 3rd Battn. 60th Rifles under the provisions of para. 21, page 24 of the revised Medical Code.
2nd-Class Apothy. J. E. Lillywhite...	Depy., Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept. Pegu Divn., now at Bangalore on s. c.	Deputy Inspector General's Department, Mysore Division.

Assistant Surgeon T. C. H. Spencer having completed his period of probationary duty in the Hospital of the Head Quarters D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, is transferred to the Deputy Inspector-General's Department (Indian Medical Department) Mysore Division.

The following orders are confimed :—

10th February 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Southern District, directing Assistant Apothecary T. Conquest, of the Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Southern District, to afford medical aid as far as Beypore to the 1st Detachment 9th Regiment Native Infantry, proceeding en route to Cannanore on the 16th Feb ruary 1871.

13th March 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing the issue of half an ounce of salt per horse per diem, for 30 Horses of B Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery for 60 days, at the recommendation of the Veterinary Surgeon in charge of the Battery.

Leave of absence :—

Divisional Staff.—Major-General A. Borton, C.B., Commanding Mysore Division, 60 days privilege leave from 5th April 1871, or date of departure.

Divisional Staff.—Lieutenant D. J. S. McLeod, Cavalry General List, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master-General Nagpore Force, privilege leave from 10th April 1871, or date of departure for 60 days.

Royal Artillery.—2nd Captain C. R. Buckle, 23rd Brigade, from 20th March 1871, or date of departure for three months—Cochin, private affairs.

Brigade Staff.—Brigadier-General W. G. Woods, C.S.I., privilege leave for 60 days from 10th April 1871, or date of departure.

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. D. Grant, doing general duty at Nagpore, private affairs from 1st April to 1st July 1871—Bombay.

Staff Corps.—Captain H. E. A. Lawford, "Attached" 32nd Native Infantry, from 25th February 1871, or date of departure, for one month—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board, under 1868 Furlough Rules.

76th Foot.—Captain C. T. Caldecott, from 24th March or date of departure, to 23rd June 1871—Neilgherries, private affairs.

Invalid Establishment.—Major W. F. Hutton, from 15th March 1871, or date of departure—Madras, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

Medical Dept.—Assistant Apothecary M. Wade, till 1st July 1871—Bangalore and Madras, s. c.

Medical Dept.—Assistant Apothecary F. Green, in continuation till 15th June 1871—Madras and Bangalore, s. c.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Erratum.—In G. O. C. C. 27th February 1871, granting Captain A. C. Hallowes, 24th Foot, leave of absence, *for* "from 15th March 1871, or date of departure," *read* "from 11th March 1871, or date of departure."

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 17th March 1871.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by a Medical Committee to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	RS. A. P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
10th Regt. N. I.	Havildar ... Naganah	1609	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	7 0 0	31st March 1871.	1st April 1871.	Dorundah ...	Cuttack.	
	Naigue ... Oomer Beg	949	Do. do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Cuddalore.	
	Do. ... Venketsamy	1607	Do. do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Jubbulpore.	
	Do. ... Pudmanaboodoo	1721	Do. do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Vizianagrum.	
	Do. ... Vencatachellum	2329	Do. do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Cuddalore.	
	Do. ... Syed Davood	2288	Do. do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Arnee.	
	Do. ... Esoph Khan	2289	Do. do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	do.	
	Private ... Ramjeerow	1017	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	With 10th Regt. Native Infy.	
	Do. ... Mahomed Survur... ...	2250	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ... Shaik Davood	2449	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Jubbulpore.	
	Do. ... Gholam Hoossain... ...	2456	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Kistnagherry.	
	Do. ... Peter DeSkine	2325	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Kamptee.	
	Do. ... Mahomed Saib	1773	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Jubbulpore.	

The particular attention of Officer Commanding the Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G., 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 24th March 1871.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by a Medical Committee to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	RS. A. P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
35 th Regt. N. I.	Naigue ... Shaik Ahmeed	1382	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	7 0 0	31st March 1871.	1st April 1871.	Madras ...	Palaveram.	
	Private ... Mootiah	741	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ... Shaik Abdul Rhymon ...	1153	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Sydapett near Madras.	
	Do. ... Appow	1621	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Do. ... Hoossman Sherriffe... ...	1788	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Palaveram.	
	Do. ... Ramanah	1805	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ... Narianah	1924	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Do. ... Shaik Bauben	1982	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Palaveram.	
	Do. ... Mahomed Hoossmon ...	2022	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Do. ... Julian Southwell	2537	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Coimbatore.	
	Do. ... Muhummud Khan	2549	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Do. ... Lazar	2589	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Arcot.	
	Do. ... Syed Madar	2614	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Do. ... Coopoo	2582	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	With the Regiment.	
	Do. ... Marrianah	2668	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Madras.	

The particular attention of Officer Commanding the Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G., 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 27th March 1871.

Insanes—Passages.—No. 43.—In forwarding applications for passage to England for Insanes by Overland Troop Ships, the following information should be furnished in full, to the Quarter Master-General.

Rank—Name—Corps—Regimental Number—Disease—Present Condition, and description of Accommodation required.

Captain J. B. Taylor, Staff Corps, attached 9th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Station Staff Officer at the Mount.

Lieutenants O. Cox and J. A. Vipan, 89th Foot, are directed to proceed and do duty at the Wellington Depôt until further orders, on duty at the public expense.

The under-mentioned Officer has passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Bellary, 20th March 1871.

Captain H. R. E. Wellesley, 2nd Light Cavalry.

The following order is confirmed :—

Depôt Order, Poonah, dated the 31st December 1870.—Making the following Acting appointments of Officers to the Detachment of Drafts, &c., proceeding to Secunderabad, with effect from the 2nd January 1871 :—

Captain J. L. Stewart, 18th Hussars, ...To Command the Detachment.
Lieutenant J. J. Harvey, 2nd Battalion 24th Foot...Acting Adjutant and Quarter Master.
Captain E. J. Tremlett, Royal Artillery.....To Command No. 1 Section.
Captain W. Chamberlain, 2nd Battalion 24th Foot... Do. No. 2 Section.
Lieutenant A. F. Adams, 2nd Battalion 24th Foot... Do. No. 3 Section.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Colonel C. J. Bradley Staff Corps		General duty at Trichinopoly.
Lieut.-Colonel E. F. Waterman, Staff Corps	2nd in Comd. and Wing Officer 39th N. I.	2nd in Comd. and Wing Officer 22nd N. I.—To remain Offg. 2nd in Command and Wing Officer 25th Native Infantry.
Lieut.-Col. C. W. Dun, Staff Corps...	2nd in Comd. and Wing Officer 22nd N. I.	2nd in Command and Wing Officer 39th Native Infantry.
Lieut.-Colonel A. C. Phillips, Staff Corps	Offg. 2nd in Comd. and Wing Officer 39th N. I.	Offg. 2nd in Command and Wing Officer 22nd Native Infantry.
Lieut.-Colonel H. T. Campbell, Staff Corps	2nd in Command and Wing Officer 28th Native Infy.	General duty at Vellore under orders of Officer Commanding Centre District.

Armourer Serjeant William McCourt, is removed from doing duty in the Grand Arsenal Fort St. George, to do duty with the 2nd Battalion 21st Regiment at Thayetmyo—To join.

Armourer Serjeants C. Chambers and J. Aston, who arrived from England on the 9th March 1871, are posted to the Grand Arsenal Fort St. George—To join the reserve of Armourers.

Serjeant J. Chapman of the Unattached List, Acting Commissariat Staff Serjeant is confirmed in that appointment, vice Ford, deceased.

The services of Color Serjeant Henry Hann, 2nd Battalion 21st Regiment, are placed at the disposal of the Commissary-General for employment as Commissariat Staff Serjeant on probation.

The under-mentioned Medical Subordinates have been passed by the Board of Examiners :—

At Rangoon.

1st-Class Assistant Apothecary S. Johnston...As Apothecary.

At Trichinopoly.

1st-Class Assistant Apothecary T. Everard.....As Apothecary.
Do. do. J. G. Ashworth...As do.

The following removals are ordered :—

		From	To
3rd-Class Hospl. Asst.	M. Francis, No. 889	Police Hospital, Salem	Central Jail, Salem.
Do.	Shaik Tippoo, No. 848	Central Jail, Salem	Police Hospital Salem.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 28th March 1871.

Armourer Serjeants—Bounty.—No. 44.—The Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to decide that all claims of Armourer Serjeants to Bounty-money on re-engagement, may be admitted from 1st January 1871, the amounts to be disbursed being those laid down in Government General Order No. 72* of 1871.

* Madras G. O. G. No. 33, page 25 of 1871.

Quarter Master Serjeant R. P. Payne, of the Depôt Ramandroog, is appointed Serjeant Major, vice Smith, who has applied for his pension.

The following removals are ordered :—

		From	To
1st-Class Asst. Apothy.	G. W. Eate	Depôt Wellington	Under orders of Inspector-General, Indian Medical Department.
2nd-Class Hospl. Asst.	J. Jacob, No. 582	European Female Hospl., Bangalore	
2nd-Class Hospl. Asst.	V. Vencatasawmy Naidoo, No. 631	Collector's Establishment, Cuddapah	European Female Hospital., Bangalore—To join at public expense.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Camp, 6th March 1871.

Royal Artillery.—Subject to approval by Her Majesty, the Commander-in-Chief in India accepts the resignation of his Commission by Lieutenant P. D. Barclay. Dated 13th February 1871.

Official Notification has been received of the under-mentioned Officers having, on their recent promotion or appointment, been posted to the Battalions of their Regiments, specified :—

60th Foot.—Captain C. F. Terry..... 3rd Battalion.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 29th March 1871.

The under-mentioned men employed in the Public Works Department, are transferred to the Unattached List, with effect from the dates opposite their respective names :—

Serjeant F. Heiing, 42nd Company Royal Engineers, 18th August 1870.
Serjeant H. Perrin, Do. do. 18th December 1870.
Gunner B. McKeon, No. 2 Battery 5th Brigade Royal Artillery, 20th December 1870.

Private J. Newnham, 2nd Battalion 10th Regiment, a Student in the Civil Engineering College, is directed to rejoin his Corps.

Pensioned Drummer G. W. Gibbs, No. 75819, is permitted to reside and draw his pension at Conjeveram.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 30th March 1871.

The duties of the Judge Advocate-General's Department in the Centre, Southern and Straits Districts, will be conducted by the Deputy Judge Advocate, Mysore Division, during the absence of Colonel Shakespear, on privilege leave.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Lieut.-Colonel F. W. A. Robson, Staff Corps	Officiating 2nd in Comd. and Wing Officer 26th N. I.	2nd in Command and Wing Officer 28th N. I. to join.
Major H. H. Foord, A.I.C.E., Staff Corps		Genl. duty, Centre District.
Captain J. H. M. Barnett, Staff Corps	Attached 16th N. I.	Quarter Master 4th N. I.
Lieut. H. R. Shelley, General List	Attached 28th Nat. Infy.	Officiating Quarter Master 22nd Native Infantry.
Lieut. R. H. T. Hill, General List	Officiating Quarter Master 35th Native Infantry	Quarter Master 39th N. I.—To join when relieved from present duties by Lieut. Bagshawe.

	From	To
Lieut. H. M. Dale, General List.....	...Doing duty Sap. and Miners...	Offg. Qr. Mr. Sap. and Miners from 9th March 1871 or date of departure of Lieut. Mathias.

The following orders are confirmed :—

11*th February* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 12th Native Infantry, appointing Captain E. J. Wynch, attached, to officiate as Quartermaster of the Regiment from 11th February 1871, vice Lieutenant Cresswell's services placed at the disposal of the Government of India.

16*th February* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, appointing Colonel G. S. Dobbie, 14th Native Infantry, to the Command of the Garrison of Rangoon during Major-General de Sausmarez' absence on a tour of Inspection, to Thayetmyo from the 17th February 1871—and Captain A. W. Foord, Adjutant 14th Native Infantry, Station Staff Officer of Rangoon, from 17th February 1871, during the absence of Major D. Shaw, Assistant Adjutant-General, on duty with the Major-General.

9*th March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 22nd Native Infantry, appointing Lieutenant M. H. Wratislaw, to officiate as Quarter-Master, without prejudice to his duties as Wing Subaltern, until further orders, vice Lieutenant Lecky, proceeding on sick leave.

6*th March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing the issue of half an ounce of common salt per horse per day for 30 Horses of the 2nd Light Cavalry, for sixty days.

7*th February* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara, directing Surgeon Doyle, 25th Native Infantry, to assume medical charge of the Wing Left 9th Native Infantry, on its arrival, without prejudice to his Regimental duties.

9*th February* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, appointing Passed Hospl. Apprentice H. Henderson, to act as 2nd Class Assistant Apothecary from the 10th February 1871 with Detachment 2nd Battalion 21st Regiment, proceeding to Thayetmyo, and to return to Rangoon on completion of the above duty.

15*th February* 1871.—By the same, appointing Passed Hospital Apprentice J. P. Reardon, to act as 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary from the 17th instant, with Details of British Troops proceeding to Thayetmyo, and to return to Rangoon on completion of the above duty.

1*st February* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 15th Native Infantry, appointing Lieut.-Colonel G. Hearn, to assume Command of the Regiment, Major J. Crawford to officiate as 2nd in Command, and Captain T. S. M. Robinson, as Wing Officer—the latter Officer without prejudice to his duties as 1st Wing Subaltern, vice Colonel Walpole, proceeding on sick leave.

6*th February* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 14th Native Infantry, appointing Captain R. C. Budd, to officiate as Quarter Master without prejudice to his duties as 1st Wing Subaltern, vice Captain and Officiating Quarter Master Stevenson, relieved.

13*th February* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Thayetmyo, appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant Stainforth, 36th Native Infantry, to act as Station Staff Officer, Thayetmyo, vice Captain Dixon, relieved.

13*th March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 39th Native Infantry, appointing Captain J. N. Wilson, Wing Subaltern and Officiating Wing Officer, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer —and Captain E. McInroy, Officiating Wing Subaltern, to officiate as Wing Officer, from 13th March 1871, vice Major Norton, on sick certificate.

14*th March* 1871.—By the same, appointing Major P. A. Carnegy, Wing Officer, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer from 14th March 1871 and until further orders, vice Captain Wilson, relieved.

Captain Wilson to revert to Officiating Wing Officer, and Captain McInroy to officiating Wing Subaltern from 14th March 1871.

21*st March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Saint Thomas' Mount, appointing Captain Cox, Commanding Detachment 28th Native Infantry, Officiating Station Staff Officer at St. Thomas' Mount from 21st March 1871, without prejudice to his other duties.

16*th March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Divn., directing Passed Hospital Apprentice A. Smith, doing duty 16th Lancers to be considered as having acted as 2nd Class Assistant Apothecary in the Hospital of the 16th Lancers from the 10th February 1871, the date of Assistant Apothecary Ringrow's departure, to that of Assistant Apothecary Garraty's arrival on the 8th March 1871.

Leave of absence :—

Divisional Staff.—Major B. M. Deane, Assistant Quarter Master General, Mysore Division, privilege leave for 60 days from 5th April 1870, or date of departure.

Brigade Staff.—Brigadier-General R. M. Best, Commanding Nagpore Force, privilege leave for 60 days from the 5th April 1871, or date of departure.

Brigade Staff.—Captain J. Goldie, 16th Lancers, privilege leave for 40 days from 4th April 1871 or date of departure.

Brigade Staff.—Colonel G. F. Shakespear, Staff Corps, Deputy Judge Advocate, Southern Districts and Officiating, Centre District and Straits, privilege leave for 60 days from 1st April 1871, or date of departure.

Brigade Staff.—Brigadier-General A. W. Macintire, C.B., Commanding Southern District, privilege leave for 60 days, from 7th April 1871 or date of departure.

Royal Artillery.—Assistant Surgeon G. Park, 9th Brigade, to England by the Overland route, to appear before a Medical Board—Unfit to do duty with Troops.

Royal Artillery.—2nd Captain J. E. Gubbins, 5th Brigade, to England by first Troop ship by the Overland route, to appear before a Medical Board—Unfit to do duty with Troops.

21*st Foot.*—Ensign E. F. Braine, 1st Battalion, to England on medical certificate, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board, via the Cape route—Unfit to do duty with Troops.

Staff Corps.—Colonel E. Gage, Officiating Commandant 15th Native Infantry, for four months—from 27th March 1871, or date of departure—Neilgherries and Bangalore, private affairs.

Staff Corps.—Captain E. G. D. Beagin, Adjutant 2nd Regiment Native Infantry, from 25th March 1871, or date of departure—Madras, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board, under 1868 furlough Regulations.

Staff Corps.—Captain C. T. P. Luxmore, Quarter Master 39th Native Infantry, from 29th March 1871, or date of departure—Madras, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board under 1868 Furlough Regulations.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 27th March 1871.

Invalids and Effectives.—The under-mentioned Invalids and Time-expired men &c., of Her Majesty's Service with their families embarked at Bombay for England in Her Majesty's Troop Ship *Euphrates* on the 22nd February 1871.

Captain N. J. Pauli.....	3rd Battalion 60th Rifles.
Lieutenant B. Frend	
Lieutenant W. D. Much	2nd Battalion 24th Foot.
Lieutenant A. C. Smith	Royal Engineers.
Assistant Surgeon R. Rahilly..	1st Battalion 21st Foot.
Assistant Surgeon R. Keith.....	Medical Staff.

The Officers as per margin also embarked :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Families. Wife.	Families. Children.	Remarks.
		Invalids.			
B Batty. D Bde. R. H. A. ...	Bombardier ...	H. J. Thomas	...	...	
	Gunner ...	Chas. McCullen ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	G. Ward	...	...	
	Do. ...	H. Whyett	1	1	
C do. do. do. ...	Bombardier....	T. Cullen	...	...	
	Driver ...	J. Mosdel	...	...	
D do. do. do. ...	Gunner ...	J. Adair	...	...	
	Do. ...	A. Gordon	...	...	
	Do. ...	A. Leach	...	...	
	Do. ...	M. Carroll	...	...	
No. 3 Batty. 5th Bde. R. A. ...	Bombardier....	W. Hand	...	...	
	Gunner ...	J. Cranan	...	...	
	Do. ...	A. Reevie	...	...	
	Do. ...	A. Newman	1	1*	* Step-son of Gunner Newman.
No. 5 do. 5th do. do... ...	Trumpeter ...	E. J. Murray	...	...	
	Gunner ...	F. Kemp	...	...	
	Do. ...	C. Brown	...	...	
G Batty. 9th Bde. R. A. ...	Serjeant ...	J. Denham	...	...	
	Driver ...	W. Gathercole... ...	...	...	
B do. 20th do. do. ...	Corporal ...	P. Connolly	1	...	
	Gunner ...	J. Robinson	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Ward	...	...	
	Driver ...	P. Batson	...	...	
C do. 20th do. do. ...	Gunner ...	J. A. Oakes	...	...	
	Driver ...	W. Poole	...	...	
C do. 23rd do. do. ...	Do. ...	J. Stockall	...	...	
D do. 23rd do. do. ...	Gunner ...	W. Carter	1	2	
D do. 23rd do. do. ...	Do. ...	T. Watson	...	...	
2nd Battn. 10th Regt. ...	Private ...	Martin Cain	...	...	
1st Battn. 21st Fusiliers ...	Serjeant ...	J. Logue	1	1	
	Corporal ...	W. Sullivan	1	...	
	Do. ...	B. Henney	...	...	
	Private ...	R. Gray	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Patton	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Dye	...	...	
	Do. ...	F. Molloy	...	...	
	Do. ...	D. Keefe	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. Clarke	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. McGahan	...	...	
	Do. ...	T. Hosey	...	...	
	Do. ...	T. McNamara	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Byrne	...	...	
2nd Battn. 21st Fusiliers ...	Serjeant ...	D. Manson	1	4	
	Private ...	R. Gordon	...	...	
	Do. ...	E. Bushell	...	...	
	Do. ...	G. Kemp	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. Baily	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Jones	...	...	
	Do. ...	F. Morris	...	...	
	Do. ...	C. Bretton	...	...	
	Do. ...	R. Kemp	...	...	

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Families.		Remarks.
			Wives.	Children.	
		Invalids.			
	Private ...	J. Glass	1	1	
	Do. ...	W. Barr	...	...	
	Do. ...	E. Marr	...	...	
2nd Battn. 21st Fusiliers ...	Do. ...	J. Simpson	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Taylor	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. Lemay	...	...	
	Do. ...	A. Johnston	...	...	
2nd do. 24th Regiment ...	Do. ...	J. Fowler	...	...	
45th do. ...	Do. ...	J. Mason	...	...	
	L. Serjeant ...	T. A. Pegott	1	1	
	Private ...	G. Owen	1	5	
	Do. ...	J. Lazarack	...	...	
	Do. ...	S. Rollins	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. Franklin	...	...	
3rd Battn. 60th Rifles ...	Do. ...	P. Rourke	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. C. Dodd	...	...	
	Do. ...	C. Willshire	...	...	
	Do. ...	R. Albridge	...	...	
	Do. ...	B. Plant	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Quantrill	...	...	
	Serjt. Major....	W. C. Jomes	1	4	
	Serjeant ...	C. Smith	...	...	
	Private ...	R. Woodford	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. Sargent	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. Porter	...	...	
	Do. ...	A. Gibbs	...	...	
	Do. ...	H. Brown	...	...	
76th Regiment... ...	Do. ...	J. Davis	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Shaw	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Hanley	...	...	
	Do. ...	C. Hudson	...	...	
	Do. ...	T. McGuire	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Smith	...	...	
	Do. ...	T. Guy	...	...	
	Do. ...	R. Cook	1	...	
Sappers and Miners ...	Serjt. Major...	H. A. Gilbert	1	2	
		Effectives.			
3rd Battn. 60th Rifles ...	Private ...	W. Falconbridge	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Hurst	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Bryne	...	...	
	Do. ...	P. McConnell	...	...	
76th Regiment ...	Do. ...	M. Patterson	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Butler	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Ward	...	...	
	Do. ...	T. Burgess	...	...	
		Pensioner.			
Pension Establishment ...	Gunner. ...	J. Butler	...	...	Late of the B. 23rd Bgde. Royal Arty.
		Insanes.			
2nd Battn. 19th Regiment ...	Private ...	Terry	...	...	
3rd do. 60th Rifles ...	Do. ...	J. Eagan	...	...	
		Prisoner.			
2nd do. 10th Regiment ...	Do. ...	Andrew Madden ...	...	...	To be discharged with ignominy.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 27th March 1871.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.			From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
					RS. A. P.					
2nd Rt. N. I.	Private ... Ramasawmy	2321	Pensioned on reduced rate of pension pay. Agreeably to Para. 91, Page 254 Pay and Audit Regulations.		3 0 0	10th April 1871.	11th April 1871.	Madras ...	Trivellore.	100
16th Regt. N. I.	Color Havildar. Appasawmy	859	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay...		7 0 0			Bellary. ...	Madras.	
	Naigue ... Vurdiah	184	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Bellary.	
	Drummer ... John Philip	16	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	16th Regt. Native Infantry.	
	Private ... Chiniah	208	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ... Pareanah	132	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Do. ... Gooroovapah	159	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Rajahmundry.	
	Do. ... Ahmud Khan	182	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ... Tanderoyen	681	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vellore.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G., 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 1st April 1871.

No. 45.—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Sahee-ki-Huttee, 8th November 1869.

No. 307.

Soldier Clerks.—As in many parts of this Command Military Staff Officers find a difficulty in procuring efficient Establishments for their Offices without assistance from the ranks of the Army, the Commander-in-Chief, with the permission of the Government of India, sanctions the detachment of Soldiers from their corps when necessary, for the purpose of filling such appointments in the Offices specified in the margin, on the following conditions which must be rigidly adhered to :—

OFFICES.

1. Assistant Adjutant-General.
2. Assistant and Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General.
3. Brigade Majors.
4. Artillery Division and District Offices.
5. Station Staff Offices.
6. Fort Adjutants.
7. District Inspectors of Musketry.

1st. The consent of the Commanding Officer must be obtained, this having especial reference to the alienation of Non-commissioned Officers from their proper duties.

2nd. Generally the men so employed should belong to regiments stationed in the Division or District administered by the Staff Officers.

3rd. On the removal of a corps from a Division or District Command, a Soldier employed in a Staff office belonging to such Command will generally rejoin his regiment, unless special permission to the contrary be allowed from Head Quarters.

4th. If the man's corps is not at the station where the staff Office is established, he will be attached to some other corps of the same arm, if possible, at such station. He will live in barracks, being subject to regimental discipline as distinguished from his official employment. He will attend church and muster parades, but will not other wise fall in with the regiment whether it is his own or that to which he may be attached. No Soldier can be so employed, who has not passed out of the third class in Musketry instruction.

5th. The employment in Staff Offices gives no claim to transfer to the Unattached List, and the Staff-pay of the men employed as aforesaid will be a matter of contract between the Staff Officers and the Soldiers, without any claim on the State from the latter.

* * *

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Calcutta, 4th February 1870.

* * *

No. 19.

Soldier Clerks.—With the sanction of Government the Office of the Superintendent of Army Schools is added to the list of Offices in which the employment of Soldiers as clerks is authorized, published in General Order No. 307* dated the 8th November 1869.

* Re-published above.

Farriers' Tools.—No. 46.—With the sanction of Government the following Scale of Farriers' Tools, &c., for British Cavalry Regiments serving in this Presidency, is authorized :—

Articles.	Proportion sanctioned.	Remarks.
Two Forges complete with the following articles.		
Anvils 2½ cwt.....	2	Per European Cavalry Regiment at stations where regular shoeing sheds have been furnished by Government.
Bellows, Smith's Europe, large ...	2	
Hammers, hand, from 2 to 3 lbs...	4	
Hammers, sledge, medium, 7 lbs.....	4	
Tongs, fire, large sizes, pairs	4	
Tongs, shoe turning.....	8	
Stamps, horse shoe	6	
Pritchels.....	12	
Pokers, 3 feet long.....	2	
Shovels	2	
Vices, medium, 70 lbs.....	2	

2. The supply of Farriers' tools to British Cavalry Regiments will be made by the Ordnance Department, through the Barrack Department, in the usual way. The articles will be considered barrack furniture, taken over by relieving Regiments, and re-placed from public stores on being condemned by properly constituted Boards of Survey.

The under-mentioned Medical Subordinates have been passed by the Board of Examiners :—

At Bellary.

1st-Class Assistant Apothecary T. G. Devine.....As Apothecary.

At Madras.

Assistant Apothecary R. J. Ramsbottom.....
Do. J. Norman.....
Do. E. Atkinson.....
} As Apothecaries.

With the sanction of Government, Serjeant Overseer Patrick Quinn, of the Department of Public Works is remanded to the Royal Artillery, and will join D Battery 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery, in his former rank of Gunner.

Jemadar Shaik Adam of the 10th Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant of the Corps.

The following removals are ordered :—

		From	To
Asst. Apothy.	G. W. Eate.....	Depôt Wellington.....	Police Establishment, Nursipatam, at the public expense.
Passed Hospl. Apprentice.	P. R. Stutz.....	Police Establishment, Nursipatam.....	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency Circle—To join at the public expense.
2nd-Class Hospl. Asst.	P. Doorgiah, No. 666.....	Depy. Inspr.-General's Dept., Ceded Districts..	Collector's Establishment, Cuddapah.
Do.	...V. Vencatasawmy Naidoo No. 631.....	Collector's Establishment, Cuddapah...	European Female Hospl., Bangalore.
Do.	...J. Jacob, No. 582.....	European Female Hospl., Bangalore	Temporarily, Depy. Inspr.-General's Dept., Mysore Divn.
Nat. Medl. Pupil	Syed Alavoodeen, No. 1005...	Native Infantry Depôt, Palaveram	Hospl. of 7th Regt. N. I., at his own expense.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 3rd April 1871.

Mess and Band Funds.—No. 47.—With reference to G. O. G. No. 9, dated 10th January 1871, "Mess and Band Funds," the Provincial Commander-in-Chief directs, with the sanction of Government that *one day's* English Regimental pay of rank be levied as Subscriptions to Mess, viz. :—

Brevet-Colonel and Lieutenant-Colonel	Rupees	10	0 0
Major.....	„	8	0 0
Captain	„	5	4 0
Lieutenant	„	3	4 0

and 2 *days'* of the same rate of pay to Band Funds.

2. No change is to be made in the rates of *donation* to Mess and Band Funds, which are to be calculated as heretofore.

The Provincial Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified that the provisions of G. O. C. C. 7th January 1871, regarding Captain Whitton 21st Foot, are not affected by G. O. C. C. of the 3rd February 1871, relative to that Officer.

The following removals are ordered :—

		From	To
1st-Class Hospl. Asst.	M. Veerasawmy, No. 176..	Civil Dispensary, Coimbatore.....	Civil Dispensary, Pollachy.
2nd-Class Hospl. Asst.	N. Vurdarajooloo, No. 468..	Civil Dispensary, Pollachy...	Civil Dispensary, Coimbatore.

Store Lascar No. 63, Sheik Ismael, of the E Battery 20th Brigade Royal Artillery is, at his own request transferred to the 25th Native Infantry, as a Private with effect from the 20th April 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 4th April 1871.

Gratuities, Bheasties, Puckallies, &c. Royal Artillery.

No. 48.—With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 27 of 14th February 1871, paragraph 10, page 47, the Syces, Grass-cutters, Bheasties, Puckallies and Artificers discharged under that order, and who are not entitled to pension, are, as a special case, granted gratuities as follows :—

For one year's service and under, one month's pay of grade.
For two years' service and less than three, two months' pay of grade.
For three years' service and over, three months' pay of grade.

Staff Assistant Surgeon E. J. Clarke, doing duty Royal Artillery, Bangalore, is directed to proceed to Madras at the public expense and report himself to the Deputy Inspector-General, Presidency Circle.

Staff Assistant Surgeon C. H. Girand, doing duty 45th Foot, is directed to proceed to Bangalore at the public expense, and report himself to the Deputy Inspector-General, Mysore Circle, without delay.

Jemadar Kaser Sing, of the 33rd Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant of the Corps.

Private No. 2371, Naval Guddiah, of the 38th Native Infantry, is at his own request transferred to the 35th Native Infantry, with effect from 20th April 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 5th April 1871.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Captain G. S. Hooper,	Attached 1st L. C.	Officiating 1st Squadron Subaltern 1st Light Cavalry.
Captain E. M. Stevenson, Staff Corps		Attached 28th Native Infantry.

Assistant Surgeon A. Doig, 79th Highlanders, who arrived from Kamptee with Invalids at Wellington, is directed to remain at the latter Station on duty, until further orders.

The under-mentioned Medical Subordinate has been passed by the Board of Examiners :—

At Madras.

2nd-Class Hospital Assistant Appavoo, No. 463.....As 1st-Class Hospital Assistant.

The under-mentioned Medical Subordinate having completed 14 years' Service, is promoted to 1st Class from 29th March 1871, the date of his having passed the prescribed examination :—

2nd-Class Hospital Assistant Appavoo, No. 463.....To be 1st Class Hospital Assistant.

The under-mentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
7th.	72	Paupamah	2 12 0	Private..	Curcoatlingum.	29th Regt. Nat. Infantry.	Secunderabad...	19th Dec. 1869.
	79	Khader Bee.....	2 12 0	Do. ...	Mahomed Shuffee	Do. ...	Madras.....	1st Sep. 1870.
	107	Nagamah.....	2 12 0	Do. ...	Vencatachellum.	Sappers and Miners.	Bangalore	25th Feb. 1869.
	12562	Thandayamah...	2 12 0	Do. ...	Sungaralingum Pillay.	7th Regt. Nat. Infantry.	Trichinopoly ...	1st July 1870.
	12672	Kanakamah.....	2 6 0	Store Lascar.	Moothoosawmy.	Ordnance Department.	Madras.....	1st Nov. 1870.

The following orders are confirmed :—

10*th March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding D Brigade Royal Horse Arty., appointing Lieut. R. Walkey, to act as Gunnery Instructor of the Brigade, during the absence on leave of Lieut. G. R. Gambier, or until further orders.

19*th March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Wellington, appointing Serjeant F. Coates, 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment, to act as Barrack Serjeant of Wellington, until the arrival of Barrack Serjeant Furey, or until further orders.

27*th March* 1871.—By the Officer Comdg. 5th Brigade and Royal Arty., Centre District, appointing Captain C. J. McMahon, to act as Gunnery Instructor to 5th Brigade without prejudice to his duties as Officer Commanding a Battery, vice 2nd Captain J. E. Gubbins, reported unfit for duty by a Medical Board, until further orders.

Leave of absence :—

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant S. G. F. Selfe, 23rd Brigade, for three months, from date of departure —Neilgherries, sick certificate.

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant G. H. Palmer, 23rd Brigade, for 4 months, from 4th April 1871, or date of departure—Neilgherries, private affairs.

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant W. M. Campbell, 23rd Brigade, for three months, from date of departure—Neilgherries, s. c.

Brigade Staff.—Colonel W. Boyle, Commanding Malabar and Canara, privilege leave for 40 days, from 18th April 1871, or date of departure.

18*th Hussars.*—Lieutenant and Local Captain E. Pulleyne, to England from date of embarkation to appear before a Medical Board, via the Overland route—Unfit to do duty with Troops.

60*th Rifles.*—Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. Kennedy, Commanding 3rd Battalion, private affairs for six months, from 31st March 1871—Ramandroog and Neilgherries.

Infantry.—Major W. Ramsay, Wing Officer 10th Native Infantry, for one month from 17th March 1871, preparatory to embarking for Europe on the furlough granted in G. O. G. 16th March 1871.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Erratum.—In G. O. C. C. page 91 of 1871, granting leave of absence to 2nd Captain C. R. Buckle, Royal Artillery, *for* "three months," *read* "four months."

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 31st March 1871.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	Rs.	A.	P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
15th Rt. N. I.	Private ... Moonesawmy	2616	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay...	4	0	0	15th April 1871.	16th April 1871.	Palaveram ...	Vellore.	
	Havildar ... Lutchmiah	282	Do. do.	7	0	0			Quilon ...	23rd Regt. Light Infantry.	
23rd Regt. L. I.....	Private ... Appanah	310	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ... Appavoo	319	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Do. ... Mahomed Ally	351	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
	Havildar ... Deen Homed	1831	Do. do.	7	0	0			Saugor ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ... Ammanah	1977	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Rajahmundry.	
	Drill Havr.... Cassim Khan	2578	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Cannanore.	
	Naigue ... Annymootoo	1029	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Do. ... Mootooswamy	1937	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Arnee.	
40th Regt. N. I.	Private ... Maduramootoo	1837	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Musician ... Murrian	1840	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
	Private ... Venketramdoo	1841	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Durmapoor Salem District.	
	Musician ... Ambrose	2865	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Kamptee.	
	Do. ... Daniel Sandon	2912	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G., 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 6th April 1871.

Staff Assistant Surgeon M. J. Ryan, who arrived from England, is directed to do duty Royal Artillery, St. Thomas' Mount, to join at the public expense.

The under-mentioned Medical Subordinate has been passed by the Board of Examiners :—

At Vizagapatam.

2nd-Class Hospl. Asst. C. S. Venkanah, No. 442...As 1st-Class Hospital Assistant.

The under-mentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date Pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			Rs. A. P.					
7th.	81	Baupnamah.....	2 12 0	Private...	Chinna Baupniah	29th Regiment Native Infy....	Masulipatam..	18th July 1871.
	12673	Audiamah	2 12 0	Do. ...	Sumputhroydoo.	38th do. ...	Do. ...	10th Aug. ,,
	12674	Jummaul Bee...	3 8 0	Naigue ...	Laul Homed ...	12th do. ...	Kassimcottah.	1st Dec. ,,
	12675	Permalloo	2 6 0	Regimental Lascar.	Mootian	36th do. ...	Trichinopoly.	Do. 1869.
	12676	Hajee Bee	8 8 0	Jemadar..	Syed Oossman...	38th do. ...	Ellore	10th July 1870.
	12677	Mahlutchmee ...	2 12 0	Private...	Venketsawmy...	12th do. ...	Masulipatam .	1st Sep. 1869.

The following transfers have been ordered of Men found unfit for further service :—

Corps or Department.	Rank.	Names.	General Number.	Decision of Government.	Amount per month.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date Pensioned.	Pension Certificate.		Station or Corps selected to reside.
								No.	Class.	
					Rs. a. p.					
Camp Equipage Department.	Tent Lascar.	Sandiavoo ...	859	Pensioned on ordinary or half-pay.	3 2 8	20th March 1871.	21st March 1871.	6212	3rd...	Palamcottah.
		Mooneyapen..	860		3 2 8			6213	3rd...	Do.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 8th April 1871.

The following appointment is ordered :—

	From	To
Lieut. T. A. F. Leader, 108th Foot...	2nd Wing Subaltern 9th Native Infantry...	.....Adjutant 2nd Native Infantry.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 12th April 1871.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has approved of Lieutenant H. R. Roberts, 10th Foot, being posted on his recent promotion to the 2nd Battalion of his Regiment.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 7th March 1871, are re-published :—

Royal Artillery.—Staff Assistant Surgeon James Edward Clark to be Assistant Surgeon, vice William O'Halloran, promoted on the Staff. Dated 8th March 1871.

45th Foot.—Paymaster and Honorary Captain William Banbury, from 60th Foot, to be Paymaster, vice Honorary Major Wellington Brown, deceased. Dated 8th March 1871.

76th Foot.—Major-General Matthew Smith to be Colonel, vice Lieutenant-General Joseph Clarke, deceased. Dated 28th February 1871.

89th Foot.—Lieutenant George Osborne Smith, from the 84th Foot, to be Lieut., vice A. Macaulay, who exchanges. Dated 8th March 1871.

BREVET.

Colonel James George Balmain, retired full-pay, Royal (late Madras) Artillery, to be Major-General, the rank being honorary only. Dated 31st December 1870.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has been pleased to grant leave of absence to Captain C. E. Watson, 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, from 15th February to 31st August 1871, in extension, on the recommendation of a Medical Board.

The Right Honorable the Commander-in-Chief in India has provisionally sanctioned the transfer of the following Officers of Royal Artillery :—

Captain W. W. Woodward, 5th Brigade, to No. 3 Battery of that Brigade.

Second Captain C. E. Pritchard, from A Battery to Supernumerary 23rd Brigade, and Second Captain P. M. Rolland, from the latter to the former.

Captain F. S. Budd falls on promotion to 7 (Officers) Battery 20th Brigade.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has been pleased to grant leave of absence to Captain C. C. Saxton, 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, from 7th March to 6th September 1871, in extension, on the recommendation of a Medical Board.

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards of the following changes among Officers of Royal Artillery having been ordered :—

2nd Captain G. S. Harvey, 5th Brigade, appointed Adjutant 7th Brigade.

2nd Captain F. Duncan, posted to the 5th Brigade, vice Harvey.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 13th April 1871.

The under-mentioned Officer has passed the High Proficiency test in the Hindustani Language :—

Madras, 3rd April 1871.

Captain C. D. Baynes, Staff Corps.

The under-mentioned Officers have passed the Higher Standard Examination in Hindustani :—

Raipore, 24th March 1871.

Lieutenant F. J. F. Monro, General List, attached 11th Native Infantry.

Madras, 3rd April 1871.

Captain C. D. A. Straker, Royal Artillery.

The under-mentioned Officers have passed the Lower Standard Examination in Hindustani :—

Madras, 3rd April 1871.

Lieutenant G. R. Hadaway, Royal Artillery.

Secunderabad, 3rd April 1871.

Lieutenant J. J. Harvey, 2nd Battalion 24th Foot.
Lieutenant R. G. Kennedy, 18th Hussars.
Lieutenant H. M. Williams, 2nd Battalion 24th Foot.
Staff Assistant Surgeon T. Hession, doing duty 76th Foot.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Camp, 7th March 1871.

The attention of Commanding Officers is directed to the following Home Orders :—

Horse Guards' General Orders of 1871.

No. 3 Postings of Officers.—"When applications are made to the Adjutant-General for the exchange of an Officer from one Battalion to another of the same Regiment, Certificates are to be transmitted showing that they do not intend to sell out or retire upon half-pay after affecting such exchange, but that it is their bona fide intention to join and do duty immediately the leave of absence which may have been granted to either or both, being cancelled by the exchange."

Queen's Regulations para. 146.
* G. O. 336 of 1870.

* Madras G. O. C. C. 12th January 1871, page 7.

Head Quarters, Camp, 8th March 1871.

The under-mentioned Officer has leave of absence :—

General List Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant G. E. Weston, (Adjutant 40th Madras Native Infantry) to Bombay, for one month, from date of leaving Regiment, to appear before a Medical Board.

Head Quarters, Camp, 9th March 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

79th Foot.—Captain E. Everett, to remain in England, for six months, from the 9th July 1871, in extension of the leave granted in G. O. C. C. of the 28th February 1870.

Head Quarters, Camp, 14th March 1871.

Local rank is assigned to the under-mentioned Officers :—

21*st Fusiliers.*—Lieutenant F. MacK. Salmond to be Captain, from the 31st of December 1870.

89*th Foot.*—Lieutenant W. Sealy to be Captain, from the 23rd of October 1867.

Head Quarters, Camp, 18th March 1871.

The under-mentioned Officer has leave of absence :—

79*th Foot.*—Lieutenant J. D. K. McCallum, to remain in England, for six months, from the 24th July, in extension of the leave granted in G. O. C. C. 25th March 1870.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 13th April 1871.

The following transfer of men at their own request, is ordered, with effect from 1st May 1871 :—

	From	To
Private No. 461, Ramasawmy.....	23rd Light Infantry.....	8th Native Infantry.
Private „ 2023, Modeen Khan.....	32nd Native Infantry	33rd Native Infantry.
Private „ 2389, Moonesamy.....	33rd Native Infantry	22nd Native Infantry.

Lieut.-Colonel G. Carleton.....Royal Artillery.
Captain R. C. Henchy.....
Lieut. F. C. Nicolas .....
Do. A. Campbell .....
Do. J. C. Robson .....
Asst. Surgeon D. M. Davidson. } C Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery.
Captain B. L. Gordon .....
Lieut. C. W. Bellairs .....
Do. D. W. Lawrell .....
Do. C. W. Thomson.....
Asst. Surgeon W. O'Halloran. } D Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery.
Lieut. W. R. Wynter ..... } 16th Lancers.
Cornet E. O. McCausland .....
Lieut. E. H. Dalgety .....1st Battalion 21st Fusiliers.
Vety. Surgeon J. A. Rostron ...Royal Horse Arty.
Asst. Surgeon A. W. Shedden, M.D...Medical Establishment.

C and D Batteries D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, Invalids, &c.—The C and D Batteries D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery and the under-mentioned Invalids, &c., of Her Majesty's Service of the Madras Command, embarked at Bombay for England in Her Majesty's Troop Ship *Malabar*, on the 2nd March 1871.

The Officers as per margin also embarked :—

Corps, &c.	Rank and Names.		Families. Women.	Families. Children.	Remarks.
		Effectives.			
C Batty. D Bde. R. H. A. ...	Serjeants ...	 8	80	20	These being the entire Batteries the numbers only are given.
	Trumpeters ...	 2			
	Rank and File.	 112			
D do. do. do. ...	Serjeants ...	 5	13	18	
	Trumpeter ...	 1			
	Rank and File.	 95			
		Invalids.			
C Batty. 9th Bde. R. A. ...	Gunner ...	G. Brackley	...	...	
79th Regiment ...	Private ...	J. Penman	...	...	
		Insanes.			
No. 1 Batty. 5th Bde. R. A. ...	Gunner ...	E. Seery	...	...	
76th Regiment ...	Private ...	A. Knibbs	...	...	
		Pensioner.			
Pension Establishment ...	Gunner ...	F. N. Williamson ...	...	...	
		Prisoner.			
No. 1 Batty. 5th Bde. R. A. ...	Gunner ...	E. Brown	...	...	To be discharged with ignominy.
		Army Scripture Reader.			
Ecclesiastical Department ...	.....	Mr. J. H. Crawford ...	...	...	

The following transfer is ordered of a man pronounced by a Medical Committee to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.		Regimental No.	Decision of Government.		From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Estabt.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
					Rs. A. P.					
16th Regt. N. I.	Private.	Arlandoo ...	828	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.	4 0 0	20th April 1871.	21st April 1871.	Bellary	16th Regiment N. I.	

The following orders are confirmed :—

28*th March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Royal Artillery Nagpore Force, appointing Assistant Surgeon E. H. Lloyd, M.B., to assume medical charge of Head Quarters 23rd Brigade and Royal Artillery, Nagpore Force, without prejudice to his other duties, from date of departure on medical certificate of Surgeon-Major J. Gibbons and until further orders.

Leave of absence :—

21*st Foot.*—Lieutenant C. R. Walker, to England, on medical certificate from date of embarkation to appear before a Medical Board—viâ the Overland route—Unfit to do duty with Troops.

45*th Foot.*—Major G. L. Hobbs, to England, on medical certificate, from date of embarkation to appear before a Medical Board—By the Overland route, on the first available opportunity—Unfit to do duty with Troops.

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant-Colonel B. Ford, 6 months from 23rd March 1871—Bengal, private affairs.

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant A. V. Chick, 1st Squadron Subaltern 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, from 25th March 1871 or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board, under 1868 furlough Regulations.

Royal Artillery.—Surgeon-Major J. Gibbons, 23rd Brigade, to Bombay, to appear before a Medical Board.

79*th Highlanders.*—Captain C. H. Miers, from 3rd April 1871, or date of departure—Madras, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

General List.—Lieutenant R. E. Cox, Adjutant 16th Native Infantry, from 31st March 1871, or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board, under furlough Regulations of 1868.

Ordnance Dept.—Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary J. T. Gibson, in charge of Depôt, Cannanore, in continuation to the 13th October 1871—Coimbatore and Vellore, s. c.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Memo.—In G. O. C. C. dated 10th March 1871, page 68, *for* "School Master Serjeant D. Morrison, 45th Foot," *read* "School Master D. Morrison, 45th Foot."

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 14th April 1871.

The following posting is ordered :—

	From	To
Major A. Gahagan, Staff Corps.....		General duty, Dorundah.

So much of G. O. C. C. of 13th June 1870, granting leave of absence to Lieut.-Colonel Prescott, as states the leave to be under the furlough rules of 1868, is cancelled, that Officer having elected the rules of 1854 when proceeding to Europe, vide G. O. G. 9th February 1869.

Assistant Surgeon H. G. Hall, having completed his period of probationary duty in the Hospital of Her Majesty's 2nd Battalion 24th Foot, is transferred to the Department of the Deputy Inspector-General, Indian Medical Department, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

A District Court Martial under the provisions of the 111th Article of War will assemble at such time and place as may be ordered by the Officer Commanding Centre District, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it.

The Officer Commanding Centre District will appoint the President and issue all Subsidiary orders for the completion of the Court and for holding the trial.

Agreeably to the orders of Government, Puckallies Shaik Homed, No. 44, and Thummiah, No. 46, of the 89th Foot, lately attached to the 1st Battalion 1st Royals, are transferred to the Pension Establishment, on the ordinary rate of pension, viz., Rupees 3 and Annas 8 each, per mensem, from the 3rd April 1871, on the gratuity of three months' pay drawn by them on discharge being refunded.

Agreeably to the orders of Government, the stipend of Pensioned Private Mahomed Saib, No. 52,126 of 2nd Class, is reduced from Rupees 4 to Rupees 2 per mensem, from the date of his release from imprisonment on conviction of "Theft."

The following Extracts from the *London Gazette* dated 14th March 1871, are re-published :—

Royal Artillery.—Second Captain Francis Stafford Budd, (late Madras) from the Seconded List, to be Captain, vice F. H. Thompson, transferred to the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 7th February 1871.

Royal Engineers.—Lieutenant James Law Lushington Morant, (late Madras) to be Second Captain, by augmentation. Dated 14th January 1871.

Lieutenant Robert Percival Pennefather (late Madras) to be Second Captain, by augmentation. Dated 14th January 1871.

The following transfers are ordered of men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.		From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establt.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
				Rs. a. p.					
14th Rt. N. I.	Havildar Mahomed Yacoob	2654	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.	7 0 0	20th April 1871.	21st April 1871.	Palaveram ...	Vellore.	
22nd do.	Private. Emam Khan ...	1511	Do. do. ...	4 0 0			Waltair ...	Guntoor.	
37th Grenadiers.	Do. ... Abdul Khader...	758	Do. do. ...	4 0 0			Palaveram ...	Cuttack.	

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 18th April 1871.

The following transfer is ordered of a man pronounced by a Medical Committee to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.		From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establt.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
				Rs. a. p.					
29th Rt. N. I.	Private. Shaik Homed...	1811	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.	4 0 0	30th April 1871.	1st May 1871.	Palaveram ...	Rajahmundry.	

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 19th April 1871.

G. O. G. No. 89 of the 10th April 1871 is to be translated into Hindoostani, Tamil, and Teloogoo and read at three successive parades to every Regiment and Detachment of the Native Army.—Copies in each language will be furnished for the purpose by the Adjutant-General of the Army.

In accordance with G. O. G. No. 89, dated 10th April 1871, the following removals are ordered :—

		From	To	
Lieutenant-Colonel	Cholmeley.....	19th Regiment N. I.....	Madras.	To report themselves to the Adjutant-General for orders.
Do.	Firth.....	Do.	do.	
Do.	Bowen..... ...	Do.	do.	
Captain	Atkinson.....	Do.	do.	

The above removals to have effect from the date the Officers are severally relieved.

The following postings are ordered :—

		From	To
Colonel	Owen, (Europe).....	Comdt. 37th Regt. N. I.....	Comdt. 19th Regt. N. I.
Lieut.-Colonel	Macaulay.....	Offg. Comdt. 37th Regt. N. I....	Comdt. 37th Regt. N. I.
Do.	Haultain.....	Offg. Comdt. 9th Regt. N. I....	Offg. Comdt. 19th Regt. N. I.
Do.	Shortland.....	Offg. 2nd in Command 33rd Regiment Native Infantry.	2nd in Command 19th Regt. Native Infantry.
Major	Smithers.....	General duty, Secunderabad...	Offg. Wing Officer 19th Regt. Native Infantry.
Captain	McInroy.....	Attached 39th Regt. N. I... ...	Adjutant 19th Regt. N. I.

---

3. No. 1 Company of the 19th Regt. Native Infantry, as it paraded on the afternoon of the 11th February 1871, and the Quarter Guard of the Regiment as it was composed on the afternoon of the same day will be sent back to Madras to be summarily dismissed the service. The European Officers at the Stations in the Straits where the men of No. 1 Company and of the Quarter Guard are, will take charge of and return with them to Madras.

4. The Drummers and Fifers of No. 1 Company, together with such men of the Company as were on Garrison or Regimental Guards, other than the Quarter Guard, or in Hospital or absent on leave on the 11th February 1871 are excepted from the operation of G. O. G. No. 89 of 10th April 1871 and will continue on the strength of the Regiment.

5. The Arms and Accoutrements of all Native Ranks ordered back to Madras will be returned into Regimental Stores. Clothing in wear the property of Government, including Bounty Clothing will be brought to Madras and deposited in Store at the Native Infantry Depôt Palaveram.

6. Discharge Documents for all ranks who are to be dismissed, will be completed as far as possible and delivered to the Officers proceeding to Madras with the men.

7. Rolls in triplicate of No. 1 Company and of the Quarter Guard will be forwarded without delay to the Adjutant-General. Those of No. 1 Company will include every man on its strength on the 11th February 1871, with a remark against the name of such as are not affected by this order, Vide Para. 4, and giving in each case the necessary explanation.

8. On the arrival of the men at Madras the Officer Commanding the Centre District will be good enough to order a General Parade of the Troops, when Government General Order No. 89 of the 10th April 1871 is to be read to the men to be dismissed, in Hindoostani, Tamil and Teloogoo—the men paid up to date, Subsistence to their Villages included, and their Discharge Certificates given to them.

9. The Quarter Master-General will take the necessary steps for the passages required by all Ranks to and from the Straits by this Order.

Volunteering.
19th Native Infantry.

No. 49.—Officers Commanding Native Infantry Regiments serving in the Mysore Division and Southern Centre, Northern and Ceded Districts, and Malabar and Canara, are directed to forward as early as practicable to the Adjutant-General's Office at the Presidency, a nominal Roll in the subjoined form of such Commissioned, Non-Commissioned Rank and File of their Corps as may be desirous of volunteering for service with the 19th Native Infantry now at Singapore.

The Rolls to be accompanied by Extracts from the Regimental Defaulter Book for each individual.

FORM.

Roll of Volunteers for the 19th Native Infantry.

Regimental No.	Rank and Names.	Character and Length of Service.	Medical opinion of fitness for Foreign Service.	Remarks whether fit or unfit for promotion.

Lieutenant-Colonel,
Commandant —— Regiment N. I.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To	
Colonel C. M. Shakespear, Staff Corps, 2nd in Command and Wing Officer 9th Native Infantry		Offg. Commandant, 9th Native Infantry.	
Lieut.-Col. H. C. Fletcher, Staff Corps, Wing Officer 19th Native Infantry	Offg. 2nd in Comd. and Wing Officer 8th N. I	Offg. Wing Officer 8th Native Infy., at his own request.	With effect from date of arrival of Col. Cooke.
Major J. E. Baillie, Staff Corps	Officiating Wing Officer 8th Native Infantry	Genl. duty at Mercara.	
Lieut.-Col. W. Serres, Staff Corps, Wing Officer 23rd Light Infantry		Offg. 2nd in Comd. and Wing Officer 41st Native Infantry —To join forthwith.	
Major C. M. Hailes, Staff Corps, Wing Officer 8th Native Infantry		Officiating Wing Officer 23rd Light Infantry.	
Capt. W. Stoddart, Staff Corps (Europe)	1st Wing Subaltern 29th Native Infantry	1st Wing Subaltern 11th N. I. vice Sherman, who vacates.	
Lieut. F. J. F. Monro, General List	Attached 11th N. I	Offg. 1st Wing Subaltern 11th Native Infantry.	
Captain W. T. Brereton, Staff Corps	Attached 29th N. I	1st Wing Subn. 29th N. I.	
Colonel G. R. R. Phillips, Staff Corps, 2nd in Command and Squadron Officer 3rd Light Cavalry		Offg. Comdt. 1st Light Cavalry	With effect from date of departure of Col. Macdonald on s. c.
Lt.-Col. G. H. M. Aynsley Staff Corps	General duty, Bangalore	Offg. 2nd in Comd. and Squadron Officer 3rd L. C.	

Assistant Surgeon C. Sibthorpe is to be considered as having done duty with the Left Wing 7th Native Infantry, from the 14th to the 20th March 1871, both days inclusive.

Color Serjt. F. Howson, 3rd Battn. 60th Rifles, is appointed Quarter Master Serjt. of the Convalescent Depôt, Ramandroog, vice Payne appointed Serjeant Major and will be borne on the Unattached List.

The under-mentioned Medical Subordinate has been passed by the Board of Examiners :—

At Hong-Kong.

1st-Class Assistant Apothecary D. Callaghan.....As Apothecary.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
3rd-Class Hospl. Asst. C. V. Parthasarathy, No. 788	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Pegu Dn. (now at Madras.)	Police and Covicts, Vellore.
Do. ...S. Y. Thunjiah, No. 785	Police and Convicts, Vellore	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept. Pegu Division.
Do. ...J. D. Francis, No. 807	Euro. Artillery Vetn. Company, Palaveram	Do duty Revenue Settlement party, Madras— *To join forthwith.*

3rd-Class Hospital Assistant D. Rassappen, No. 887, will hereafter be borne upon the Returns of the Army as D. Rajainthrum.

Store Lascar No. 104, Mahomed Khan, of the C Battery 9th Brigade Royal Artillery, is at his own request transferred as Private to the 1st Native Infantry, with effect from 10th May 1871.

The following posting is ordered :—

	From	To
Assistant Surgeon W. Macræ, M.B.		38th Native Infantry, but to continue in present employ until relieved.

The under-mentioned Widow has been pensioned from the date specified opposite her name :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
8th.	322	Caroline Skelton.	5 9 5	Serjeant...	John Skelton.....	Artillery.....	Bangalore	7th Mar. 1871.

The following orders are confirmed :—

5th January 1871.—By the Commandant Wellington, directing Assistant Apothecary Eate, to proceed to Kamptee in temporary independent medical charge of 1 Officer, 52 Men, 4 Women, and 6 Children, leaving Wellington on the 11th January 1871.

4th March 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Centre District, directing Assistant Apothecary Pritchard to proceed to Wellington in medical charge of 1 Officer, 34 men, 8 Women, and 18 Children, of 45th Regiment leaving Madras on 7th March 1871.

5th April 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Nagpore Force, directing Assistant Surgeon M. G. Jones, A Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, to assume medical charge of Head Quarters 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery, Nagpore Force, from the 5th April 1871.

Leave of absence :—

Royal Horse Artillery.—Second Captain I. Ketchen, D Brigade, Ootacamund, s. c., for 4 months from 9th April 1871, in continuation of privilege leave.

Royal Hores Artillery.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Colonel) R. G. H. Grant, D Brigade, Ootacamund on private affairs, from 10th March to 9th September 1871.

45*th Foot.*—Lieutenant and Adjutant J. O. Gage, in continuation of privilege leave from 26th April to 25th May 1871—Poona, private affairs.

66*th Foot.*—Captain H. A. F. Merewether, in continuation for 3 months—Bangalore and Neilgherries, s. c.

79*th Foot.*—Captain C. H. Miers, to England, from date of embarkation to appear before a Medical Board by the Overland route—Unfit to do duty with Troops.

79*th Foot.*—Captain N. Campbell, from 28th March 1871, or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

Staff Corps.—Colonel W. C. R. Macdonald, Commandant 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, from 8th April 1871, or date of departure, to the 10th October 1871—Bangalore and Neilgherries, s. c., under 1868 Furlough Regulations.

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. T. Campbell, from 4th April 1871, or date of departure—Madras, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant-Colonel L. Grant, Officiating 2nd in Command and Wing Officer 32nd Regiment Native Infantry, from 16th April to 15th October 1871—Seone, Jubbulpore, and Saugor, private affairs.

Staff Corps.—Major W. Hands, Officiating Assistant Quarter Master-General, Pegu Division, from 1st April 1871, or date of departure, for 6 months—Madras and Neilgherries, s. c., under 1868, Furlough Regulations.

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. B. Marsack, Wing Officer 4th Native Infantry, for one month, from 18th March 1871 or date of departure, preparatory to embarking for Europe on the furlough granted in G. O. G. 17th March 1871.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Memo.—In G. O. C. C. 23rd March 1871, granting leave to Lieutenant-Colonel C. D. Grant, *for* " from 1st April 1871," *read* " from 1st April 1871 or date of departure."

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 21st April 1871.

The following General Orders by His Excellency the Right Honorable the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Camp, 29th March 1871.

At a General Court Martial, assembled at Saugor, on Thursday, the 22nd day of December 1870, Subadar Chergophee, of the 40th Madras Native Infantry, was arraigned on the following charges :—

CHARGES.

1st.—With having behaved in a manner unbecoming his position and character, in having, at Saugor, on the 14th October 1870, furnished liquor to Mootoosawmy, Private of the Regiment, and also drank liquor himself in company with him, at a public liquor shop in the Sudder Bazar.

2nd.—With having been drunk, at Saugor, on the 14th October 1870.

3rd.—With conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in having, at Saugor, on the 14th October 1870, been present at a disgraceful brawl between Jemadar Nursimloo and Private Mootoosawmy of the Regiment, and shamefully neglected his duty, by not interfering, and further in having encouraged the said Private to assault and strike Jemadar Nursimloo.

FINDING.

The Court finds that Chergophee, Subadar in the 40th Madras Native Infantry, is guilty of the 1st charge, with the exception of that portion averring he " furnished liquor to Private Mootoosawmy of the Regiment."

Not guilty of the 2nd charge.

Guilty of the 3rd charge, except of the words " and further in having encouraged the said Private to assault and strike Jemadar Nursimloo."

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner, Chergophee, Subadar in the 40th Regiment of Madras Native Infantry, to be suspended from rank, pay and allowances, for twelve (12) calendar months, and further to be placed at the bottom of the list of his rank.

(Signed) R. O. BRIGHT, Colonel,
President.

SAUGOR, 23rd December 1870.

REVISED SENTENCE.

The Court, having attentively considered the observations of the Revising Officer, and the whole of the Proceedings, do now revoke their former sentence, and do now sentence the prisoner, Chergophee, Subadar in the 40th Madras Native Infantry, to be dismissed from the service.

(Signed) R. O. BRIGHT, Colonel,
President.

SAUGOR, 1st March 1871.

APPROVED AND CONFIRMED.

(Signed) NAPIER OF MAGDALA, General,
Commander-in-Chief in India.

FORT WILLIAM, 20th March 1871.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 21st April 1871.

The following Transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	RS.	A.	P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
11th Rt. N. I.	Naigue ...	Gooriah	1381	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay...	7	0	0	10th May 1871.	11th May 1871.	Berhampore ...	Rajahmundry.	
28th Regt. N. I.	Havildar ...	Oossmon Khan	56	Do. do.	7	0	0	30th April 1871.	1st May 1871.	Madras ...	Arnee, North Arcot.	
	Naigue	Sheikh Oomer	252	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ...	Rungiah	289	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
	Do. Musician	John Boneparte	830	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Private ...	Kurpanah	162	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Tanjore.	
	Do. ...	Moorgapah	166	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ...	Omeeno Deen	332	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ...	Shaik Ahmeed	346	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ...	Parianah	354	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	French Rocks.	
	Do. ...	Mahomed Khan	420	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ...	Mahomed Mustapah ...	449	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
	Puckally ...	Rungiah	6	Pensioned on half-pay.	3	8	0			Do. ...	Darumpooree Salum District.	
31st Rt. L. I.	Bugle Major.	Edward Serran	2	Pensioned on Established pension pay...	12	11	0	10th May 1871.	11th May 1871.	Berhampore ...	Berhampore.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G., 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 21st April 1871.

No. 50.—With the sanction of Government, the following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is re-published :—

Head Quarters, Camp Benares, 23rd December 1870.

No. 370.

Necessaries.—With reference to the orders noted in the margin, the Government of India has been pleased to sanction a reserve stock of padlocks and keys for barrack boxes, at the rate of 5 per cent. on the established strength of the Regiment, being made over to Regiments, to be issued and accounted for in the same manner as regimental necessaries.

(*a*) G. O. 297 of 1869.
(*b*) G. O. 30 of 1870.
(*c*) G. O. 213 of 1870.

(*a*) Madras G. O. G. 19th October 1869, page 257.
(*b*) „ „ 15th February 1870, page 27.
(*c*) „ „ 19th August 1870, page 143.

Army Regulations.—No. 51.—The following alterations and additions are made in the Army Regulations—Books to be corrected accordingly

Paras. 123 and 124 are cancelled, and the following substituted.

Para. 123. The inspection of British Regiments in India will take place annually in the month of February and is to be of the most searching character on every point contained in the confidential Reports.

Para. 145. The correction made in G. O. C. C. 8th September 1870, No. 103 is cancelled, and the following substituted.

"The provisions of G. O. G. No. 81, dated 27th March 1857, head "Surveys" as amended by G. O. G. No. 161, dated 19th April 1864, are applicable to Officers seeking to enter the Quarter Master-General's Department.

Para. 410. In the 3rd and 4th lines as corrected by G. O. C. C. 28th July 1870, No. 82, erase the words. "Rupees Seven, that of attached Officers and probationers of the Staff Corps Rupees Five" and substitute—

is one day's English Regimental pay of rank as follows.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Brevet-Colonel and Lieutenant-Colonel...	10	0	0
Major.....	8	0	0
Captain.....	5	4	0
Lieutenant.....	3	4	0

Para. 299. First line before the words "Surgeons" erase the word "and" after the words Assistant Surgeons, same line add—and Medical Subordinates.

Para. 555. In third line after the word "days" erase the word "net" and add the word "English."

Para. 715. Erase the first six lines and substitute the following—

715. Every Regimental Officer of Horse Artillery or Cavalry, is allowed to select from the Remounts two horses as chargers, and Medical Officers, Veterinary Surgeons, Riding and Quarter Masters, when permanently attached, one horse.

Officers attached to Field Batteries are allowed to select chargers from the Remounts, to the extent to which they draw horse allowance, under the following circumstances, viz. :—

Para. 743 is cancelled and the following substituted—

743. Officers of Artillery and Cavalry are required to provide themselves with the following number of horses.

Horse Artillery and Cavalry.

Field Officer.....	4
Captains, 2nd Captains, Paymaster, Surgeon-Major, and Assistant Surgeon, above six years' service.....	3
Subalterns, Assistant Surgeons under six years' service, Riding Master and Quarter Master.....	2

FIELD BRIGADES.

Field and Heavy Field Batteries.

Field Officer.....	1
Captains and 2nd Captains.....	2
Subalterns, Assistant Surgeons and Quarter Master.	1

Garrison Brigades.

Field Officer.....	1
Officers of whatever rank Commanding Brigades ...	1

Para. 1914. Add to this para.—These reports are not required where the Books and Records are complete and in good order.

Paras. 1995 to 2038 Head—"Postage on official Correspondence" are cancelled.

Major G. A. Arbuthnot, Madras Cavalry, will conduct the duties of Deputy Quarter Master-General at Head Quarters, during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel A. Drury.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Lieut.-Col. A. W. Ritherdon, Staff Corps, Wing Officer 29th N. I.	.....	Officiating 2nd in Command and Wing Officer 32nd N. I.
Major F. Gadsden, Staff Corps	General duty, Secunderabad	Officiating Wing Officer 29th Native Infantry.
Major H. M. Nepean, Staff Corps	.....	General duty at Madras.
Senior Apothy. J. Cunningham	Doing duty Govt. House	Depy Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presy.
Asst. Apothy. R. Lowe	38th Native Infantry	Govt. House—To join.
2nd-Class Hospl. Asst. A. Paul, No. 635	Civil Dispy., Tellicherry	38th Native Infantry. At the public expense.
Do. S. S. Raumanah, No. 570	Arracan Road Dept	Civil Dispensary, Tellicherry.

Armourer Serjeant J. Ashton, of the Reserve of Armourers, is appointed to do duty temporarily with the 76th Regiment—To join.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Camp, 24th March 1871.

* * *

Local rank is assigned to the under-mentioned Officers :—

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant D. V. Shortland to be Captain, from the 11th of December 1870.

92nd Foot.—Subject to approval by Her Majesty, the Commander-in-Chief in India permits Captain Alexander Forbes Mackay, to retire from the service by the sale of his Commission, and is pleased to make the following promotions :—

* * *

Ensign the Hon'ble J. Scott Napier to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Cotton, promoted. Dated 13th March 1871.

Head Quarters, Camp, 3rd April 1871.

16th Lancers.—Subject to approval by Her Majesty, the Commander-in-Chief in India permits Lieutenant Graham E. W. G. Hamond to retire from the service, by the sale of his commission, and is pleased to make the following promotion.

Cornet Henry Graham to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Hamond, who retires. Dated 27th March 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

Royal Horse Artillery.—Captain A. J. Ogilvie, (B Battery D Brigade), to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant-Colonel M. B. Forde, (5th Brigade), to Cashmere and Northern portions of India, for six months, from date of leaving Madras, on private affairs.

The following posting is ordered :—

	From	To
Captain E. M. Norrie, Staff Corps, Officiating Asst. Quarter Master General.	.....	Pegu Division, during the absence of Lieut. Colonel Phillips on furlough, or until further orders.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 24th April 1871.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Serres, Staff Corps, Officiating 2nd in Command and Wing Officer 41st Native Infantry, will do general duty at Madras from the 24th April to 10th May 1871, when he will proceed to join his appointment by the Steamer to leave Madras for the Northern Ports on that date.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To.
Major F. Horsley, Staff Corps	Officiating Second Squadron Officer 1st L. C.	General duty at Kamptee, on being relieved.
Captain T. H. T. Chalon, 5th L. C.	Attached 3rd L. C.	1st Squadron Subaltern 3rd L. C., vice Yates who vacates.
Assistant-Surgeon A. McArthur, M.D.	Left Wing, 15th N. I.	6th N. I.
Do. W. Price	Deputy Inspector-General's Dept., Nagpore Force	Left Wing 15th Native Infantry.

Surgeon G. S. W. Ogg, M.B. and M.A., is directed to proceed to Vizagapatam by the Steamer of the 22nd instant, and do duty with the 2nd N. I., vice Surgeon-Major Mackenzie reported sick.

The following transfers are ordered :—

	From	To.
Armourer Private J. Blamiers	Attached to 5th Brigade R. A.	Grand Arsenal, Fort St. George.
Armourer Serjeant C. A. Chambers	Grand Arsenal, Fort St. George	Attached to 5th Brigade Royal Artillery.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 26th April 1871.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has approved of Lieutenant H. J. Hope-Edwardes, 60th Foot, being posted on his recent promotion to the 3rd Battalion of his Regiment.

The following removal is ordered:—

	From	To
Major R. T. Snow, Staff Corps.....	General duty, Kamptee.....	General duty at Madras.

With reference to G. O. C. C. 19th April 1871, posting Lieut.-Colonel Haultain to the 19th Native Infantry, as Officiating Commandant, that Officer will proceed to join at the public expense.

Pensioned Serjeant Major J. P. Fowler, No. 2570, is permitted to reside and draw his pension at Trichinopoly.

Agreeably to the Orders of Government the stipend of Pensioned Gun Lascar Armoogum, No. 51,087 of 2nd Class is reduced from Rupees 3-8-0 to Rupees 2-8-0 per mensem, from the date of his release from imprisonment on conviction of Criminal breach of trust.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazette* dated 21st March 1871, are re-published :—

* * *

2nd Regt. of Dragoon Guards.—Lieutenant Francis Grenville Doyle, from 60th Foot to be Lieutenant, vice Ord. Dated 22nd March 1871.

16th Lancers.—Cornet and Adjutant William Barker to have the rank of Lieutenant. Dated 22nd March 1871.

Cornet Francis Colebrooke Drummond to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Hamilton John Wallace, who retires. Dated 22nd March 1871.

John Mews Evetts, Gent., to be Cornet, by purchase, vice Drummond. Dated 22nd March 1871.

60th Foot.—Ensign Herbert James Hope-Edwardes to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice F. G. Doyle, transferred to 2nd Dragoon Guards. Dated 22nd March 1871.

The under-mentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date Pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			Rs. A. P.					
7th.	1839	Nachar.....	3 14 8	Private...	Arnachellum ...	Sappers and Miners..... ...	Saint Thomas' Mount	30th Aug. 1866.
	12651	Bootchamah ...	2 12 0	Do. ...	Udviah.....	37th Grenadiers.	Chicacole.....	15th do. 1870.
	12679	Ramanjummah .	2 6 0	Store Lascar.	Venkatareddy...	Ordnance Dept.	Madras.....	25th Nov. 1870.
	12680	Seetamah.....	2 12 0	Private...	Yenkatsawmy...	12th Regt. N. I.	Rajahmundry.	1st Dec. ,,
	12681	Gauramah ...	2 12 0	Do. ...	Sankariah	37th Grenadiers.	Chicacole.....	1st Oct. ,,
	12682	Kunkanamah ...	2 12 0	Do. ...	Naganah	38th Regt. N. I.	Masulipatam..	14th June 1869.

The under-mentioned Widow has been pensioned from the date specified opposite her name :—

Class.	No.	Name.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Name.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
8th.	323	Anne Askew ...	3 1 8	Private...	John Askew ...	Her Majesty's 102nd Foot, Royal Madras Fusiliers.	Trichinopoly ...	1st June 1870.

The following orders are confirmed :—

9th March 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 2nd Battn. 24th Foot, appointing Ensign Bannister to be acting Interpreter to the Battalion, from the 15th March 1871, or date of departure of Lieutenant Symons, on leave of absence.

10th March 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 31st Light Infantry, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel L. W. Buck, to officiate as Commandant, Major H. D. B. Smith, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, and Captain H. St. M. Wynch to officiate as Wing Officer, the latter Officer without prejudice to his duties as 1st Wing Subaltern, vice Colonel Harkness proceeding on general leave.

20th March 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 76th Foot, appointing Lieutenant C. C. Egerton, Interpreter to the Regiment, vice Ensign Proudfoot.

20th March 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, appointing Captain A. W. O. Saunders, 2nd Battalion 21st Foot, Station Staff Officer Thayetmyo, to officiate as Assistant Quarter

Master-General Pegu Division, until further orders, vice Major W. Hands, incapacitated by illness from the performance of his duties.

25*th March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 4th Native Infy., appointing Ensign F. C. Maltby, 2nd Wing Subaltern to officiate as Quarter Master, vice Captain Brereton removed to 29th N. I.

26*th March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 2nd Native Infantry, appointing Lieut. B. T. M. Gompertz, 2nd Wing Subaltern to officiate as Adjutant, and Captain T. H. Stoton to officiate as 2nd Wing Subaltern, vice Captain Beagin, on sick certificate.

13*th March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Nagpore Force, appointing Staff Assistant Surgeon R. M. Craig, to assume medical charge of D Battery 20th Brigade Royal Artillery.

29*th March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 39th Native Infy., appointing Captain C. McInroy, to officiate as Quarter Master until further orders in addition to his other duties, vice Captain Luxmore, on sick leave.

30*th March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 28th Native Infantry, appointing Lieut.-Colonel R. G. Lewis, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, Captain A. T. Cox, to officiate as Wing Officer, and Lieutenant H. R. Shelley to officiate as 1st Wing Subaltern, vice Lieutenant-Colonel Campbell, relieved.

31*st March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 29th Native Infantry, appointing Captain W. T. Brereton, to officiate as 1st Wing Subaltern, vice Major S. F. M. T. Grant, relieved.

17*th March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 45th Foot, appointing Captain H. H. Hooke, acting Interpreter of the Regiment from 8th March 1871, vice Brevet-Captain O. W. deThoren, relieved.

28*th March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 79th Foot, appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant A. Hume, acting Interpreter to the Regiment from 15th March 1871 in addition to his other duties, there being no other qualified Officer available, vice Gordon, proceeded on leave to England.

10*th March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Veterinary Surgeon W. J. Masters, A Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, to assume charge of the 1st L. C., in addition to his other duties, during the absence of Veterinary Surgeon C. M. Cullimore, or until further orders.

18*th January* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabed Subsidiary Force, directing Apothecary J. Nicholls, attached to 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment, to proceed to Madras as an evidence on a Criminal Case, and to return to duty when no longer required.

12*th April* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing 1st Class Assistant Apothecary J. T. Dodd, to be considered as having done duty with the 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment as 2nd-Class Apothecary from the 20th January to the 5th March 1871, during the absence of Acting 2nd-Class Apothecary Nicholls on duty to Madras.

12*th April* 1871.—By the same, directing Passed Hospital Apprentice V. J. Staggs, 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment, to be considered as having done duty with that Regiment as Assistant Apothecary from the 20th January to the 5th March 1871, consequent on Assistant Apothecary Dodd acting temporarily in a higher grade.

1*st March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Divn., directing Surgeon W. Farquhar, M.D., Assistant Garrison Surgeon to take charge of the General and Lock Hospitals Bangalore, on the departure of Dr. H. Young, Garrison Surgeon on preparatory leave.

1*st March* 1871.—By the same directing Assistant Surgeon E. A. Trimnell, 27th Regiment Native Infantry, to perform the duties of Garrison Assistant Surgeon without prejudice to his other duties, vice Garrison Assistant Surgeon W. Farquhar, on other duty.

20*th March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, appointing Assistant Surgeon D. Sinclair, M.B., Deputy Inspector-General's Department, to the Medical Charge of the Civil Dispensary and Central Jail Rangoon, vice Surgeon J. J. Heffernan, proceeding on furlough.

Leave of absence :—

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has been pleased to grant leave of absence to 2nd Captain H. A. deVismes, 5th Brigade Royal Artillery, from 13th May to 12th August 1871, in extension on private affairs.

Royal Horse Artillery.—Veterinary Surgeon W. J. Masters, D Brigade, to Bombay to appear before a Medical Board.

Royal Artillery.—Lieut.-Colonel C. J. Barton, 5th Brigade, for six months, from date of departure —Bombay, private affairs.

General Staff.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. Drury, Staff Corps, Deputy Quarter Master-General, 60 days' privilege leave, from 1st May 1871, or date of departure.

10*th Foot.*—Lieutenant and Adjutant J. C. Little, 2nd Battalion, to England, for twelve months on private affairs, from date of embarkation, in anticipation of the sanction of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

21*st Foot.*—Lieutenant F. Mack Salmond, 1st Battalion, Instructor of Musketry from 1st March to 31st May 1871—Neilgherries, private affairs.

24*th Foot.*—Lieutenant L. H. Bennett, to England on medical certificate, from date of embarkation to appear before a Medical Board, via the Cape route, (provided there is a Madical man in charge of the ship) unfit to do duty with troops.

24*th Foot.*—Assistant Surgeon C. M. Douglas, M.D.V.C., to England on medical certificate, from date of embarkation to appear before a Medical Board, via the Overland route—Unfit to do duty with troops.

76*th Foot.*—Lieutenant G. Gosselin, for four months, from 17th April 1871—Neilgherries, s. c.

Staff Corps.—Captain J. W. Swifte, Adjutant 27th Native Infantry, in continuation of privilege leave from 15th to 16th April 1871 inclusive, private affairs—to enable him to join.

Staff Corps.—Colonel A. L. Steele, Officiating Commandant, 2nd Native Infantry, in extension of privilege leave from 12th to 14th April 1871, inclusive—to enable him to join.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief,

B. P. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 27th April 1871.

Madras Time.—No. 52.—Under instructions from the Government of India, the Provincial Commander-in-Chief directs that Madras Time be kept in all Military Stations in this Presidency.

2. The Telegraph Department can give the correct Madras Time at nearly every Military Station in this Command.

2nd Captain W. H. Caine, Adjutant D Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, is appointed to act as Quarter Master of his Brigade from the 21st instant until further orders, without prejudice to his other duties, vice Butcher deceased, and as a temporary arrangement.

Veterinary Surgeon F. W. Going, D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, will proceed forthwith at the public expense to Kamptee, for duty with the A Battery of his Brigade.

The leave of absence to the Neilgherries granted to Captain Sawbridge, 2nd Battalion 24th Foot, in G. O. C. C. of the 10th March 1871, is cancelled at that Officers' request.

Colonel G Sturrock, is permitted to resign the Command of the 22nd Native Infantry, and will do general duty at his own request at Trichinopoly.

Distinctions and Rewards.—No 53.—With reference to Clauses 4, 5, and 7 of G. G. O. No. 196, dated 20th May 1848, the Provincial Commander-in-Chief is pleased to confer Distinctions and Rewards for Meritorious Conduct since enlistment, on the undermentioned individuals of the "Unattached List," Sappers and Miners, and Drummers &c., of Native Corps, for the year 1870, and European Veterans for the year 1871.

Hyderabad Contingent, Quarter Master Serjeant P. Sweeny	To each a Silver Medal and a gratuity equivalent to £5, payable on discharge in addition to ordinary pension.
Body Guard, Quarter Master Serjeant J McCann	
Sappers and Miners, Serjeant A. Watson	
Depôt Ramandroog, Serjeant Major E. Smith	
Quarter Master-General's Department, Barrack Serjeant E. rane	
Do. Do. J. Smart	
3rd Light Infantry, Quarter Master Serjeant T. Harte	
16th Native Infantry, Quarter Master Serjeant D. Cleary	
24th Native Infantry, Quarter Master Serjeant W. Young	
33rd Native Infantry, Quarter Master Serjeant J. Malony	
Sappers and Miners, Bugle Major J. Mears	Do.
6th Native Infantry, Drum Major J. Brinkley	
2nd Native Infantry, Drum Major G. Hubbard	
Body Guard, Trumpeter J. Brodie	
European Veteran, Bombardier G. Unger	Do.
Do. Do. G. Forkgen	
Do. Do. W. Walker	
Do. Gunner J. Sands	

In accordance with the confirmed sentence of a District Court Martial 3rd Class Hospital Assistant L. B. Jayram Singh, No. 720 of the Medical Department, will be reduced 20 steps in the List of 3rd Class Hospital Assistants, and his name will accordingly stand in future next below that of 3rd Class Hospital Assistant M. Ramanjulu Moodelliar, No. 764.

3rd-Class Hospital Assistant L. B. Jayram Singh, will further be put under stoppages not exceeding one half of his monthly pay and allowances, until he shall have made good the sum of Rupees 9 and Annas 5.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 29th April 1871.

No. 54.—With the sanction of Government, the following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Camp, 1st February 1871.

No. 8.

Arms—Rangoon Oil.—With reference to the General Orders marginally noted, and with the sanction of Government the Right Honorable the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to promulgate the following rules for the guidance of Officers Commanding Regiments of British Cavalry and Infantry, in submitting indents on the Ordnance Department for supplies of Rangoon oil :—

(*a*) G. O. C. C. 14th June 1861.
(*b*) ,, 29th May 1865.
(*c*) G. O. No. 103 of 1866.
(*d*) ,, No. 38 of 1870.

1. Under G. O. No. 103 of 1866 (*c*) Regiments equipped with muzzle-loading rifles will continue to draw, annually, for use in the Armourers shop, two gallons of Rangoon Oil at the expense of the State.

(*a*) Queen's G. O. dated Ooty, 18th July 1861, page 185.
(*b*) Madras G. O. C. C. 25th August 1865, page 197.
(*c*) ,, ,, 3rd July 1866, page 144.

2. In like manner, Regiments armed with Snider Rifles, will, under the operation of G. O. No. 38 of 1870, (*d*) receive annually, for use in the Armourers shop, one pint of Rangoon oil for every eighteen (18) rifles in possession free of charge.

3. But, in both cases, any oil in excess of those quantities, required for the preservation of the rifles in the hands of the men, will be indented for separately on payment, the cost being defrayed from the contract allowance received by Captains of Companies.

(*d*) Madras G. O. C. C. 2nd May 1870, page 135.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Col. V. G. Owen, Infantry (Europe).....	Commandant 19th N. I.....	Comdt. 22nd Nat. Infy. vice Sturrock, resigned.
Col. J. Wilson, Staff Corps (Europe).....	Commandant 26th N. I.....	Commandant 19th Nat. Infy.
Col. J. Kitson, Staff Corps.....	Commandant 2nd N. I....	Commandant 26th N. I., to continue to officiate as Commandant 3rd Light Infy.
Col. D. G. Pollard, Staff Corps, Comdt. 9th N. I. (Europe)	....	Officiating Comdt. 10th Native Infantry.
Col. A. L. Steele, Staff Corps.....	2nd in Comd. and Wing Officer 6th N. I.....	Commandant 2nd N. I.
Col. S. Mainwaring, Staff Corps, 2nd in Comd. and Wing Officer 10th N. I...	Offg. Comd. 10th N. I.. ...	Offg. Comdt. 22nd N. I.—To join on duty at the public expense.

The under-mentioned Officer has passed the Higher Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Madras, 27*th April* 1871.

Lieutenant F. H. Winterbotham...Infantry General List.

The following removal is ordered :—

	From	To
Senior Apothecary P. McIntyre.....	Medical Depôt, Cannanore...	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Department, Southern District, with effect from date of being relieved by Sr. Apothy. Tyrrell.

The following transfers have been ordered of Men found unfit for further service :—

Corps or Department.	Rank.	Names.	General Number.	Decision of Government.	Amount per month.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date Pensioned.	Pension Certificate. No.	Pension Certificate. Class.	Station or Corps selected to reside.
					Rs. a. p.					
Ordnance Department.	Chickledar	M. Kistnan...	188	Pensioned as a special case.	3 12 0	23rd Feb. 1871.	24th Feb. 1871.	6214	3rd...	Madras.
Camp Equipage Dept.	Tent Lascar.	Parea Doorgan.	1371		2 8 0	21st Dec. 1870.	22nd Dec. 1870.	6215	3rd...	Do.

The under-mentioned Widows have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned. Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
			Rs. a. p.					
8th.	324	Susanah Skipp...	3 11 8	Corporal.	James Skipp...	European Artillery Veteran Company.	Palaveram. ...	20th Feb. 1871.
	325	Mary Anne Brocas	3 1 8	Pensioned Qr. Mr. Serjeant.	George Brocas.	1st Madras Fusiliers	Vellore.....	24th Mar. 1871.

The following orders are confirmed :—

20th April 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Nagpore Force, appointing 2nd Captain and Adjutant W. Bisset, 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery, Staff Officer to the Royal Artillery, Nagpore Force from 20th April 1871.

———

Leave of absence :—

Royal Artillery.—2nd Captain R. C. Smith, Commissary of Ordnance, from 21st April 1871, or date of departure, until the 15th July 1871—Neilgherries, s. c.

Staff Corps.—Major J. D. Vallance, doing general duty at Kamptee, from 12th April 1871, or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board, under 1868 furlough Regulations.

Staff Corps.—Captain S. W. B. Sherman, 1st Wing Subaltern 11th Native Infantry, from 1st April 1871 or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

18th Hussars.—Cornet T. Hope, in extension of privilege leave from 1st May to 30th June 1871—Neilgherries, private affairs.

Ordnance Dept.—Lieutenant J. J. Ward, Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, from 3rd May 1871 or date of departure for six months—Bangalore, private affairs.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 26th April 1871.

The following transfers are ordered of men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	RS.	A.	P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
1st Regt. N. I.	Havildar ...	Mootoocamachee	1522	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	7	0	0	15th May 1871.	16th May 1871.	Kamptee ...	Madura.	
	Naigue ...	Coopoosamy	1969	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Drum Major.	Henry Stafford	56	Pensioned on established pension pay 12-11-0 in addition to the allowance granted by G. O. C. C., 11th September 1861, Rupees 5-8-0	18	3	0			Do. ...	Kamptee.	
	Private ...	John Lazarus	1720	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	4	0	0			Do. ...	Pondicherry.	
	Do. ...	Shekh Hoosain	1738	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vizianagrum.	
	Do. ...	Govindoorajooloo... ...	1935	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ...	Vencatasamy	1943	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vizianagrum.	
	Do. ...	Narrainsamy	1964	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Arnee.	
	Do. ...	Mauriah	1968	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ...	Ghoodoo Beg	2056	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Rancepet.	
	Do. ...	Ramasamy	2111	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Combaconum.	
	Do. ...	Shekh Nubby	2150	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Kamptee.	
	Do. ...	Lal Homed	2154	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ...	Hyder Beg	2683	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Cuddapah.	
	Do. ...	Ungoo Mootoo	2801	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Velore.	
2nd Regt. N. I.	Naigue ...	Hurriapootran	1940	Do. do.	7	0	0			Waltair ...	Sydapett.	
	Private ...	Appoo	1143	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Do. ...	Jallahpah	1287	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vizagaptam.	
	Do. ...	Mahomed Saheb	1391	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Do. ...	Syed Cawder	1460	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ...	Mooneesawmy	1511	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Cuddalore.	
	Do. ...	Shekh Ismaul	1538	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	French Rocks.	
	Do. ...	Ramasawmy	1701	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
			RS. A. P.					
2nd Regt. N. I.	Private ... Ghouse Khan	1827	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ... 4 0 0	15th May 1871.	16th May 1871.	Waltair ...	Surjapoor.	
	Do. ... Veeraughoo	1860	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Samulcottah.	
	Do. ... Mahomed Hyaut	1861	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Do. ... Boochiah	1864	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ... Nungapah	1895	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Cocanada.	
	Do. ... Mahdray	1901	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Dindigul.	
	Do. ... Narrainsawmy	2016	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Strivellypootoor.	
	Do. ... Mahomed Yacoób ...	2021	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Cuddalore.	
	Do. ... Narrainsawmy	2040	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Strivellypootoor.	
	Do. ... Soobiah	1892	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Palamcottah.	
3rd Regt. L. I.	Havildar ... Ramsing	34	Do. do. 7 0 0			Madras ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ... Arnacheillum	94	Do. do. 7 0 0			Do. ...	Paulghaut.	
	Naigue ... Ramsamee	80	Do. do. 7 0 0			Do. ...	Samulcottah.	
	Do. ... Venketsawmy	89	Do. do. 7 0 0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Do. ... Mooteeroólen	114	Do. do. 7 0 0			Do. ...	Madura.	
	Do. ... Ram Sern	192	Do. do. 7 0 0			Do. ...	Benares.	
	Private ... Shaik Hussain	95	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Do. ... Cawder Saib	151	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ... Shaik Lalah	154	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ... John Philips	166	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Do. ... Syed Derwish	171	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Chittoor.	
	Do. ... Shaik Madienah	177	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Madura.	
	Do. ... Francis	183	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
22nd Regt. N. I.	Havildar ... Cawder Beg	1577	Do. do. 7 0 0			Palamcottah ...	Rajahmundry.	
	Naigue ... Ramachendrodoo	1516	Do. do. 7 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ... Davesagayam	1776	Do. do. 7 0 0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
29th do.	Private ... Rungasawmy	2790	Do. do. 4 0 0			Palaveram ...	Tanjore.	
31st Regt. L. I.	Naigue ... Shekh Sillamon	91	Do. do. 7 0 0			Berhampore ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ... James Owens	258	Do. do. 7 0 0			Waltair ...	Madras.	
	Private ... Noor Homed	20	Do. do. 4 0 0			Berhampore ...	With the 31st Regt. L. I.	
	Do. ... Nunjapah	107	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Do. ... Abdool Cawder	108	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ... Meer Hoossain	123	Do. do. 4 0 0			Do. ...	Ellore.	

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	RS.	A.	P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
31st Regt. L. I.	Private ... Hoossain Beg	136	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	4	0	0	15th May 1871.	16th May 1871.	Berhampore ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. Musician Jacob De'Souza	148	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
	Private ... Soobiah	159	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ... Curreem Beg	168	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ... Davee Sing	184	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ... Ramasawmy	193	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ... Cotapah	251	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ... Ramasawmy	263	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ... Doorvasaloo	270	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Do.	
32nd Regt. N. I.	Do. ... Commiah	1564	Do. do.	4	0	0			Kamptee ...	Vizagapatam.	
33rd Regt. N. I.	Havildar ... Samy	1349	Do. do.	7	0	0			Waltair ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ... Shekh Lateffe	1372	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Guntoor.	
	Private ... Sunkariah	871	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Palamcottah.	
H. M.'s 79th Highlanders.	Puckally ... Mahomed Jumal	19	Pensioned on half pay	3	8	0			Kamptee ...	Kamptee.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G., 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 2nd May 1871.

Paymasters.—No. 55.—Inconvenience having been found to result from the practice of appointing Paymasters of British Regiments, Custodians of Regimental Funds in contravention of para. 305, page 76 of the Queen's Regulations of 1st January 1868, the attention of Commanding Officers is directed to the para. of the Regulations quoted, with a view to the discontinuance of the practice.

The following removals and postings are ordered :—

	From	To	
Lieutenant J. Hotham, General List...	Attached 36th N. I.....	Attached 37th Grenadiers.	
Surgeon-Major J. T. Williams.....	.....	Attached 1st Cavalry, vice Surgn. Dickinson, reported sick—*To join forthwith.*	
Assistant Surgeon C. Sibthorpe ...	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept.,	Royal Artillery,	Under the
Do. J. A. Laing, M.D.	Presidency Divn., doing	Saint Thomas' Mount.	provisions of
	duty General Hospl....		para. 21,
Do. H. D. Cook, M.B....	Depy. Inspr. Genl.'s Dept., Presy. Divn., doing duty	Her Majesty's 45th Foot.	page 24 of the Revised
	Female Hospl., Vepery..		Medl. Code.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazettes* dated 24th March and 4th April 1871, are re-published :—

24th Foot.—Captain Philip Morton Pitt, from half-pay, late 44th Foot to be Captain, vice John C. Warne, who retires on temporary half-pay. Dated 25th March 1871.

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant Henry Francis Phillpotts to be Second Captain, vice G. L. Engstrom placed upon temporary half-pay. Dated 24th March 1871.

The following Extract from General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, is re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona, 22nd April 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

79th Foot.—Captain N. Campbell, to England, Overland, from date of departure, to appear before a Medical Board.

In accordance with the confirmed sentence of a District Court Martial, 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary G. Webber, of the Subordinate Medical Department, doing duty General Hospital, Madras, will be suspended from Rank, Pay and Allowances for three Calendar months, from date of receipt of this order, which is to be reported to the Adjutant-General and Inspectors-General, British and Indian Medical Departments.

The following posting is ordered :—

	From	To
3rd-Class Hospl. Asst	M. Monickum, No. 767.....	Deputy Inspector-General's Dept., Ceded Districts.....Lock Hospital, Bellary.

With the sanction of the Government of India, Discharged Gunner A. Valentine of the late Eurasian Battery of Artillery, is admitted on the Pension Establishment on 3-4ths of the full rate of pension, viz., Rupees 11-2-10½ from the 25th January 1870, on his refunding the amount of gratuities already received by him, viz., Rupees 302-8-0.

Agreeably to the orders of Government, the stipend of Pensioned Havildar Appiah, No. 9443 of 2nd Class is reduced from Rupees 7 to Rupees 5 per mensem, from the date of his release from imprisonment for having intentionally given false evidence in a judicial proceeding.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 3rd May 1871.

Under instructions from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, the provisional arrangement sanctioned in G. O. C. C. dated 7th January 1871 regarding Captain J. Whitton, 21st Foot, is cancelled, and that Officer is directed to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment forthwith.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Camp, 8th April 1871.

89th Regiment.—Lieutenant O. Cox to be Captain, from the 9th of November 1870.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

10th Foot 2nd Battn.—Ensign F. L. Tottenham, to remain in England from the 2nd July 1871 to the 1st January 1872 on private affairs, in extension of the leave granted in G. O. C. C. of the 9th March 1870,—*Madras G. O. C. C. 29th March* 1870.

General List Madras Cavalry.—Captain H. A. Yates, (1st Squadron Subaltern 3rd Madras Light Cavalry) to Bombay, from the 5th April to the 4th May, to appear before a Medical Board.

Head-Quarters, Camp, 12th April 1871.

The under-mentioned Officer has leave of absence :—

107th Foot.—Captain F. Henderson, for six months, from date of embarkation of Lieut.-General McCleverty, Commander-in-Chief Madras, to remain within the limits of the Madras Presidency, on private affairs.

2nd-Class Apothecary George Nicholls, having completed 5 years' service in that grade on the 1st May 1871, is promoted to 1st Class from that date.

The following transfer is ordered :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Regimental No.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establt.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
European Arty. Veteran Compy.	Serjeant George Moore.	2846	Pensioned on one shilling per diem or Rupees 14 and Annas 14 per mensem.	15th May 1871.	16th May 1871.	Palaveram...	Palaveram.	To be permitted to join the Station he has selected, so soon as his claims have been adjusted.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 5th May 1871.

The leave of absence granted to Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Barton, Royal Artillery, in G. O. C. C. dated 26th ultimo, page 119, is cancelled at that Officer's request.

The under-mentioned Medical Subordinate has been passed by a Board of Examiners :—

At Kamptee.

2nd Apothecary Miles Craggs.....As Apothecary.

The under-mentioned Officers, &c., have passed the Higher Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Bangalore, 20th April 1871.

Captain W. N. Carey, 21st Fusiliers.

Madras, 1st May 1871.

Lieutenant V. L. Mathias, 27th Regiment Native Infantry.
Lieutenant W. H. McCausland, 16th Regiment Native Infantry.
Cornet T. Hope, 18th Hussars.
Laboratory Serjeant R. Hill, Ordnance Depôt.

The under-mentioned Officers and others have passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Bangalore, 20th April 1871.

Lieutenant W. R. Purchas, Sappers and Miners.
Ensign J. Greatorex, Commissariat Department.
Lance Corporal M. Power, 21st Fusiliers.
Color Serjeant J. Dowling, 21st Fusiliers.
Driver T. Moss, Royal Artillery.
Assistant Apothecary M. A. Hardy, Medical Department.
Private J. McGolrich, 21st Fusiliers.
Private W. Prest, 21st Fusiliers.

Cannanore, 20th April 1871.

Gunner J. Morris, No. 1161, E Battery 20th Brigade Royal Artillery.

Passed Hospital Apprentice P. R. Stutz, is to be considered as Acting Assistant Apothecary from date of assuming to date of relinquishing charge of the Police Hospital at Nursipatam.

The following postings are ordered :—

	From	To
Lieut.-Col. L. H. Holland, Staff Corps.....		General duty at Madras.
Staff Asst. Surgn. F. T. McCarthy.....	On arrival from England.....	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Hyd. Circle, to join at public expense.

Jemadar Patterpermaul of the 39th Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant of the Corps.

The following removals are ordered :—

		From	To
2nd-Class Hospl. Asst.	J. Jacob, No. 582	Tempy. Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Mysore Division	Civil Dispensary, Paulghaut.
Do.	M. Mootoosawmy Naidoo, No. 554	29th Regt. Native Infantry, (now at Madras)	Central Jail, Salem.
3rd-Class Hospl. Asst.	L. B. Jeyram Singh, No. 720	(now at Kamptee)	15th Regt. N. I., vice 3rd-Class Hospl. Asst. Thandavaroya Pillay, No. 894, who will, on expiration of leave, report himself to the Inspr.-Genl. I. M. D. for orders.
3rd-Class Hospl. Asst.	M. Francis, No. 889	Central Jail, Salem	Police Hospital, Ootacamund.
Do.	P. Moothookistna Naidoo, No. 742	Civil Dispensary, Paulghaut	29th Regt. Native Infantry.

The under-mentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date Pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			Rs. A. P.					
6th.	1703	Thoolasi Ummull	4 0 0	Subadar...	Gunganah ...	20th Regt. Native Infantry...	Madras.....	13th Mar. 1871.
7th.	12683	Khatum Bee ...	2 12 0	Private...	Mahomed Sherreef	12th Do. ...	Bezwarrah ...	1st Sep. 1870.
	12684	Fatima Bee ...	2 12 0	Do. ...	Hussain Beg ...	36th Do. ...	Ellore	3rd do. 1870.
	12685	Mullamah ...	2 12 0	Do. ...	Goodoo Goorriah	38th Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	1st do. ,,
	12686	Yenkamah ...	2 12 0	Do. ...	Soobroydoo	16th Do. ...	Rajahmundry.	31st Oct. 1869.

The under-mentioned Widow has been pensioned from the date specified opposite her name :—

Class.	No.	Name.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Name.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
8th.	326	Margaret Sullivan	3 11 8	Pensioned Gunner.	Edward Sullivan.	4th Battalion Madras Artillery.	Bangalore	5th June 1870.

The following orders are confirmed :—

4th February 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Divn., directing Surgeon H. M. Ross, M.D., 14th Native Infantry, to assume medical charge of the Left Wing 38th Native Infantry on the embarkation of the Head Quarters and Right Wing of that Regiment.

18th April 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, appointing 1st-Class Assistant Apothecary T. Todd, Cantonment Hospital, to act as 2nd-Class Apothy., vice Apothecary W. D. Master, reported unfit for further service.

30th September 1870—By the Officer Commanding 79th Foot, appointing Lieut. O. B. Gordon to be Assistant Instructor in Musketry in addition to his other duties as Interpreter of the Regiment, there being no other Officer available.

12th March 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Colonel Knox, 18th Hussars as the next Senior Officer to assume Command of the Division, vice Major-General Shubrick, appointed Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

1st March 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 11th Native Infantry, appointing Captain S. W. B. Sherman, to officiate as Wing Officer without prejudice to his duties as 1st Wing Subaltern, vice Major Grant, on sick certificate.

7th March 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Assistant Surgeon W. Price, Medical Dept, to proceed forthwith to Nowgong and relieve Asst. Surgeon A. McArthur, M.D. who will, on being relieved, proceed to Hoshungabad to relieve Assistant Surgeon H. Griffiths, Medical Department, Surgeon C. Robertson, 1st Regiment Native Infantry, will assume medical charge of the Right Wing 32nd Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

20th March 1871.—By the same, directing Surgeon C. Robertson, 1st Regiment Native Infantry, to assume medical charge of the Civil Dispensary, vice Assistant Surgeon W. J. Hasting, Depy Inspr.-General's Department, who will assume medical charge of the Right Wing 32nd Regiment Native Infantry, vice Surgeon Robertson.

1st April 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Light Cavalry, appointing Captain G. S. Hooper to officiate as 1st Squadron Subaltern, vice Lieutenant Chick, on sick certificate.

2nd April 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 10th Native Infantry, appointing Major R. C. Lavie, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, and Captain F. Beeching to officiate as Wing Officer, vice Mainwaring Officiating Commandant.

3rd April 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 76th Foot, appointing Lieutenant H. L. Brett, to be Acting Adjutant and Quarter Master to a Detachment at Bangalore.

3rd April 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 29th Nat. Infy., appointing Captain G. Pirrie, to officiate as 2nd Wing Subaltern, vice Lieutenant Baber on leave to Madras, or until further orders.

5th April 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, appointing Colonel G. S. Dobbie, 14th Native Infantry, the next Senior Officer to assume Command of the Division from 6th April 1871, vice Major-General deSausmarez, about to proceed on sick certificate.

5th April 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 2nd Battalion 10th Regiment, appointing Lieutenant C. E. A. Tuck, to perform the duties of Adjutant during the absence of Lieutenant and Adjutant Little, on sick certificate or until further orders.

14th April 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara, directing Col. C. P. Molony, 25th Native Infantry, as next Senior Officer to the Command of the Garrison of Cannanore, during the absence of Colonel W. Boyle on a tour of Inspection to the Outposts of Calicut and Malliapoorum.

19th April 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 20th Native Infantry, appointing Lieutenant R. Wilson, "Attached" to officiate as Quarter Master until further orders, vice Lieut. Kennedy, relieved.

19th April 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 4th Native Infantry, appointing Captain Barnett to officiate as Wing Officer without prejudice to his duties as Quarter Master, until the arrival of Major Whitlock, Officiating Wing Officer or until further orders, vice Lieutenant-Colonel Marsack, about to proceed to England on furlough.

6th April 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 26th Native Infantry, appointing Major W. H. A. Buttler, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, and Captain E. G. Morrogh, 1st Wing Subaltern to officiate as Wing Officer without prejudice to his other duties, vice Lieut.-Col. Robson, relieved.

10th April 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Light Cavalry, appointing Major J. R. Fairlie to officiate as Commandant, Major F. Horsley, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Squadron Officer, and Captain G. S. Hooper, Officiating 1st Squadron Subaltern to officiate as 2nd Squadron Officer without prejudice to his other duties, vice Colonel Macdonald, on sick certificate.

11th April 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Rangoon, appointing Captain J. C. Paske, attached 14th Native Infantry, to the Command of the A Company Sappers and Miners from the 12th April 1871, without prejudice to his Regimental duties, vice Captain Crawford, proceeding to England on sick leave.

24th April 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Trichinopoly, appointing Assistant Surgeon F. Duckworth, 26th Native Infantry, to assume medical charge of the 38th Native Infantry, without prejudice to his own duties, and until further orders, with effect from the 14th April 1871, the date of decease of Assistant Surgeon McPherson.

5th April 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, appointing Passed Hospital Apprentice H. Henderson, to act as 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary while in medical charge of Details of British Troops proceeding to Thayetmyo, and to relieve Asst. Apothecary M. Devanboo, doing duty with 2nd Battalion 21st Fusiliers at that Station, and directing Assistant Apothecary Devanboo on being relieved to return to Rangoon for duty with the P. M. O. Department.

Leave of absence :—

Divisional Staff.—Major-General G. DeSausmarez, Commanding Pegu Division, from 6th April 1871, for 6 months—Neilgherries, s. c., under 1854 furlough Regulations.

Brigade Staff.—Captain J. Goldie, 16th Lancers, in extension for 20 days, privilege leave.

Brigade Staff.—Deputy Inspector-General E. S. Tribe, Nagpore Force, from 28th April 1871 or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board, under 1854 furlough rules.

Royal Horse Artillery.—Colonel A. V. Falls, D Brigade, to England by the Overland route, to appear before a Medical Board—Unfit to do duty with Troops.

Staff Corps.—Captain T. D. Chatterton, 1st Wing Subaltern 2nd Native Infantry, in extension of privilege leave from 20th to 23rd April 1871, inclusive, to enable him to join.

Staff Corps.—Captain G. Randell, "attached" 25th Native Infantry from 22nd April 1871, or date of departure, for 30th days—Bombay, private affairs, under 1868 furlough rules.

76th Foot—Captain E. R. Bartleet, to England on medical certificate, from date of embarkation to appear before a Medical Board, per Overland route—Unfit to do duty with Troops.

General List.—Lieutenant W. B. Warner, Adjutant 4th Light Cavalry, from 10th March 1871, for three months—Bangalore and Neilgherries, private affairs.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Errata.—In Second line of G. O. C. C. 24th April 1871, directing Lieutenant-Colonel Serres to do *general duty at Madras*, read *will remain at Madras.*

In G. O. C. C. 21st April 1871 opposite the names of Assistant Apothecary R. Lowe and 2nd-Class Hospital Assistant A. Paul, No. 635, *for* "38th Native Infantry" *read* "30th Native Infantry."

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS MADRAS, 4TH MAY 1871.

Musketry Instruction Native Army.

G. O. C. C. No. 49, dated 11th May 1868.
G. O. C. C. No. 99, dated 11th August 1868.

No. 56. Several Regiments of Native Infantry having been armed with Enfield Rifles, the Provincial Commander-in-Chief directs the publication of the following Orders :—

With reference to the G. O.'s named in the margin, the Commander in Chief directs that the following system of Rifle Instruction be adopted by Regiments of Native Infantry armed with Enfield Rifles.

1. The practice ammunition allowed to Native Infantry Regiments is to be expended according to the following table ; the men invariably being drilled before proceeding to practice, and the Non-Commissioned Officers carefully instructed at "Drill" before they are employed in that capacity ; the Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers of each Company being solely employed in drilling their own men.

2. Each Company will, in its turn, be struck off duty, and under the supervision of the Wing Officer go through a course of Preliminary Drill which will occupy 4 days for drilled soldiers as specified in the following table :—

Days.		Cleaning Arms, ½ hour.	Aiming Drill. Number of Drills.	Aiming Drill. Distances to be Aimed at	Position Drill, ½ hour.	Judging Distance Drill.	Remarks.
1st	A.M. ...	1	1	Explain rules for aiming at 100 and 150 yards.	1	Known and unkown distances 300 yds.	Aiming and Judging Distance Drills can be executed either morning or evening. First Class shots of previous year excused from them at discretion of Commanding Officers after the first year's course.
	P.M. ...	...	...	.....	1	.....	
2nd.	A.M. ...	1	1	200 & 250 yds.	1	.....	
	P.M. ...	...	...	.....	1	.....	
3rd	A.M. ...	1	1	300 & 350 yds.	1	Known and unknown distances at the discretion of Officer Commanding the parade to 600 yds.	
	P.M. ...	...	...	.....	1	.....	
4th	A.M. ...	1	1	400 & 500 yds.	1	.....	
	P.M. ...	...	...	.....	1	.....	
Total number of Drills ...		4	4	.....	8	4	

N.B.—When at Aiming Drill those men not actually engaged in aiming are to be exercised in "Position Drill" with the sight for the actual distance, so as to employ the time profitably.

DETAIL OF DRILLS FOR RECRUITS.

Days.		Cleaning Arms.	Aiming Drill. No.	Aiming Drill. Distance to be Aimed at.	Position Drill, ½ hour.	Judging Distance Drill.	Blank firing.	Remarks.
1st	A.M.	1	1	Explain rules for aiming at 50, 100 & 150 yards.	1	.....		
	P.M.	...	...	.....	1	.....		
2nd	A.M.	...	1	150, 200 & 250 yards.	1	Known & unknown distances from 50 to 200 yards.		
	P.M.	...	...	.....	1	.....		
3rd	A.M.	1	1	250, 300 & 350	1	.....		
	P.M.	...	...	.....	1	.....		
4th	A.M.	...	1	350, 400 & 500 yards.	1	.....		
	P.M.	...	...	.....	1	Known & unknown distances at the discretion of Officer Commanding parade to 400 yds.		

Days.	Cleaning Arms.	Aiming Drill. No.	Aiming Drill. Distance to be aimed at.	Position Drill, ½ hour.	Judging Distance Drill.	Blank firing.	Remarks.
5th A.M.	1	...	.....	1	Known & unknown distances at the discretion of Officer Commanding parade to 400 yards.	5 Rounds Individually.	Standing.
5th P.M.	...	...	.....	1		.....	.....
6th A.M.	...	...	.....	1		5 Rounds Individually.	Standing.
6th P.M.	...	...	.....	1		.....	.....
7th A.M.	1	...	.....	1	.....	5 Rounds Individually.	Kneeling.
7th P.M.	...	...	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
8th A.M.	...	...	.....	1	.....	5 Rounds Independant.	.....
8th P.M.	...	...	.....	1	.....	5 Rounds Volley.	Kneeling.
Total number of Drills	4	4		16	4		

3. After 4 (four) days' Preliminary Drills for the Drilled Soldiers and 8 (eight) days for Recruits, the men will proceed to practice and fire as follows; but the number of days to be occupied at practice for Drilled Soldiers may be altered at the discretion of Officer Commanding Corps, so as to complete the individual practice in 2 days (but not to exceed 20 rounds in a day), and one period of Judging Distance may be executed daily.

Name of Practice.	Days.	The Drilled Soldier. Distance in yards.	No. of Rounds.	Position.	No. of Targets and No. of Answers in J. D. P.	Value of Hits and Answers in J. D. P. Points.	Remarks.	The Recruits. Distance in yards.	No. of Rounds.	Position.	No. of Targets and No. of Answers in J. D. P.	Value of Hits and Answers in J. D. P. Points.	Remarks.
Individual firing, 1st Period.	1	100	5	Standing.	2	2	Outer ...	50	5	Standing	2	Same as for Drilled Soldiers.	Recruits are not to fire at more than two distances or execute more then one practice of Judging Distance Practice in one day.
		150	5			3	Centre ...	100	5				
		200	5			4	Bull's Eye ...	150	5				
	2	250	5					200	5				
1st Pd. J. D. P.	1st & 2nd.	100 to 300.	...	.....	8	3	Within 5 yards.	100 to 300	...	.....	8		
						2	Do. 10 do...						
						1	Do. 15 do...						
Individual firing, 2nd Period.	3	300	5	Kneeling or Lying down.	3	2	Outer ...	250	5	Kneeling	...		
		350	5			3	Centre ...	300	5				
	4	400	5			4	Bull's Eye ...	350	5				
		500	5					400	5				
2nd Pd. J. D. P.	3rd & 4th.	300 to 600	...	.....	8	2	Within 20 yards.	300 to 600	...	.....	8		
						1	Do. 30 do...						
Volley Firing Independent Firing.	5	400	6	Kneeling	6	2	Outer ...	400	6	Kneeling.	6		
		300	6	Standing		4	Bull's Eye ...	300	6	Standing.			
Skirmishing ...	6	400 to 200	8	Advancing and Retiring in Skirmishing order.	1 for each man.	...	In Inpedendent firing the front rank may kneel.	400 to 200	8	Advancing and Retiring in Skirmishing order.	1 for each Recruit.		

The number of Points to be obtained as a qualification to pass into a higher class in shooting is as follows, both for Recruits and trained soldiers: —

—	Number of Points to be obtained with the Enfield Rifle.
In the 1st Period, or 3rd Class to pass into the 2nd Class	30.
In the 2nd Period, or 2nd Class to pass into the 1st Class... ...	30.
To become a marksman	40, and a first Class judger of distance at final Classification.

In the second period of individual firing the party or Company is to practice in two classes, viz. second and third.

Every man who has made 30 points and upwards in his 20 Rounds in the 1st Period T. P. is to be passed into the 2nd Class, and those who have not obtained that number are to fire again in the 3rd Class At the conclusion of the 2nd Period a second classification is to be made when the men of the 2nd Class

who have made the required number of points (30) are to be passed into the 1st Class, and those of the 3rd Class to pass into the 2nd, the others to remain in the 2nd and 3rd respectively.

The Judging distance like the target practice is divided into two periods, each consisting of two practices or eight answers.

The value of the mens' answers by points in the several Classes is as follows :—

Name of Practice.	Value of Answers.	Points.	Remarks.
1st Period or 3rd Class J. D. P. ...	Within 5 yards ...	3	Men who have obtained 10 Points and upwards pass into 2nd Class.
When Judging between 100 and 300 yards.	Do. 10 do. ...	2	
	Do. 15 do. ...	1	
2nd Period or 2nd Class J. D. P ...	Do. 20 do. ...	2	Men who have obtained 8 Points and upwards pass into 1st Class.
When Judging distance between 300 and 600 yards. ...	Do. 30 do. ...	1	

The figure of merit is to be determined by the averages obtained in the 1st Period Individual Firing, and Volley Firing, and the percentage of 1st Class shots minus 3rd Class at the final classification in Target Practice. When the latter exceeds the former the word *nil* is to be entered in the adjoining column.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

P B. ROE, Colonel,

Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St.George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 3rd May 1871.

The following transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	RS. A. P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
3rd Regt. L. I.	Bugler ... Henry Blades	6	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	4 0 0			Madras ...	Madras.	
41st Regt. N. I.	Havildar ... Meer Ansur Ally	1551	Do. do.	7 0 0			Cuttack ...	Chicacole.	
	Naigue ... Bootchiah	1823	Do. do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Havildar ... Shaik Madar	478	Do. do.	7 0 0			Jabalpore ...	6th Regt. N. I.	
	Do. ... Chinniah	139	Do. do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ... Hoossain Sheriffe ...	1177	Do. do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ... Ballajee...	1129	Do. do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Do. ... Fuckoordeen	287	Do. do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Vizianagrum.	
	Do. ... Yenkiah	1132	Do. do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	French Rocks.	
	Naigue ... Cundasawmy	1209	Do. do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ... Yelliah...	588	Do. do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ... Meeran Sherrif	320	Do. do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	6th Regt. N. I.	
	Do. ... Appiah	425	Do. do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Palcondah.	
6th Regt. N. I.	Do. ... Ramasawmy	359	Do. do.	7 0 0	15th May 1871.	16th May 1871.	Do. ...	Samulcottah.	
	Do. ... Ramchendrah	788	Do. do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Arnee.	
	Do. ... Seeneevassen	1201	Do. do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Cuddalore.	
	Private ... Mootoosawmy	59	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Do. ... Shaik Madena	131	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	6th Regt. N. I.	
	Do. ... Appanah	827	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ... Errah Sing	136	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Dinapore.	
	Do. ... Letchiah	141	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	6th Regt. N. I.	
	Do. ... Narrainnah	252	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ... Arrookeam	272	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ... Ramiah...	276	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizianagrum.	
	Do. ... Appiah	417	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	RS.	A.	P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
6th Regt. N. I.	Private ... Veerasawmy	1226	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	4	0	0	15th May 1871.	16th May 1871.	Jabalpore ...	Palamcottah.	
	Do. ... Rajah Khan	508	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ... Shekh Dawood	1435	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Calicut.	
	Do. ... Syud Moostapha	581	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ... Ally Sooltan	1243	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ... Venketsawmy	592	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vizianagrum.	
	Do. ... Monajee Row	1427	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Tripatore.	
	Do. ... Veerabuddren	612	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Do. ... Kistnamah	872	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ... Matta deen	682	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Lucknow.	
	Do. ... Vencatasawmy	717	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
11th Regt. N. I.	Do. ... Venketkistamah	1279	Do. do.	4	0	0			Waltair ...	Ellore.	
37th Grenadiers.	Drummer ... George McPherson ...	10	Do. do.	4	0	0			Palaveram ...	Palaveram.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G., 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 11th May 1871.

The following transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	RS.	A.	P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
27th Regt. N. I.	Drummer ... Francis Hartley ...	25	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay...	7	0	0	20th May 1871.	21st May 1871.	Bangalore.....	Vizianagrum.	
	Private ... Shaik Ally	1366	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Kankaupully.	
	Do. ... Hoodi Singh	1764	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ... Abdullah Cawn	1771	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ... Futten Moolk	1776	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
	Do. ... Abdul Wahab Cawn ...	1847	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ... Narrainsawmy	1856	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ... Davood Beg	2460	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ... Mahomed Hoossman ...	2479	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ... Cunniah	2483	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vizianagrum.	
	Do. ... Yerrapah	2486	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ... Khooda Buksh	2597	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ... Veerasawmy	2599	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Negapatam.	
	Do. ... Letchmon Sing	2611	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Lucknow.	
30th Do...	Naigue ... Laul Homed	2390	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Private ... Cunniah	1793	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ... Mahomed Wazeer	1828	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Rajahmundry.	
	Do. ... Lutchmiah	1900	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Masulipatam	
	Do. ... Mooneapah	2412	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G., 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Camp, 18th April 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

21*st Foot*, (1*st Battn.*)—Ensign E. F. Braine, to England via the Cape, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

76*th Foot*.—Colonel H. C. Brewster, to remain in England, on private affairs from the 8th May to the 31st December, in extension of the leave granted in G. O. C. C. 9th March 1870, page 96, (Madras G. O. C. C. 29th March 1870, page 87).

Head Quarters, Camp, 19th April 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

18*th Hussars*.—Lieut. (Local Captain) E. Pulleyne, to England, overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

Royal Artillery—Assistant Surgeon G. Park, M.D., (9th Brigade) to England, overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

21*st Foot*, (2*nd Battn.*)—Ensign L. A. Armit, to England, via the Cape, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

Rations to Soldiers' Families Travelling by Rail.

From Madras† or Bangalore* to Wellington or Beypoor.
Arconum† junction station for Ghooty N. W. Line.
Jollarpett † *
Erode † *
Coimbatore † *

No. 58.—I. Troops moving from one Station to another by Rail are provided with breakfast, dinner, or supper, at the several stations as per margin, according to the time of arrival at each Station.

II. Refreshments are supplied at the same time to Soldiers' Families on payment under G. O. G. No. 403, dated 14th September 1860.

III. To enable Rest House Superintendents to prepare only such refreshments as will be required, Commanding Officers will be held responsible that Nominal Rolls of Families are furnished to the Officer of the Quarter-Master General's Department or other despatching Officer, which will enable him to notify to the several Rest Houses en route.

IV. The despatching Officer will also ascertain before the Troops start that copies of these Rolls, one for each halting place, has been furnished by Commandants to the Officer or Non-Commissioned Officer for delivery to the Rest House Superintendent—Any subsequent changes rendered necessary will be made by the Officer or Non-Commissioned Officer when handing the Roll over to the Rest House Superintendent.

V. The rations supplied to Families are to be paid for on the spot, provided that the trains stop at the Stations sufficiently long to admit of the adjustment being made. On such occasions the Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers in charge of Details are themselves to ascertain that all claims are liquidated before the Detachment leaves the Rest House.

VI. When practicable and in accordance with para. 1564, Madras Army Regulations an Officer or Non-Commissioned Officer is sent in advance of the party, he should be provided with the Roll of Families.

A General Court Martial under the provisions of the 101st Section of the Mutiny Act, will assemble at Bangalore on such date as may be fixed by the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it.

The Officer Commanding the Mysore Division will also appoint the President and issue all necessary Subsidiary Orders for the completion of the Court.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 10th May 1871.

Lieutenant H. M. Dale, General List, doing duty with the Sappers and Miners, has obtained a certificate of qualification in Surveying and Military Engineering.

Ensign C. W. Walker, 2nd Battalion 24th Foot, is appointed 2nd Wing Subaltern 9th Native Infantry, and with the sanction of Government, a Probationer of the Madras Staff Corps.

The following removal is ordered :—

From	To
Staff Asst. Surgn. F. Pont.....Doing duty Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency Circle..	Medical charge E Battery 20th Brigade R. A., Cannanore, to join at public expense.

The following orders are confirmed :—

20*th April* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 16th Native Infantry, appointing Captain J. B. Reid, to officiate as Adjutant, without prejudice to his duties as 1st Wing Subaltern, vice Lieutenant Cox, on sick certificate.

21*st April* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 39th Native Infantry, appointing Captain J. N. Wilson, to officiate as Quarter Master without prejudice to his duties as 1st Wing Subaltern, vice Captain McInroy, relieved.

22*nd April* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 9th Native Infantry, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel R. R. Ricketts, to officiate as Commandant, Major C. M. White, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, and Captain W. A. Cheke to officiate as Wing Officer, the latter Officer without prejudice to his duties as 1st Wing Subaltern, vice Lieutenant-Colonel F. M. Haultain, relieved.

27*th April* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 45th Foot, appointing Brevet-Captain H. Lambard, Acting Adjutant of the Regiment, without prejudice to his duties as Musketry Instructor, with effect from the 26th April 1871, vice Lieutenant and Adjutant Gage, granted an extension of privilege leave.

Leave of absence :—

Royal Artillery.—Assistant Surgeon C. White, 20th Brigade, to Bombay—to appear before a Medical Board.

60*th Foot.*—Lieutenant A. R. Boddam-Whetham, 3rd Battalion, from 5th May 1871, or date of departure—Madras, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Erratum.—In G. O. C. C. 27th April 1871, No. 53, *for* Barrack Serjeant "E. rane" *read* "E. Crane."

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 12th May 1871.

The following transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental No.	Decision of Government.	Rs. a. p.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establt.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
8th Rt. N. I.	Private. Vencunnah.....	2182	Pensioned on new rate of pension	4 0 0	31st May 1871.	1st June 1871.	Waltair ...	Vizagapatam.	
31st do. L. I.	Do. ... Shaik Mustan..	166	Do. do ...	4 0 0			do. ...	Berhampore.	
37th do. Grenadiers ...	Do. ... Shaik Abdool Kadir	287	Do. do ...	4 0 0			Vizagapatam.	Chingleput.	
38th do. N. I.	Do. ... Ballagee	2557	Do. do ...	4 0 0			Waltair ...	Berhampore.	
Sappers and Miners. ...	Do. ... Ramasawmy ...	1872	Do. do ...	4 0 0			Bangalore ...	Guntoor.	

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 13th May 1871.

Captain H. A. T. Nepean, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master-General, Northern District, has obtained a Certificate of qualification in Surveying.

The under-mentioned Officer has passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Kamptee, 1st May 1871.

Captain A. H. Roberts, Royal Artillery.

2nd-Class Apothecary Thomas Quinn, having completed 5 years' service in that grade on the 1st May 1871, is promoted to 1st Class from that date.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Assistant Apothy. G. A. Watts.....	Doing duty 8th N. I.....	Report himself to the Inspr.-Genl., Indian Medical Dept., at the public expense.
3rd-Class Hospl.Asst. J. D. Francis, No. 807	Lately doing duty Revenue Settlement party, Madras	8th Native Infantry—To join.

Jemadar Rajah Sherrieff, of the 22nd Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant of the Corps.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Camp, 24th April 1871.

Under instructions from the Horse Guards, the G. O. C. C. dated the 9th December 1870, page 594, (*Madras G. O. C. C. 21st December* 1870. *page* 395), sanctioning provisionally an exchange of Battalions between Lieutenants W. L. E. Money-Kyrle and A. C. Dunn, 21st Foot, is cancelled.

Head Quarters, Camp, 26th April 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

Royal Artillery.—Captain and Local Major F. Cobbe, (23rd Brigade), to England, overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

2nd Captain J. E. Gubbins, (5th Brigade), to England, overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

21*st Foot*, (1*st Battn.*)—Lieutenant C. R. Walker, to England, overland, to appear before a Medical Board.

Head Quarters, Camp, 2nd May 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

Royal Artillery.—Captain and Brevet-Major C. Raikes, (D Battery 23rd Brigade), to England, overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

Surgeon Major J. Gibbons, (23rd Brigade), to England, overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

45*th Foot.*—Major G. L. Hobbs, to England, overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief Bombay, are re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona, 18th February 1871.

The under-mentioned Officer is reported to have passed the required Examination in Hindustani, according to the Higher Standard Test.

Lieutenant H. F. S. Neill.....108th Foot.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona, 6th May 1871.

The under-mentioned Officer has leave of absence :—

21*st Foot*, (2*nd Battn.*)—Captain W. A. Bridge, to England, overland, from date of departure, to appear before a Medical Board.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 15th May 1871.

The under-mentioned Officer has passed the Higher Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Rangoon, 20th April 1871.

Ensign H. F. V. Gaitskell, 2nd Battalion 10th Regiment.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Lieut.-Col. W. P. S. Smyth.....	.....	General duty Centre District.
Captain W. C. Drummond, Staff Corps...	.....	Attached 39th N. I.
Passed Hospl. Apprentice. A. W. J. Jansen.....	Depôt Poonamallee.....	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presy. Circle, to join at his own expense.
Do. ...P. R. Stutz	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presy. Circle.....	Depôt Poonamallee.

The following orders are confirmed :—

13*th April* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, directing Assistant Surgeon F. R. Patterson, Deputy Inspector-General's Department to assume Acting charge of the Civil duties of Rangoon, vice Assistant Surgeon D. Sinclair, M.B, appointed to conduct the analysis of water in British Burmah.

6*th May* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Lieutenant E. T. Browell, C Battery 9th Brigade Royal Artillery, to proceed to Seetabuldee and take charge of the Nagpore Magazine, as a temporary measure from Major G. Dangerfield, who proceeds to join the Grand Arsenal at Fort Saint George.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Erratum.—In G. O. C. C. dated 26th April 1871, page 119, appointing Captain H. H. Hooke, 45th Foot, *for* "Acting Interpreter to the Regiment," *read* "Interpreter."

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 17th May 1871.

Census.—No. 59.—With reference to the Order of Government, published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 2nd May 1871, page 726, the Provincial Commander-in-Chief directs that the Officer Commanding each Station, Corps or Detachment in motion, shall, on Friday the 16th day of June 1871 prepare a Return, in the subjoined Form, of the European Troops in Her Majesty's Indian Army who served, or resided, at the Station or with the Corps or Detachment in motion, on the night of Thursday, the 15th day of June 1871, as also of their Wives and Children. European Pensioners of Her Majesty's British as well as Indian Army and their Families are also to be included in the Return. Men of the lineage described in G. O. G. 13th April and 10th August 1841, Nos. 65 and 137, are not to be included in the return.

2. For Commissioned Officers, Chaplains, and Warrant Officers, printed Forms will be supplied from the Adjutant-General's Office, and each Officer is required to fill up the particulars regarding himself and family according the instructions given on the back, and forward the List to the Officer Commanding the Station, Regiment or Head Department for transmission to the Adjutant-General.

3. At the Presidency, Officers Commanding Corps and Heads of Departments will prepare the required Return for all Non-Commissioned Rank and File under their respective orders, and transmit them to the Adjutant-General.

4. The greatest care is to be taken in the preparation of these Returns, and Officers Commanding and Heads of Departments are particularly requested that no delay may take place in their transmission to the Adjutant-General.

RETURN of European Non-Commissioned Rank and File of Her Majesty's Indian Army, as also of their Wives and Children who served or resided at ———— on the night of Thursday the 15th day of June 1871, showing their rank, condition, sex, age, place of birth, &c.

	1 Name and Surname.	2 Relation to Head of Family.	3 Condition.	4 Sex.	5 Age (last birthday.)	6 Rank, Profession or Occupation.	7 Where born.	8 Deaf and dumb, blind, imbecile or idiot, lunatic.
1	George Wood ...	Head of Family.	Married ...	M.	48	Garrison Serjeant Major.	Kent, Darford...	.....
2	Maria Wood ...	Wife	Married ...	F.	44	.....	Middlesex, Chelsea.	Blind from Small-pox.
3	Emily Wood ...	Daughter	Unmarried.	F.	22	.....	Kent, Chislehurst.	.....
4	Florence Wood.	Daughter	.....	F.	14	Scholar at home.	Bangalore	Lunatic.
5	John Holmes ...	.....	Widower ..	M.	39	Serjeant Major.	Canada	.....
6	John Cox.....	.....	Unmarried.	M.	49	Quarter Master Serjeant.	Scotland	.....
7	Michael Carty...	Head of Family.	Married ...	M.	36	Serjeant	Ireland.....	.....
8	Mary Carty.....	Wife	Married ...	F.	26	.....	Jaulnah.....	Blind from Birth.
9	Helen Carty ...	Daughter	.....	F.	6	Scholar	Bangalore	.....
10	John Carty	Son	.....	M.	9 mths.	.....	Trichinopoly ...	.....
11	Williams Atkins.	.....	Unmarried.	M.	30	Corporal	France (British Subject.	.....
12	John Jones	.....	Unmarried.	M.	30	Corporal	Secunderabad...	.....

The foregoing is a true Return concerning all the European Troops of Her Majesty's Indian Army and their Wives and Children at ————
16th June 1871. } Witness my hand
———— } Comdg.————

Explanation of Columns.

1. After the name of the Non-Commissioned Rank and File write the names of his Wife, Children, and other relatives; then Visitors, &c., and servants.

2. State whether Wife, Son, Daughter, or other relative, Visitor, Boarder, &c., or servant.

3. Write either "Married" "Widower," "Widow" or "Unmarried" against the names of all persons except young Children.

4. Write "M" against Males and "F" against Females.

5. For Infants under one year, state the age in *Months*, writing "under 1 month," "1 month," "2 months," &c.

6. The Rank of the Individual is to be entered.—The occupation of Women who are regularly employed from Home, or who follow any business at Home, to be distinctly recorded.—So also of Children and young persons. Against the names of Children daily attending School, or receiving regular tuition at Home, write "Scholar."

7. Opposite the names of those born in England, write the *County*, and *Town* or *Parish*.—If born in Scotland, Ireland, the British Colonies, or the East Indies, state the *Country*;—If born in foreign parts state the *Country*; and if also a British Subject, add, "*British Subject*," or "*naturalized British Subject*," as the case may be.

8. Write "*Deaf and Dumb*" or "*Blind, Imbecile or idiot, Lunatic*," opposite the name of the person; and if so from Birth, add "from Birth."

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 17th May 1871.

ANNUAL STATEMENT of the Accounts of the Regimental Workshops of the under-mentioned Corps serving in the Madras Presidency for the year ending 31st December 1870.

Corps.	Dr.									Cr.													Remarks.
	Amount due to.			Balance Creditor.			Total.			Cash in hand.			Value of Stock balance.			Value of Tools.			Balance or Loss.			Total.			
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	
16th Lancers	...	...	...	...	...	...	No Workshop as yet established.									...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
18th Hussars	...	...	...	...	...	...	No Workshop as yet established.									...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Battalion 10th Foot ...	1,695	10	3	230	0	4	1,925	10	7	917	14	7	362	0	0	645	12	0	...	...	...	1,925	10	7	
1st do. 21st do. ...	1,882	9	0	330	5	0	2,212	14	0	1,814	5	6	2	0	0	150	0	0	246	8	6	2,212	14	0	
2nd do. 21st do. ...	768	3	6	2,656	14	1	3,425	1	7	477	4	6	789	5	11	1,556	8	0	601	15	2	3,425	1	7	
2nd do. 24th do. ...	...	...	...	1,342	15	10	1,342	15	10	157	13	8	1,185	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,342	15	10	
45th Foot	...	...	...	...	...	...	No regular Workshop established as yet.									...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3rd Battalion 60th Rifles ...	232	0	2	602	1	3	834	1	5	4	1	1	191	8	0	520	10	6	117	13	10	834	1	5	
76th Foot	...	...	...	...	...	...	No Workshop as yet established.									...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
79th do.	...	...	...	1,930	13	3	1,930	13	3	56	9	3	54	4	0	1,820	0	0	...	...	...	1,930	13	3	
89th do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	No Workshop as yet established.									...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 22nd May 1871.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will receive the Head-Quarter Staff on the following days :—

Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
The Adjutant-General. The Quarter-Master-General.	....	The Asst. Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery.	The Adjutant-General. Private Audience at 1 P.M.	The Asst. Adjt. Genl., Royal Arty. The Qr. Mr.-General.	The Deputy Judge Advocate-Genl.

Particular attention is requested to the day fixed for *Private Audiences*. Officers wishing for such should intimate their desire by note to His Excellency's Military Secretary on the previous Wednesday.

Levee.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will hold a Levee at the Banqueting Hall, with the sanction of the Right Honourable the Governor on Thursday next the 25th instant, at 11 A.M. Gentlemen are requested to bring their cards and deliver them to the Aide-de-Camp.

Officers will appear in Full Dress.

The under-mentioned Medical Subordinate has been passed by a Board of Examiners :—

At Vizagapatam.

2nd-Class Apothecary T. Quinn—As Apothecary.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Hospl. Apprentice George Gill	European Infantry Hospital, Madras	Native Infirmary.
3rd-Class Hospl. Asst.	Loganathum Permaul Doss, No. 679.	Late Deputy Superintendent of Vaccination	Do duty Deputy Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency Divn., as a temporary measure.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 17th May 1871.

At the recommendation of the Director-General of Military Education, Mrs. A. L. Rees is appointed a provisional 3rd-Class Army Schoolmistress with effect from 1st January 1871, and posted to the Royal Artillery School—Kamptee.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazettes*, dated 14th April 1871, are re-published :—

10*th Foot.*—Ensign Augustus George Bridge to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Thomas Orton, deceased. Dated 5th January 1871.

Ensign William Hastings Sim, from the 94th Foot, to be Ensign, vice Bridge. Dated 15th April 1871.

21*st Foot.*—Ensign H. F. J. Callaghan has been permitted to retire from the Service by the sale of his Commission. Dated 15th April 1871.

45*th Foot.*—Lieutenant Henry Lambard to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieut. G. G. Peterkin, who has joined the Depôt. Dated 3rd December 1870.

A District Court Martial under the provisions of the 111th Article of War will assemble at such time and place as may be ordered by the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it.

The Officer Commanding Pegu Division will appoint the President and issue all Subsidiary orders for the completion of the Court and for holding the trial.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 19th May 1871.

Captain E. H. Prother, Staff Corps, Officiating Quarter Master 24th Native Infantry, and acting Barrack Master Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, is appointed a Barrack Master, 1st Class, and posted to Secunderabad, vice Barry, who vacates.

The under-mentioned Officer and Non-Commissioned Officer have passed in the Hindustani Language :—

Tonghoo, 20*th April* 1871.

Higher Standard.

Lieutenant E. Quin, 2nd Battalion 21st Foot.

Thayetmyo, 20*th April* 1871.

Lower Standard.

Serjeant W. Collins, Commissariat Department.

Lieutenant-General F. P. Haines, being expected by the Train to arrive at Madras from Bombay at 1-20 P.M., on Sunday the 21st instant, a salute of 15 Guns will be fired at day-break on the morning of Monday the 22nd instant.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Major A. H. Cooke, Staff Corps		General duty at Madras.
Captain J. F. T. Sherman, Staff Corps		Attached 7th N. I.
Lieutenant G. Godfrey, 2nd Wing Subaltern 41st N. I.	Officiating Adjutant 28th N. I.	Officiating Adjutant 16th N. I.

The following orders are confirmed :—

20*th March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 10th Native Infantry, appointing Major R. C. Lavie, doing general duty at Dorundah, to officiate as Wing Officer, from 17th March 1871, consequent on Major Ramsay's departure on preparatory leave.

20*th March* 1871.—By the same, appointing Captain F. Beeching to officiate as Wing Officer, during the absence of Major Lavie, on Court Martial duty from 17th to 20th March 1871, inclusive.

20*th March* 1871.—By the same, appointing Captain J. C. M. Russell to officiate as Wing Officer from 20th March 1871, vice Captain Beeching on Court Martial duty, or until arrival of Major Lavie from Court Martial duty, or until further orders.

22*nd March* 1871.—By the same, appointing Colonel S. Mainwaring, to officiate as Commandant—Captain J. C. M. Russell to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, and Lieutenant and Adjutant J. T. Cummins to officiate as Wing Officer, without prejudice to his other duties, vice Colonel Tweedie, proceeding on furlough to Europe.

25*th April* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Nagpore Force, directing Passed Hospital Apprentice F. J. Carrack, Head Quarters 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery, to be considered as

having acted as Assistant Apothecary with C Battery 9th Brigade Royal Artillery, from the 25th February 1871, vice Assistant Apothecary G. J. Duckworth, doing duty 79th Highlanders.

8th May 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 22nd Native Infantry, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Phillips to officiate as Commandant—Major H. F. Stuart to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, and Captain D. Monro, to officiate as Wing Officer, the latter Officer without prejudice to his duties as Adjutant, vice Colonel Starrock resigned the Command of the 22nd Native Infantry.

9th May 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Centre District, appointing Captain H. H. Hooke, 45th Foot, to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General to a European General Court Martial assembled at Madras.

1st May 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 9th Native Infantry, appointing Captain W. G. Carr, Attached, to officiate as 2nd Wing Subaltern until further orders, vice Lieutenant T. A. F. Leader, relieved.

Leave of absence :—

Royal Engineers.—2nd Captain G. Blunt, doing duty Sappers and Miners, from 13th May 1871, Bombay sick certificate to appear before a Medical Board.

Staff Corps.—Major F. F. R. Bishop, doing general duty at Secunderabad, for four months from 3rd April 1871—Neilgherries, private affairs.

60th Rifles.—Lieutenant A. R. Boddam-Whetham, 3rd Battalion, to England on medical certificate to appear before a Medical Board, per P. & O. Steamer overland route—unfit to do duty with Troops.

89th Foot.—Captain C. V. Hassall, from 13th May 1871, or date of departure, for two months—Bangalore, s. c.

Medical Dept.—Surgeon-Major D. Mackenzie, in medical charge 2nd Native Infantry, from 1st May 1871, or date of departure, for 30 days—Madras, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board, under 1796 Furlough Rules.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Erratum.—So much of G. O. C. C. dated 27th April 1871, as awarded a silver medal and gratuity to Drum Major J. Brinkley, 6th Regiment N. I. is cancelled.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

Circular Orders by the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.

No. LXIV. of 27th August 1870.

BILL DEPARTMENT.

Deposits on account of contracts in Civil Treasuries or Military Pay Offices in Circles—Statements of to be furnished—also of Refunds.

(a) No. XXVII of 17th June 1867 para 2, & No. 2 of 29th January 1868.

Adverting to Circular Orders (a) of this Department, Ordnance Officers are requested to forward to this Office for transmission to the Examiner of Ordnance Accounts, statements shewing the nature and amounts of deposits in the several Civil Treasuries or Military Pay Offices of Circles by Contractors for the years 1868-69, & 1869-70, and when transactions of the kind occur during the current and future Official years, for incorporation in the accounts of the Ordnance Department.

Lists shewing particulars of the amounts refunded during 1868-69 & 1869-70, should also be forwarded to the Examiner of Ordnance Accounts, and intimation be given to this Office in form of Statements, for transmission to the Examiner, so soon as sums deposited by Contractors are returned to them on completion of their Contracts, agreeably to para 3 of Circular Order No. XXXV of 5th June 1865.

No LXV. of 31st August 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Second Line of Wagons.

(a) No. 700 dated 11th May 1870.
(b) Proceedings of Government No. 2287 dated 15th August 1870.

With reference to Circular Memo (a) Ordnance Officers are informed that it has been intimated by Government (b) that it is not intended absolutely to abolish the 2nd Line of Wagons in Batteries of Royal Artillery, but only to reduce them in ordinary times of peace, the Wagons being kept in Arsenals ready for immediate issue whenever required.

2. Ordnance Officers will therefore be careful to have these Wagons and their allotment of ammunition and fittings kept always in a state of perfect efficiency and preparedness for issue at the shortest warning.

No. LXVI. of 1st September 1870.

INDENT DEPARTMENT.

Bellows Forge.

In assimilation with the practice in Bengal, it is hereby notified, that "Bellows Forge" will form one of the articles to be issued with the "*Forge Wagon*," and be considered one of the component parts thereof.

2. The "*Bellows Forge*" will, as in Bengal, be kept in repair at the expense of the Officer Commanding the Battery.

3. When unserviceable from fair wear and tear, and condemned by a Committee on such grounds, the *Bellows* will be replaced, at the cost of the State, by the Ordnance Department.

No. LXVII. of 9th September 1870.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.

Furlough to Europe on Private Affairs—form of application to be adopted by Ordnance Officers.

The Acting Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, in directing attention of Ordnance Officers to G. O. C. C. No. 80 dated 2nd August 1870, publishing forms of application for furlough to Europe *on private affairs* requests that the forms therein published, be strictly adhered to when such applications are submitted to this Office.

No. LXVIII. of 14th September 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Brushes painting.

The following proportion of Brushes for painting Batteries (Light Field and Heavy) is, in assimilation with that fixed for Bengal, notified for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers who in issuing materials for this purpose will regulate demands for this article accordingly.

Brushes.	Large	... 1	or 2 large if medium are not available.
	Medium	... 1	
	Small	... 1	
Hair	Camel	... 2	

No. LXIX. of 14th September 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Elephant Harness.

(*a*) Inspector General's letter No. 2454 B dated 16th August 1870.

The annexed allotment of Elephant Harness, Lead and Wheel sets, for Heavy Field Batteries as sanctioned for Bengal (*a*) is published for information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

ORDNANCE OFFICE :
Fort Saint George,
16th August 1870.

Statement of Elephant Harness Sets Lead and Wheel.

	Wheel.	Lead.	Remarks.
Bands back and belly.	1	0	Three Elephants allowed to each Heavy Gun requiring 1 wheel and 2 Lead sets of Harness.
„ Throat.	1	1	
Breast plates.	1	1	
Breechings.	1 *	0	* 1 Spare allowed in the Madras Presidency Memo by Asst. Adjutant Genl. Royal Artillery No. 1697, dated 29th Agt. 1870.
Cruppers	1	1	
Girths	1	1	
Guddeelahs large	1	1	
„ small	1	1	
Lashings	1	1	
Pads for Saddles.	1	1	
Saddles.	1	1	
Stirrups. Prs	1	1	
Traces Lead.	0	1	
„ Wheel.	1	0	
Chains Draft	2	0	

(Signed) W. F. RUSSELL., Lieut.-Colonel, R. A.,

Offg. Dy. Inspr. Genl. of Ord. & Magazines.

No. LXX. of 21st September 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Nomenclature—the same to be used in receipts by receiving Officers as used in Lists of stores supplied by Ordnance Officer Grand Arsenal.

Ordnance Officers are informed that when any article received from the Grand Arsenal is described by a nomenclature different from that previously known, the nomenclature used by the Grand Arsenal should be adopted in bringing the article to account.

No. LXXI. of 21st September 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Locks of Rifles in Store—to be periodically examined.

It having been brought to the notice of the Inspector General that on the locks of some Rifles received from an out-station being taken to pieces and examined they were found to be foul and partially unserviceable from being clogged with verdigris, Ordnance Officers are directed to have periodical careful examinations made of the locks of all small arms under their charge with the view to their being kept in perfect order internally as well as externally.

The system of hiring workmen by the job instead of per day or month for cleaning the locks, as adopted at the Grand Arsenal, is found expeditious and economical, when the establishment kept up renders necessary the labor of extra hands, and then the rate paid and daily out-turn are one anna and 4 pice for each lock, each man cleaning from 6 to 8 Rifles daily.

No. LXXII. of 21st September 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Vegetable Wax—successful manufacture of.

The subjoined Extract from letter from the Commissary of Ordnance Hyderabad Subsidiary Force is published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers on the manufacture of Vegetable Wax

I have the honor to report that some Vegetable Wax has been manufactured and the experiment has proved highly satisfactory, the Wax made up being of very good quality and equal to that received from Madras.

2. Care has been taken to receive only, *pure and unadulterated oil* which I believe has ensured the success of the experiment.

No. LXXIII. of 4th October 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Stores, allotment of—for examination of the guns belonging to Armaments, of Forts not under charge of Ordnance Department.

The annexed allotment of Stores for examination of Guns belonging to Armaments of Forts not under the Ordnance Department is published for information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

Proceedings of the Madras Government, Military Department, 3rd September 1870.

Read the following papers :—

No. 88. From the Officiating Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Officiating Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines ; dated Fort William, 16th August 1870, No. 385.

In reply to your letter, No. 227-E, dated 25th July 1870, I am directed to convey to you the authority of the Government of India for the issue of the stores detailed therein, to officers in charge of the armament of forts that are not under the Ordnance Department, in view to the annual examination of the guns of those armaments.

From the Officiating Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department ; dated Simla, 25th July 1870, No. 227-E.

With reference to your letter No. 31 dated 1st June 1870, conveying the sanction of Government to the publication of rules for the guidance of the officers of the Ordnance Department, to ensure the annual examination of cast-iron guns, and to enclosed letter No. 2999, dated 21st idem, from the Deputy Adjutant General Royal Artillery, I have the honor to recommend that authority be accorded for the issue of the stores, detailed in annexed extract of a

No. 2899, dated 16th July 1870,

letter* from the Officiating Deputy Inspector General of Ordnance, to officers in charge of the armament of forts that are not under the Ordnance Department, with a view to the guns of these armaments being similarly examined

From the Deputy Adjutant General Royal Artillery in India, to the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines ; dated Head Quarters, Simla, 21st June 1870. No. 2999.

With reference to item 1, paragraph 4 of the regulations for the examination of cast-iron ordnance the publication of which was sanctioned by Military Department letter, No. 31 of 1st Instant, to your address, I have the honor to enquire whether the instruments and brushes will be supplied to officers of Royal Artillery in charge of forts, as it is essential that the rules in question should be made equally applicable to the Ordnance in forts.

No. 538-F.

Forwarded to the Deputy Inspector General of Ordnance, for the favor of opinion of what is necessary in the case of Ordnance belonging to the armaments of forts. The rules referred to were returned to Ordnance Office on the 14th instant, for publication in departmental orders.

Return with reply requested.

SIMLA, 24th *June* 1870

(Signed) H. LEWIS, Colonel,
Offg. Insp. Genl. of Ordnance.

Extract from memorandum from the Officiating Deputy Inspector General to the Officiating Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines ; dated 16th July 1870, No. 2899.

States in reply to his No. 538-F of the 24th ultimo, herewith returned, that the following implements, &c., appear necessary for examination of Ordnance belongingto the armaments of forts :—

Bits, vent	1	
Braces, Armourers'	1	
Brushes, gun, hard, round, with staves.	1	of a each kind according to nature of Ordnance.
Brushes, Turks-head, with staves, L...	1	
„ „ „ „ „ S...	1	
Callipers, brass, sliding... ...	1	
„ „ Gunners'... ...	1	
„ Iron with sweep large ...	1	
Drill...	1	
Gauges, vent ·22, ·25, ·275, ·3, sets.	1	
Guttapercha ... ... lbs.	1	
Grease or soft soap... ... lbs.	1	to 2
Implements for taking impression of vents... ... ... sets.	1	
Knives for cleaning ordnance with staves	2	or 1 set for each description of Ordnance.
Lamps tin, with rod	1	
Oil or candle for Lamp... ...	as required.	
Pots, iron, for softening Guttapercha...	1	
Prickers, gun with pan	1	
Searchers 1-pronged	1	
„ 4. or 6 or 8-pronged ...	1	
Rimers, vent	1	
Scales, diagonal, brass	1	
Scrapers, fore-right...	3	
„ Balloon	3	
„ Half round	3	
„ Vent	2	
Swords or bayonets, old, broken pieces—as required.		
Tongs for grinding scrapers and knives	1	
Tools for grinding searchers points....	1	
Wrenches for scrapers	3	

(True extract.)

(Signed) H. LEWIS, Colonel, R. A.
Offg. Inspr. Genl. of Ordnance. and Magazines.

No. 386.

Copy of the above, and of that to which it is a reply, with annexments, forwarded to the Secretary to Government, Fort Saint George, Military Department, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, in continuation of No. 670 of 28th May 1870.

(By order.)

(Signed) E. H. H. COLLEN, Lieut, R. A.
Offg. Asst. Secy to the Govt. of India.

No. 89.

ORDER THEREON, 3rd September 1870, No. 2517

Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.

(True Extract)

(Signed,) A. WILDE Major-General
Secretary to Government.

No. LXXIV. of 7th October 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Stores— packing of. The particular attention of Ordnance Officers is requested to the careful packing of Stores for despatch to Regiments, especially ammunition, a recent case having been brought to notice, wherein a *chuckler* had, apparently, been employed in packing Ball cartridges, which, on examination by a Committee of Officers, were found to contain powder short of the prescribed quantity.

The particular attention of Ordnance Officers is also called to the necessity of testing all ammunition made up under their superintendence most carefully before issuing it to Corps. Steps should also be taken to test the measures used for cartridge powder, some of which as in the abovementioned case were found not to contain, in weight, what they were supposed to do.

No. LXXV. of 7th October 1870.

BILL DEPARTMENT.

Deposits,—Form of Statement shewing amount of received. With reference to Circular No. LXIV dated 27th August 1870, Ordnance Officers are requested, in submitting Statements, shewing the amounts of Deposits received from, and refunded to, Contractors, to adopt the Form appended hereto. Government Promissory Notes deposited as security need not be shewn in these statements.

FORM.

Statement of Deposits received from, and refunded to, Contractors during the year 18

Contractors Names.	Nature and Description of Contract.	Amount of Deposit.			In what Treasury paid, & Date of Deposits.		How disposed of and when.					Amount of Deposits forfeited.	Amt of fines levied on the deposit.	Deposits unclaimed.
					Treasury	Date.	Amount.				Date.			
		Rs.	A.	P.		1870		Rs.	A.	P.	1870			
B. Condasawmy Chetty	Petty articles.	20	0	0	Madras Bank.	1st July	Refunded	20	0	0	12th Sept			

STATION: and Date,

Signature and Designation.

No. LXXVI. of 10th October 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Indents —care to be taken in checking. In several instances Indents have been received at the Office of the Inspector General checked by Ordnance Officers, but not complete as to the necessary counter-siguature; Ordnance Officers are directed to be careful *before* checking Indents to see that they are fully complete, having the counter-signature of the Heads of Corps, Departments, and of Officers Commanding Stations.

No. LXXVII. of 17th October 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Official Envelope.— It being frequently found difficult to remove letters received by post, from the envelopes containing them, in consequence of the gum used to close the latter adhering also to the former, Ordnance Officers are directed to be careful that enclosed documents are placed clear of that part of their covers on which the adhesive paste may be applied for closing the covers.

No. LXXVIII. 19th October 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Cross-cut Plugs for Fuzes.

Ordnance Officers are requested to note that Plugs with Cross-cuts on them are intended to indicate that the Shells to which they are placed have been prepared for "Pettman's Land Service Fuze," and especial care must be taken to prevent the "Cross-cut Plugs" being used with any other than the Shells for which they are intended. Pettman's General service Fuze does not fit the Fuze holes of Shells prepared for the Pettman's Land Service Fuze.

No. LXXIX. of 19th October 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Letter Post—restriction in use of.

The subjoined copy of Bengal Ordnance Circular is published for information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

CIRCULAR No. 247 (New Series.)

MEMORANDUM.

Letter Book No. 4566.

ORDNANCE OFFICE, FORT WILLIAM,
23rd September 1870.

The unnecessary use of the letter post by public Officers, entailing additional charge on the Government, Officers of the Department are requested not to send by letter post any packets of books, records, &c., which can, without inconvenience, be transmitted by banghy or book post.

Records, packets of books, &c, sent by book post, are charged against the Department at the rate of 2 annas per 10 tolas on bulk weighment, whereas letter post articles are charged at the rate of 1½ anna per tola.

W. C. RUSSELL, Lieut.-Colonel, R. A.,

Offg. Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Ord. & Magazines.

No. LXXX. of 25th October 1870.

INDENT DEPARTMENT.

Browning Mixture, proportion for a fixed number of Arms.

Ordnance Officers are informed that the following proportions of Browning Mixture will be taken, for the future, as a guide in checking Indents for the article.

For 100 Stand of Pistols Cavalry.....Bottles ⅔rd.

" " " " " Carbines Cavalry Artillery & Sappers, Fuzils and Muskets. } " 1⅓rd.

No. LXXXI. of 28th October 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Breech loading Guns—preservation of.—

The annexed Bengal Circular Order is published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers. Report to be submitted after six months trial.

CIRCULAR No. 248 (New Series).

MEMORANDUM.

Letter Book No. 4673.

Ordnance Office, Fort William,
26th September 1870.

The following article in List of changes in Artillery Materiel, dated 1st September 1869, as far as is applicable to this Presidency, is published for information and guidance of the Department :—

§ 1804 Breech-loading Rifled Guns, preservation of.

"The course which has hitherto been followed with regard to breech-loading rifled guns when laid up in store or mounted in such positions as to be rarely or never used, *viz.*, coating the bore, screws, slot, &c., with a grease composed of 7 parts of tallow to 1 of white lead, and closing the muzzle and breech ends of the barrel, and the end of the breech screw with wooden plugs, will be discontinued.

"The bores of such guns will, in future, be lacquered with black lead lacquer, composed (as laid down in War Office Circular No. 930, 21st October 1865), of—

		lbs.	ozs.
Black, lamp, dry...		0	12
Lead { Black „		24	8
Lead { Red „		6	12
Oil, linseed, raw...		9	0

"The breech screw and bright parts about the Guns will be coated with a composition of—

Tallow	3 parts,
Oil, lard	1 „
Lead, white... ...	about 1 lb. to a gallon ;

the parts which can be removed being laid up in store.

"The quantity of lacquer authorized to be used for every six guns is—

	lbs.	ozs.
40-pr,. (screw or wedge)	2	4
12 „	1	2
9 „ } 6 „ }	0	12

"The quantity of grease allowed for breech screws, &c., for every ten guns is—

	lbs.	ozs.
40-pr. (screw or wedge)	15	0
12 „ ... ... } 9 „ ... ... } 6 „ ... ... }	7½	0

"Muzzle and breech plugs will therefore be no longer required for these guns.

"The lacquer above described can be removed in a few minutes by brushing with hot potash solution."

With reference to the above, Commissaries of Ordnance are informed that the lacquer and composition are to be used *experimentally*, and a report submitted to this Office six months after application.

W. C. RUSSELL, Lieut. Colonel, R. A.,
Offg. Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Ord. and Magazines.

No. LXXXII. of 4th November 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Accoutrements for Native Infantry Regiments armed with Enfield Rifle Muskets.

The annexed extract from a letter (*a*) from the Adjutant General of the Army is published for the information of Ordnance Officers, in reference to the Accoutrements of the Native Infantry Regiments which have been ordered to be armed with Enfield Rifle Muskets.

(*a*) No. 1611 dated 27th October 1870.

With reference to paras 4 to 7 of your letter I am directed to state, that His Excellency considers the supply of Buff Ball Bags, without oil bottles, in addition to 40 round pouches for Rank & File, and to 20 round pouches for Havildars, is all the change necessary in the accoutrements of the Native Infantry Regiments armed with Enfield.

No. LXXXIII. of 10th November 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Harness and Saddlery—modifications in allotment of.—

The following modifications will be made in the allotment of Harness laid down in Circular Order No. XXXV, of 30th August 1867.

	A Battery of R. H. A.	A Battery of R. A.
TO BE ADDED.		
SADDLERY, UNIVERSAL.		
Breast plates, with neck straps	70	20
TO BE STRUCK OUT.		
HARNESS, BREAST, MAUDE'S PATTERN.		
Breast pieces, leather	70	20
Straps, supporting, front	140	40
„ „ rear	70	20
Traces, web	140	40

No. LXXXIV. of 10th November 1870.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.

Applications for discharge of men on Unattached List serving in the Ordnance Department.

In continuation of para 13 of Circular Order No. 37 dated 18th September 1867, Ordnance Officers are requested to forward all applications for discharge, by indulgence, or otherwise of men on the unattached List serving in the Ordnance Department to this Office, with a Memo of the applicants conduct, with a view to such applications being forwarded to the Brigade on whose Rolls the men may be attached.

No. LXXXV. of 10th November 1870.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.

House rent to Non-Commissioned Officers of Departments when detached on duty.

The Subjoined Proceedings of Government are published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

Proceedings of the Madras Government, Military Department, 27th September 1870.

Read the following papers :—

No. 493. From the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Commissary General; dated Simla, 29th August 1870, No. 672.

With reference to your letters Nos. 2092 and 647, dated 14th April and 1st August 1870, submitting the cases of non-commissioned officers of the Commissariat Department who were deprived of house-rent while temporarily detached from their stations, I am directed to state that the General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, No. 48 of 1867, had reference to the continuance of the grant of house-rent to Departmental non-commissioned officers when detached on duty, who were already drawing it instead of being furnished with quarters; but the grant of house rent is exceptional, and departmental non-commissioned officers for the most part are, and should generally be, supplied with public quarters.

2. When detached on duty and furnished with camp equipage and carriage, or when allowed any equivalent travelling or marching allowance, they have no claim to house-rent and no lien on their quarters, if required for other purposes, in so far as they are themselves concerned. Government, however undertakes to provide shelter for their families, and if these are left behind when the non-commissioned officer is detached, he has a lien on their account upon his temporarily vacated quarters, or if these are required, to an equivalent allowance to enable him to provide suitable shelter for his family, which may be regulated on the usual house-rent of grade.

3. Under this ruling, Serjeant Hewitt may be allowed his house-rent for the period during which his family were not supplied with quarters.

4. I am, however, to request that, in all possible cases, the detached non-commissioned officer's family may not be moved out of any quarters they may occupy.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT, FORT WILLIAM, THE 10TH SEPTEMBER 1870.

No. 341.

Copy of the above forwarded to the Secretary to Government, Fort Saint George, Military Department, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, and for guidance.

(By order.)

(Signed) E. H. H. COLLEN, Lieut., R. A.,

Offg. Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

424. ORDER THEREON, 27th September 1870, No. 2766.

Communicated to Departments concerned.

(True Extract.)

Signed. A. WILDE, *Major General.*

Secretary to Government.

J. L. BARROW, Colonel,

Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.

Printed at the Press of the Inspector General of Ordnance.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 22nd May 1871.

Vernaculars. Quarterly Committees.

No. 60.—The Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified that the next Quarterly Examination in Tamil, Teloogoo and Canarese will be held on Monday the 3rd July 1871, Officers wishing to be examined for the *Higher Standard* and for *Certificate of High Proficiency*, &c., are to send in their applications so that they shall reach the Adjutant General's Office, Fort St. George, on or before the 10th Proximo.

The following removal and appointment is ordered :—

	From	To
Major A. Gahagan, Staff Corps.....	General duty, Dorundah.....	Officiating 2nd in Command and Wing Officer 10th N. I., from date of Lieut.-Col. Kerr, assuming Officiating Command on departure of Colonel Mainwaring.

The following posting is ordered :—

	To
Acting Depy. Inspector-General W. Williamson.....	Officiate in Nagpore Force.

The under-mentioned 2nd-Class Hospital Assistants having completed 14 years service on the date specified opposite to their names, are promoted to 1st Class from that date.

2nd-Class Hospital Assistants.	C. Sithambrum Pillay, No. 456... J. Lutchmiah Naidoo, No. 470...	4th May 1871.	To be 1st-Class Hospital Assistants.

The following transfer has been ordered of a Man found unfit for further service :—

Corps or Department.	Rank.	Name.	General Number.	Decision of Government.	Amount per month.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date Pensioned.	Pension Certificate. No.	Pension Certificate. Class.	Station or Corps selected to reside.
					Rs. a. p.					
Camp Equipage Dept.	Syrang ...	Conden.....	139	Pensioned on ordinary or half-pay.	11 9 4	5th May 1871.	6th May 1871.	215	3rd...	Bangalore.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's Personal Staff :—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. T. Gough, h. p. late Cav. Dep., to be Military Secretary.
Captain J. M. Kerr, Cadre 3rd Light Cavalry, to be Aide-de-Camp.
Major W. H. St. Hill, Unattached, to be Aide-de-Camp, (Acting).
Subadar-Major Mahomed Hoossain, Sirdar Bahadoor, 4th L. C., to be Native Aide-de-Camp.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 23rd May 1871.

A General Court Martial will assemble at Madras on the 1st June 1871, for the trial of all such persons as may be brought before it.

The Officer Commanding Centre District will detail the President and Members of the Court.

Colonel C. C. McCallum, Deputy Judge Advocate, conducting the duties in the Centre District, is appointed Judge Advocate of the Court.

Prisoners and Witnesses are warned and hereby ordered to attend.

Ensign G. Bromhead, 2nd Battalion 24th Foot, on sick leave at Madras, having been reported fit to return to duty is ordered to rejoin the Depôt at Wellington.

Assistant Apothecary F. Green, having been pronounced by a Medical Board to be fit to return to duty, the unexpired portion of leave on sick certificate granted to him in G. O. C. C. 23rd March 1871, is cancelled.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Hospl. Apprentice D. Robertson.....	Garrison Hospl. Vellore	Native Infantry, Hospl. Vellore.
Nat. Medl. Pupil V. M. Davasigamoney Moodelly, No. 1007.....	Do.	Civil Dispensary, Vellore.

The under-mentioned 3rd-Class Hospital Assistants having completed 7 years' service on the date specified opposite to their names are promoted to 2nd-Class from that date :—

3rd-Class Hospital Assistants.		26th May 1871.	To be 2nd-Class.
	S. David.....	No. 718	
	Thummen Singh.....	„ 696	
	D. Gnanam.....	„ 705	
	Sunjeevee.....	„ 701	
	A. Ragavaloo.....	„ 689	
	D. Basteon.....	„ 704	
	R. Peters.....	„ 708	
	P. M. Kistnasawmy.....	„ 707	
	P. C. Thumboosawmy.....	„ 713	
	A. Ruthnasawmy.....	„ 723	
	P. Govindoorajooloo.....	„ 693	
	C. Comarasawmy Moodelly.....	„ 722	
	P. A. Mauceillaw Pillay.....	„ 714	
	Seetharamsingh.....	„ 688	
	N. Gooroosawmy.....	„ 695	
	T. Sabapathy.....	„ 691	

The following Extracts from the *London Gazette* dated 21st April 1871, are republished :—

* * *

18th Hussars.—Serjeant Major Jacob Hodgins, from the Riding Establishment, to be Riding Master, vice George Rayment, who retires upon half-pay. Dated 22nd April 1871.

21st Foot.—Ensign William Gordon to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Whitten, promoted. Dated 22nd April 1871.

68th Foot.—Lieutenant William Gordon, from 21st Foot, to be Lieutenant, vice Covey, promoted to a half-pay Company, without purchase. Dated 22nd April 1871.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 5th May 1871.

* * *

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

18th Hussars.—Surgeon G. C. Clery, to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

79th Foot.—Captain N. Campbell, to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, 8th May 1871.

* * *

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

16th Lancers.—Captain R. W. Renshaw, to England, for fifteen months, from date of embarkation, on private affairs.

10th Foot, (2nd Battn.)—Lieutenant and Adjutant J. C. Little, to England, for twelve months, from date of embarkation, on private affairs.

Indian Medical Service.—Surgeon W. F. deFabeck, (in medical charge 6th Madras Native Infy.) to Bombay, from the 14th April to the 13th May, to appear before a Medical Board.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, 10th May 1871.

* * *

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Barton, having completed the qualifying service, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Colonel from the 26th of April 1871, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant dated the 3rd of February 1866, subject to approval by Her Majesty.

* * *

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

Royal Horse Artillery.—Veterinary Surgeon W. J. Masters, (D Brigade), to England, Overland from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

24th Foot, (2nd Battn.)—Assistant Surgeon C. M. Douglas, M.D.V.C., to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 25th May 1871.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has approved of the under-mentioned Officers being posted on their recent promotion or appointment to the 2nd Battalion of their Regiment.

Lieutenant Bridge.....
Ensign Sim... ... .
} 10th Foot.

A General Court Martial under the 101st Section of the Mutiny Act will assemble at Secunderabad on such date as may be fixed by the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it.

The Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force will also appoint the President and Members of the Court and issue all necessary subsidiary orders.

The under-mentioned Widow has been pensioned from the date specified opposite her name :—

Class.	No.	Name.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Name.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
8th.	327	Bridget Keegan.	3 1 8	Private...	Patrick Keegan.	Her Majesty's 62nd Regiment.	Cannanore	3rd Dec. 1870.

The following order is confirmed :—

13*th May* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Kamptee, directing Veterinary Surgeon F. W. Going, D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, to assume Veterinary charge of the Head Quarters 23rd Brigade, and Royal Artillery Light Field Batteries at Kamptee,—also of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry during the absence of Veterinary Surgeon J. M. Cullimore, or until further orders, without prejudice to his other duties.

Leave of absence :—

Cavalry.—Brevet-Colonel C. S. Bivar, doing general duty at Secunderabad, for six months, from 25th May 1871, or date of departure—Neilgherries, and Shevaroys, private affairs.

76th Foot.—Captain C. T. Caldecott, from 23rd June to 23rd September 1871—Neilgherries, private affairs.

Cavalry General List.—Captain A. R. Kenney, Acting Interpreter, 16th Lancers, for 15 days in extension of privilege leave from 22nd May 1871—Neilgherries, private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Census Return.

ERRATA.—In G. O. C. C. dated 17th May 1871, page 141, in the 3rd line *for* "on Friday the 16th," *read* "on Thursday the 15th."

In the 5th and 6th lines *for* "Thursday the 15th," *read* "Wednesday the 14th."

In the 2nd and 3rd lines of the heading of the Return, *for* "Thursday the 15th," *read* "Wednesday the 14th."

At the foot of the Return *for* "16th June" *read* "15th June."

Orders to be corrected accordingly.

ADDENDUM.—To G. O. C. C. dated 19th April 1871, page 113, granting leave of absence on sick certificate to Second Captain I. Ketchen, D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery—after "Ootacamund" *add* "with permission to visit Bangalore and the Coast."

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 20th May 1871.

At a General Court Martial held at Fort St. George, Madras, on the 12th day of May 1871, Gunner Henry Walmsley, No. 1393 of No. 2 Battery 5th Brigade Royal Artillery, was arraigned on the following Charges :—

First Charge.—Insubordination accompanied with personal violence, in having at Madras on the 22nd March 1871 when a Prisoner in the Guard Room, struck with a drawn sword-bayonet No. 1228, Corporal James Ware, of No. 2 Battery 5th Brigade Royal Artillery, the said Corporal James Ware being his superior Officer and being in the execution of his Office.

Second Charge.—Insubordination accompanied with personal violence, in having at the time and place above set forth, offered violence against No. 1228, Corporal James Ware of No. 2 Battery 5th Brigade Royal Artillery, by attempting to stab him with a drawn sword-bayonet, the said Corporal James Ware being his superior Officer and being in the execution of his Office.

Third Charge —For having at Madras, between the 18th and 23rd March 1871, made away with the following articles of his kit, viz., one Canteen, two Sheets, one pair Cloth Trousers.

Finding.—Guilty of all the Charges.

Sentence.—The Court sentence the Prisoner, No. 1393, Henry Walmsley, Gunner 2nd Battery 5th Brigade Royal Artillery, to be imprisoned with hard labour for six hundred and seventy-two (672) days, and further to be put under stoppages of pay until he shall have made good the following Articles, viz., one Canteen, two Sheets, one pair Cloth Trousers.

Fort St. George, Madras, 12th May 1871.

(Confirmed.)

(Signed.) R. SHUBRICK, Major-General,
Provincial Commander-in-Chief.

Madras, 20th May 1871.

The sentence to be carried out under the orders of the Officer Commanding Centre District.

The foregoing Extract to be read to all European Troops in the Madras Army.

By order of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 29th May 1871.

Railway Warrants.—No. 61.—It is hereby notified that Government has empowered Officers in this Presidency who are authorized to grant Railway Warrants, to furnish them when required for all Stations beyond Raichoor, to Officers or others travelling by the Great India Peninsula Line through the Bombay Presidency.

Captain F. S. Cherry, 4th Light Cavalry, having been relieved from his appointment as Interpreter to the late Provincial Commander-in-Chief, is directed to proceed and rejoin his Regiment at Secunderabad.

Carnatic Ordnance Artificer E. W. Bennett, employed in the Government Workshop at Dowlaishweram, is promoted to the rank of Serjeant, and will be borne on the Unattached List.

The services of Assistant Apothecary E. Trutwein, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner Mysore for Civil employ, vice Senior Apothecary Wrightman—To join on the abolition of the Garrison Hospital, Vellore, on the 31st instant, at the public expense.

Out-Pensioner William Thipthorpe, is permitted to reside and draw his pension at Trichinopoly.

So much of G O. C. C. dated 21st April 1871, referring to 2nd-Class Hospital Assistant S. S. Ramanah Naidoo, No. 570, is cancelled.

The following postings are ordered :—

		From	To	
2nd-Class Hospl. Asst.	S. S. Ramanah Naidu, No. 570...	(now at Madras).....	Police Hospital, Russelcondah.....	At the public expense.
3rd-Class Hospl. Asst.	Loganathum Permaul Doss, No. 679.....	Tempy. d. d. Depy. Insnr. Genl.'s Dept , Presy. Dn.	Civil Dispensary, Tellicherry.....	

The following Extract from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is re-published :—

Head Quarters, Camp, 30th March 1871.

Local rank is assigned to the under-mentioned Officer :—

2nd Battn. 10th Foot.—Captain and Local Major Robert Willock Davies to be Lieutenant-Colonel, from the 27th February 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 30th May 1871.

At the recommendation of the Commissary-General, Corporal J. Boyle, acting Commissariat Staff Serjeant, is promoted to the rank of Serjeant, and confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 21st May 1871, vice Goudie, promoted.

Agreeably to the orders of Government, Puckally Goolam Cawder, No. 71, of the late D Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the ordinary rate of pension viz., Rupees (3-8-0) Three and Annas 8 per mensem, from the date of discharge, viz., 24th February 1871.

Agreeably to the orders of Government, Maistry Smith Vencataruthnum, No. 119, of the late D Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, is transferred to the Pension Establishment as a special case on Rupees (6) Six per mensem from the date of discharge, viz , 17th February 1871, subject to his being re-employed on the first opportunity when the pension should be suspended.

The following removals are ordered :—

		From	To	
1st-Class Hospl. Asst.	Ramasawmy, No. 214	Civil Dispensary, Mangalore.....	39th Regiment Native Infantry.	At the public expense.
2nd-Class Hospl. Asst.	C. Singaravaloo, No. 671	Late Depy. Supt. of Vaccination.....	Collector's Establishment, Nellore.	
Do.	...Mahomed Ghouse, No. 449...	Collector's Estabt., Nellore	Civil Dispensary, Mangalore.	
Do.	...C. Soobaroyloo, No. 520.....	Police Establishment, Rajahmundry	Depy. Collector's Estabt. Kistna District.	
3rd-Class Hospl. Asst.	R. Thamotheram, No. 690.....	Depy. Collector's Estabt. Kistna District.....	Police Establishment, Rajahmundry.	
Passed Hospl. Apprentice.	H. H. D. Lynsdale.....	39th Regiment Nat. Infy....	Depy. Inspr.-General's Dept., Presy. Divn.	

The following orders are confirmed :—

10*th March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing the draft of 76th Regiment, attached to do duty with 1st Battalion 21st Regiment, to receive medical treatment under the Surgeon-Major of the Royal Artillery.

2*nd May* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, appointing Passed Hospital Apprentice M. McMahon, to act as 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary, while in medical charge of Details of British Troops proceeding to Madras.

8*th May* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Staff Assistant Surgeon P. T. Fraser, to do duty with D Battery 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, as a temporary measure.

Leave of absence :—

Divisional Staff.—Major-General R. Shubrick, Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, from 22nd May 1871, for one month, preparatory to embarking for Europe on the furlough granted in G. O. G. of the 23rd May 1871.

89*th Foot.*—Lieutenant A. G. Godwin-Austen, from 21st May 1871, or date of departure—Madras or Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

General List.—Lieutenant R. Hunter, late doing duty 41st Native Infantry, from 15th December 1870, for two months, in extension of privilege leave—Keonjure, private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 2nd June 1871.

No. 62.—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Camp, 15th February 1871.

No. 21.

Bands and Messes.—With reference to instructions from His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to notify that Staff Medical Officers serving with a British regiment not forming part of the establishment, although liable to the annual *subscriptions*, are not called upon to pay the *contributions* to Regimental Messes and Bands on appintment and promotion.

No. 23.

Prisons.—In supersession of the procedure ordered in paragraph 93, of the "Regulations for the Management of Station, Garrison and Regimental Cells," promulgated under the authority of G. O.* No. 114, dated 30th May 1867, it is hereby notified for general information and guidance, that with the sanction of the Government of India, the Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's British Troops, together with the officer of the Quartermaster General's Department, attached to the command, and the Civil Inspector-General of Prisons, shall constitute the Board to declare Garrison and Regimental cells fit for occupation; care being however taken that this duty shall not interfere with the ordinary work of the latter officer.

Military Department, No. 638, dated 16th December 1870, to the address of the Quartermaster General.

* Madras G. O. C. C., 5th October 1867, p. 236.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Camp, 25th February 1871.

No. 29.

Home Orders—Discharges—Schools—N. C. Officers—Promotion, Soldiers.—The attention of Commanding Officers is directed to the following Home Orders :—

No. 8, *(Discharges—Schools)*,—republished below, vide G. O. 278* of 1870 :—

"A copy of every soldier's certificate of education is to be entered in his pocket ledger,—in the proceedings of the regimental board on discharge,—and the possession of it noted on his parchment certificate."

* Madras G. O. C. C., 7th November 1870, p. 352.

No. 34.

Leave—Promotion—Pay and Allowances.—Under instruction received from the Government of India, General Order No. 360,* dated 21st December 1870, is cancelled; the rule contained therein being applicable only to Civil Officers.

* Madras G. O. G., 17th January 1871, Page 12.

No. 39.

Carriage—Women and Children.—Government has been pleased to rule, that when for satisfactory reasons, a soldier's child is left in a station without its natural protectors, and it is necessary that it shall be sent under competent charge to its relatives in India, this may be done by the General Officer commanding the Division and District, *in a manner causing the least expense to the State.*

Military Department, letter No. 842, dated 15th February 1871, to the Quartermaster General.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarter's Camp, 24th March 1871.

No. 46.

Clothing—Convalescent Depots.—The attention of commanding officers is directed to the necessity of having all men, who are likely to be sent to convalescent depôts for change of climate, fitted with their new clothing and boots as early in each year as possible.

These articles should, whenever practicable, be issued to the men before they leave their corps.

No. 47.

Transport—Staff Soldiers.—Government has been pleased to rule that non-commissioned officers of departments may be granted free conveyance by rail to the port of embarkation for themselves and their families, when they are proceeding to England on medical certificate.

Military Department letter No. 3, dated 1st March 1871, to Quarter-master General.

2. Any charges incurred for their transport, other than by rail, is, as in the case of warrant officers similarly situated, to be defrayed by themselves.

No. 49.

Drill and Instruction—Great Gun Drill.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief invites the attention of General Officers in Command to the orders noted in the margin, the provisions of which, as shown by the quarterly returns of gun drill, have been in many instances overlooked.

Queen's Regulations, para. 182.
G. O. Queen's Troops, Calcutta, 15th July 1862, (p. 126 S. O.)—(Queens G. O. Head Quarters Bangalore 13th August 1862, page 219.)
G. O. C. C. 15th October 1862.
,, 17th August 1864, (p. 212 S. O.)

In the greater number of stations, where regiments of British Infantry are quartered, the means of instruction are at hand in guns and appliances belonging to forts or heavy batteries, or placed specially at the disposal of the Officer commanding Royal Artillery for drill purposes.

With the view therefore of obtaining more satisfactory results, as regards this very desirable teaching of the Infantry, General Officers are requested to be good enough to consult with the Officers commanding Royal Artillery serving under their command, and, with their co-operation, organize the amount of drills possible, according to the season of the year, and the number of drill instructors and appliances available.

The instruction of Infantry in Gunnery is a professional matter, which properly belongs to the department of the Officer commanding Royal Artillery, who has a Staff to assist him in its execution. He should therefore inform the General Officer, whenever he has instructors and appliances at liberty.

The drills will therefore be carried on under his superintendence and as they are completed a report from him of the result will be forwarded for the information of the Commander-in-Chief through the General Officer.

Regiments or detachments quartered with field batteries, but not within reach of an arsenal or fort, where there is heavy artillery, must be instructed in field gun drill, (whatever the arm of the battery may be,) care being taken that the drills are fixed at a time the guns of the batteries are not required for the instruction of their own non-commissioned officers and men.

No. 50.

Leave—Paymasters.—When submitting applications for leave from Paymasters of British corps, Commanding Officers are requested to state therein, that the papers* required for transmission to the Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief have been forwarded *direct* by the regiment concerned, in view to obviate delay in the disposal of such applications.

* Para. 19, G. O. No. 182 of 1870. (See Compilation G. O. printed in pamphlets in 1870.)

No. 51.

Prisoners—Clothing.—Whenever a soldier is confined in the guard room of a corps or battery not his own, and his own bedding is not available, the Commander-in-Chief directs that two of the condemned great coats referred to in the order marginally noted, be supplied to him for temporary use, whilst in confinement.

G. O.* No. 388 of 1870, para. 1.

* Madras, G. O. G. 4th January 1871, Page 2.

No. 52.

Hospitals—Forms.—The Right Honourable the Commander-in-Chief directs that the following Form of bed ticket be adopted in future in all Native Cavalry and Infantry Regimental Hospitals :—

BED—HEAD TICKET.

Name	
Regiment	... ...
Regimental number ...	... ...
Company	... ...
Rank	... ...
Disease	... ...
Admitted into Hospital	... ...
Discharged from Hospital	... ...
Age	... ...
Caste	... ...

N. B. The dimensions of this ticket to be :—Length 6 inches, and breadth 4 inches.

Adjutant Geueral's Office, Head Quarters Camp 3rd April 1871.

No. 62.

Prisoners—Warrants.—Whenever it may be considered advisable to remove soldiers, sentenced to imprisonment by courts martial, from station, garrison, or regimental cells, to a military prison, application will be made by the officer commanding the regiment, brigade or battery of Artillery, or detachment, to the Officer in Command, who, if satisfied that accommodation is available in the military prison, will authorise the removal of the prisoner, and thereupon the officer commanding the regiment, brigade of Artillery, or detachment, will issue a warrant on War Office Form 219, as directed in G. O. 194 of 1868.—Madras G. O. C. C. 8th August 1868, page 198.

No. 63.

Prisoners—Penal Servitude.—Adjutant-General's Circular No. 63 of 1867, and General Order No. 260 of 1867 are cancelled; and the following substituted in lieu:—

Soldiers sentenced to penal servitude are to be detained at the stations where tried, until the promulgation of their sentence with subsidiary directions for their disposal.

No. 64.

Arrivals—Leave.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the publication of the following Horse Guards' letter of the 15th February 1871, for the information and guidance of officers of the British Army returning to England:—

"Numerous cases having recently occurred, in which officers arriving from India have stated, in reply to letters from this department, that they are not in possession of a copy of the local General Order under which they return home, and which they are required to transmit to the Adjutant-General when reporting their arrival in this country, I am desired by His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief to request that your Lordship will give such instructions on this subject as shall enable them to comply with the orders contained in para. 692 of Her Majesty's Regulations and Orders for the Army.

"It is of course to be understood that the document in question is not their certifictae of leave of absence on War Office Form No. 1121, as they are required to keep that in their own possession, or to deposit it with their regimental agents."

No. 65.

Cholera—Sanitary—Epidemics.—With reference to G. O. No. 193,* dated 3rd August 1870, paras. 9 to 19, Government has been pleased to decide that as the sites selected for Cholera Camps may only be required to be occupied by troops at distant intervals, it is undesirable, where the ground is not Government property, that the sites should be taken up permanently.

* Madras, G. O. C. C. 15th September 1870 page 279.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 5th June 1871.

Invalids and Effectives.—The undermentioned Invalids and Time-Expired Men, &c., of Her Majesty's Service, with their Families, embarked at Bombay for England in Her Majesty's Troop Ship "Euphrates" on the 20th April 1871.

Lieutenant E. Pulleyne ... ... } 18th Hussars.
Surgeon G. C. Clery ... ... }
Captain F. Cobbe ... ... }
Do. C. Raikes ... ... }
Do. J. E. Gubbins ... ... } Royal Arty.
Surgeon-Major J. Gibbons ... ... }
Assistant-Surgn. G. Park, M.D. ... ... }
Lieutenant R. A. Livesay ... ... Royal Engineers.
Do A. V. Chick ... ... Staff Corps.
Do. G. E. Weston ... ... }
Do. H. W. Pardoe ... ... } General List.
Do. A. G. W. Hemans ... ... }

The Officers as per margin also embarked :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Families.		Remarks.
			Wife.	Children.	
16th Lancers ...	Corporal ...	R. Shoal	1	2	
	Do. ...	W. Thompson ...	...	...	
	Private ...	J. Crowther	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. McInnes	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. McNeil	...	...	
	Do. ..	R. Watson	...	...	
	Do. ...	R. Whitworth ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Weston	...	...	
	Serjeant ...	G. Quint	1	2	
	Private ...	T. Corbin	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Jelly	...	...	
	Do. ...	P. Lucy	...	...	
	Do. ...	A. McGregor ...	...	...	
18th Hussars ...	Do. ...	J. Mewpes	...	...	
	Do. ...	A. Reilly	...	...	
	Do. ...	E. Ware	...	...	
	Do. ...	T. Winchester ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Buralile	...	...	
	Do. ...	M. Cowley	...	...	
	Do. ...	E. Neil	...	...	
	Do. ...	H. Pennyfather ...	...	...	
C-D Bde. R. H. Arty...	Gunner ...	H. Malin	...	...	
	Do. ...	G. Talet	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Wright*	...	...	* Alias T. Ambridge.
D-D Bde. R. H. Arty...	Driver ...	R. Fordham	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Lewis	...	...	
1-5th Bde. Royal Arty.	Gunner ...	J. Boyd	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Doon	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Newgent	...	...	
3-5th Bde. Royal Arty.	Do. ...	B. Cornell	...	...	
5-5th do. ...	Serjeant ...	F. Barclay	...	...	
	Corporal ...	J. Pearson	...	...	
	Do. ...	A. Catherall	...	...	
	Gunner ...	J. Webb	...	...	
C-9th do. ...	Driver ...	M. Mooney	1	2	
	Gunner ...	D. Munro	1	4	
	.....	Mrs. Walker ...	...	1	
G-9th do. ...	Gunner ...	E. Bright	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Crowe	...	...	
	Do. ...	P. Doyle	...	...	
	Do. ...	J Dunn	...	2	
	Do. ...	W. Essland	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. Gordon	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. Pearce	...	...	
	Do. ...	C. Smith	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Thompson ...	...	...	
	Driver ...	P. Lynch	...	...	
	Do. ...	T. Overs	...	...	
C-20th do. ...	Gunner ...	P. Beaham	...	...	
	Do. ...	M. Flynn	...	...	
	Do. ...	R. Lowe	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Reardon	...	...	
	Do. ...	H. Reilly	...	...	
	Bombardier ...	M. Sauce	...	...	

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Families.		Remarks.
			Wife.	Children.	
D-20th Bde. Royal Arty.	Gunner ...	T. Glass	...	...	
E-20th do. ...	Do. ...	P. Dufoy	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Kerry	...	...	
	Serjeant ...	G. Seaton	1	2	
	Do. ...	J. Sinclair	1	...	
A-23rd do. ...	Driver ...	G. Creighton ...	...	...	
	Gunner ...	W. Harris	...	...	
	Do. ...	H. McDonald ...	...	...	
C-23rd do. ...	Do. ...	W. Bloice	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Bowley	...	...	
D-23rd do. ...	Do. ...	W. Golding	...	...	
	Do. ...	A. Steadman ...	...	...	
	Serjeant ...	J. Hickey	1	2	
	Drummer ...	W. Morgan	...	...	
	Private ...	R. Callaghan ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	T. Connell	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Curtis	...	...	
	Do. ...	P. Doherty	...	...	
	Do. ...	T. Geover	...	...	
2-10th Regiment ...	Do. ...	T. Jones	...	...	
	Do. ...	M. McAree	...	...	
	Do. ...	M. Murray	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Percival	...	...	
	Do. ...	H. Powell	...	...	
	Do. ...	T. Scott	...	...	
	Do. ...	B. Sheehan	...	...	
	Do. ...	H. Fox	...	...	
	Corporal ...	J. Hare	...	...	
	Private ...	T. Agnew	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. Crane	...	...	
2-21st do. ...	Do. ...	H. Devine	...	...	
	Do. ...	C. Miller	...	...	
	Do. ...	H. Thickett	...	...	
	Do. ...	M. Toole	...	...	
	Serjeant ...	J. Collins	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. O'Byrne	1	2	
	Private ...	J. Barlow	...	...	
	Do. ...	P. Brennon	...	...	
	Do. ...	C. Chamberlain ...	...	...	
2-24th do. ...	Do. ...	T. Connor	...	...	
	Do. ...	P. Grimes	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Herlihy	...	...	
	Do. ...	M. Somers	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Townshend ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Bird	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. Green	...	...	
3-60th Rifles ...	Do. ...	J. Watson	...	...	
	Do. ...	C. Beir	...	...	
	Do. ...	H. Carter	...	...	
	Do. ...	P. Green	...	...	
	Do. ...	C. Hayward	...	...	
76th Regiment ...	Do. ...	R. Hamlet	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Peoples	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Rodbourne ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	H. Smith	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. Thuthill	...	...	
89th do. ...	Serjeant ...	T. Brown	1	2	
	Private ...	E. Henry	...	...	
		Insane.			
79th do. ...	Serjeant ...	J. Patterson	1	1	

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 23rd May 1871.

The following transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	RS.	A.	P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
1st Regt. N. I.	Private ... Shekh Ahmeed	1924	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay...	4	0	0	31st May 1871.	1st June 1871.	Madras ...	Ranеepet.	
10th Do...	Do. ... Rungasamy	1839	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Havildar ... Shaik Homed	1140	Do. do.	7	0	0			Raipore ...	Regl. Head Qrs.	
	Do. ... Gungiah	1539	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
	Do. ... Shaik Moideen	1493	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ... Kistasawmy	1349	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Naigue ... Baupniah	1283	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Samulcottah.	
	Do. ... Appiah	1681	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Condapilly.	
	Private ... Shaik Moideen	555	Pensioned on superior pension pay ...	7	0	0			Do. ...	Regl. Head Qrs.	
11th Do...	Do. ... Goolam Ally	713	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	4	0	0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ... Seetul Pursad	1285	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Raipore.	
	Do. ... Venketroydoo	1528	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Rajahmundry.	
	Do. ... Seetum Brum	1558	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ... Ram Shai	2383	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Raipore.	
	Do. ... Nursiah	1758	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Rajahmundry.	
	Do. ... Dooriah	1760	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Samulcottah.	
	Regl. Lascar. Ally Beg	16	Pensioned on half pay...	3	2	8			Do. ...	Regl. Head Qrs.	
	Havildar ... Goolam Hoossain	672	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	7	0	0			Nowgong ...	15th Regiment N. I.	
	Do. ... Goolam Cawder	1527	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Naigue ... Nunjapah	1542	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Salem.	
15th Do.	Private ... Mooneappah	588	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ... Boochanah	1782	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ... Shaik Hyder	1840	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ... Kurreem Khan	1483	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Tanjore.	

Corps.	Rank and Names	Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	RS. A. P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
15th Regt. N. I.	Private ... Shaik Ally	1535	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	4 0 0	15th June 1871.	16th June 1871.	Nowgong ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ... Mahomed Oosman ...	1597	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Do. ... Abdull Nubbee	2320	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Ongole.	
	Do. ... Venketsawmy	2372	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ... Shaik Nunnoo	2458	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Arnee.	
	Do. ... Maramootoo	2611	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Mercara.	
	Do. ... Jaun Mahomed	2462	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	15th Regt. N. I.	
	Do. ... Shaik Ebram	2508	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Cuddapah.	
21st do....	Naigue ... Tippoo Khan	49	Do. do.	7 0 0			Jubbulpore ...	Ellore.	
	Private ... Shekh Dadun	24	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
31st Regt. T. L. I.	Naigue ... Shaik Dawood	39	Do. do.	7 0 0			Sumbulpore ...	31st Regt. L. I.	
	Private ... Selar Saib	68	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
	Do. ... Shaik Boodeen	102	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Kistnagherree.	
	Do. ... Daleel Khan	138	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ... Syed Nizam	179	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Kistnagherree.	
	Do. ... Abdool Cawder	200	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
35th Regt. N. I.	Do. ... Yenkiah	1794	Do. do.	4 0 0			Madras ...	Madras.	
	Do. ... Kistniah	717	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Conjeveram.	
39th Regt. N. I.	Havildar ... Shum Shair Cawn ...	326	Do. do.	7 0 0	31st May 1871.	1st June 1871.	Bangalore ...	With 39th Regt. N. I.	
	Private ... Lallah Meeah	547	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ... Shaik Cassim	576	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	With 39th Regt. N. I.	
	Do. ... Shaik Audum	713	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ... Letchmon Sing	736	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ... Tungamootoo	743	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Palamcottah.	
	Do. ... Ruttamallay	795	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ... Shaik Curreem	1405	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ... Shaik Oomer	1408	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ... Syed Homed	1409	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	With 39th Regt. N. I.	
	Do. ... Shaik Emaum	1415	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Regtl. Lascar Soobramonien	6	Pensioned on half pay	3 2 8			Do. ...	Salem.	
	Puckally ... Shaik Audum	5	Do. do.	3 8 0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ... Velaidum	7	Do. do.	3 8 0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G., 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel, *Adjutant-General.*

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 1st June 1871.

Leave—Medical Boards Out-Stations.

No. 63.—1. Officers of the British Service recommended for change of climate to Europe, by a Medical Board, presided over by the Inspector-General of Hospitals, British Medical Service, are not required to appear before a final Medical Board at the port of embarkation.

2. Medical Boards at Out-Stations, whether presided over by a Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals or Senior Executive Medical Officer, will not grant final Certificate for leave to England; but will limit their recommendation to leave to proceed to Madras or Bombay, as the case may be, for the purpose of appearing before a Medical Board, with a view to obtaining final Certificate.

3. The Proceedings of these Boards and all necessary documents will be forwarded by the Administrative Officer of the Circle to the Inspector-General, British Medical Service at Madras or Bombay, for the guidance of the final Invaliding Board at the port of embarkation.

4. In urgent cases of sick Officers, it will be competent for the Station Board or Senior Medical Officer, to grant an emergent certificate, to leave the station at once for the port of embarkation, with the permission of the Officer Commanding.

This cancels G. O. C. C. No. 96, dated 12th August 1867, page 177.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, has been pleased to grant leave of absence on private affairs to Lieutenant-Colonel G. Carleton, 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, from 17th April to 16th July 1871.

Information has been received from the Horse Guards of the posting of Supernumerary Quarter-Master R. H New, of the late E. Brigade Royal Horse Artillery to the 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, vice Quarter Master D. Cumming of that Brigade placed on temporary half-pay. Dated 24th April 1871.

With reference to the above Quarter Master New, will do duty with D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, Bangalore, until further orders.

The following removal is ordered :—

	From	To
Lieut.-Col. J. C. West, Staff Corps.....	Doing General duty at Cannanore.....	General duty at Madras, with effect from date of return from the leave granted in G. O. G. of 8th Nov. 1870.

Major Græme, 102nd Foot, is reappointed Aide de-Camp to Major-General Shubrick, Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, with effect from the 22nd May 1871.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Colonel A. F. Place, Staff Corps.....		General duty, Madras.
Lieut. F. A. Wetherall, General List...	2nd Wing Subn. 26th Nat. Infantry.....	Quarter Master 24th Native Infantry—To join
Lieut. B. T. M. Gompertz, Staff Corps...	2nd Wing Subaltern 2nd Native Infantry.....	1st Wing Subn. 2nd N. I., vice Chatterton, who vacates.

Government has permitted Pensioned Serjeant J. Lloyd, to proceed to England at his own expense, there to reside and drawn his pension.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 30th January 1871, the under-mentioned Medical Subordinate has been passed by the Board of Examiners :—

At Bangalore.

1st-Class Assistant Apothecary J. J. Watts.....As Apothecary.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 2nd June 1871.

Commander-in-Chief's Reception.—In future when Officers desire to see the Commander-in-Chief they will send in their applications to the Military Secretary on the Tuesday preceding the reception day, and will state in full the nature of their reasons for asking for an interview.

So much of G. O. C. C. 19th ultimo, as appoints Lieutenant G. Godfrey, Officiating Adjutant 16th Native Infantry, is cancelled.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To	
Captain E. Faunce, Staff Corps.....	Offg. Bde. Major Southern Dist....	Offg. Bde. Major Ceded Districts...	With effect from the arrival of Major Williams, and during Capt. Goldies' absence on sick leave.

	From	To
Assistant Surgeon H. C. Mayer		Do duty Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency Division.
Staff Asst. Surgn. E. J. Clarke	Depy. Inspr. Genl's. Dept., Presy. Circle.	Under orders of the Deputy Inspr.-General Hyderabad Circle—To join forthwith at the public expense.
1st-Class Asst. Apothy. E. Atkinson	Do.	
2nd-Class Do. C G. Roberts	A Batty. 23rd Brigade Royal Arty	

The following orders are confirmed :—

19*th January* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, appointing Colonel W. C. Hodgson, 79th Foot, to assume Command of the Station, vice Brigadier-General Best, on a tour of Inspection to Raipore.

10*th February* 1871.—By the same, appointing Colonel W. C. Hodgson, 79th Foot, to assume Command of the Station, vice Brigadier-General Best, on a tour of Inspection to Hoshungabad.

2*nd January* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Kurnool, appointing Captain C. L. Raikes, 19th Native Infantry, to conduct the duties of the Station Staff Office from 3rd January 1871, vice Lieut. Smalley, proceeding with the Head Quarters of the 19th Native Infantry to Madras.

10*th March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 4th Light Cavalry, appointing Captain F. S. Cherry, "Attached," to act as Adjutant, vice Lieutenant and Adjutant Warner, on leave.

14*th March* 1871.—By the same, appointing Brevet-Captain W. W. Hooper, to act as Adjutant, without prejudice to his duties as Squadron Subaltern, vice Captain Cherry, relieved.

3*rd April* 1871.—By the same, appointing Captain J. M. C. Galloway, to act as Adjutant in addition to his duties as 3rd Squadron Officer, vice Brevet-Captain Hooper, on leave.

18*th April* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 3rd Light Cavalry, appointing Major G. B. Roberts to officiate as 2nd in Command and Squadron Officer, vice Brevet-Colonel Phillips, relieved.

25*th March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Divn., directing Colonel C. Mackenzie, C.B., the next Senior Officer to assume Command of Bangalore during the absence of Major-General A. Borton, on a tour of Inspection to Wellington.

23*rd May* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing 1st-Class Assistant Apothecary M. A. Hardy to be considered as having done duty in the European Female Hospital, Bangalore, from 6th to 18th May 1871, while Apothecary L. Carthy, was under arrest.

26*th April* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Northern District, appointing Surgeon G. S. W. Ogg, M.B. and M.A, doing duty 2nd Regiment Native Infantry, to assume medical charge of the Garrison Hospital and Staff and Medical Stores from the 27th April 1871 from Surgn.-Major D. Mackenzie.

2*nd May* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 10th Native Infantry, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. L. Kerr, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, vice Brevet-Colonel Mainwaring, Officiating Commandant.

6*th May* 1871.—By the same, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. L. Kerr, to officiate as Commandant, vice Colonel Mainwaring, relieved.

9*th May* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 2nd Native Infantry, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel A. Prichard, 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, to officiate as Commandant from the 12th to 14th April 1871 inclusive, without prejudice to his duties as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, vice Colonel Steele, on leave.

16*th May* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Mangalore, appointing Captain Q. S. A. Jamieson, Acting Quarter Master 34th Light Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer from the 17th May 1871, without prejudice to his other duties, vice Captain Cotton, relieved.

Leave of absence :—

21*st Foot.*—Captain F. G. Jackson, 1st Battalion, in extension until the 31st August 1871—Neilgherries, &c.

21*st Foot.*—Lieutenant J. M. Gordon, 1st Battalion, from 21st May 1871, for four months—Neilgherries, &c.

60*th Foot*—Ensign H. Wills Sandford, 3rd Battalion, for 6 months, from 1st June 1871, or date of departure—Madras, under the provisions of G. O. G. No. 482 of 1866.

10*th Foot.*—Captain J. Byron, 2nd Battalion, to England on private affairs for 6 months, from date of embarkation—In anticipation of the sanction of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

Staff Corps.—Major A. Drury Commandant Native Infantry Depôt, Palaveram, from 1st June to the 1st October 1871—Neilgherries, private affairs.

Staff Corps—Captain T. D. Chatterton, 1st Wing Subaltern 2nd Native Infantry, from 1st June 1871, or date of departure for 6 months, private affairs—Calcutta.

Ordnance Dept.—Captain J. Tomlinson, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, in extension until 11th December 1871—Madras and Bangalore, &c.

Commissariat Dept.—Acting Sub-Conductor P. Lee, in continuation to the 7th August 1871—St. Thomas' Mount, private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Errata.—In G. O. C. C. 4th January 1871, opposite the name of Captain J. B. Leggett, *for* "Quarter Master" *read* "Officiating Quarter Master" 10th Native Infantry.

In G. O. C. C. 22nd May 1871, page 146, appointing Major W. H. St. Hill, Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief, erase the word (Acting).

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 6th June 1871.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has been pleased to grant leave of absence to Colonel H. C. Brewster, 76th Foot, from the 28th June to the 28th December 1871, at the recommendation of a Medical Board.

The following appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Colonel E. J. Lawder, Staff Corps, 2nd in Command and Wing Officer 24th Native Infantry.....	.....	Offg. Commandant 24th N. I. with effect from date of departure of Colonel Spottiswoode.
Captain W. G. Sharp, Staff Corps.....	Attached 35th Native Infy...	Offg. Adjutant 16th N. I.

Brevet-Major L. A. M. Græme, 102nd Foot, having resigned his appointment as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Shubrick, Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, from the date of that General Officers' embarkation on the leave granted in G. O. G. 23rd May 1871, is directed to proceed to England to rejoin his Regiment, on duty at the public expense.

The under-mentioned Officers lately doing duty in the Civil Engineering College, having finished the College course in Surveying, will proceed to rejoin their Regiments :—

Captain Austin, Staff Corps, 2nd Wing Wing Subaltern, 30th Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Weigall, 76th Foot.

Lieutenant T. Greenaway, 108th Foot, is appointed 2nd Wing Subaltern 26th Native Infantry, and with the sanction of Government a Probationer of the Madras Staff Corps.

Ensign A. Howlett, 2nd Wing Subaltern 28th Native Infantry, is directed to do duty with the 17th Native Infantry, at Madras.

The following transfers have been ordered from Horse Guards :—

Lieutenant C. J. Long...From No. 1 Battery 20th Brigade...To H Battery 1st Brigade, Royal Arty.

Lieut. A. G. S. Wade...From No. 5 Battery 5th Brigade...To B Battery 1st Brigade, Royal Arty.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 16th May 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

Royal Horse Artillery.—Colonel A. V. Falls, (D Brigade) to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

21st Foot, 2nd Battn.—Captain W. A. Bridge, to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazettes*, dated 9th May 1871, are re-published :—

21st Foot.—Lieut. Evans Mynde Allen to be Captain, by purchase, vice Edward George Lingard, who retires. Dated 10th May 1871.

Ensign Alexander Lawrence Falls to be Lieut., by purchase, vice Allen. Dated 10th May 1871.

60th Foot.—Ensign George Percy Gilbert has been Cashiered by the sentence of a General Court Martial. Dated 19th April 1871.

Lieutenant Charles Harrison Hignett, from half pay, late Royal Canadian Rifle Regiment, to be Paymaster, vice Honorary Captain William Banbury, appointed to the 45th Foot. Dated 10th May 1871.

79th Foot.—Captain Frederick Sedley, from 5th Lancers, to be Captain, vice J. M. M'Nair, who exchanges. Dated 10th May 1871.

The under-mentioned Heir has been pensioned from the date specified opposite her name :—

Class.	No.	Name.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Name.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
7th.	12678	Khyroon Bee...	2 12 0	Private...	Bismillah Sahib.	12th Regiment Native Infantry.	Condapilly	6th April 1870.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 7th June 1871.

Census.—No. 64.—Under instructions from Government, and with reference to para. 3 of G. O. C. C. 17th May 1871, page 141, the Commander-in-Chief requests, Heads of Departments as per margin* will order Executive Officers serving in Mysore and Coorg to render their Census Returns to the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, through the Assistant Adjutant General for transmission to the Chief Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg.

* Commissariat.
Ordnance.
Public Works.
Medical.
Qr. Mr. General.
Ecclesiastical.
Revenue Survey Depts.

Captain W. S. Hunt, Staff Corps, 1st Wing Subaltern 27th Native Infantry, has obtained a certificate of qualification in Surveying.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 8th June 1871.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Lieut.-Col. C. W. Taylor, Staff Corps	General duty, Madras	General duty, Bangalore.
Lieut.-Col. C. E. Bates, Wing Officer 16th Native Infantry	.....	Offg. 2nd in Comd. and W. O. 16th Native Infantry.
Lieut.-Col. H. C. Z. Claridge	Officiating 2nd in Command 16th Nat. Infy.	Officiating Wing Officer 16th Native Infantry.
Major R. S. Burge	Offg. W. O. 16th N. I.	General duty at Bellary. To continue to officiate as Brigade Major Ceded Dists., until relieved.

The following orders are confirmed :—

31st May 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 24th Native Infantry, appointing Captain S. H. Williams to officiate as Quarter Master without prejudice to his duties as 1st Wing Subaltern, vice Captain Prother, relieved.

2nd June 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, appointing Major R. S. Burge, Officiating Wing Officer 16th Native Infantry, to officiate as Brigade Major Ceded Districts, without prejudice to his other duties, during the absence of Captain J. Goldie, or until further orders.

Leave of absence :—

Royal Artillery.—2nd Captain W. R. C. Brough, 20th Brigade, to England, to appear before a Medical Board—Unfit to do duty with Troops.

Brigade Staff.—Captain J. Goldie, 16th Lancers, Brigade Major Ceded Districts, in extension of privilege leave from 2nd June 1871—Madras, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

Staff Corps.—Captain L. F. Campbell, "Attached" 31st Light Infantry, from 16th June 1871 or date of departure, for 6 months—Madras and Bangalore, private affairs, under 1868 furlough rules.

Staff Corps.—Colonel M. C. Spottiswoode, Commandant 24th Native Infantry, from the 25th June 1871, or date of departure for 30 days, preparatory to embarking for Europe on the furlough granted in G. O. G. of the 6th June 1871.

Medical Dept.—Surgeon J. E. Dickinson, in medical charge of 1st Light Cavalry, from 17th May 1871 or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board, under 1868 furlough Regulations.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Memoranda.—In G. O. C. C. 23rd February 1871, *for* "from Goolburga to Bangalore," regarding Lieutenants Smart and Rawson, *read* "from Goolburga to Madras."

In G. O. C. C. 19th April 1871, granting leave of absence to Lieut.-Colonel L. Grant, *for* "from 16th April to 15th October 1871," *read* "from 29th May to 28th November 1871."

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 3rd June 1871.

The Right Hon'ble the Commander-in-Chief in India has accepted the resignation by Lieutenant Ffancis Beresford, 5th Brigade, of his Commission in the Royal Artillery, subject to confirmation of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 10th June 1871.

The following Extract from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 26th May 1871.

* * *

The under-mentioned Officer has leave of absence :—

76th Foot.—Captain E. R. Bartleet, to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

The following Extract from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, is re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona, 3rd June 1871.

* * *

The under-mentioned Officer has leave of absence :—

89th Foot.—Lieutenant A. G. Godwin-Austen, to England, Overland, from date of departure, to appear before a Medical Board.

The following removal is ordered :—

	From	To
3rd-Class Hospl. Asst.	Sigamoney, No. 857.....Deputy Inspector General's Dept., Presy. Divn.....	Depy. Inspr.-General's Dept., Southern District—To join *forthwith* at the public expense.

Jemadar Mahomed Husson, 3rd Light Cavalry, is appointed Native Adjutant of the Corps.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 13th June 1871.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Lieut.-Colonel M. Cholmeley, Infantry.....		General duty at Madras.
Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Firth, Staff Corps.....		General duty at Madras.
Lieut.-Col. A. E. Bowen, Staff Corps.....		General duty at Bangalore.
Captain S. E. Atkinson, Staff Corps.....		"Attached" 39th Native Infy.—To join on duty at the public expense.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazettes*, dated 16th May 1871, are re-published :—

* * *

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant Pringle David Barclay has been permitted to resign his Commission. Dated 20th December 1870.

Quarter Master David Cummings has been placed upon temporary half-pay. Dated 24th April 1871.

92nd Foot.—Ensign the Honorable John Scott Napier to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Cotton. Dated 17th May 1871.

Medical Dept.—Assistant Surgeon Arthur Croker, from the Royal Artillery, to be Staff Assistant-Surgeon, vice Denis Joseph Canny appointed to the Royal Artillery. Dated 17th May 1871.

BREVET.

* * *

The under-mentioned Officers of the Royal Artillery, having completed five years' service in substantive rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Colonels in the Army, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 27th December 1870.

* * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Mathew Bligh Forde. Dated 1st April 1871.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles James Barton (late Bombay). Dated 26th April 1871.

The following Extracts from Royal Artillery Regimental Order, New Series, No. 41, dated Horse Guards 29th April 1871, are republished for information :—

Increase Pay.

* * *

Lieutenant H. P. Russell, 23rd Brigade, vice G. J. Gillies, promoted. Dated 24th Dec. 1870.

* * *

Lieutenant A. Aitken, 5th Brigade, vice Black, transferred to the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 21st March 1871.

Lieutenant W. J. Macintosh, 5th Brigade, vice Kempster, resigned. Dated 31st March 1871.

The under-mentioned Widow has been pensioned from the date specified opposite her name :—

Class.	No.	Name.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Name.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
8th.	828	Grace McMarquies.	3 1 8	Pensioned Serjeant.	John McMarquies	4th Regiment Madras Light Cavalry. ...	Seetabuldee ...	10th Oct. 1870.

The following orders are confirmed :—

5th April 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 14th Native Infantry, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel W. Graves, to officiate as Commandant, Major A. T. Baldwin, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, and Captain R. C. Budd, to officiate as Wing Officer, the latter Officer without prejudice to his duties as 1st Wing Subaltern, vice Colonel G. S. Dobbie appointed to the Comd. of the Pegu Division.

31st May 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 2nd Battalion 10th Foot, appointing Ensign H. F. V. Gaitskell, Interpreter to the Regiment from 1st June 1871, vice Lieutenant O'Gorman, relieved.

21st March 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded District, appointing Assistant Surgeon D. F. Bateman, 4th Regiment Native Infantry, to assume medical charge of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, as a temporary measure or until further orders, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon D. R. Thompson on special duty to Humpi.

15th April 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Centre District, directing Apothy R. H. Legge of the Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Presidency Division, to proceed forthwith and assume medical charge of the Native Detail and Lock Hospital at St. Thomas' Mount and Jail Hospital at Guindy, vice Assistant Surgeon H. G. Archdall, reported sick.

1st June 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, appointing 2nd Captain and Adjutant A. W. Rawlins of that Brigade, to perform the duties of Quarter Master thereof until further orders, without prejudice to his other duties.

13th February 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Kamptee, directing Surgeon J. E. Dickinson, 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, to resume medical charge of the Staff Medical Stores and Lock Hospital, and Assistant Surgeon W. Price, M.D., medical charge of the Right Wing 32nd Regt. Native Infantry.

Leave of absence :—

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has been pleased to grant leave of absence to Captain A. J. Ogilvie, of D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, from 9th May to 8th November 1871, on the recommendation of the Medical Board.

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant P. C. Walker, C Battery 23rd Brigade, in extension, from 1st to 31st August 1871—Colombo, Ceylon.

18th Hussars.—Quarter Master H. Woods, to England on medical certificate, to appear before a Medical Board—Unfit to do duty with Troops.

Staff Corps.—Captain J. W. Swifte, Adjutant 27th Native Infantry, from 20th June 1871, or date of departure, for four months—Neilgherries, private affairs, under the 1868 furlough rules.

Medical Dept.—Assistant Apothecary C. M. Antonio, till 15th November 1871—Trichinopoly, S. C.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Addendum.—To G. O. C. C. 25th May 1871, granting Colonel Bivar leave of absence, add after "Shevaroys" Vellore, and Madras.

Memo.—In G. O. C. C. 5th May 1871, page 129, appointing Lieutenant Tuck to perform the duties of Adjutant 2nd Battalion 10th Foot, *for* "during the absence of Lieutenant and Adjutant Little on sick certificate" *read* "vice Lieutenant and Adjutant Little, on leave to Europe on private affairs.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 13th June 1871.

The following transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.					From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
							RS.	A. P.					
4th Regt. L. C.	Farrier Major.	George McGill.	22	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay...			9	6 11	30th June 1871.	1st July 1871.	Secunderabad..	Poona.	
9th Regt. Nat. Infy.	Havildar ...	Coomann Presaad	236	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...			7	0 0			Cannanore.....	Banda.	
	Do. ...	Moonesawmy	776	Do.	do.	.....	7	0 0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Private ...	Veloydum	57	Do.	do.	.....	4	0 0			Do. ...	Chingleput.	
	Do. ...	Lutchmonsing	76	Do.	do.	.....	4	0 0			Do. ...	Bellary.	
	Do. ...	Shaik Abdool Cawder ...	104	Do.	do.	.....	4	0 0			Do. ...	Jubbulpore.	
	Do. ...	Rajiah	153	Do.	do.	.....	4	0 0			Do. ...	Vizianagrum.	
	Do. ...	Ammanah	196	Do.	do.	.....	4	0 0			Do. ...	Rajahmundry.	
	Do. ...	Lutchiah	272	Do.	do.	.....	4	0 0			Do. ...	Berhampore.	
	Do. ...	Ahmed Khan	368	Do.	do.	.....	4	0 0			Do. ...	Pondicherry.	
	Do. ...	Vencanah	388	Do.	do.	.....	4	0 0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G., 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 15th June 1871.

No. 65.—With the sanction of Government the following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, in India, are re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 30th May 1867.

No. 117.

Pay Compensation—Staff.—Under instructions from the Government of India, Officers Commanding Divisions, Districts and Stations are requested not to employ, on special detached duty, Officers who may be only officiating in appointments, and therefore are not entitled to compensation when so employed away from their appointments, unless the services of other Officers, who would not be subjected by the duty to such pecuniary loss, cannot be made available.

* Pay Code of 1849, Section XII. paragraph 32.

* Madras Pay Code of 1861, Section XIX. paragraph 20.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Camp, 3rd April 1871.

No. 57.

Clothing—Discharges—Prisoners—It is hereby notified that the Government of India has sanctioned Soldiers sentenced to discharge with ignominy being permitted to retain their clothing, although it has not served the prescribed period.

* G. O. No. 66, 1870.

* Madras G. O. C. C. 30th May 1870, page 168,

The under-mentioned Officers have obtained Certificates of qualification in Surveying :—

Major G. A. Arbuthnot.....Cavalry.
Major C. J. R. Bell..... ... .Staff Corps.
Lieutenant A. A. D. Weigall...76th Foot.

Lieutenant E. B. Anderson, 108th Foot, is appointed 2nd Wing Subaltern 2nd Regiment Native Infantry, and with the sanction of Government a Probationer of the Madras Staff Corps.

So much of G. O. C. C. of 23rd May 1871, ordering the assembly of a General Court Martial at Madras on the 1st June 1871, is cancelled.

The following removals are ordered :—

		From	To	
1st-Class Hospl. Assistant.	M. Thumboosawmy Pillay, No. 354.....	Collector's Establishment, Kurnool.....	Central Jail, Vellore.	At the public expense.
2nd-Class Hospl Assistant.	N. R. Chinniah Naidoo, No. 486	Civil Dispensary, Tinnevelly.....	Collector's Establishment, Kurnool.	
2nd Do. ...N.	Govindarajooloo, No. 556...	Police Establishment, Cuddalore.....	Civil Dispensary, Tinnevelly.	
3rd Do. ...P.	Soobramonien, No. 782.	Sappers and Miners, Port Blair (now at Madras).	Police Establishment, Cuddalore—*To join forthwith.*	

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 19th June 1871.

With reference to G. O. C. C. 6th February 1871, No. 21, the under-mentioned lads having been found, after a competitive Examination, qualified and eligible for the Medical Service, under the provisions of that Order, are accordingly admitted as "Hospital Apprentices" from 1st July 1871, and ordered to do duty as under :—

Names.	Where educated.	Attached to.
Matthew Verghese	School Munjeri	Civil Dispensary, Calicut.
Robert Hall Nailer.....	Vediarpooram Seminary, Tanjore.	Rajah's Hospital, Tanjore.
Charles Christopher D'Vaz	St. Mary's Seminary	Euro. Infantry Hospl., Madras.
Arthur Weston	Private Tuition	H. M.'s 76th Regt. Hospital, Secunderabad.
Robert George Allan.....	Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.	Civil Dispensary, Ootacamund.
Michael Bowers	St. Mary's Seminary	Nat. Infy. Hospital, Vepery.
Robert Pemberton	Bishop Cotton's School, Bangalore.....	Euro. Infy. Hospital, Madras.
Henry William George King...	Free Church Mission Institution.	Native Infirmary.
James William Delaney.....	Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.	Euro. Infy. Hospl. Madras.
M. Nursimulu.....	Government Provincial School, Bellary	Euro. Infy. Hospl., Bellary.

With reference to G. O. C. C. 6th February 1871, No. 21, the under-mentioned lads having been found, after a competitive examination, qualified and eligible for the Medical Service, under the provi-

sions of that order, are accordingly admitted as Native Medical Pupils, from the 1st July 1871, and ordered to do duty as under:—

Names.	Nos.	Where educated.	Attached to.
1. S. Lutchmiah Naidu	1022	Lutheran Mission School, Tranquebar.	Civil Dispensary, Tranquebar.
2. V. Mathuriah Naidu	1023	Private Tuition, Bellary.	Euro. Infantry Hospital, Bellary.
3. M. Abdool Azeez	1024	Lutheran Mission School, Madras.	Native Infy. Hospl. Perambore.
4. P. Mootoosawmy Pillay	1025	London Mission School, Bangalore.	Cantonment Hospl., Secunderabad
5. Zachariah Jacobs	1026	Private tuition, Mount.	Arty. Hospl., St. Tho.'s Mount.
6. P. Beamiah Chetty	1027	Danish School, Tranquebar.	7th Native Infantry Hospital.
7. M. Vencatachellum Naidu	1028	Private tuition, Vellore.	Native Infy. Hospl., Vellore.
8. Syed Abdool Rahaman	1029	Private tuition, Madras	7th Native Infantry Hospital.
9. Solomon Samuel Pillay	1030	Do. Tranquebar	Civil Dispensary, Tranquebar.
10. E. Chendriah	1031	Do. Cuttack	41st Native Infantry Hospital.
11. T. Ramajagee	1032	Anglo Vernacular School, Chicacole.	Do. do.
12. Joseph Antonio	1033	Pensioner's School, Cuddalore.	Civil Dispensary, Cuddalore.
13. P. Boochannah Naidoo	1034	Private tuition, Madras	3rd Native Infantry Hospital.
14. A. Sawmynathen	1035	Provincial College, Combaconum.	Civil Dispensary, Combaconum.
15. P. S. Christian Pillay	1036	Vediarpooram Seminary, Tanjore.	Euro. Detail Hospl. Trichinopoly.
16. Janarden Sing	1037	41st Regimental School	41st Native Infantry Hospital.
17. N. Veeriah Naidu	1038	Private tuition, Madras	Native Infy. Hospl., Royaporum.
18. Mount Iyasawmy Pillay	1039	Wesleyan Mission School, Mount.	Native Detail Hospital, St. Tho.'s Mount.
19. T. Maduraynoyagum Pillay	1040	3rd Regimental School	3rd Native Infantry Hospital.
20. H. M. Abdool Azeez	1041	Do. do.	Do. do.
21. M. A. Comarasawmy	1042	Anglo Vernacular School, Vepery.	Native Infantry Hospital, Vepery.
22. M. Appa Row Doss	1043	41st Regimental School	41st Native Infantry Hospital.
23. William Baker	1044	Military Male Orphan Asylum	Native Infantry Hospl., Vepery.
24. Samuel Agambrum	1045	Church of Scotland Mission School	Native Infirmary.
25. D. U. Vathapothagum Pillay	1046	Not stated	Rajahs Hospital, Tanjore.
26. S. Chinnasawmy Naidu	1047	Govt. Provincial School, Bellary.	Royal Artillery Hospl., Bellary.
27. V. V. Ramasawmy Naidu	1048	3rd Regimental School	3rd Native Infantry Hospital.
28. Lutchmana Simon	1049	Private tuition Madras	Triplicane Dispensary.
29. D. Parthasarthy Pillay	1050	Do. do.	Penitentiary Madras.
30. A. David	1051	S. P. G. School, Secunderabad	Cantonment Hospl., Secunderabad
31. Joseph Richard Rodrigues	1052	Govt. Provincial School, Calicut.	Civil Dispensary, Calicut.
32. Poovaden Chathu	1053	Private tuition Calicut	Do. do.
33. B. Venketsawmy	1054	Vepery Mission School	41st Native Infantry Hospital.
34. G. Venket Row	1055	Private tuition Bellary	2nd Native Cavalry Hospital.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 16th June 1871.

The following transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service :—

Corps	Rank and Names		Regimental No.	Decision of Government	Rs. a. p.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establt.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
17th Regt. N. I.	Private.	Moonaram	1325	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay	4 0 0	30th June 1871.	1st July 1871.	Madras	Hoosungabad.	
30th do.	Do.	Shekh Jamall	1478	Do. do.	4 0 0			do.	Combaconum.	
	Do.	Soobiah	2150	Pensioned on reduced rate of pension pay agreeably to para. 91, page 254, Pay and Audit Regulations.	3 0 0			Bangalore	Nellore.	
37th Grenadiers	Do.	Somonah	177	Pensioned on new rate of pension Pay.	4 0 0			Waltair	Vizagapatam.	

Captain T. R. Byng is permitted, as a special case, to retain his appointment of Adjutant 6th Native Infantry on promotion.

Captain F. M. Rocke, attached 36th Native Infantry, is permitted to do duty with the 35th Native Infantry until the arrival of the 36th, from Burmah.

The under-mentioned individual has passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Saugor, 6th June 1871.

Quarter Master Serjeant James Bullock, 40th Native Infantry.

The following orders are confirmed :—

25th April 1871.—By the Senior Officer at Head Quarters, Nagpore Force, directing Surgeon C. Robertson, 1st Regiment Native Infantry, to take charge of the Medical Stores, and medical charge of the Cantonment and Lock Hospitals, and Assistant Surgeon W. J. Hastings Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Nagpore Force to medical charge of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry and Brigade Staff.

The above appointments are to be during the indisposition of Surgeon J. E. Dickinson 1st Regiment Light Cavalry or until further orders and without prejudice to their other duties.

2nd June 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Battalion 21st Foot, appointing Captain W. N. Carey, Acting Interpreter to the Regiment, vice Lieutenant Gordon, on sick certificate.

4th June 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 26th Native Infantry, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel G. C. Finlay, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, and Major W. H. A. Buttler to officiate as Wing Officer.

2nd June 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara, directing Serjeant William Osborne, 89th Foot, to take charge of the Rest House and Stores at Beypore, as a temporary measure, vice Serjeant Hodgson, deceased.

Leave of absence :—

Brigade Staff.—Captain C. G. Gunning, Staff Corps, Brigade Major Northern Districts, privilege leave for 20 days from 3rd June 1871, or date of departure.

Cadre 8th Light Cavalry.—Captain F. M. Alexander, "Attached" 4th Light Cavalry, in extension to the 5th June 1871, inclusive, to enable him to join.

Veterinary Dept.—Officiating Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon R. H. U. Holloway, privilege leave from 26th June or date of departure for 6 days.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 19th June 1871.

No. 66.—With the sanction of Government, the following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters Camp, 15th February 1871.

No. 19.

Convalescent Depots—Staff Soldiers—Hospitals—Pay.—The following memorandum from the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Controller-General of Military Expenditure, No. 659, dated 16th December 1870, is published in continuation of G. O. 94* of 1870 :—

"In reply to memorandum No. 659, dated the 30th November 1870, the undersigned has the honor to acquaint the Controller-General of Military Expenditure, that the revised rates of pay and allowances laid down in Government General Order No. *445 of 19th April 1870, are applicable to all Hospital Sergeants, including those of Convalescent or other regularly established Depots."

* Madras G. O. G. 3rd May 1870, p. 78.

No. 40.

Home Orders—Schools—Pay and Allowances.—With reference to War Office Circular No. 176 of 1870, applications for pay at increased rates on behalf of Trained Army Schoolmasters will in future be forwarded by Commanding Officers, *direct* to the Director-General of Military Education War Office, on War Office Form No. 599, printed in the Appendix to the Circular.

* G. O. 90 of 1870

Adjutant-General's Circular No. 133 E., dated 6th October 1864, page 276, Standing Orders, is cancelled.

* Madras G. O. C. C. 24th June 1870, p. 202.

No. 44.

Ecclesiastical—Pay—Travelling Allowances.—With reference to the General Order noted in the margin, the following rulings of Government are published for general information and guidance :—

* G. O. No. 309 of 1869.

* Madras, G. O. C. C. 18th January 1870.

Rules for the guidance of disbursing Officers of the Military Account Department in admitting the pay and travelling allowance of Roman Catholic Bishops and Priests, Lighting and Establishment allowance of Chapels.

Pay.

I.—An allowance of Rupees 500 per mensem is authorized for each of four Bishops of the Roman Catholic Church in India, viz., for one in each of the the presidencies of Madras and Bombay, and for one in each Division of the Bengal Presidency, in consideration of the labour imposed on them in furnishing ecclesiastical returns for transmission to England.

II.—Wherever two or more European regiments are quartered together, two Priests are allowed on salaries of Rupees 200 and Rupees 150 per mensem respectively.

III.—Wherever more than one European regiment, but less than two is stationed, one Priest is allowed on a salary of Rupees 200 per mensem.

IV.—A Priest on a salary of Rupees 200 per mensem is allowed at the seat of a local Government, irrespective of the number of European regiments located there.

V.—When a Priest is allowed for European troops, a separate Priest for the civil station is not authorized. The only advantage that a Priest with European troops derives from service at a station, which is the seat of Government, is the title to the maximum pay of Rupees 200 per mensem, irrespective of the number of European troops stationed there.

VI.—A Priest on a salary of Rupees 150 per mensem is allowed where there may be one European regiment, or detachments of different corps equal in the aggregate to the strength of a regiment, or where, though there may be no European regiment, there are at least 100 British-born Roman Catholics, natives of Great Britain and Ireland, resident and in the service of Government.

VII.—At any other station to which a Priest may be appointed by Government, the pay will be Rupees 150 per mensem.

VIII.—The salary of Rupees 200 per mensem will be reduced to Rupees 150 on the reduction of the European troops at a station to one regiment, but not until such reduction shall have lasted for six months consecutively.

IX.—In like manner the salary of Rupees 150 per mensem will be discontinued if a reduction in the number of Roman Catholics, of the prescribed class, at a station where a Priest is serving, shall have existed for six months consecutively.

X.—The pay of a Priest will not be affected by the two preceding articles, notwithstanding a reduction shall have existed for six months, if the *bona fide* established strength of the garrison entitles it to the services of a Priest, *i.e.*, the pay will be passed not with reference to the actual, but to the *bona fide* established strength of the garrison.

XI.—In the event of the British troops being permanently withdrawn from a station, and the number of Roman Catholic residents of the prescribed class falling below one hundred, the salary of the Priest will be discontinued from the last day of the month in which the troops leave.

XII.—A Priest transferred from one station to another by order of his ecclesiastical superior, is not entitled to pay, unless the transfer is authorized by Government.

XIII.—A Priest is not entitled to salary except for services actually rendered to the troops. But so long as the sanction of the Officer Commanding, on an application rendered with the approval of the Priest's ecclesiastical superior, is obtained to the absence of the Priest, and arrangements are made for the performance of his duties during his absence, no objection will be taken to the passing of the sanctioned salary.

XIV.—Roman Catholic Priests forfeit their salaries during any leave of absence.

XV.—The full amount of salary is payable to the Priest appointed by the Bishop to perform the duties of the absentee.

XVI.—Roman Catholic Chaplains or Priests are subject to Income Tax on the amount of their salaries.

XVII.—A deputation allowance of Rupees 5 per diem is authorized for a Priest not in the service of Government, who may be deputed by a competent Government officer to visit an out-station, owing to a salaried Priest not being available for the duty. The order authorizing the visit must state that such is the case.

Deputation allowance.

XVIII.—Travelling allowance at the rate of twelve annas a mile by road and three annas a mile by rail, is allowed to a Priest sent on a periodical visit to an out station provided he proceeds further than five miles, if in receipt, at his own station, of conveyance allowance, or further than three miles, if not in receipt of that allowance.

Travelling allowances.

XIX.—Travelling allowance under the preceding article is also admissible to a Priest in receipt of a salary from Government, when deputed by competent Government authority to visit a civil station at which there are, at least, twenty British born Roman Catholics, natives of Great Britain and Ireland, resident and in the service of Government, but not when deputed to a civil station at which there are not twenty of the above class of Government servants, though there may be a large number of Government servants of that persuasion not natives of Great Britain and Ireland; such visits are to be limited by the local Governments to three, four, six, eight, or twelve a year, according to the distance or facility of communication between the two stations.

XX.—A Priest when proceeding to minister to a British soldier or his family in sickness is allowed his actual necessary travelling expenses. If the journey or any portion of it can be performed by rail, a free pass must be given to the Priest there and back, and for such portion as must be travelled by dak, &c., the Priest has to submit a contingent bill for the sum actually expended, vouched by a certified copy of the Division or Station Order and the receipt of the Dak Company or person supplying the conveyance.

XXI.—When any necessity arises for a Priest to visit an out-station to minister to a British soldier or his family in severe sickness, the officer commanding the station must address the officer commanding the division or station at which the Priest resides, stating clearly the circumstances, when, if the latter officer considers the necessity made out, he may authorize the Priest's proceeding on the requisition, at the Government expense, by the issue of a division or station order to that effect. Should in any case the requisition be sent by the person requiring his services, to the Priest, the latter, if he considers it an occasion requiring his attendance, must, on receiving it, at once apply to the officer commanding the division or station, if he is on the spot, who must use his own discretion in complying with the application or not.

XXII.—A detachment of 200 European soldiers or more is allowed one or more visitations a month by a Priest, provided the amount payable as travelling allowance does not exceed Rupees 100 a month, or Rupees 1,200 a year.

XXIII.—A detachment of less than 200, but not less than 50 European soldiers, may be visited in the same manner, provided the expense does not exceed Rupees 50 a month or Rupees 600 a year.

XXIV.—Cumulative payments to the same Priest, under the two preceding articles, are limited to Rupees 150 a month, or Rupees 1,800 a year.

XXV.—A special allowance of Rupees 5 per diem is authorized for a Priest serving with troops in the field to meet the extra expense of living and moving; but in such cases travelling allowance will not be granted.

XXVI.—A Priest transferred from one station to another by order of his ecclesiastical superior, is not entitled to travelling allowance, unless the transfer is authorized by Government.

XXVII.—The order directing a Priest to visit an out-station must invariably state the strength of the detachment to be visited, and a copy of the order whether issued by Government or by the officer commanding a division or station, is to be furnished to the Priest as a voucher to his claim for travelling allowance.

XXVIII.—Claims to travelling allowance must be submitted monthly; all the charges incurred during the month being included in one bill.

XXIX.—Horse allowance at the rate of Rupees 30 per mensem is granted only in special cases under the authority of Government, when it can be satisfactorily shown that the duties of Roman Catholic Chaplains at any station require them to visit places far apart.

Horse allowance.

XXX.—The following establishment is authorized for a Roman Catholic Chapel at a station where there is a resident Priest :—

Establishment, &c.							
1	Furash who will take care of the chapel and furniture				Rs.	5	per mensem.
1	Sweeper ...	...	...	...	„	3	„
	Lighting ...	...	...	...	„	10	„
	Contingencies	...	...	...	„	5	„
					Rs...	23	

XXXI.—An allowance in all of Rupees 10 per mensem is authorized for out-posts which are periodically visited by a Roman Catholic Priest, to provide for lighting and all other expenses, the chapel being required to be kept open daily.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Camp, 3rd April 1871.

No. 55.

Pay and Allowances—Horses—Doing Duty.—The following letter, from the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Controller of Military Accounts is published for information :—

No. 171, *dated 4th March* 1871.—" With reference to your letter, No. 1804 G, dated 16th February 1871, I am directed to acquaint you that, as horse allowance was included in the old rate of Infantry pay at half batta stations, of which Staff Corps pay is the equivalent, it must be held now to be included in the consolidated Staff Corps pay of all Field Officers, who may, therefore, properly be required to keep up chargers even though holding no appointment."

No. 60.

Pay—Medical—Department—Leave.—The following letter, received with Military Department No. 736, dated the 16th March 1871, is published for general information :—

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, to His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council, No. 40, *dated India Office, London, the 9th February* 1871.

I have considered in Council your letter, dated the 21st of December 1870, No. 356, and I have to acquaint your Lordship that Her Majesty's Government sanction the Grant to medical officers of the British Service, when on furlough, of the rates of pay authorised by the Royal Warrant of the 1st of April 1867.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 22nd June 1871.

The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 12th May 1871.

The following Abstract Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund from the 1st January to the 31st December 1870, together with the Assets and Liabilities of the Fund at the later date, are published for general information :—

General Account of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund.

RECEIPTS.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
By Cash Balance on 31st December 1869	31,795	10	8			
,, Government Donation for 1870	6,400	0	0			
,, Interest on Government Securities	8,046	7	4			
,, Subscriptions received in 1870, as per detailed Statement No. 1	25,180	4	5			
,, Interest on Floating Deposit in Simla Bank...	135	6	10			
				71,557	13	3
DISBURSEMENTS.						
To Amount paid to families of deceased Officers, as per detailed Statement No. 2.	37,879	8	8			
,, Purchase of Rupees 10,000 Four per cent. Government Securities, deducting discount and including commissions and interest due thereon	9,922	0	5			
,, Clerk's pay in Bengal Rs. 644-13-0, in Madras Rs. 180-0-0 and in Bombay Rs. 135-0-0	959	13	0			
,, Stationery and Postage	61	9	8			
,, Postage on letters received Rs. 4-9-0, Telegrams Rs. 9-0-0	13	9	0			
,, Bank's renewing fees Rs. 4-0-0 ; Commissions Rs. 22-12-3	26	12	3			
,, Discount and Exchanges	39	15	0			
,, Printing Rs. 8-12-0, Contingencies Rs. 4-14-0	13	10	0			
,, Refunded to Captain A. J. C. Birch, Brigade Major, Fort William, on account of an overpayment in the quarter ending 30th June 1870	60	0	0			
				48,076	14	0
By Cash Balance Rs.	14,023	15	3			
Balance of Credit of Rs. 5,000 in the Bank of Madras Rs...	3,557	0	0			
Credit in the Bank of Bombay Rs.	5,000	0	0			
				22,580	15	3
ASSETS.						
4 per cent. Note No. 526 of 5403 of 1832-33, dated 1st May 1832. Rs. 13,000-0-0						
,, ,, ,, 2907 ditto ditto ... ,, 11,200-0-0						
,, ,, ,, 4131 ditto ditto ... ,, 8,300-0-0						
,, ,, ,, 10649 ditto ditto ... ,, 10,000-0-0						
Sicca Rupees... 42,500-0-0 =Rs....	45,333	5	4			
				45,333	5	4
5 per cent. Note No. 143 of 1856-57, dated 28th February 1857	2,000	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 78,897 of 1856-57, ditto ditto	5,000	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 4692 of 1856-57, ditto ditto	10,000	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 14711 of 25551 of 1856-57	7,600	0	0			
5½ per cent. Note No. 5947 of 25722 of 1859-60, dated 31st May 1859 ...	7,500	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 005728-005586 of 1859-60	10,000	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 005729-005586 of ditto	10,000	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 002771-7035 of ditto	10,000	0	0			
4½ per cent. Note No. 003266 of 1870	5,000	0	0			
4 per cent. Note No. 14150 of 12774 of 1835-36, dated 31st March 1836 ...	1,000	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 2539 of 1842-43, dated 1st February 1843	1,000	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 21125 of 1842-43, ditto ditto	5,000	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 2776 of 1842-43, ditto ditto	1,000	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 3629 of 15711 of 1854-55, dated 30th June 1854 ...	2,000	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 3909 of 1865, dated 1st May 1865...	23,100	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 004776 of 004642 of 1835-36	1,000	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 005555 of 2606 of 1835-36	11,400	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 010976 of 6991 of 1854-55	700	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 003311 of 002893 of 1865	500	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 1549 of 13322 of 1854-55	500	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 004223 of 003986 of 1835-36	1,000	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 004470 of 1865	500	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 019239 of 015955 of 1865	16,000	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 020103 of 1865	1,000	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 015280 of 008275 of 1842-43	1,900	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 027702 of 020435 of 1865	1,300	0	0			
,, ,, ,, 030494 of 022161 of 1865	5,800	0	0	1,41,800	0	0
Total balance of Fund—Rupees...				2,09,714	4	7

The Relief granted to the families of deceased Officers by this Institution, since its establishment in 1820, to 31 December 1870, amounts to Rs. 12,10,408-11-9.

STATEMENT No. 1.—*Subscriptions.*—(Continued.)

Rank and Names of Subscribers.	Period. From	Period. To	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.	Total. Rs.	A.	P.
Fraser, D. M., Colonel the Hon'ble, Royal Artillery ...	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	108	0	0			
Gardiner, S., Lieutenant, D Battery 8th Brigade Royal Artillery	1st March 1870.	30th June 1871.	40	0	0	580	0	0
Gardiner, W. A., Assistant Surgeon, Royal Artillery ...	1st Dec. 1869 ...	31st Aug. 1870.	45	0	0			
Gibbs, G. R., Lieutenant, Bengal Staff Corps	1st July 1869 ...	30th June 1870.	36	0	0			
Gibbons, J., Surgeon-Major, Royal Artillery	1st Oct. 1869 ...	31st March 1870.	42	0	0			
Gildea, G. F., Captain (Major), 21st Foot, Commandant, Poonamalee Depot	1st March 1870.	30th Sep. 1870.	35	0	0			
Gordon, G. H., Doctor, Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, Meerut Circle	Entrance donation & subscription from 1st Jan. 1870.	30th Sep. 1870.	150	0	0			
Gouldie, J., Captain, 16th Lancers...	1st Oct. 1869 ...	Ditto ...	60	0	0			
Griffin, E. C., Captain, 25th Brigade Royal Artillery ...	1st Dec. 1869 ...	1st Oct. 1870 ...	55	0	0			
Graham, Thomas, Lieutenant, D Battery F Brigade Royal Horse Artillery	1st Jan. 1870 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	22	8	0			
Greene, A. H., Staff Assistant-Surgeon, Royal Artillery ...	1st Sep. 1869 ...	31st Dec. 1869.	17	8	0			
Guthrie, A., Surgeon, Royal Artillery	1st May 1870 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	35	0	0			
Hadaway, S. M., Doctor, Inspector-General of Hospitals, Madras	1st Jan. 1870 ...	31st Dec. 1870.	144	0	0	538	0	0
Haggard, T. T., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th April 1870.	56	0	0			
Hamilton, J. B., Assistant-Surgeon, D Battery 16th Brigade Royal Artillery	1st August 1870.	30th Sep. 1870.	10	0	0			
Hannen, G. G., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st Oct. 1869 ...	Ditto ...	60	0	0			
Hawkins, E. L., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st Jan. 1870 ...	31st Dec. 1870.	60	0	0			
Healy, M. R., Lieutenant, Her Majesty's 95th Foot ...	1st Oct. 1869 ...	31st Dec. 1869.	7	8	0			
Heath, A. H., Captain and Local Lieutenant-Colonel, G Battery 16th Brigade Royal Artillery	Ditto ...	30th Sep. 1870.	60	0	0			
Heyland, A. R., Lieutenant, Bombay Staff Corps ...	1st July 1869 ...	31st March 1870.	22	8	0			
Hillman, W., Staff Assistant Surgeon	1st Oct. 1869 ...	31st Dec. 1869.	7	8	0			
Hodgson, G. R., Lieutenant, Bombay Staff Corps ...	Ditto ...	30th June 1870.	22	8	0			
Houstoun, J. F., Lieutenant, E Battery 8th Brigade Royal Artillery	Entrance donation & subscription from 1st Mar. 1870.	31st July 1870	27	8	0			
Hughes, C. J., Captain and Local Major, Garrison Quarter Master, Fort William	1st Oct. 1869 ...	31st March 1870.	30	0	0			
Humfrey, T. T., Lieutenant, 49th Foot	Ditto ...	31st Dec. 1869.	7	8	0			
Hurford, R. J. G., Principal Veterinary Surgeon, Bengal...	1st Jan. 1870 ...	30th Nov. 1870.	88	0	0			
Inkson, J., Staff Assistant Surgeon, Staff Surgeon at Lucknow	Ditto ...	30th Sep. 1870.	45	0	0	603	0	0
Irvine, J., Surgeon, Royal Horse Artillery	Ditto ...	31st Dec. 1870.	84	0	0			
Jerome, H. E., Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Battalion 19th Foot, Adjutant-General's Department ...	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th June 1870.	72	0	0			
Jumeson, W. H., Assistant-Surgeon, Royal Artillery ...	Ditto ...	30th Sep. 1870.	30	0	0			
Jephson, W. H., Doctor, late Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, Lahore Circle	1st Dec. 1869 ...	31st March 1870.	40	0	0			
Johnson, A. C., Captain and Brevet-Major Royal Artillery.	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	60	0	0			
Kelly, J., Staff Surgeon-Major in Medical charge, Poona Depot	Ditto ...	30th June 1870.	72	0	0	331	0	0
Kelsall, H., Surgeon in Medical charge 2nd Battalion 1st Foot	Difference of subscription for May 1870, and from 1st June 1870...	30th Nov. 1870	43	0	0			
Kelso, A. J., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery	1st Jan. 1870 ...	31st Dec. 1870.	30	0	0			
Kennedy, A. C., Lieutenant, Madras Staff Corps ...	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	30	0	0			
Kennedy, J. J., Lieutenant, Staff Corps, (late 2nd Battalion 10th Foot)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	30	0	0			
Ker, W., Captain, 1st Battalion 3rd Buffs, Quarter-Master General's Department	1st Dec. 1869 ...	31st Dec. 1869.	6	0	0			
Kirby, W. H., Colonel, Adjutant-General, Bombay ...	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th June 1870.	108	0	0			
Lindsay, A. H., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st March 1870.	31st Oct. 1870...	40	0	0			
Lloyd, T. H., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery	Entrance donation & subscription from 1st May 1870 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	27	8	0			
Macbeth, J., Doctor, Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, Lucknow Circle	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	93	0	0	386	8	0
Mackay, A. F., Captain, 92nd Foot, Quarter-Master-General's Department	1st Jan. 1870 ...	30th Nov. 1870.	66	0	0			
Mackey, F., Quarter-Master, H. M.'s 106th Foot ...	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	30	0	0			
Maclachlan, T. J., Captain and Brevet-Major, Royal Artillery	1st August 1869.	31st Dec. 1870.	136	0	0			
Maister, G., Lieut.-Colonel, 19th Brigade Royal Artillery.	1st June 1870...	31st May 1871.	96	0	0			
McFarlan, D., Captain and Brevet-Major, Royal Artillery.	1st Jan. 1870 ...	31st Dec. 1870.	60	0	0			
McMullin, J., Lieutenant, Madras Staff Corps... ...	1st June 1869...	31st May 1870.	30	0	0			
Menzies, E., Doctor, Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, Bengal	1st Oct. 1869 ...	31st March 1870.	60	0	0			
Miley, J. A., Lieutenant, Bengal Staff Corps	1st Jan. 1870 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	22	8	0			
Munro, W., Doctor, Depy. Inspr.-Genl. of Hospitals, Bengal.	1st Oct. 1869 ...	Ditto ...	120	0	0			
Nairne, C. E., Captain, B Battery 19th Brigade Royal Artillery	1st Jan. 1870 ...	31st Dec. 1870.	60	0	0	713	8	0
O Callaghan, J. W., Lieutenant, Bengal Staff Corps, (late 11th Foot)	1st April 1869...	31st March 1870.	30	0	0			
O'Leary, T., Surgeon, Royal Horse Artillery	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	96	0	0			
O'Neill, J. J. S., Captain, Officiating Chief Inspector of Musketry	Entrance donation & subscription from 15th May 1870	15th Feb. 1871	90	0	0			

LIST No. 1.

Subscriptions received from 1st January to 31st December 1870.

Rank and Names of Subscribers.	Period. From	Period. To	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.	Total. Rs.	A.	P.
His Excellency Sir W. R., Mansfield, G.C.S.I., K.C.B, late Commander-in-Chief in India	1st July 1869 ...	31st Dec. 1869..	180	0	0			
Anderson, D. H, Assistant Surgeon	1st Jan. 1870 ...	31st Dec. 1870..	30	0	0			
Austin, E., Captain, Madras Staff Corps	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870..						
	And arrears of subscription for Jan., Feb., and March 1869 ...		67	8	0			
Barclay, A., Doctor, Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, Madras						277	8	0
	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	120	0	0			
Berkeley, R. W., Assistant Surgeon	1st Dec. 1868 ...	30th Nov. 1869.	60	0	0			
Barnes, C. H., Captain, (Royal Artillery) Commandant, Dalhousie Depôt	Entrance donation and subscription from 1st May 1870.	31st Oct. 1870	60	0	0			
Beamish, G. P., Captain, late 36th Foot	1st Sep. 1870 ...	30th Nov. 1870.	15	0	0			
Beath, J. H., Staff Assistant Surgeon, in medical charge Depôt, 55th Foot, Roy Bareilly	1st Jan. 1870 ...	31st Dec. 1870...	60	0	0			
Bell, J. L., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870...	30	0	0			
Bell, C. W. B., Lieutenant, 5th Lancers	Ditto ...	31st Dec. 1869...	7	8	0			
Bemsey, J. H., Quartermaster, 25th Brigade Royal Artillery	1st July 1870 ...	30th Nov. 1870...	12	8	0			
Birch, A. J. C., Captain, Bengal Staff Corps	1st July 1869 ...	31st Dec. 1870...	150	0	0			
Birnie, T. K., Staff Surgeon	1st Dec. 1870 ...	31st Jan. 1871...	14	0	0			
Blackall, R., Capt. and Lieut-Col. 1st Battn. 7th Foot ...	1st Dec. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870...	30	0	0			
Bleckley, T. M., Staff Surgeon, Secretary to Inspector-General of Hospitals, British Forces	1st Oct. 1869 ...	Ditto ...	96	0	0			
Blunt, G., Captain, Royal Engineers, Madras	1st Jan. 1870 ...	Ditto ...	45	0	0			
Bond, H., Captain, 9th Brigade Royal Artillery ...	Ditto ...	30th June 1870...	30	0	0			
Bradshaw, A. F., Assistant Surgeon, Surgeon to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India	Ditto ...	31st Dec. 1870...	60	0	0			
Briggs, T., Quartermaster, F Brigade Royal Horse Artillery	Entrance donation and subscription from 1st Nov. 1869.	31st Dec. 1870	50	0	0			
Browne, H., Major, (58th Foot) Commandant Chinsura Depôt	1st Jan. 1870 ...	31st Dec. 1870...	72	0	0			
Budd, G., Captain, 5th Battery 6th Brigade Royal Artillery	1st April 1870...	30th June 1870...	15	0	0			
Burnett, E. S., Captain, A Battery A Brigade Royal Horse Artillery	Entrance donation and subscription from 1st June 1870	30th Sep. 1870	50	0	0			
Burton, C. W., Lieutenant, Bengal Staff Corps (late) 2nd Battalion 19th Foot	1st Oct. 1869 ...	31st March 1870	15	0	0			
Butler, C. C. Y., Lieutenant, (late) Her Majesty's 76th Foot	1st August 1869	30th Sep. 1869...						
	And arrears of subscription for July 1867		7	8	0			
Callwell, R., Captain, 45th Foot, Chief Inspector of Musketry, Madras						999	8	0
Castle, F. J., Captain (& Local Major) H. M. 107th Foot...	1st July 1870 ...	31st July 1870 ...	5	0	0			
Chapple, R. A., Surgeon, Royal Artillery	1st August 1870	31st Dec. 1870...	25	0	0			
	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th June 1870...	63	0	0			
Colclough, G., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	Entrance donation and subscription from 1st April 1870	30th Sep. 1870.	96	0	0			
Cassidy, L., Major and Paymaster, Her Majesty's 18th Hussars	17th Sep. 1869..	31st Dec. 1869..	23	5	4			
Cooke, E. S., Lieutenant, Bengal Staff Corps	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870..	28	0	0			
Cooke, W. B., Lieutenant, 5th Brigade Royal Artillery ...	1st July 1869 ...	Ditto ...	22	8	0			
Cookes, C. H., Captain and Local Lieutenant-Colonel, C Battery F Brigade Royal Horse Artillery	1st Feb. 1870 ...	31st Oct. 1870...	45	0	0			
Corbett, W. H., Surgeon, Her Majesty's 107th Foot ...	1st Jan. 1870 ...	31st Dec. 1870..	84	0	0			
Crosthwaite, C., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870..	30	0	0			
Cumberlege, A. F., Lieutenant, late Bengal Staff Corps ...	Ditto ...	31st Dec. 1869..	15	0	0			
						436	13	4
Darrah, C. J., Captain and Brevet Major, Royal Engineers.	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th June 1870.	45	0	0			
Davidson, A. H., Captain, D Battery F Brigade Royal Horse Artillery	1st Jan. 1870 ...	30th Sep. 1870..	45	0	0			
Deane, B. M., Major, 19th Foot, Assistant Quartermaster-General, Madras	1st Oct. 1869 ...	Ditto ...	96	0	0			
Desbrough, S. H., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery ...	Entrance donation and subscription from 1st Jan. 1870	30th Sep. 1870	37	8	0			
						223	8	0
Elgee, J. L., Colonel, 9th Brigade Royal Artillery ...	1st Nov. 1869 ...	30th June 1870.	64	0	0			
Elles, W. K., Major, Her Majesty's 38th Foot... ...	1st July 1869 ...	31st March 1870	54	0	0			
Eteson, F, Captain and Local Major, 1st Battalion 3rd Buffs. Adjutant-General's Department	Ditto ...	31st Dec. 1870..	108	0	0			
Evans, C. R. O., Lieutenant-Colonel, 8th Brigade R. A ...	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870..	95	0	0			
						321	0	0
Fasson, S. H., Staff Surgeon-Major, Royal Artillery ...	Ditto ...	31st March 1870	48	0	0			
Faught, J. G., Staff Surgeon, in Medical charge Murree Convalescent Depot	Ditto ...	30th June 1870.	63	0	0			
FitzGerald, M. M., Captain, and Local Major, F Battery 19th Brigade Royal Artillery	Entrance donation and subscription from 1st May 1870	30th Sep. 1870	55	0	0			
Forster, B. L., Captain and Brevet Major, Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, Madras	1st Oct. 1869 ...	31st Dec. 1870..	150	0	0			
Fortescue, E., Captain, 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade, Brigade Major, Umballa	1st Dec. 1869 ...	30th Nov. 1870.	72	0	0			
Foster, H., Captain and Local Colonel, (95th Foot) Commandant Kurrachee Depot	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870..	84	0	0			

STATEMENT No. 1.—*Subscriptions.*—(Continued.)

Rank and Names of Subscribers.	Period. From	Period. To	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.	Total. Rs.	A.	P.
Patch, R., Lieutenant (Ben. S. Corps), Commissariat Dept.	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	30	0	0			
Pawson, J., Riding Master, Royal Artillery	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	30	0	0			
Penn, L. W., Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Arty.	1st Jan. 1870.	30th June 1870.	30	0	0			
Pennycuick, G. F., Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st Jan. 1870 ...	31st Dec. 1870...	60	0	0			
Poyser, R., Veterinary Surgeon, A Brigade Royal Horse Artillery	Entrance donation and subscription from 1st Aug. 1870.	31st Dec. 1870	27	8	0			
	1st July 1869 ...	30th June 1870...	30	0	0			
						483	8	0
Purdon, J. E., Staff Assistant Surgeon	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	60	0	0			
Ravenhill, T. G., Captain, A Battery A Brigade Royal Horse Artillery								
Renny, G. A., Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st Jan. 1870 ...	Ditto ...	45	0	0			
Robertson, J. E., Colonel, late Adjutant-General, Madras.	1st Nov. 1869...	30th Nov. 1869.	12	0	0			
Rowley, R. H R., Captain, 9th Brigade Royal Artillery ...	1st Dec. 1869...	31st Oct. 1870...	55	0	0			
Sampson, J., Riding Master, F. Brigade Royal Horse Artillery						217	0	0
Saunders, R. P., Lieutenant, A Battery F Brigade Royal Horse Artillery	1st Jan. 1870 ...	31st Dec. 1870...	30	0	0			
	Entrance donation and subscription from 1st Mar. 1870.	31st Oct. 1870.	35	0	0			
Scott, H., Staff Assistant Surgeon, in medical charge Chinsurah Depot	1st July 1870 ...	31st Dec. 1870...	30	0	0			
Sewell, A., Captain (Lieutenant-Colonel), 105th Foot, attached to Deolalee Depot	.....	.....	20	0	0			
Sexton, J. M., Captain (Bengal Staff Corps), Quartermaster General's Department, Bombay	1st April 1870...	30th June 1870	18	0	0			
Sinclair, E. M., Surgeon, Royal Artillery	1st Sep. 1870...	31st Dec. 1870...	28	0	0			
Skinner, J. G., Lieutenant, Bengal Staff Corps ...	1st Jan. 1870 ...	Ditto ...	36	0	0			
Smith, D. S., Surgeon, 4th Hussars, in medical charge Landour Convalescent Depot	1st Dec. 1870...	Ditto ...	5	0	0			
Smith, G. W., Captain	1st July 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1869.	15	0	0			
Sparks, J. B., Captain	1st Jan. 1869 ...	28th Feb. 1870...	70	0	0			
Stephen, F., Captain, 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade, Adjutant E. I. Railway Volunteer Corps	1st July 1869 ...	31st Dec. 1870...	90	0	0			
Stewart, W., Surgeon, 19th Brigade Royal Artillery ...	1st Jan. 1870...	Ditto ...	84	0	0			
St. Hill, W. H., Major, (late 65th Foot), A. D. C. to the Commander-in-Chief, Madras	1st April 1870...	Ditto ...	54	0	0			
Stoddard, T. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Madras Staff Corps...	1st Jan. 1870...	30th June 1870..	42	0	0			
Swinhoe, C., Captain, Bombay Staff Corps	Ditto ...	30th Sep. 1870.	54	0	0			
Swinton, G., Captain, Royal Engineers	Entrance donation and subscription from 1st Sep. 1870	30th Nov. 1870	63	0	0			
						674	0	0
Teed, T., Lieutenant, Bombay Staff Corps (late 2nd Dragoon Guards)	1st Jan. 1871...	31st Dec. 1870..	18	0	0			
Tempest, S. W., Quartermaster, H. M.'s 107th Foot ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	30	0	0			
Thompson, J A., Staff Surgeon-Major	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	96	0	0			
Thomson, T. G., Lieutenant, Bengal Staff Corps, (late 101st Foot)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	18	0	0			
Turner, A. E., Lieutenant, D Battery A Brigade Royal Horse Artillery	1st June 1870...	28th Feb. 1871...	22	8	0			
Turton, F. A., Staff Assistant Surgeon, Royal Artillery ...	Arrears of subscription for December 1868.		5	0	0			
						169	8	0
Wace, R., Lieutenant, C Battery 16th Brigade Royal Artillery	1st May 1870 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	12	8	0			
Wallace, J., Assistant Surgeon	1st Nov. 1869...	30th Nov. 1870.	65	0	0			
Warburton, R., Lieutenant, Bengal Staff Corps, (late Royal Artillery)	1st Oct. 1869 ...	20th Sept. 1870.	30	0	0			
Warren, F. G. E., Captain, B Battery 8th Brigade Royal Artillery	Entrance donation and subscription from 15th Mar. 1870	15th Dec. 1870	75	0	0			
White, T. H., Assistant Surgeon, B Battery, 22nd Brigade Royal Artillery	Entrance donation and subscription from 1st July 1870	31st Mar. 1871.	75	0	0			
Whybrow, J., Lieutenant, late Barrackmaster, Russellia.	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	30	0	0			
Wikeley, C. E., Staff Assistant Surgeon, in medical charge Darjeeling Convalescent Depot	1st April 1870	31st July 1870 & for Feb. 1870...	25	0	0			
Wilmer, J. R., Lieutenant, Bengal Staff Corps, (late Royal Artillery)	1st April 1870...	31st Dec. 1870...	22	8	0			
Wingfield, R., Captain, late H. M.'s 36th Foot... ...	1st Dec. 1869 ...	Ditto 1869...	5	0	0			
Woodward, G. P. M., Staff Surgeon, A Brigade Royal Horse Artillery	1st Oct. 1870 ...	30th Nov. 1870.	14	0	0			
Wright, W. H., Lieutenant, late G Battery 16th Brigade Royal Artillery	1st Oct. 1869 ...	31st Oct. 1869...	1	8	0			
						355	8	0
H Battery 8th Brigade Royal Artillery	1st April 1870...	31st Dec. 1870...	62	8	0			
E Ditto A do. Royal Horse Artillery	1st Oct. 1870...	Ditto ...	55	0	0			
E Ditto F do. do. do.	1st Oct. 1869...	30th Sep. 1870	186	8	0			
E Ditto 16th do. Royal Artillery	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	60	0	0			
F Ditto 14th do. do.	Ditto ...	30th Nov. 1869.	12	0	0			
3rd Ditto 22nd do. do.	1st Jan. 1870 ...	30th Nov. 1870.	106	8	0			
						482	8	0
2nd Dragoon Guards	1st Oct. 1869 ...	31st Dec. 1869..	40	8	0			
3rd Hussars	Ditto ...	30th June 1870	264	8	0			
4th Ditto	Ditto ...	30th Sep. 1870.	271	0	0			
5th Lancers...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	307	8	0			
7th Hussars	Ditto ...	31st Dec. 1869.	72	0	0			
11th Ditto	Ditto ...	30th Sep. 1870.	474	0	0			

STATEMENT No. 1.—*Subscription*—(Continued.)

Rank and Names of Subscribers.	Period. From	Period. To	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.	Total. Rs.	A.	P.
16th Lancers	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	293	8	0			
18th Hussars	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	462	0	0			
19th Ditto	Ditto ...	31st Dec. 1869...	111	0	0			
20th Ditto	1st Jan. 1870 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	294	0	0			
21st Ditto	Ditto ...	31st Dec. 1870.	247	4	8			
						2,752	4	8
Her Majesty's 1st Battalion 1st Foot	1st Oct. 1869 ...	31st Oct. 1870...	522	8	0			
Ditto, 2nd do. 1st do.	Ditto ...	30th Sep. 1870.	259	8	0			
Ditto 1st do. 3rd do.	1st Jan. 1870 ...	Ditto	252	0	0			
Ditto 1st do. 5th do.	1st Oct. 1869 ...	Ditto	348	0	0			
Ditto 1st do. 6th do.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	496	0	0			
Ditto 1st do. 7th do.	Ditto ...	31st Dec. 1869...	15	0	0			
Ditto 1st do. 8th do.	Ditto ...	30th June 1870.	285	8	0			
Ditto 2nd do. 10th do.	Ditto ...	30th Sep. 1870...	461	8	0			
Ditto 1st do. 11th do.	1st Jan. 1870 ...	Ditto ...	330	8	0			
Ditto 2nd do. 12th do.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	228	0	0			
Ditto 1st do. 14th do.	1st Oct. 1869 ...	31st Dec. 1870...	383	0	0			
Ditto 1st do. 17th do.	15th Feb. 1870.	Ditto ...	321	4	0			
Ditto 1st do. 19th do.	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	504	0	0			
Ditto 2nd do. 19th do.	1st Jan. 1870 ...	30th June 1870.	105	0	0			
Ditto 1st do. 21st do.	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	748	8	0			
Ditto 2nd do. 21st do.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	230	0	0			
Ditto 2nd do. 24th do.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	309	0	0			
Ditto 2nd do. 25th do.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	643	8	0			
Ditto 26th Regiment of Foot	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	286	8	0			
Ditto 36th do. do.	1st Jan. 1870 ...	31st Dec. 1870.	549	8	0			
Ditto 37th do. do.	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	359	0	0			
Ditto 38th do. do.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	449	0	0			
Ditto 39th do. do.	1st Jan. 1870 ...	31st Dec. 1870.	683	0	0			
Ditto 41st do. do.	Ditto ...	30th Sep. 1870.	172	8	0			
Ditto 45th do. do.	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th June 1870.	178	8	0			
Ditto 49th do. do.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	123	0	0			
Ditto 55th do. do.	Ditto ...	31st Dec. 1870.	684	8	0			
Ditto 58th do. do.	Ditto ...	30th June 1870.	312	0	0			
Ditto 59th do. do.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	112	8	0			
Ditto 2nd Battalion 60th Rifles	Ditto ...	30th Sep. 1870.	312	0	0			
Ditto 3rd do. 60th do.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	249	0	0			
Ditto 62nd Regiment of Foot	1st May 1870 ...	Ditto ...	82	0	0			
Ditto 65th do. do.	1st Oct. 1870 ...	31st Dec. 1870.	15	0	0			
Ditto 76ht do. do.	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	144	0	0			
Ditto 77th do. do.	1st Jan. 1870 ...	31st March 1870.	85	8	0			
Ditto 79th do. do.	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	167	8	0			
Ditto 82nd do. do.	Ditto ...	16th Jan. 1870.	155	14	5			
Ditto 85th do. do.	1st Jan. 1870 ...	31st Dec. 1870.	607	0	0			
Ditto 88th do. do.	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	348	0	0			
Ditto 92nd do. do.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	129	0	0			
Ditto 95th do. do.	1st Jan. 1870 ...	30th June 1870.	202	8	0			
Ditto 96th do. do. ...	Ditto ...	31st Dec. 1870.	332	8	0			
Ditto 102nd do. do.	1st Oct. 1869 ...	28th Feb. 1870.	20	0	0			
Ditto 103rd do. do.	1st Jan. 1870 ...	30th Sep. 1870.	112	8	0			
Ditto 105th do. do.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	238	0	0			
Ditto 106th do. do.	1st Sep. 1870 ...	28th Feb. 1871.	15	0	0			
Ditto 108th do. do.	1st Oct. 1869 ...	30th June 1870.	140	0	0			
Ditto 109th do. do.	Ditto ...	30th Sep. 1870.	199	0	0			
Ditto 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade	1st Jan. 1870 ...	Ditto ...	310	8	0	14,660	10	5
		Total...	...	...	...	25,180	4	5

C. SCOTT, Major, *Honorary Secretary Q. M. W. Fund.*

LIST No. 2.

Statement of Relief afforded by the Fund from 1st January 1870 to 31st December 1870.

	Amount awarded.			Amount paid.			Total.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
To balance paid to the widow of a Quartermaster, 19th Brigade, Royal Artillery, due from last year's account...	...	...	...	3,229	0	0			
To the widow of a Major, 37th Foot, who died at Morabad on the 3rd December 1869 :—									
Maintenance allowance for three months, under Rule 25	1,800	0	0						
Travelling allowance from Shahjehanpore to Bombay, under Rule 26 ...	311	11	0						
Passage money to the widow, under Rule 23	1,500	0	0						
Travelling allowance for one attendant from Shahjehanpore to Bombay...	311	11	6						
Passage money to the attendant	450	0	0	4,373	6	0			
To the widow of a Surgeon, 36th Foot, who died at Camp Bara, near Peshawur, on the 2nd October 1869 :—									
Maintenance allowance for four months	2,400	0	0						
Exchange on London	104	5	6	2,504	5	6			
To the widow of a Veterinary Surgeon, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery, who died on Board the P. and O. Steamer, in Bombay Harbour on the 19th February 1870 :—									
Maintenance allowance for three months, under Rule 25	900	0	0						
Passage money to the widow and three children, under Rule 23 ...	2,400	0	0						
Travelling allowance from Southampton to Dublin, under Rule 24 ...	233	2	0						
Exchange on Bombay, Rs. 11-4-0 and on London Rs. 111-11-2 ...	123	15	2	3,656	1	2			
To the widow of a Lieutenant, Bengal Staff Corps, who died at Bijnour on the 21st March 1870 :—									
Maintenance allowance for three months, under Rule 25	900	0	0						
Travelling allowance from Mussoorie to Bombay under Rule 26 ...	560	0	0						
Detention allowance for 2 months, under Rule 27...	600	0	0						
Passage money to the widow and two children, under Rule 23 ...	2,100	0	0						
Travelling allowance from port of debarkation to Bath, Rule 24 ...	50	0	0						
Exchange on Mussoorie	5	12	0	4,215	12	0			
To five orphan children of a Riding Master, 11th Hussars, who died at Muttra on the 7th March 1870 :—									
Maintenance allowance	1,500	0	0						
Travelling expenses from Muttra to Calcutta, under Rule 26... ...	716	12	0						
Passage money to the five children and one attendant, under Rule 25 ...	2,050	0	0						
Travelling expenses in England, under Rule 24	220	0	0						
Exchange on Agra	6	6	0	4,493	2	0			
To the widow of a Captain, 21st Foot, who died at Bangalore on the 9th August 1870 :—									
Maintenance allowance for three months under Rule 25	1,200	0	0						
Travelling allowance from Bangalore to Madras, under Rule 26 ...	40	8	0						
Passage money to the widow, under Rule 23	1,500	0	0						
Travelling expenses in England under Rule 24	38	0	0	2,778	8	0			
To the widow of a Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, Lahore Circle, who died at Meean Meer on the 7th April 1870 :—									
Maintenance allowance for three months, under Rule 25	1,800	0	0						
Travelling allowance from Meean Meer to Bombay, under Rule 26 ...	772	8	0						
Passage money to the widow and three children under Rule 23 ...	2,400	0	0						
Travelling expenses in England under Rule 24	200	0	0	5,172	8	0			
To the widow of a Paymaster 41st Foot, who died at Subathoo on the 17th January 1870 :—									
Maintenance allowance for three months, under Rule 25	1,200	0	0						
Travelling allowance from Subathoo to Bombay, under Rule 26 ...	701	10	0						
Passage money to the widow and one child, under Rule 23	2,000	0	0						
Travelling allowance in England, under Rule 24	189	0	0	4,090	10	0			
To the widow of a Quartermaster 96th Foot, who died at Dum Dum on the——— :—									
Maintenance allowance for three months, under Rule 25	900	0	0						
Travelling expenses from Dum Dum to Calcutta, under Rule 26 ...	10	0	0						
Passage money to the widow and three children, under Rule 23 ...	2,400	0	0						
Travelling expenses in England, under Rule 24	56	4	0	3,366	4	0			
Total...	...	...	...	37,879	8	8	37,879	8	8

F. ETESON, Major,
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General

FRED. ROBERTS, Lieutenant-Colonel, R. A.,
1st Assistant Quartermaster-General.

T. M. BLECKLEY, M.D., Staff Surgeon,
Secretary to Inspector-General of Hospitals.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,
P. B. ROE, Colonel, *Adjutant-General.*

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 20th June 1871.

The following transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by a Medical Committee to be unfit for further service:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	RS.	A.	P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
39th Regt. N. I.	Havildar ... Naugamootoo	544	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay...	7	0	0	30th June 1871.	1st July 1871.	Bangalore ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Drum Major Edward Held	8	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Fife Major. John Thomas Williams ...	26	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Drummer ... Joseph Caszo	29	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	With 39th Regiment, N. I.	
	Private ... Audum Cawn	127	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	do.	
	Do. ... Doorgah Sing	263	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Lucknow.	
	Do. ... Shaik Ebram	483	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Do. ... Narrainen	488	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Combaconum.	
	Do. ... Mahomed Cassim	637	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	With 39th Regiment N. I.	
	Do. ... Mahomed Tippoo	641	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Trippasoor.	
	Do. ... Mullispoorum	647	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Wullungaman, near Combaconum.	
	Do. ... Shaik Ebram	649	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ... Mahomed Hoosman... ...	657	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Palamcottah.	
	Do. ... Kajah Mohecool Deen ...	663	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ... Ram Persaud	672	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Lucknow.	
	Do. ... Saijee Row	746	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Hoonsoor.	
	Do. ... Veragoo	766	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	With 39th Regiment N. I.	
	Do. ... Rungasawmy	769	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Tanjore.	
	Do. ... Peer Khan	1319	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Colar, near Bangalore.	

Corps.	Rank and Names		Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.			From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
					RS.	A.	P.				
39th Regiment N.I.	Puckally ...	Mootien	4	Pensioned on half pay	3	8	0	30th June 1871.	1st July 1871.	Bangalore ...	With 39th Regiment N. I.
	Regimental Lascar.	Mootoosawmy	5	Do. do.	3	2	8			Do. ...	Tanjore.
	Do. ...	Chinniah	11	Do. do.	3	2	8			Do. ...	Hoonsoor.

The particular attention of Officer Commanding the Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. C., 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

179

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 19th June 1871.

No. 67.—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is re-published :—

Adjutant General's Office, Head Quarters Simla, 25th May 1871.

* * *

No. 103.

Inspections.—In continuation of G. O. No. 356* of 1870, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directs, that a Report be made on the 1st September in each year, on all regiments and detachments of British Cavalry and Infantry, by the Officer Commanding the station in which they are quartered.

2. This Report will enter chiefly into the interior economy and state of discipline of each corps and detachment, and in it will be brought forward any points connected therewith, which may appear to require the notice of higher authority.

3. Information upon the following points must be forwarded at the same time :—

I. The military qualifications of the officers as regards their fitness for the posts they hold

II. State of the Officers' mess, showing balance credit or debt of the fund. Stock in hand to be credited at selling rates. Stock not received, at cost rates. Plate glass, furniture, &c., not to be credited.

III. State of the Sergeants' mess—the same rules to be followed as given for the Officers' mess.

IV. Special report on the conduct and intelligence of the non-commissioned officers.

V. Number of courts martial since last inspection.

VI. Number of men punished for insubordination since last inspection.

VII. Number of men punished for drunkenness since ditto.

VIII. Number of men who have not been entered in Company Defaulter books since ditto.

IX. Daily average of defaulters since ditto.

X. Daily average of men attending school since ditto.

XI. Daily average strength at Head Quarters or at the detachment since ditto.

XII. Daily average sick since ditto.

XIII. Daily average of men working at any trade since ditto.

XIV. Number of men sent to hill stations on working parties or for health since ditto.

XV. Average number of nights in bed for each rank since ditto.

XVI. Examination of the different Regimental Books.

XVII. Comparison of Guard reports and Defaulters' Books.

XVIII. Musketry information, giving the figure of merit obtained by the corps, the number of third class shots, and noting what extra instruction these latter have gone through.

XIX. Number of men who can read and write, exclusive of non commissioned officers.

XX. Number of Drummers, Rank and File, possessing one or more G. C. Badges.

XXI. Number of subscribers to the regimental library and recreation room.

XXII. Number of books in possession. { belonging to Government. / belonging to regiment.

XXIII. Report on the school.

XXIV. General conduct of the regiment or detachment since last inspection.

XXV. General observations including the Canteen, Gymnastics, or other institutions as may seem to be required.

4. When the Officer Commanding the regiment or detachment is also in command of the station, the General Officer Commanding the division or district will forward to Head Quarters the name of an officer whom he would recommend to make the inspection, or will make it himself.

5. The Reports from the different stations, which will be in the form of a letter, and in duplicate, will be sent to the Officer Commanding the division or district, who will transmit them with his own remarks to the Adjutant-General.

* Madras G. O. C. C. 24th January 1871, page 22.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Captain F. E. West.....	2nd Wing Subaltern 24th Native Infantry	Officiating Qr Mr., 24th Native Infantry... ... vice Pro-ther.

This cancels G. O. C. C. 1st June, nominating Lieutenant Wetherall as Quarter Master of the Corps.

Lieutenant T. Greenaway, 108th Foot, who was appointed a Probationer of the Staff Corps, in G. O. C. C. 6th instant, will join the 24th Native Infantry as 2nd Wing Subaltern, instead of the 26th Native Infantry, as previously ordered.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 31*st May* 1871.

* * *

Local rank is assigned to the under-mentioned Officer :—
2nd Battn. 10th Foot.—Major Cuthbert Barlow to be Lieut.-Col., from the 18th of April 1871.

Head Quarters, Simla, 5th June 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—
Royal Artillery.—Assistant Surgeon C. White, (D Battery 20th Brigade), to England, Overland, from date of embarkation to appear before a Medical Board.

Head Quarters, Simla, 7th June 1871.

Royal Artillery.—Subject to approval by Her Majesty, the Commander-in-Chief in India accepts the resignation of his Commission by Lieutenant Francis Beresford. Dated 2nd June 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 20th June 1871.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To	
Lieut.-Colonel A. Stevens, 2nd in Comd. and W. O. 8th N. I.		Offg. Comdt. 30th N. I.	With effect from date of departure of Col. Walker.
Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Fletcher, Wing Officer 19th N. I.	Offg. Wing Officer 8th Native Infantry	Officiating 2nd in Comd and Wing Officer 8th Native Infantry	
Major C. M. Hailes, Wing Officer 8th Native Infantry	Officiating Wing Officer 23rd Light Infantry	Wing Officer 8th Native Infantry	

The under-mentioned 2nd-Class Apothecaries having completed 5 years service are promoted to 1st-Class from the dates specified opposite to their names :—
2nd-Class Apothecary Robert Alexander Leonard.....15th June 1871.
2nd-Class Apothy. (Honorary Asst. Surgn.) Richard Wilkins.....18th June 1871.

With reference to G. O. C. C. 20th November 1869, the under-mentioned Medical Subordinates have been passed by the Board of Examiners :—

At Madras.

3rd-Class Hospl. Asst. Loganathum Permaul Doss, No. 679... } As 2nd-Class Hospital
Do do. C. Nagaruthnum, No. 673... ... } Assistants.

The under-mentioned Medical Subordinates having completed 7 years service are promoted to 2nd-Class from 10th June 1871, the date of their passing the prescribed Examination :—
3rd-Class Hospl. Asst. Loganathum Permaul Doss, No. 679... } To be 2nd-Class Hospital
Do. do. C. Nagaruthnum, No. 673... ... } Assistants.

Jemadar Rungasawmy of the 40th Native Infantry is appointed Native Adjutant of the Corps.

Private No. 472, Shaik Farreed of the 25th Native Infantry, is at his own request transferred to the 28th Native Infantry, with effect from 10th July 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 22nd June 1871.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has approved of the under-mentioned Officers of the 21st Foot, being posted on their recent promotion to the Battalions of their Regiment specified opposite their names :—

	To.
Captain Allen.....	1st Battalion.
Lieutenant Falls.....	2nd do.

The following postings are ordered :—
The services of Assistant Apothecary R. Hollingsworth are placed at the disposal of the Director of Public Instruction for employment in the Medical College.

		From	To
Assistant Apothy.	R. S. Dawson.....	Hospital for Women and Children, Vepery.....	Jail Ootacamund, vice Hollingsworth, at the public expense.
Do.	J. Norman	General Hospl., Madras...	Hospital for Women and Children, Vepery.
Do.	G. A. Watts.....	(now at Madras).....	General Hospl., Madras—*To join.*

The following Extracts from the *London Gazettes*, dated 20th May 1871, are re-published :—
The Queen has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of the celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday, to give orders for the following promotions in and appointments to, the Most Honourable Order of the Bath.

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honourable Order, viz.

Colonel William Boyle, 89th Regiment.
Colonel Alexander Cæsar Hawkins, Royal Artillery.

Captain E. W. Begbie, General List, is appointed to do duty with the Sappers and Miners at Bangalore.

The privilege leave granted in G. O. C. C. of the 16th instant, to officiating Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon Holloway is cancelled at that Officer's request.

The under-mentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date Pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			Rs. A. P.					
7th.	12687	Lutchmee Davee	2 12 0	Private...	Ramasawmy ...	36th Regt. Native Infantry...	Masulipatam..	1st Nov. 1870.
	12688	Lutchmumah ...	2 12 0	Do. ...	Boochiah ...	37th Grenadiers.	Ellore ...	1st Sep. 1870.
	12689	Appamah ...	2 12 0	Do. ...	Bheamen Commiah ...	38th Regt. N. I.	Vizagapatam.	5th Dec. 1870.
	12690	Maeumah ...	2 12 0	Do. ...	Chennapah ...	12th Do. ...	Toomkoor ...	15th Feb. 1870.
	12691	Audiamah ...	2 12 0	Do. ...	Seethiah ...	38th Do. ...	Vizagapatam..	13th Oct. 1870.
	12692	Ahmedah Kahtoo	4 8 0	Havildar.	Cawder Khan...	37th Grenadiers.	Chicacole.....	14th April ,,

---

The under-mentioned Widows have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
8th.	329	Isabella McDonnell	5 9 5	Pensioned Serjeant Major.	John McDonnell.	Honorable East India Company's Artillery.	Calcutta	12th Mar. 1871.
	330	Charlotte Sanderson	3 11 8	Pensioned Gunner.	James William Sanderson.	D Troop Horse Artillery.....	Bangalore,.....	4th April ,,

---

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 23rd June 1871.

Volunteers for 19th N. I.—No. 68.—The following transfer of men to the 19th Native Infantry is ordered with effect from 15th June 1871.

The men of the 2nd Regiment Native Infantry will embark direct from Vizagapatam, those from other Regiments are to be sent to the Native Infantry Depôt Palaveram, where arrangements will be made by the Quarter Master-General for their passage, &c.

Captain F. G. Rideout 7th Native Infantry, will proceed in Command of the details to Singapore and return on the completion of this duty.

2nd Regiment Native Infantry.

No. 2761 Naigue Kistnasawmy Rajoo.
,, 2074 Private Moonuswamy.
,, 2172 ,, Soobramooney.
,, 2350 ,, Abdool Rymon.
No. 2740 Private Francis.
,, 2891 ,, Mahomed Hyoot.
,, 2903 ,, Veenaigum.

4th Regiment Native Infantry.

No. 253 Havr. Iyaloo Naidoo.
,, 557 Private Rungaswamy.
,, 804 L. N. Yelliah.
,, 1010 ,, Doorgiah.
,, 903 Ag. L. N. Pooneacotty.
,, 1023 Private Seetul Sing.
,, 1026 ,, Ajodeah Sing.
No. 1047 Private Khader Khan.
,, 1055 ,, Shaik Mamood.
,, 1071 ,, Meer Ruzza Hoossain.
,, 1081 ,, Muthoora Sing.
,, 1113 ,, Lutchmunah.
,, 1130 ,, Laul Dut.

7th Regiment Native Infantry.

No. 2552 Private Soobiah.
No. 2748 Private Appavoo.

16th Regiment Native Infantry.

No. 223 Havr. Lutchmunursoo.
,, 358 Private Shaik Ebram.
,, 662 ,, Govindswamy.
,, 1015 ,, Audenaraidoo.
,, 1042 ,, Venketreddy.
,, 1044 ,, Moonuswamy.
,, 787 ,, Tirputtiah.
No. 804 Private Venketachellum.
,, 625 ,, Venketswamy.
,, 898 ,, Moosaliah.
,, 849 ,, Soobanadry.
,, 608 ,, Venketswamy.
,, 610 ,, Jugganadum.
,, 906 ,, Semanah.

17th Regiment Native Infantry.

No. 2401 Havr. Bickrum Sing.
„ 1822 Private Mudranaigum.
„ 1861 „ Nullaswamy.
„ 2410 „ Audenarraidoo.
„ 2411 „ Chittorie.

No. 2444 Private Ghoolam Ghouse.
„ 2462 „ Syed Booran.
„ 2463 „ Poonooswamy.
„ 2549 „ Venketachellum.
„ 2590 „ Doorgapresaud.

28th Regiment Native Infantry.

No. 810 Havr. Appanah.
„ 353 Naigue Arnachellum.
„ 856 Private Kotterswamy.
„ 858 „ Ramaswamy.
„ 565 „ Ramaswamy.
„ 627 „ Juggiah.
„ 763 „ Thummiah.
„ 768 „ Pothanah.
„ 770 „ Appiah.
„ 782 „ Appanah.

No. 654 Private Veeragooloo.
„ 659 „ Govindoo.
„ 663 „ Cundolroydoo.
„ 900 „ Narrainswamy.
„ 827 „ Appanah.
„ 895 „ Venkanah.
„ 909 „ Venkanah.
„ 911 „ Francis.
„ 935 „ Nursingban.

35th Regiment Native Infantry.

No. 1989 Naigue Beeary Laul.
„ 2277 Private Urgenah.
„ 2664 „ Venketswamy.

No. 2780 Private Murry Joosay.
„ 2742 „ Ohmed Sherriffe.

39th Regiment Native Infantry.

No. 1450 Naigue Bahadar Khan.
„ 1710 Private Mootooswamy Naidoo.
„ 1803 „ Aurocium.
„ 807 „ Rungaswamy.

No. 1518 Private Narrainswamy.
„ 1714 „ Poonooswamy.
„ 1700 „ Chinnaswamy.
„ 1749 „ Butchee Rajoo.

The following orders are confirmed :—

21st November 1870.—By the Officer Commanding 2nd Battalion 21st Foot, appointing Lieutenant F. Packman, Acting Adjutant—and Lieutenant C. B. Robinson Acting Pay and Quarter Master, to the Left Wing while stationed at Tonghoo.

4th December 1870.—By the same, appointing Lieutenant Robinson, Acting Adjutant to the Left Wing in addition to his other duties, until arrival of Lieutenant Packman from leave.

31st May 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, authorizing the issue of half an ounce of common salt per horse per diem, to 412 Horses of the 18th Hussars for seven days from 31st May 1871.

1st June 1871.—By the Commandant Palaveram, appointing Captain C. C. Hewetson, to officiate as Commandant of the Native Infantry Depôt, until further orders, without prejudice to his own duties as Adjutant, vice Major Drury on leave.

5th June 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 30th Native Infantry, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. Riach, to officiate as Commandant, Major S. C. Montgomerie, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, and Captain and Adjutant F. C. St. John, to officiate as Wing Officer, without prejudice to his other duties, vice Colonel Walker on sick certificate.

2nd June 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Surgeon C. Robertson, 1st Regiment Native Infantry, to assume medical charge of the Right Wing 32nd Regiment Native Infantry without prejudice to his other duties, vice Assistant Surgeon W. J. Hastings, M.D., relieved.

22nd May 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Saugor District, directing Surgeon-Major G. F. Trimnell, 40th Regiment Native Infantry, to take over medical charge of the 3rd Madras L. C. in addition to his other duties, pending further orders, vice Surgeon-Major W. Williams, 3rd Madras Light Cavalry, proceeded to join on appointment at Kamptee.

Leave of absence :—

24th Foot.—Ensign F. R. B. Liebenrood, 2nd Battalion, to England, on medical certificate par Overland route to appear before a Medical Board—Unfit to do duty with Troops.

Staff Corps.—Colonel C. E. M. Walker, Commandant 30th Native Infantry from 8th June 1871 or date of departure—Madras, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board, under 1868 furlough Regulations.

Medical Dept.—Staff Assistant Surgeon M. J. Ryan, British Medical Service, to England on medical certificate to appear before a Medical Board, per Overland route—Unfit to do duty with Troops.

Commissariat Dept.—Conductor and Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary James Smith, from 27th May 1871, or date of departure for 12 months—Bangalore and Neilgherries, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

Circular Order by the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.

No. LXXXVI. of 18th November 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Tools allotment of—for the Depot at Wellington.

(a) P. G. No. 3257, dated 9th Nov. 1870.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Government have sanctioned (a) the issue of the undermentioned Tools for the Depôt at Wellington, under para 94 of G. O. C. C. No. 280, dated 15th July 1862, page 7. When the Tools become unserviceable they are to be reported on by a Committee of Officers, and if found to have become unfit for use by fair wear and tear, they are to be replaced by Indent at the public expense, otherwise at the cost of the persons concerned.

12 Pick axes Europe 10 lb. with Helves.
12 Spades.

No LXXXVII. of 22nd November 1870.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.

Passage money allowed to deserving Non-Commissioned Officers when proceeding on furlough to Europe, intended to cover expense on account of their step-children.

The subjoined Proceedings of Government are published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

Proceedings of the Madras Government, Military Department, 7th October 1870.

Read the following papers:—

No. 139. From the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Quarter Master General; dated Simla, 9th September 1870, No. 182.

In reply to your letter No. 3032, dated 26th July 1870, enquiring whether the sum of £ 20 allowed to deserving Non-Commissioned Officers by Government General Order, No. 961 of 1861, when proceeding on furlough to Europe, for the passage Home and return voyage to India of their families, is intended to cover the expense on this account of their step-children, I am directed to acquaint you, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that the order in question applies to a soldier's step-children.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT, FORT WILLIAM, THE 21ST SEPTEMBER 1870.

No. 728.

Copy of the above forwarded to the Secretary to Government, Fort Saint George, Military Department, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(By order.)

(Signed) E. H. H. COLLEN, Lieut., R. A.,

Offg. Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 140. ORDER THEREON, 7th October, 1870, No. 2897.

Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned.

(True Extract.)

(Signed) J. MICHAEL, *Major*,

Offg. Deputy Secretary to Government.

No. LXXXVIII. of 22nd November 1870.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.

Warrant Officers—Pay and Allowances while under arrest.

The subjoined Proceedings of Government are published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

Proceedings of the Madras Government, Military Department, 6th October 1870.

Read the following papers :—

No. 97. From the officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department to the Controller Military Accounts; dated Fort William, 4th May 1870, No. 61.

With reference to your letter No. 123-G, dated 28th April 1870, pointing out that Conductor ——— ——— of the Ordnance Department, is entitled, with reference to Military Department No. 1102 of 29th November 1869, for the period during which he was under arrest, to the Indian warrant pay and allowances of his rank instead of the net or warrant pay only authorized in Military Department letter No. 933 of 20th January 1870, I am directed to observe that the letter No. 933, was written on your report, No. 1636-F of 13th January 1870, which stated that "the net or warrant pay of his rank might be authorized as subsistence "allowance" for the period in question.

2. The term "net warrant pay" was used therefore inadvertently, and Conductor ——— ——— ——— is entitled to Indian Warrant pay and allowances, minus the staff pay proper of rank, for the period he was under arrest, according to ruling contained in the letter No. 1102 of 29th November 1869, from this office.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT, FORT WILLIAM, THE 10TH SEPTEMBER 1870.

No. 329.

Copy of the above forwarded to the Secretary to Government, Fort Saint George, Military Department, with reference to his letter No. 2387, dated 24th August 1870, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(By Order-)

(Signed) E. H. H. COLLEN, Lieut. R. A.
Offg, Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 98. ORDER THEREON, 6th October 1870, No. 2868.

Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned.

(True Extract.)

(Signed.) J. MICHAEL, Major,
Offg. Deputy Secretary to Government.

No. LXXXIX. of 22nd November 1870.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT

Armourer Serjeants—Soldiers not to be instructed in Arsenals as regimental or trained.

The subjoined Proceedings of Government are published for information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

Proceedings of the Madras Government, Military Department, 8th October 1870.

Read the following papers :—

No. 151. From the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Secretary to Government, Bombay, Military Department; dated Simla, 6th September 1870, No. 102.

With reference to your letter No. 2526, dated 23rd June 1870, I am directed to state, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, that it is not the practice in this Presidency to attach soldiers to Arsenals for the purpose of being instructed as regimental or trained Armourer Serjeants, as duly qualified men are sent out from England, and that it is not usual to fill up their places, when they are temporarily absent or unemployed, by appointing Soldiers to perform their duties.

2. It appears, however, from the estimate of the Ordnance Department of the Bengal Presidency for the current year, that provision is made for an Armourer Private in the Arsenals of Fort William and Allahabad, at Rupees 67-8-9 a month each, as shown in the margin, the rate of pay being that sanctioned in paragraph 2 of General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 29th May 1865; but these Armourer Privates are selected men and are Armourers by trade, and their appointment was necessitated by a paucity of trained Armourer Serjeants in the Ordnance Department here, whereas in the case of Corporal J. Aldred, it seems that he was sent to the Poona Arsenal with the view of being instructed in the duties of an Armourer, and while there, was required to perform the duties of an absent Armourer Serjeant, and therefore the Government of India does not consider the Non-Commissioned Officer entitled to the pay allowed in

	RS.	A.	P.
Pay at Rupees 1-4 a day for 31 days...	38	12	0
Additional pay at 3d. a day... ...	3	12	9
Ration money...	10	0	0
House-rent...	15	0	0
Total...	67	8	9

this Presidency to Armourer Privates, but sanctions the grant to him, as a special case, of the allowance or working pay of Rupees 20 a month, during the period he performed the duties of the absent Armourer Serjeant in the Poona Arsenal.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT, FORT WILLIAM 16TH SEPTEMBER 1870.

No. 629.

Copy of the above forwarded to the Secretary to Government, Fort Saint George, Military Department, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(By order)

(Signed) E. H. H. COLLEN, Lieut., R. A.

Offg. Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 152. ORDER THEREON, 8th October 1870, No. 2905.

Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, and the Controller of Military Accounts.

True Extract)

(Signed) J. MICHAEL, *Major*,

Offg. Deputy Secretary to Government.

No. XC. of 26th November 1870.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.

Carnatic Ordnance Artificers brought to trial and sentenced to hard labor—sentence how to be carried out.

1. "With reference to your Official Memo No. 3047 dated 21st" "October 1870, and correspondence therewith sent, I have the" "honor to submit, that it has generally been the practice, when an" "Ordnance Artificer of this Department has been sentenced by a" "Court Martial to imprisonment with hard labor, for the impri-" "sonment to be carried out in the Cells of the Native Regiment" "stationed near the Manufactory, and the hard labor in this Depart-" "ment, the Prisoner being supplied with the same diet as the Pupils" "and charged for it accordingly, he being also supplied with prison" "clothing at a cost of Rupees 3-10-0. The balance of the Pri-" "soner's pay was credited to Government."

3. "I do not think there is any necessity for proposing to" "Government that the balance of pay of Artificers under sen-" "tence of imprisonment with hard labor, should be appropriated" "to the entertainment of substitutes, a much better plan, in my" "opinion, is so to arrange that the sentence of hard labor should be" "carried out in the Gun Carriage Manufactory, or the Arsenal to" "which the Artificer is attached, by which means a certain amount" "of useful labor is obtained from the Prisoner by the Department," "and the balance of his pay saved to Government."

The annexed paras 1 and 3 of letter No. 220 dated 27th October 1870 from the Superintendent Gun Carriage Manufactory are published, with the intimation that whenever Carnatic Ordnance Artificers are brought to trial, and sentenced to hard labor, Ordnance Officers will, in communication with and approval of the Commanding Officer of the station, arrange for the sentence of the Artificers as regards the hard labor awarded, being carried out in the Arsenal &c., to which they may be attached, a system which is observed at the Head Quarters of the Gun Carriage Manufactory.

2 The Acting Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines takes this opportunity to request with reference to the Orders indicated in the margin, that all matters connected with the Carnatic Ordnance Artificers be submitted to the Officer Commanding the Carnatic Ordnance Artificer Company, as is done in such cases to any other Commanding Officer.

Military Board's Circular order No. 17 dated 30th September 1841, Para 4, G. O. G. No. 166 dated 24th July 1846.

Circular order No. 2 dated 12th May 1857.

No. XCI. of 9th December 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Hides to be accounted for by weight, and not by tale.

Ordnance Officers are directed in future to account for Hides Leather by weight, and not by tale. The different descriptions of leather will therefore be carefully weighed and brought on accordingly. Ordnance Officers will intimate the average weight of a hide of each

description (of which the following is the nomenclature) of the kinds in use in this Department.

1	Hides cross Butt. for seats.	12	Hides Belting for Machinery
2	„ Brown skirt	13	„ Black Leather for Accoutrements
3	„ „ Heavy	14	„ Brown for Strapping Ammunition Boxes
4	„ „ Light	15	„ Buff Europe
5	„ „ Bridle	16	„ Buffaloe 1st sort
6	„ „ (Bag) or seat	17	„ Bullock Tannery 1st sort
7	„ „ Tannery Bullock 1st. Sort black	18	„ Butt for Snap Caps
8	„ „ Buffalo 1st. „ „	19	„ „ Cross Europe
9	„ White Horse	20	„ Enamelled Patent White
10	Country common Bullock	21	„ „ Black
11	„ „ „ Buffalo	22	„ Lashing Ammnition Boxes
		23	„ Pump

No. XCII. of 12th December 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Palliser projectiles—instructions for examination of.

The accompanying despatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India with the instructions alluded to are published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

Proceedings of the Madras Government, Military Department 25th October 1870.

Read the following :—

No. 444. Military despatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, to His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, Fort Saint George, dated India Office, London, 14th September 1870, No. 71.

I transmit herewith, for the information and guidance of the officers of the Ordnance Department, copy of a letter from the War Office, dated 22nd August 1870, with accompanying instructions, relative to the examination of Palliser projectiles on account of certain flaws which have been discovered in them.

No. 445. ORDER THEREON, 25th October 1870, No. 3082.

Communicated, with enclosures in original, to the Inspector General of Ordnance for information and guidance.

(True Extract.)

(Signed) A. WILDE, Major General,
Secretary to Government.

WAR OFFICE 22d August 1870.

SIR,

I am directed by Mr. Secretary Cardwell to state for the information of the Secretary of State for India in Council that, in consequence of development of certain flaws in Palliser projectiles, it has been decided to exchange the whole of the shot, and to examine locally all the shell in store at the out stations, under this Department.

I enclose a copy of the instructions bearing on the subject which have been issued to the several control officers in charge of those out stations, in order that should His Grace the Duke of Argyll concur, corresponding instructions may be issued with reference to the Palliser projectiles in India.

I have &c.

(Signed) H. K. STORKS.

1. Certian defects, having developed themselves, in the Palliser projectiles, it has become necessary to exchange the whole of the cored shot and to examine carefully, the whole of such shell, both filled and empty, whether in Royal Artillery on Control charge, as well as those on board Her Majestys' ships.

2. On receipt therefore of this minute, you will at once put forward demands on the Controller of Royal Arsenal, for such quantities of shot and shell as you find necessary to replace those to be exchanged.

3. The demands should show the numbers required to replace the projectiles for service respectively

4. On receipt of the new supplies from Woolwich, you will exchange the projectiles on board H. M's. ships first.

5. The charges for Palliser shell are in future to be placed in serge bags according to the enclosed instructions.

A supply of such bags will be sent to you with the shells.

INSTRUCTION FOR GUIDANCE
IN THE
EXAMINATION OF PALLISER SHELL.

CRACKS OR FLAWS.—Every shell is to be carefully examined over the whole surface for cracks or flaws—and any shell found with a crack in it is to be at once condemned.

75 / 12 / 3966 DEFECTIVE BASES.—The bases are to be thoroughly tested by sharply striking with a pointed hammer at intervals of about an inch or an inch and a half; shells showing symptoms of spunginess, or having any cavity in the base, are to be still more narrowly examined, and the flaws or holes probed with a pointed wire, and any shell with exceptionably large cavity in the base, or hole through which the wire passes into the interior is at once to be condemned. Shells which show cavities in the base, which, although possibly safe to fire, may be in the opinion of the Inspector of Warlike Stores too unsightly to be issued for service, are to be classed as doubtful. Any which appear slightly defective are to be most carefully watched during the water test.

WATER TEST.—The base plugs of the shells are to be removed and the pipe of the hydraulic pump connected by the screwed socket; each shell to be subjected to a water pressure of from 120 lb. to 140 lb. per square inch, as indicated by the pressure gauge attached to the pump; (if the pipe by wear should begin to leak a little when under pressure, allowance must be made by increased pressure). Any shell showing signs of dampness externally, owing to the pressure of the water, is to be marked with white paint at the part where the water exudes, and laid to one side for personal examination (as doubtful or unservicable) by the Inspector of Warlike Stores.

In examining by water test any shells having small flaws or cavaties in the base, great care must be taken to watch the cavities as well as the surface of the shell to see if any water makes its appearance.

All the shells which have passed the water proof are to be placed on their bases so as to allow the water to drain out, and are then to be wiped thoroughly dry with cotton, flax or hemp waste, on the end of an iron rod; the screw thread in the shell and also the screw plug are to be thoroughly cleaned and free from the slightest particle of grit, before reinserting the plug in the base.

CLASSIFICATION.—All shells after examination are to be classed as serviceable, doubtful or unserviceable, by the Inspector Warlike Stores.

The doubtful and unserviceable are to be returned to Woolwich as opportunities occur.

MARKING.—Each shell found serviceable will have the letter **E** stamped on one of the rear studs.

REPORT.—A complete report is to be made weekly during the examination, of the numbers and description of projectiles examined, and of their state.

(Signed) T. W. MILWARD,
Col., R.A. and A. D. C.
Superintendent, R. L.

Note.—In filling Palliser Shells a serge, bag will be inserted in the shell to contain the bursting charge, according to instructions which have been promulgated.

INSTRUCTIONS
FOR
FILLING PALLISER SHELLS,
USING BAGS FOR THE BURSTING CHARGE.

THE serge bag to be stretched out as far as possible within the shell. The powder to be inserted slowly, using a copper funnel which fits the bush closely and is long enough to protrude through the bush to the inside.

In order to get in as much powder as possible it will be necessary to use a ramming stick, and to tap the shell with a mallet.

After the shell is filled as full as possible, to allow the plug to be screwed home, the chock end of the bag will be tied and stuffed into the shell, leaving the tie so that it may be laid hold of when the plug is unscrewed.

All shells in which the bursting-charge is contained in a bag will have the word "bag" stencilled under the word filled, thus. FILLED / BAG

(Signed) T. W. MILWARD,
Col., R. A. and A. D. C.,
Superintendent.

Royal Laboratory,
Woolwich, 15th July, 1870.

No. XCIII. of 12th December 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Gunnery Instruction—Cartridges drill Raw Hide.

In continuation of Circular Order No. LXXIV dated 5th November 1869, the annexed Bengal Circular is published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

CIRCULAR No. 252 (New Series.)

MEMORANDUM.

Letter Book No. 5303.

ORDNANCE OFFICE, FORT WILLIAM,
28th October 1870.

Article 1839 of War Office List of Changes in Artillery Materiel, dated 1st December 1869, modified in accordance with § 1878, as far as is necessary for the requirement of this Presidency, is published for information and guidance of the Department, with reference to Ordnance Office Circular No. 181, New Series, dated 16th August 1869.

§ 1839. Cartridges, drill, raw hide.

1. The following changes will be made in future manufacture in cartridges of the above description for muzzle-loading guns, and may be applied, at the discretion of Commanding Officers, to any such cartridges issued to them :—

An imitation choke will be sewn on to the front end of all cartridges of future issue.

The rope beckets to be removed from the base end of the cartridge.

The beckets at the front end to be set nearer the circumference, to make it easier for a wad hook to catch them.

2. A rope's end, with a tuft of loose yarn, may be attached, at the discretion of Commanding Officers, to the beckets on drill cartridges for muzzle-loading rifled guns with which Bolton wads (§ 180) are used (*viz.*, 7-inch and upwards), as practised at the school of gunnery, but the cartridges will not be issued with this attachment. These drill cartridges may be used until further orders with service Bolton wads.

As great difficulty is found in making these cartridges to the limits laid down (see § 1659 and 1763), in consequence of the hides shrinking unequally, the limits of diameter for manufacture have been generally increased to those shown in the following Table :—

	High Gauge.	Low Gauge.
	Inch.	Inch.
9-inch rifled Muzzle-loading Gun, 30 lbs.	8·3	8·0
68-pr. Smooth bore „ 16 „	7·5	7·2
32 „ „ „ 10 „	6·1	5·8
24 „ „ „ 8 „	5·5	5·3
18 „ „ „ 6 „	5·0	4·8
9 „ „ „ 2½ „	4·0	3·8
6 „ „ „ 1¼ „	3·5	3·3
8 „ „ „ 10 „	6·7 4·5	6·4 4·3
24 „ Howitzer, 2½ „	4·5 3·2	4·3 3·0
12 „ „ 1¼ „	3·5 2·9	3·3 2·7

The above alterations will not be considered as constituting any change of pattern.

Cartridges of the following natures, which differ from those of previous patterns in being conical at the base, instead of cylindrical, have been sealed to govern future manufacture, *viz* :—

	High Gauge.	Low Gauge.
	Inch.	Inch.
9-inch rifled Muzzle-loading, 30 lbs. (mark III) at top...	8·3	8·0
9-inch rifled Muzzle-loading, 30 lbs. (mark III) at base	7·1	6·8

The existing store of cartridges of the previous patterns will be used up.

W. C. RUSSELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R. A.,*
Offg. Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Ord. and Magazines.

No. XCIV. of 12th December 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Government Factories—value of work performed by—for any Department—how to be adjusted.

The following instructions by the Government of India relative to the course to be pursued in recovering the value of work performed by a Government Factory for any Department, are published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

Prohibition of cash payments for work done by Government Factories for Public Departments.

It has been decided by the Government of India in the Financial Department, Resolution No. 1035,. dated 7th June 1870, that when a Government Factory charges any department for work done, the charge should not be recovered in cash, but should be adjusted as follows :—

The supplying officer or department should submit, in triplicate, an invoice of the quantity and price of the work done to the officer supplied, who on approving of the invoice, will countersign one copy, which he will return to the supplying officer. The latter, on the authority of that document, will take credit for the amount passed in it, and will inform the Accountant General of the supplying officer that he has done so.

Of the other two copies of the invoice, the officer supplied will retain one in his own office; and the other he will submit to his Accountant-General for audit.

Officers intending to employ the Superintendent of Government Printing, or to procure supplies of any kind from a Government Factory, should make provision in their Budget Estimates, precisely as if they intended to resort to the market.

No. XCV. of 12th December 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Arms browning of—how to be protected when arms are packed.

The annexed Bengal Ordnance Order is published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers when packing Arms.

CIRCULAR No. 256 (New Series.)

MEMORANDUM.

Letter Book No. 5457.

Ordnance Office, Fort William,
3rd November 1870.

A layer, 2 inches in width, of thick brown paper, previously coated on both sides with composition as under, is to be placed between the fittings of cases, packing, arms, to prevent damage to the browning of arms, when packed for issue, from the contact of the battens and cleats with the barrels, &c.

The composition is—

Bee's Wax	...	...	..	lb. 1
Mutton Suet	..	...	...	„ 1
Rangoon Oil	..	..	...	pint 1

W. C. RUSSELL, Lieut.-Colonel, R. A.,
Offg. Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Ordnance and Magazines.

No. XCVI, of 12th December 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Tool Chests—with Batteries of Horse Field Artillery, to be considered Barrack Furniture.

The annexed Circular (by the Dy. Adjutant General Royal Artillery in India), is published for the information & guidance of Ordnance Officers.

Royal Artillery in India.

Circular to Officers Commanding Batteries and Royal Artillery, in Divisions and Districts.

Head Quarters,
Simla, 14*th October* 1870.

MEMO.

With the sanction of Government, the Right Hon'rable the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to direct that the Tool Chests with Batteries of Horse and Field Artillery are, for the future, to be Considered as Barrack furniture, and are to be left at stations for use in the Battery workshops.

The tools, &c., hitherto carried in the chests, will be packed in the limber boxes of the third line of wagons where practicable.

In any case in which the limber boxes are not fitted with trays and partitions to admit of the tools being properly packed, a report is to be made to this office.

The chests refered to are as follows:—

Chests for Wheelers' Tools	... 1
„ Jobbing Smiths' Tools	... 1
Boxes for Collar Makers' Tools	.. 2
Box for Facing Implements ..	... 1
„ Saddle Tree Makers' Tools	... 1

(* Where a qualified man is attached to a Battery.)

By order,

(Signed) M. A. BIDDULPH, Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Artillery in India.

No. XCVII. of 12th December 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Accoutrements Brown Leather.

(*a*) Recorded in P. G. No. 3316, dated 14th November 1870.

It is notified for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers that the Government of India have sanctioned (*a*), that both the Pouches and Scabbards of Regiments wearing brown leather Accoutrements should have the smooth side of the leather outward.

No. XCVIII. of 12th December 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

BELTS WAIST.

(*a*) No. 1659 dated 2nd November 1870.

The annexed extract from a letter (*a*) from the Adjutant General is published for the information & guidance of Ordnance Officers.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE :
Fort Saint George,
2nd November 1870.

No. 1657.

From

Colonel P. B. ROE, Adjutant General,

To

The Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.

SIR,

In returning the Belts received with your letter No. 3198 of the 1st Instant, I am directed to inform you that the Commander-in-Chief concurring in the suggestion of the Commissary of Ordnance Fort Saint George, directs the adoption of the Belt received in 1863, by all such ranks in the Army as are entitled to wear the Waist Belt Buff with sword Carriage.

I have the honor &c.,
(Signed) P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant General.

No. XCIX. of 12th Desember 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Shell implements for garrison—modification in.

With reference to Circular Order No. XXXII of 16th June 1866, the undermentioned article in List of changes in Artillery Materiel dated 1st April 1870, is published for information and guidance.

§ 1875.—" The distribution of sets of implements for land service, laid down in § 1786, has been altered in the following particular :—

" No. 4 set Garrison R. and S. B. will in future be issued for service with $5\frac{1}{2}$ and $4\frac{2}{5}$-inch mortars in place of No. 5 set Garrison S. B."

No. C. of 12th December 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Postal Rules—Service covers containing stamps or other valuables how to be despatched.

The following Financial Department Notification is published for information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

No. 3,987, *Separate, Revenue, Post Office the 6th October* 1870.

With a view to guard against loss in transit by Post of service covers containing stamps of other valuables, the attention of Treasury and other Officers is hereby called to the expediency or sending all such covers by Banghy Post.

2. This course will obviate the necessity of resorting to the more expensive system of registration by Letter Post, and will secure equal safety, as all banghy parcels are transmitted by the Post Office Department under a simple system of registration applicable to that mode of transit.

3. Receipts are granted by the Post Office for banghy parcels when presented ready written, either in books or on separate slips of paper along with the parcels. Receipts so presented will be stamped with the Post Office Stamp.

(By Order.)
(Signed.) FRED. THESIGER, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

No. CI. of 12th December 1870.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.

Mileage rates when travelling on duty—Commissaries of Ordnance included in list of Officers entitled to.—

The subjoined Proceedings of Government are published for the information & guidance of Ordnance Officers.

Proceedings of the Madras Government, Military Department, 11th November 1870.

Read the following letter :—

No. 198. From the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Controller of Military Accounts ; dated Fort William, 28th October 1870, No. 672.

With reference to your letter No. 821-G, dated 17th August 1870, regarding the allowances to be passed to Commissaries of Ordnance travelling at the public expense, in the performance of duties laid down in General Order, No. 260 of 7th September 1869, I am directed to inform you that the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council has been pleased to decide that Commissaries of Ordnance shall be included in the list, as given in your letter No. 94 of 4th July 1865, of Officers* who are entitled to mileage rates when travelling on duty to and from any place more than five miles† from their station.

* Commissariat Officers.
Officers of the Quarter Master General's Department Inspecting barracks.
Officers of the Stud Department.
Officers of the Barrack Department.
Roman Catholic Chaplains
Chief and Deputy Inspector of Musketry.
Inspector and Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals,
Superintendent of Army Schools.
Deputy Inspector General of Ordnance.
Members of Sanitary Commission
† Stud Department, 20 miles

No. 673.

Copy of the above forwarded to the Secretary to Government, Fort Saint George, Military Department, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(By order.)

(Signed.) A. JOHNSON, Lieut.-Colonel,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 199. ORDER THEREON, 11th November 1870. No. 3288.

Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned.

(True Extract.)

Signed. A. WILDE, Major General.
Secretary to Government.

No. CII. of 21st December 1870.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Greasing and inspecting Axle Arms.

The subjoined copy of Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is published for information and guidance. When equipments are returned into store Ordnance Officers will be careful to note especially the condition of the Axletree arms and report to this office if such results of neglect are manifested as described in the said order.

ROYAL ARTILLERY,
Equipment.

HEAD QUARTERS:
Fort Saint George,
28th November 1870.

From

Colonel W. C. F. GOSLING,
Assistant Adjutant General Royal Artillery.

To

Officers Commanding Royal Artillery in Divisions &c,

CIRCULAR No. 73. of 1870.

MEMORANDUM.

The Commander-in-Chief directs that Officers Commanding Royal Artillery in Divisions &ca, will call the attention of Battery Captains to the necessity of careful greasing and frequent inspection of the Axletree Arms of the Equipment in their charge, especially in the space between the outer edge of the Nave and the Linch pin, where the Eyewasher lies; as if this is not frequently cleaned and greased, sand and dust mixed with grease is accumulated, causing the Eywasher to revolve with the wheel, which it should not do, and to wear away a deep groove in the axle arm just inside the Linch pin.

(By order,)
(Signed,) W. C. F. GOSLING, Colonel.
A. A. Genl. Rl. Arty.

True Copy Forwarded for information of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.
(Signed) W. C. F. GOSLING, Colonel
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Rl. Arty.

No. CIII. of 21st December 1870.

INDENT DEPARTMENT.

Benches Carpenter—not supplied to Batteries free of payment.

The subjoined Circular of the Assistant Adjutant General Royal Artillery is re-published for the information & guidance of Ordnance Officers.

CIRCULAR, No. 179.

HEAD QUARTERS:
Fort Saint George,
7th February 1866.

MEMORANDUM.

A reference on the subject of Carpenters Benches having been made to this Office as to whether these articles are supplied by Government or by Battery Captains, Officers Commanding Royal Artillery in Divisions and Districts are informed, and are requested to intimate the same to Officers Commanding Batteries that the Deputy Adjutant General Royal Artillery in India has intimated "that Carpenters Benches are not issued to Batteries at the Government expense, but where necessary "they should be supplied by Officers Commanding Batteries out of the Contract allowances."

By Order.
(Signed) A. T. CADELL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Assistant Adjutant General Royal Artillery.

Officers Commanding R. A. in Divisions & Districts.

(True copy.)
W. C. F. GOSLING, Colonel,
Assistant Adjutant General Royal Artillery.

No. CIV. of 21st December 1870.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.

Warrant Officers or men of the unattached List sent Home for discharge.

The subjoined Proceedings of Government are published for the information & guidance of Ordnance Officers.

Proceedings of the Madras Government, Military Department, 14th December 1870.

Read the following paper :—

No. 273. From the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, to His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council ; dated India Office, London, 26th October 1870, No. 260.

1. I have had under my consideration in Council your Lordship's letter, dated the 17th June 1870, No. 162, on the subject of the ruling* that no Warrant Officer or men of the unattached list are to be sent Home for discharge until remanded to the regiments on which they are borne as supernumeraries, in the rank in which they left them for employment on that list.

* In paragraph 16 of despatch, No. 113 of 1869.

2. It is not my wish that the men of Her Majesty's British Army who have been selected for the important duties of the unattached list, and in many cases have distinguished themselves by meritorious service in India, should suffer any hardship, much less humiliation, by this regulation.

3. In the military despatch to your Government, dated the 9th of June 1866. No. 126, paragraph 23, you were informed that these men would, on the completion of the period required for pension, receive the pension of the rank which they may have attained on that list, under the same regulations as local service men, and in Government General Order, No. 518 of 1865, it is notified that the discharge papers of men belonging to the unattached list should specify that rank.

4. Except in cases of misbehaviour or inefficiency, it is not intended, in thus remanding these men that they should return to duty with their regiments in their former rank, but merely that they may obtain a regular discharge therefrom, in accordance with the requirements of the Enlistment Act.

5. I am of opinion, therefore, that for this purpose it will be sufficient that the Officer Commanding the regiment, on whose rolls their names may be borne, should be informed of their remand to the corps in view to discharge, their cases being dealt with under paragraph 1406† of the Queen's Regulations, the men themselves being sent Home under any rules which may be in force at the time for the rank they may have attained in the unattached list. Although such rank is purely local and temporary, as notified in Government General Order, No. 151, dated 23rd February 1863, yet it should be clearly stated in their record of service, for the purpose of being inserted in their parchment discharge certificate, in accordance with the provisions of Government General Order, No. 518 of 1865, before referred to ; whilst their pay up to the date of their final discharge should be dealt with in accordance with Government General Order, No. 776, dated 21st July 1869.

† " When a soldier authorized to be discharged happens to be absent from illness or other cause, the proceedings of the Regimental Board are to be filled up, as far as they can be made applicable to the circumstances of the case ; but in no instance, when it is possible to obtain it, is the man's signature to the Declaration on the second page of the Proceedings to be dispensed with."

MILITARY DEPARTMENT. FORT WILLIAM, THE 30TH NOVEMBER 1870.

No. 1278.

Copy of the above forwarded to the Secretary to Government, Fort Saint George, Military Department, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(By order.)

(Signed) A. JOHNSON, Lieut.-Colonel,
Offg. Dy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 274. ORDER THEREON, 14th December 1870, No. 3695.

Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned.

(True Extract.)

(Signed) A WILDE, Major General,
Secretary to Government.

J. L. BARROW, Colonel,

Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.

Printed at the Press of the Inspector General of Ordnance.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 23rd June 1871.

The following transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	RS.	A.	P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
8th Rt. N. I.	Private ...	Joganah	2812	Pensioned on reduced rate of pension pay agreeably to para. 90, page 254, Pay and Audit Regulations.....	3	0	0	10th July 1871.	11th July 1871.	Madras ...	Mercara.	
9th do. ...	Havildar ...	Shaik Hussain	26	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay...	7	0	0			Cannanore ...	Cannanore.	
12th do. ...	Private	Permalloo	2487	Pensioned on reduced rate of pension pay agreeably to para. 90, page 254, Pay and Audit Regulations.....	3	0	0			Madras ...	Vellore.	
30th Regt. N. I.	Naigue	Goolam Hyder	1791	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay...	7	0	0			French Rocks.	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ...	Venketsawmy	1782	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Rajahmundry.	
	Private	Shaik Homed	1658	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Cuddapah.	
	Do. ...	Venketsawmy	1736	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
	Do. ...	Mungiah	1895	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ...	Mahomed Jaffier ...	2460	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Chittoor.	
	Do. ...	Mahomed Moosah	1447	Do. do.	4	0	0			Madras ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ...	Curreem Beg	1712	Do. do.	4	0	0			Masulipatam...	Guntoor.	
	Do. ...	Meeran Saib	1657	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
32nd do. ...	Do. ...	Shekh Abdool Curreem ...	1807	Do. do.	4	0	0			Secunderabad..	With 32nd Regiment N. I.	
Sappers and Miners.	Do. ...	Andy	2052	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Madras.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G., 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel, *Adjutant-General.*

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 26th June 1871.

No. 69.—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is re-published :—

Adjutant General's Office, Head Quarter's Camp, 15th March 1871.

No. 42.

Convalescent Depots.—The Commander-in-Chief directs the introduction of the following general instructions to insure uniformity of system in the interior economy of Convalescen Depôts.

2. Commandants are authorized to add such subsidiary orders as local requirements or special circumstances may render necessary.

3. Attention is called to the memorandum at the end of the order, for the guidance of General Officers and Officers commanding regiments and batteries.

Commanding Officer.

4. The Commanding Officer is invested with authority which renders him responsible to his superiors, for the conduct, the credit, and the well-being in every way of the depôt entrusted to his charge, and his authority is paramount.

Officers in general.

5. All Officers doing duty with the depôt are required to live within a convenient distance of the men's barracks. Should any officer obtain the sanction of the Commanding Officer to reside at a distance, it is to be understood that he will make himself acquainted with all orders issued, and also take measures for duly signing the Morning State, Crimes and other documents, as no orderly, European or Native, will be permitted to take order-books or documents for signature to any officer residing out of the vicinity of the barracks.

6. All officers having business to transact with the Commanding Officer, will attend at the orderly room, which the Commanding Officer will visit daily at an hour to be fixed in depôt orders, Sundays and and Thursdays excepted.

7. All official letters and documents will be sent to the orderly room and not to the Commanding Officer's residence, except in cases of very urgent necessity.

Officers commanding Sections.

8. The men are formed into Sections in accordance with G. O. 45 of 1868. (Madras G. O. C. C. 16th September 1868, page 226)

9. The Commanding Officer being held responsible for the charge confided to him will hold officers in command of sections, on their part equally responsible, that they exact from their juniors and non-commissioned officers the performance of such duties as may devolve upon them, in their respective positions. The chain of responsibility must be strictly adhered to, and every officer and non-commissioned officer is entrusted with duties for the performance of which each will be held personally responsible.

10. The Commanding Officer will hold officers in command of sections responsible, that the accounts of their sections are properly kept ; that the arms, accoutrements, ammunition and necessaries in possession of each man (including those of men in hospital) are complete, properly marked, and in good order; that the messing of the men is good, and that the men of their sections are paid in accordance with General Orders Nos. 69 and 131 of 1869, by an officer of the section.

11. Officers-Commanding sections will send into the orderly room, daily, a state of their section, (Form A, Appendix), and every Monday morning a certificate (Form B, Appendix) ; they will also send in on the 5th and 19th of each month, a certificate, that their cooking utensils have been properly tinned in presence of the cook-house orderly, and inspected by themselves afterwards.

12. The Ledgers, Acquittance Rolls, and Pocket Ledgers of sections will be sent to the orderly room for the Commanding Officer's inspection, on a date in each month which will be named in depôt orders.

13. Officers Commanding sections will send in to the orderly room on the 15th of each month returns of men claiming Good Conduct Pay and, on a date to be specified in depôt orders each month, Savings' Bank Returns, for transmission to officers commanding batteries and corps.

14. At the end of every quarter extracts from the Depôt Ledger will be forwarded to officers commanding batteries of Royal Artillery, and Paymasters of regiments, to be examined and verified by them.

15. When a man is confined the officer commanding his Section must attend orderly room, when the prisoner is brought before the Commanding Officer.

16. Officers Commanding Sections will keep the Defaulter sheets in their own possession, and enter the crimes of the men of their Sections in their own hand-writing.

Captain of the Week.

17. The duties of the Captain of the Week are sufficientiy detailed in the report attached on Form C (see Appendix). He is responsible for the discipline and general regularity of the depôt. He will come on duty on Sunday morning.

18. The Subaltern of the Day will be under his orders, and will receive from him his instructions, as to the performance of his various duties.

Subaltern of the Day.

19. The Subaltern Officer detailed for orderly duty will always be at hand during his tour of duty ; he will perform the duties laid down in the report of the Subaltern of the Day (Form D, Appendix), and take his orders from the Captain of the Week. This officer will come on duty at Rouse Sounding.

20. He will attend guard mounting parade daily, and inspect and march off the guard.

Station Staff Officer.

21. He is also the Adjutant of the Convalescent Depôt. Thhe orderly room and all its duties are under his immediate control; he is held responsible by the commanding officer for the accuray and transmission of all returns, &c., &c.

22. He will report direct to the Commanding Officer any irregularities that may come to his knowledge, and is also required to see that all orders respecting plrades, defaulters' drill, the school, the reading room, and the depôt coffee shop are duly carried out.

23. All applications for leave, &c., and reports, will be forwarded through him to the Commanding Officer of the depôt.

Medical Officer

24. In charge of the depôt is responsible to the Commanding Officer for everything relating to his department.

25. His duties are clearly defined in the Queen's Regulations.

26. He will bring to the notice of the Commanding Officer, any suggestion that he may have to make, with reference to the health and comfort of the men of the depôt.

27. He will visit the prisoners under sentence of Courts Martial daily, and attend the Commanding Officer at his inspection of the Hospital.

Sergeant Major.

28. The Sergeant Major, being the senior non-commissioned officer, is at all times to be treated with the greatest respect by the non-commissioned officers and men of the depot. They will address him as "Sir," and when speaking to him will stand to attention.

29. He is under the immediate orders of the station Staff Officer to whom he is to make any report he may deem necessary; he should especially consider the responsibility of his position, as the behaviour of all the non-commissioned officers is much influenced by his example.

30. He will keep the General Duty roster of all non-commissioned officers and men at the depot.

Quartermaster Sergeant.

31. Being the second senior non-commissioned officer, is to be treated by the non-commissioned officers and men of the depot, in like manner to the Sergeant Major.

32 He will attend daily at the issue of the rations, and at all Barrack inspections, and will be responsible that all arms and stores placed under his charge, are kept in perfect order, (a steady soldier will be struck off duty to assist him)—he is held generally responsible for the cleanliness of the barracks, and will see that the duties of the Conservancy Establishment are duly carried out.

Hospital Sergeant.

33. He is responsible to the officer in medical charge of the depot for the cleanliness and regularity of the hospital and its inmates, and that everything in the establishment is conducted according to the orders of the officer in medical charge.

34. He will report to the Sergeant Major any Soldier coming to the Hospital without a sick report, or unaccompanied by the Orderly Corporal of his section.

Schoolmaster and Assistant Schoolmaster.

35. Whatever ranks they may bear, are while in the school-room investedwith authority over all the scholars.

36. The hours of attendance for adults and children will vary according to the season of the year and will be published in depot orders.

37. Thechildren of non-commissioned officers and soldiers belonging to the depot will attend school daily, and parents will be held responsible for the cleanliness of their children and for the regularity of their attendance.

38. The Protestant children will be conducted to church every Sunday morning, if practicable, by the Schoolmaster or his Assistant.

39. A Weekly report (Form E, Appendix) will be sent to the orderly room every Monday morning by the Schoolmaster.

40 The Schoolmaster will send an Absentee report to the Sergeant Major, when men or any of the children absent themselves from school.

Provost Sergeant.

41. His duties are stated in detail in the Queen's Regulations* and in the Regulations (Indian) for the management of Station, Garrison and Regimental Cells. The Police are placed under and receive their orders from him, he is responsible for the cleanliness and regularity of the Police and for the manner in which they perform their duties. He will parade the Police at Tattoo, (and he will visit the patrols at least once during each patrol;) he will inspect all patrols going out and coming off their beats.

* Section 15, para. 807, et seq.

42. He will inspect the meat and provisions brought into barracks by natives, who have passes, and see that everything is of good and wholesome quality.

43. The Police Corporal is under the Provost Sergeant, to whom he is responsible for the cleanliness and regularity of the Police in Barracks and on duty; he with the Provost Sergeant will inspect all patrols going out and coming off their beats.

44. The Provost Sergeant will keep the Provost accounts, and submit them monthly to the Commanding Officer, when they will be signed by the Prison Committee.

45. He will be held strictly responsible for the cleanliness of the prisoners in the cells, and their clothing, and also for the quantity and quality of their rations.

Pay Sergeants.

46. Are responsible to the officers in command of their respective sections for the good condition of the arms and accoutrements, &c., of their men who are in hospital.

47. For the above purpose a steady Soldier will be struck off duty, in each section, who will be under the Pay Sergeant's orders.

48. They are held responsible, that the regulations respecting the interior management of the rooms are duly enforced, and that the windows of their respective barracks are opened daily, before morning parade (weather permitting), and kept open till sunset.

49. They will immediately report to the officer commanding their section any irrigularity they may see amongst the non-commissioned officers and men of their sections.

50. They are held responsible that all fires and extra lights are extinguished in their sections every night immediately after the non-commissioned officer's parade is dismissed, at the last post of Tattoo.

Depot Orderly Sergeant.

51. He is under the orders of the Captain of the Week, and of the Subaltern of the Day ; he will attend at the issue of the rations daily.

52. He will accompany the officer on duty, through the barrack rooms, at breakfast, dinner, and whenever required by that officer.

53. He will see that the whole of the windows of the privies are opened daily (weather permitting) immediately after the issue of rations, and attend at the orderly room, with Orderly Sergeants of sections, at orderly room hour.

54. He will drill the Defaulters at the hours appointed.

55. He will attend at the collecting of the Tattoo reports and see all fires and lights extinguished, according to order.

56. He will see the Sergeants' Mess cleared and lights extinguished at the appointed hour.

57. He will not leave the barracks during his tour of duty.

58. He will attend at the Canteen at each opening for the issue of liquor.

Orderly Sergeants of Sections.

59. Orderly Sergeants of Sections will attend at the Sergeants' Mess, at the Bugle sound for orders, when they will copy the orders of the day, into their respective Section Order Books, after which, they will be held responsible that such orders are shown to the section officers.

60. They will personally warn each non-commissioned officer and man of their sections, for duties and parades.

61. They will call the rolls of sections at breakfast, dinner and Tattoo, and on all occasions of the assembly of sections, and will also report all absentees.

62. They will accompany the Captain or Subaltern on duty through the barrack rooms of their sections, at meal times, and report to him that the section is present, or otherwise. It is also their duty to see that each man of a section sits down to his meals, clean and in regimental Fatigue Dress.

63. They will not leave barracks, except on duty, and then only by acquainting the Sergeant Major, and receiving his permission.

64. They will make out all States and Returns, not in the province of the Pay Sergeants.

65. They will furnish the Canteen Sergeant, daily, with nominal rolls of men requiring malt liquor from the canteen for their dinners ; they will also draw the liquor, and be responsible that no man gets more than his allowance.

66. They will parade all duties, defaulters, and fatigue men.

67. Orderly Sergeants and Orderly Corporals of sections will be relieved every Monday morning immediately after the breakfast hour.

Duties of Orderly Corporals of Sections.

68. The Orderly Corporal is the Orderly Sergeant's Assistant, and his duties commence at the same time and consist of—

1st. To get the Ration Indent from the Pay Sergeant, and take it to the Quartermaster Serjeant by 1 P.M. daily, and draw the rations the following morning.

2nd. To take the names of the men who report themselves sick ; and give their names to, and receive the sick report from the Orderly Sergeant ; he is to hand over the men to the non-commissioned officer collecting the sick, together with the sick report, and is subsequently to ascertain from him whether they have been detained for the day or admitted into hospital, for the information of the Pay Sergeant.

3rd. To see that the meals of his division are ready at the proper hours, also to parade the meals of the men on duty and detained in hospital for the day, and answer for them to the Orderly Officer through the Barrack Orderly Sergeant.

4th. To answer to the Schoolmaster for the men attending school.

5th. When a man of his division is confined, to see that he is furnished with the requisite clothing and necessaries to appear before his Commanding Officer clean and properly dressed.

6th. To be present at all roll calls.

7th. Not to leave the barracks during his tour of duty except on duty.

Sergeants' Mess.

69. Each single Sergeant will pay a monthly subscription of fourteen annas, a married Sergeant will pay seven annas.

70. No soldier under the rank of Sergeant is at any time, under any pretence whatever, to be admitted into the Sergeants' Mess ; any member, introducing such person or conniving at such introduction, must be reported to the Station Staff Officer, by the senior member present.

71. The accounts are to be kept by the Sergeant Major, and will be read out to all the members of the mess, not later than the 10th of each month, and afterwards submitted for the inspection of the Station Staff Officer.

72. Sergeants are not allowed to run up bills ; ready money must be at once paid for any article received.

73. The Mess will be closed every night at ten o'clock.

74. The Mess Caterer will take his liquor indent, also his book showing the amount drank by each member on the previous day, daily to the Station Staff Officer, for his signature.

75. The day he is relieved from the duty of caterer, he will furnish a certificate to the following effect, viz.—

"I do hereby certify, that I have not contracted any debts, during the past month, either in the name of the Sergeants' Mess, or otherwise, as Caterer, also that I paid ready money for every thing required for the said Serjeants' Mess."

(Signed) ——— *Sergeant,*

Relieved Caterer of Sergeants Mess.

——*Depot,*

Date——

Canteen.

76. The Canteen will be superintended by a Committee composed of a President and two Members.

77. The President will keep the key of the treasure chest, and be responsible for the correctness of its contents.

78. The Canteen will be opened daily at noon, for the first issue of one pint of malt liquor, from 4 to 5 P.M. for the second pint of malt liquor, and from 7 to 8½ P.M. for the issue of rum, or malt liquor for those who have not already drawn the Government allowance of one quart.

79. Malt Liquor for the men is allowed to be taken out of the Canteen for the dinner only ; it is to be drawn by Orderly Sergeants of sections, who are responsible that no man gets more than his allowance.

80. No rum is on any account to be taken away from the Canteen, except the authorized allowance per member drinking it for the Sergeants' Mess, which will be drawn on daily requisition, under the signature of the Station Staff Officer. All rum is to be drank at the bar, in presence of the non-commissioned officer on duty.

81. Rum shall on no account be issued to sick convalescents, men on guard, prisoners or defaulters, unless sanctioned in individual cases by a special written order. A board will be hung up in the Canteen with the names of these classes entered on it daily by the Sergeant Major of the depot.

82. The names of all convalescents allowed by the Medical Officer to draw their malt liquor, are to be furnished daily by the Hospital Sergeant, to the non-commissioned officer in charge of the Canteen.

83. The list of defaulters hung up in the Barrack Guard Room to be open for the inspection of the Canteen Sergeant, should he have any doubt as to their names.

84. Married women of the depot are allowed one pint of malt liquor daily, which they can take, to their quarters, when the consumption of the depot does not exceed that allowed by Government, viz., one quart per man per diem, including the women's pint ; no rum is on any account to be issued to them.

85. The men on guard are allowed to draw one pint of malt liquor at the noon issue, and one pint at the seven o'clock issue, but men on guard are not to get any rum ; nor are men on guard to be sent away to draw the malt liquor allowance.

Reading Room.

86. The Library and Reading Rooms are in the immediate charge of the Librarian, under the orders of the Station Staff Officer, to whom all reports will be made, through the President of the Library Committee.

87. The Reading Room is supplied with newspapers, periodicals, bagatelle, backgammon, and draught boards, &c. &c.

88. One steady Private will be struck off duty to assist the Librarian in the Library and Reading Rooms.

89. The Reading Room will, in accordance with G. O. 23rd November 1864, be open from 8 A.M. to 12 o'clock, noon, from 2 to 4 P.M. and again from Retreat to 10 P.M. for men who have received leave specially from their Commanding Officer to attend after Tattoo.

Depot Coffee Shop.

90. Is under the immediate superintendance of the Sergeant Major, under the orders of the Station Staff Officer ; any complaints respecting the articles there supplied will be made to him, for the information of the Station Staff Officer.

91. A list of prices signed by the Commanding Officer, will be hung up in a conspicuous position in the Coffee Shop, and as far as practicable, these prices will be the same as the price current in the Bazar, and will be revised according as the markets rise or fall.

92. Every thing in the Coffee Shop will be inspected frequently by a Medical Officer, to ensure that they are of good and wholesome quality.

General Instructions.

93. All Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers must appear in places of public resort, in proper walking out dress ; Infantry with waist belts. The latter may be dispensed with in the case of any particular soldiers recommended by the Medical Officer for the indulgence.

94. On Sundays, full dress will be worn.

95. Helmets will be worn from breakfast till the evening meal ; forage caps at other times.

96. The Guards will mount in full dress with helmets ; but they will be permitted to lodge arms and wear serge clothing between 8 A.M. and 4 P.M.

97. The men will sit down to meals in clean fatigue dress.

98. Men on furlough and attached to the depôt will be required to answer their names at Tattoo, to the Orderly Sergeant of the section to which they may be attached, and will not be permitted to leave barracks improperly dressed.

99. Gambling is strictly prohibited throughout the barracks, and non-commissioned officers will at once confine any man whom they may find acting in disobedience of this order.

100. In arranging the accoutrements, bedding, &c., &c., in the barrack rooms, and also the laying out of kits, all detachments will follow the system of their respective regiments.

101. On one morning in the week the men will be employed in thoroughly cleaning their barracks.

102. Defaulters will answer their names every hour to the non-commissioned officer, commanding the Quarter Guard, from seven o'clock A.M., till Tattoo, properly and regimentally dressed.

103. The non-commissioned officers and men of the depot are cautioned against bringing civilians into barracks; any infringement of this order will be punished.

104. Every woman of the depot will be required to attend Divine Service, and the married non-commissioned officers and men of the depot will be excused from parade, and allowed to accompany their wives to their respective places of worship.

105. Out-patients who are excused from all parades and duties, except muster parades, are required to show their kits weekly with their sections.

106. All fires and lights (except public lights) are to be extinguished at Tattoo, throughout the year, except in the hospital where they may be kept burning, if considered necessary by the officer in medical charge, and in the Reading Room and Sergeants' Mess where exception to this rule is made.

107. Watch setting will be at the hours laid down in G. O. C. C. 6th December 1865. Madras, G. O. C. C. 31st December 1865.

108. Non-commissioned officers and men are prohibited from riding on the public roads without the sanction of the Commanding Officer.

109. No soldier will leave the cantonment limits without a pass. All passes, for non-commissioned officers and men, of any kind, will be signed by the officer commanding their section, showing the date of the last entry in the Defaulters' Book, against the applicant.

110. Soldiers must be one month clear of the Company Defaulters' Book to entitle them to a pass; those who are not one month clear are not to be recommended to officers commanding sections for the indulgence.

111. Officers or non-commissioned officers have not the power to release any man from confinement when once he has been duly confined except under the authority of the Commanding Officer.

112. The whole of the barracks, wash-houses, cook-houses and, privies to be inspected on Mondays by the Quartermaster Sergeant attended by the Pay Sergeants of sections.

113. The doors and windows of each room are to be opened at Rouse sounding every morning.

POLICE.

114. The Police consist of one corporal and six privates, under charge of the Provost Sergeant; they mess together and are entirely separate from the other men.

115. They are to be selected not from old soldiers, with a number of good conduct badges, who are frequently physically inefficient, but from the strongest and most active men, having due regard to steadiness of conduct, firmness of disposition, and other qualifying characteristic habits. As a rule no man is to be employed in the Police, who, does not possess at least, one good conduct badge.

116. Their general orders are—

To arrest any private, and take the name of any non-commissioned officer, found improperly dressed.

To arrest any man found drunk, to stop all riotous conduct and disputes between soldiers and natives in the bazar; to search all natives found with suspicious bundles, loitering near the barracks (should liquor be discovered on them, they are to be arrested, and taken to the Kutwallee); to prevent unauthorized squatting of all kinds within cantonments; to prevent natives committing nuisance in the vicinity of the barracks or in any unauthorized place within cantonments.

Should the Police meet with resistance, from violent or drunken soldiers, one of the Police will immediately proceed to the Police barrack, where two men are always kept on duty for emergencies1 should a larger force be necessary, the Sergeant Major will send men from one of the sections, bu; except in cases of sudden emergency, the Guard is not to be employed.

They will arrest any soldier found gambling, the money found staked, and cards, to be seized, should no money be found staked, a report of the case will be made, but the men are not to be confined.

To patrol after Tattoo for one hour, their chief duties are, to prevent lights and fires, after the authorized hours; their special attention is directed to the married quarters.

The Police are on no occasion to interfere out of cantonments, except with soldiers.

A book is to be kept in the Police barrack, showing the beat, the names of the men who patrolled it, the hour of departure, and the hour of return, and remarks. This is a reference in case of any irregularity or neglect taking place on any particular beat.

117. MEMORANDA FOR GUIDANCE OF GENERAL OFFICERS AND OFFICERS COMMANDING REGIMENTS AND BATTERIES.

1. Convalescents are invariably to take their arms and ammunition with them, unless in the opinion of their Commanding Officer they are incapable of looking after them. (G. O. Queen's Troops, Calcutta, 3rd July 1862.)

2. Commanding Officers should ascertain that the kits of men proceeding to the hills are in a serviceable state, and properly marked; and should complete, if possible, arrangements for the issue of the annual clothing of every soldier before he leaves his corps.

3. In all regiments in which bed tickets and box labels are established, they should be brought to the hills with the men, in order that regimental systems be kept up.

4. Cards showing the manner of laying out kits, and disposal of arms and accoutrements in barracks, should also accompany the detachments from their Head Quarters.

5. The Soldier's Pocket Ledgers are frequently found incomplete, or not according to para. 392, Queen's Regulations, and from the absence of records or other documents it is most troublesome and often impossible to correct them at the depôt. It is the duty of Commanding Officers to see that these records are complete in every particular.

6. Pay transactions at depôts will be carried out as laid down in G. O. 69 of 1869, (Maddras G. O.C.C. 26th April 1869) and Commanding Officers will be careful to have Nominal Return (Form A in that order) carefully filled up and despatched with their men to the depôt Commandant.

7. Each Regimental Detachment must invariably be accompanied by a proper proportion of full Sergeants and Corporals, to be completed from those in health if necessary. (G. O. 35 of 1868.)

8. The proportion of officers to accompany the parties should be in conformity with General Order British Forces, 17th April 1860, viz., three for one hundred men when practicable.

9. Officers of Royal Artillery are not to be detached to Convalescent depôts, unless under sanction from Army Head Quarters (G. O. 189 of 1869.)

10. Officers Commanding Divisions and Districts are, when sending detachments of men to Convalescent Depôts, to be good enough to see that a proper detail of buglers or trumpeters is made for the discharge of the current duties of such depôts. (G. O. 126 of 1870.)

11. Convalescents will be accompanied by a Nominal Return of the form laid down in G. O. 55 of 1870. (Madras G. O. C. C. 12th May 1870, p. 143.)

12. Men of the Unattached List sent to Convalescent Depôts under G. O. 161 and 208 of 1867, will take their uniforms with them so as to be available for duty.

13. Sergeants sent to Hill depôts are invariably to take with them the copies of the Regulations for the drill, field exercise, and movements of the branch of the service to which they belong, and which they are required to have in possession in accordance with para. 310, Queen's Regulations. (G. O. 7 of 1871.)

14. The march of convalescents to and from Hill depôts is to be arranged conformably to G. O. 157 of 1868.

15. On no account is any man in health, or who has not been recommended to remain by a medical board, to be retained at a Convalescent depôt during the winter, or during a second season. (Confidential Circular, 10th September 1869.)

16. Soldiers in health are not to be sent to Convalescent Depôts on account of the delicate state of health of their wives or families. (Adjutant-General's Circular 164 of 1865.)

APPENDIX—FORM A.

No. Section.

MORNING STATE. *Station,* _____ *date* _____ 18

Distribution.	Regiments.																									Remarks.
	15th Fus.					38th Regt.					104th Regt.															
	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	Total.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	Total.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	Total.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	Total.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	Total.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	Total.	
Present on Parade ...																										
On Duty																										
Coming off Duty ...																										
Sick in Hospital ...																										
Going to Hospital ...																										
Out-Patients ...																										
Depôt Employ ...																										
Policemen ...																										
Room & C. H. Orderlies																										
Prisoners in Guard ...																										
Do. in Cells ...																										
Do. in Hospital ...																										
Absent with leave ...																										
Absent without leave ...																										
Total...																										Women... Children.
On Furlough...																										

Orderly Sergeant.

No. Section

Captain,
Commanding No. Section.

118. The following reports are to be in writing :—

APPENDIX—FORM B.

Weekly Report of the Officer Commanding No. Section.

No. 1. I certify that the rooms of the men of my section have been visited daily, and the quarters of married people, weekly, by an officer of the section, and found clean* and regular.*

2. The arms, accoutrements, Government property, clothing and necessaries of the men including those in hospital, have been inspected during the week, and found complete,* in good order,* and properly* marked.

3. All orders issued during the week have been read to the men of my section.

4. The men have been paid daily in the presence of an officer, with the exceptions sanctioned in G. O. No. 131 of 1869. (Madras G. O. C. C. page 153 of 1869.)

5. All crimes committed during the week, have been entered by me in the Troop or Company Defaulters' Sheet.

6. The filters were inspected by an officer of the section during the week, and found in good* working order, they are regularly* used.

* Note.—Or as the case may be.

7. The cook-houses, and out-offices, attached to the barracks occupied by the men under my command, were inspected by me during the week, and found clean and in good condition (or otherwise—any defects being here notified.)

8. Each barrack is supplied with a board of orders, containing precautionary measures and orders in the case of fire breaking out, also boards of depôt orders.

(Signed) *Captain,*
Commanding No. *Section.*

Date

APPENDIX—FORM C.

Captain of the Week's Report.

1. I certify that I visited the Hospital twice during my tour of duty and found it regular.*
2. I visited the Guards on two occasions by day and on two occasions by night during my tour of duty, and found them regular.*
3. I visited the Breakfasts and Teas twice during my tour of duty.
4. I visited the Dinners twice during my tour of duty.
5. I visited the Schools twice and found them properly conducted and regular.
6. I visited the Rations on and on and found them of good* quality.

(Signed) ———,
Relieved Captain of the Week.

Date 187 .

APPENDIX—FORM D.

Subaltern of the Day's Report.

1. I certify that I attended the issue of rations at o'clock, and found them good* and sufficient.*
2. I visited the barrack rooms at the breakfast hour and found them clean* and regular.*
3. I visited the men's dinners at o'clock and found the men present and properly dressed.* There were no* complaints.
4. I visited the prisoners in cells at o'clock.
5. I visited the Canteen at o'clock and found all correct.*
6. I visited the Hospital at o'clock and found all regular.*
7. I visited the Guards (here enter the Guards in detail) and Sentries at o'clock by day and at o'clock by night, and found all present,* sober,* and alert.*
8. I visited the Regimental School and found it regular.*
9. I attended Guard Mounting parade, and inspected and marched off the Guard.
10. I did not absent myself during my tour of duty.

(Signed)

* NOTE.—Or as the case may be.

APPENDIX—FORM E.

Convalescent Depot.

RETURN showing the number of Adults and Children who have attended the Schools for the week ending 187 .

Adults.	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	Remarks.
Sergeants						
Corporals						
Drummers						
Privates						
Total...						

Children.	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	Remarks.
Boys						
Girls						
Total...						

Depot Schoolmaster.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 26th June 1871.

Army Regulations.—No. 70.—The following alterations and additions are made in the Army Regulations—Books to be corrected accordingly :—

Para. 1990. Erase first four lines as far as the word "Controller."

Add to this para.

No Officer is allowed to make a direct reference to the Adjutant-General unless the Examiner shall have refused to forward his appeal.

Paras. 698 and 699 are cancelled and the following substituted—

698. Six months after joining the Head Quarters of the Corps every Officer will be requird to pass a satisfactory Examination in Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, the use of Logarithms, Practical Geometry, Mensuration, plain Trigonometry, Army Signalling, use of the Prismatic Compass and Chain, Box Sextant Theodolite and Levelling Instruments, including adjustments of Instruments; and to be competent to survey with the Chain only, with the Theodolite and Chain, and with the Prismatic Compass and Chain; also to Survey and take Sections with the Y level, and with Troughton and Simns level, including in every case keeping Field Books plotting and finishing the drawing, and to be able to make a route Sketch or reconnoisance of any portion of the Country, or of a Military position and to represent with facility and accuracy the features of the ground either with pen and ink, pencil, or brush.

699. Fourteen months after joining he will be required to show a well finished plan of a front of a system of fortification drawn by himself. His knowledge of Field Fortification of Vauban's first system and of the book of Instruction in Military Engineering, will be tested by examination partly practical and partly on paper.

743. As corrected by G. O. C. C. 21st April 1871, No. 57—Head Horse Artillery and Cavalry after the word "Quartermaster" add Veterinary Surgeon.

Head Field Brigade after the word "Quarter Master" add Veterinary Surgeon.

Para. 1752 is cancelled and the following is to be substituted.

1752. The following is the scale of servants and followers allowed to Officers and others entitled to conveyance by Railway at the public expense :—

	Personal servants exclusive of Horse Attendants.	Followers additional, when Camp Equipage is required to be taken.
General Commanding Forces	Discretional.	
General Officers Commanding Divisions	12	6
Do. do. Brigades	9	5
Colonels, Lieutenant-Colonels and Majors in Command	5	3
Majors not in Command, and Captains Commanding	5	2
Captains and Subalterns	5	1
Medical Officers, Paymasters, 1st-Class Warrant Officers, &c., according to their relative or honorary rank	.....	.....
2nd-Class Warrant Officers and Staff Serjeants whether Regimental or Departmental, Native Commissioned Officers, 2nd Dressers or Hospital Assistants, 1st, 2nd and 3rd Class Schoolmasters and Mistresses, and all European and East Indian or Native Clerks drawing salaries above 35 Rs. a month	1	....
Officers' Mess, Regiment of British Cavalry or Infantry	16	4
Do. Wing do	10	2
Do. Troop do. or Company of Sappers and Miners	3	1
Do. Battery of Royal Artillery	6	2
Do. Regiment of Native Cavalry or Infantry	8	2
Do. Wing do.	5	1
European Troops per Cent. { Barber, Washerman, Cook boys }	10	.....
Native Troops per Cent. { Barber, Washerman, Private servants }	10	.....

Mounted Officers are allowed in addition two Attendants for each Horse authorized to be conveyed free by Rail.

Invaliding Committees.—No. 71.—With reference to G. O. C. C. dated 3rd July 1867, No. 80, the Commander-in-Chief directs that Medical Boards be assembled at all Stations as early as possible, so as to admit of the Returns being furnished to the Quarter Master-General by the 1st September 1871.—Immediately on the termination of the proceedings, the numbers are to be telegraphed

to the Adjutant-General and Quarter Master-General as directed in para. 3 of G. O. C. C. dated 10th August 1871, No. 94.

The provisions of both the above orders are to be strictly attended to in every particular.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Major H. H. Foord	General duty Centre District	Offg. Wing Officer 23rd L. I., vice Hailes joined his own (8th) Corps.
Major R. S. Gray	On promotion	General duty at Bellary.

At the recommendation of the Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines, Armourer Private J. Blamiers, attached to the Grand Arsenal, Fort St. George, is promoted to the rank of Serjeant.

Out-Pensioner James Cautland, is permitted to reside and draw his pension at Trichinopoly.

The following Extract from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 12th June 1871.

* * * *

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

15th Bengal Cavalry.—Lieutenant F. R. Ditmas, Royal Artillery, a Candidate for the Staff Corps, to be 2nd Squadron Subaltern on probation, vice Elliott, appointed to the 10th Bengal Cavalry. Dated 6th June 1871.

The following removals are ordered :—

		From	To
2nd-Class Asst. Apothy.	S. E. Falconer	Late promotion	H. M.'s 45th Regiment.
Do. ...	W. G. McFarland	H. M.'s 45th Regiment	Under the orders of Inspr. Genl., Indian Medical Dept.
Passed Hospl. Apprentice.	H. H. D. Lynsdale	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., I. M. D., Presy. Divn.	Her Majesty's 45th Regt.
2nd-Class Asst. Apothy.	O. W. Jones	Late promotion	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Mysore Circle.
Passed Hospl. Apprentice.	J. T. Evers	4th Regt. N. I., Bellary	Her Majesty's 18th Hussars, Secunderabad. (To join at public expense.)
2nd-Class Asst. Apothy.	C. G. Roberts	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Hyderabad Circle	Under the orders of Inspector-General, Indian Medl. Dept.
Do. ...	S. White	Dept. P. M. O. British Troops, Rangoon	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency Circle, to join at public expense.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 27th June 1871.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Lieut. (Bt.-Captain) G. Godfrey	2nd Wing Subaltern 41st N. I., and Offg. Adjutant 28th Native Infantry	Adjutant, 28th Native Infantry —Vice Faunce, who vacates.

Lieutenant A. Clark-Kennedy, Quarter Master 20th Native Infantry, is attached temporarily to the 39th Native Infantry, with effect from date of joining.

The under-mentioned Officers have passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani language :—

Madras, 23rd June 1871.

Assistant Surgeon H. D. Cook.

Bangalore, 24th June 1871.

Lieutenant Rawson, Royal Engineers.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 28th June 1871.

Assistant Surgeon R. D. Cook, M.B., of the Indian Medical Department, doing probationary duty with the 45th Foot, is directed to report himself to the Inspector-General, Indian Medical Department, for orders.

The following posting and removal is ordered :—

	From	To
Asst. Surgn. H. D. Cook, M.D.	.....	Deputy Inspector-General's Dept., Presy. District, doing duty St. Tho.'s Mount —*To join forthwith.*
2nd-Class Hospl. Asst.	Thummon Singh, No. 696...	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Mysore Dn.	4th Native Infantry—To join forthwith at the public expense.

Out-Pensioner Robert Douglas, is permitted to reside and draw his pension at Bangalore.

The following order is confirmed :—

14*th June* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Centre District, directing Apothecary R. H. Legg-doing duty Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Indian Medical Service, Presidency Circle, to proceed en route to join the 41st Native Infantry at Cuttack, by the Steamer proceeding on the 19th instant to Calcutta.

Leave of absence :—

Royal Artillery.—Captain W. D. O'Kerrich, 20th Brigade—Bangalore, on private affairs for 3 months, from 1st July 1871.

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Bradford, 20th Brigade, from 27th June till 18th July 1871 inclusive, in extension of privilege leave—Ootacamund, private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 29th June 1871.

No. 72.—With the sanction of Government, the following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

No. 75.

Adjutant General's Office, Head Quarters Camp, 20th April 1871.

Staff Corps.—With reference to paragraph 5 of G.G.O. No. 531 of 1864, Standing General Orders, page 143 of 1864, the following extract of a military letter from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, received with Military Department, No. 75, dated 3rd April 1871, is published for information, and for the guidance of officers forwarding papers of candidates for the Staff Corps, to Army Head Quarters:—

Extract paragraph 3 of a Military Letter from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, No. 43, dated 9th February 1871.

"Paragraph 3. I observe that it is the practice of your Government, in recommending for admission to the Staff Corps officers who are attached to native regiments, to furnish a copy of the certificate of the commanding officer as to their conduct while on probation with the regiment, and of the medical certificate obtained at the completion of the period of probation; but this rule is not always followed by the Madras and Bombay Governments, nor by your Lordship in the case of officers nominated to departmental staff appointments. It is desirable that a copy of these certificates should in all cases be transmitted to Her Majesty's Government, as well as of the certificates furnished by the candidate before his appointment on probation; and I request that instructions to this effect may be communicated to the Governments of Madras and Bombay."

No. 79.

Guards and Escorts.—With the sanction of Government, the following is to be added to the Bengal Military Regulations, as Article 67A, Section XXVI:—

The strength of personal Escorts and Guards, to be furnished to a Lieutenant-Governor or Chief Commissioner from the troops of the regular army, is as follows:—

NATIVE INFANTRY.

In Quarters.—A Guard of one Havildar, two Naicks, and twelve Sepoys, to mount at the Lieutenant-Governor's or Chief Commissioner's house. This Guard can furnish up to four sentries.

On the March.—A detachment of two companies under an European officer.

NATIVE CAVALRY.

In Quarters.—When there is Native Cavalry at the station, two Duffadars and ten Sowars, to be relieved weekly, to furnish orderlies and escort.

When there is no Native Cavalry at or sufficiently near the station, a detachment of a native commissioned officer, three Duffadars, and twenty-five Sowars, to be relieved at such intervals as the Commander-in-Chief may direct.

On the March.—Fifty men under a native commissioned officer.

For special occasions special arrangements may be made.

The following transfer is ordered :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.		Regimental No.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establ.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
European Artillery Veteran Company.	Bombardier.	John Simpson.	2844	Pend. on one shilling per diem.	10th July 1871.	11th July 1871.	Saint Tho.'s Mount.	England.	When the Claims of this man have been adjusted, a report is to be made to Army Head Quarters with a view to his being placed under the orders of the Staff Officer and Supt. of Details, Fort Saint George, for embarkation.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 1st July 1871.

The following posting is ordered :—

	From	To
Major-General H. W. Blake, Infy.		Pegu Division.

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards of the following changes among Officers of the Royal Artillery serving in this Presidency :—

2nd Captain H. P. Lane, permitted to resign the Royal Horse Artillery, and posted to 23rd Brigade.

Assistant Surgeon H. M. Macbeth posted to the 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery, vice Croker transferred to the Staff.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has been pleased to grant leave of absence to the undermentioned Officers of Royal Artillery as follows :—

Captain G. Haggard, 20th Brigade, from 22nd May to 21st August 1871, (in extension of sick leave,) private affairs pending retirement.

Lieutenant F. M. Turner, 20th Brigade, from 18th May to 17th November 1871, in extension, on the recommendation of a Medical Board.

Veterinary Surgeon W. J. Masters, "D" Brigade, from 19th May to 18th November 1871, on the recommendation of a Medical Board.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Hospl. Appe. M. Bowers	Native Infantry Hospl., Vepery	Euro. Infy. Hospl., Madras.
Nat. Medl. Pupil. M. Vencatachellum Naidu, No. 1028.	Native Infantry Hospital, Vellore	Native Infantry Hospital, Vepery.

The under-mentioned Medical Subordinates have been passed by a Board of Examiners :—

At Bellary.

3rd-Class Hospital Assistant P. Joseph, No. 694.....As 2nd-Class Hospital Assistant.

At Trichinopoly.

3rd-Class Hospital Assistant S. Narrainsawmy, No. 706.....As 2nd-Class Hospital Assistant.

The under-mentioned Medical Subordinates having completed 7 years' service, are promoted to 2nd Class Hospital Assistants from the dates specified opposite their names :—

3rd-Class Hospital Assistant P. Joseph, No. 694.....17th June 1871.

3rd-Class Hospital Assistant S. Narrainsawmy, No. 706...20th June 1871.

The leave on medical certificate granted to Assistant Apothecary C. M. Antonio, in G. O. C. C. 13th June 1871, is extended to Vellore.

3rd-Class Hospital Assistant A. Amoorthanathen, No. 901, Lock Hospital, Kamptee, and P. Janakeram Pillay, No. 915, 1st Regiment Native Infantry, are permitted to exchange appointments.

The leave granted to 1st-Class Apothecary J. A. H. Wahab, in G. O. C. C. 5th January 1871, is extended till 15th September 1871—Bangalore and Madras, s. c.

The under-mentioned 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecaries having completed 5 years' service, on the date specified opposite their names, are promoted to 1st-Class from that date :—

2nd-Class Asst. Apothy.	John Alfred Douglas James Rath William Galbraith McFarland. Thomas William Watts John Marrow E. Ailsworth	29th June 1871.

The under-mentioned 2nd-Class Hospital Assistants having completed 14 years' service, on the date specified opposite their names, are promoted to 1st-Class from that date :—

2nd-Class Hospl. Asst.	C. S. Venkanah	No.	442.
	S. Arokeum	„	493.
	N. Vurdarajooloo	„	468.
	V. M. Appavoo	„	497.
	T. Soobramoney Pillay	„	499.
	P. Nulliah Naidu	„	476.

24th June 1871.

The following Extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 30th May 1871, is re-published :—

Medical Dept.—Staff Asst. Surgeon James Parr to be Staff Surgeon, vice James Greig Leask, M.B. appointed to the 12th Foot. Dated 31st May 1871.

Major John Bayley, H. M.'s 16th Lancers, is appointed to do duty at the Depôt at Wellington.

Assistant Surgeon E. Fawcett, having completed his period of probationery duty in the Hospital of Her Majesty's 3rd Battalion 60th Rifles, is transferred to the Department of the Deputy Inspector-General, Indian Medical Department Ceded Districts.

Under the orders of Government 1st-Class Hospital Assistant M. Thamiah, No. 361 of the Medical Department, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on one-third of average pay of preceding five years, viz., Rupees 15-4-9 per mensem from the 1st July 1871.

Agreeably to the orders of Government, the stipend of Pensioned Private Laul Khan, No. 36,904 of 2nd-Class, is cancelled from date of last payment.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 3rd July 1871.

The following removal and appointment is ordered :—

	From	To
Colonel A. F. Place.....	General duty Centre District...	Offg. 2nd in Comd. 24th N. I.

The following transfers have been ordered of Men found unfit for further service :—

Corps or Department.	Rank.	Names.	General Number.	Decision of Government.	Amount per month.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date Pensioned.	Pension Certificate. No.	Pension Certificate. Class.	Station or Corps selected to reside.
					Rs. a. p.					
Camp Equipage Dept.	Tent Lascar.	Veerunnah ...	948	Pensioned on ordinary half-pay.	3 2 8	25th May 1871.	26th May 1871.	6216	3rd...	Visagapatam.
		Choken	670		3 2 8	31st do.	1st June 1871.	6217	do...	Madras.
Gun Carriage Manufactory.	Smith Maistry.	Shaik Ebram.	1316	Do. as a special case.	4 0 0	31st Jan. 1870.	1st Feb. 1870.	6218	do...	Madras.

The following order is confirmed :—

2nd February 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, appointing Surgeon H. Ross, M.D., 14th Native Infantry, to the Medical charge of the A Company Sappers and Miners, vice Assistant Surgeon J. MacPherson, 38th Regiment Native Infantry relieved.

Leave of absence :—

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. G. Lewis, Officiating Wing Officer 28th Native Infantry, in extension for one day, to enable him to join, under 1868 furlough Regulations.

Ordnance Dept.—Conductor E. Mollan from 2nd July 1871, or date of departure for six months—Bangalore and Neilgherries, private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Errata.

In G. O. C. C. 19th June 1871, page 167 :—
For "T. Ramajagee" *read* "T. Ramajogee."
For "N. Veeriah Naidu," *read* "M. Veeriah Naidu."

Army Regulations.—In G. O. C. C. 26th June 1871, No. 70, *for* "para. 1752," in two places, *read* "para. 1572."

Invaliding Committees.—In G. O. C. C. 26th June 1871, No. 71, page 193 in the second line, *for* "August 1871" *read* "August 1867."

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 30th June 1871.

The following transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.				From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
							RS. A. P.					
1st Regiment Nat. Infy..	Naigue	Nookiah	1950	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay...			7 0 0	15th July 1871.	16th July 1871.	Madras ...	Vizagapatam.	
21st Rt. N. I.	Havildar ...	Tummiah	22	Do.	do.	.....	7 0 0			Jubbulpore ...	Chicacole.	
	Naigue	Venkenah	122	Do.	do.	.....	7 0 0			Do. ...	Bezwarah.'	
	Private ...	Ebram Beg	50	Do.	do.	.....	4 0 0			Do. ...	Nursapore, near Rajahmundry.	
	Private Musician	Nursoo	71	Do.	do.	.....	4 0 0			Do. ...	21st Regt. Nat. Infantry.	
	Do. ...	Lingoo	169	Do.	do.	.....	4 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
29th do. ...	Private	Mahomed Khan	1979	Pensioned on reduced rate of pension pay agreeably to para. 91 Page 254 Pay & Audit Regulations.			3 0 0			Secunderabad...	Masulipatam.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G., 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 5th July 1871.

No. 73.—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is re-published :—

Adjutant General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 24th June 1871.

* * *

No. 124.

Arrivals—Leave, Officers.—In continuation of G. O. No. 64* of 1871, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to publish the following letter from the Adjutant General, Horse Guards, dated 27th April last :—

"I have the honor, by direction of the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, to acquaint your Lordship that several officers have recently stated, in reporting their arrival in this country from India, that they were unable to forward, according to the regulations of the service a copy of the general order under which they returned home, in consequence of their being compelled to leave that document in the Pay Office at the place of embarkation or elsewhere, and I am to request that you will be pleased to give such instructions to the General Officers commanding at the several presidencies, as shall enable officers returning to England to comply with the requirements of para. 692 of the Queen's Regulations and Orders of the Army."

2. With reference to the above letter, Commanding Officers of British Regiments are directed to furnish officers proceeding to England, with a copy, *in duplicate*, of the General Order or authority under which they are permitted to go home on private affairs ; in the case of leave on medical certificate it will be the duty of the Staff Officer at the port of embarkation to furnish a copy of the requisite order.

* Madras G. O. C. C. 2nd June 1871.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Asst. Surgeon F. M. Rickard.....	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., I. M. Dept., doing duty General Hospital.....	Attached 25th Native Infantry.
2nd-Class Asst. Apothy. E. C. Garraty.....	16th Lancers.....	A Battery 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery—To join at public expense.
Do. ...C. B. Connolly.....	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Mysore Circle.....	16th Lancers.

Agreeably to the Orders of Government Puckally Venkata, No. 65 of the C Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the ordinary rate of pension, viz., Rupees (3-8-0) Three and Annas eight per mensem from 1st April 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 6th July 1871.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 22*nd June* 1871.

* * *

The under-mentioned Officer has leave of absence :—

89*th Foot.*—Lieutenant A. G. Godwin-Austin, to England, overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, 26*th June* 1871.

* * *

Designation of Batteries, Royal Artillery.—Under orders from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, and the Governor General of India in Council, one Brigade of Royal Horse Artillery and one Brigade of Garrison Artillery will be broken up, and in consequence of these reductions, the following alterations in the designations of Batteries, &c., will take place, viz. :—

Royal Horse Artillery.

Head Quarters "E" Brigade to be broken up.

"A"	Battery	"E"	Brigade to become	"C"	Battery	"D"	Brigade.
"D"	"	"F"	"	"D"	"	"D"	"
"B"	"	"E"	"	"E"	"	"D"	"

Field Artillery.

"B"	Battery	22nd	Brigade to become	"F"	Battery	20th	Brigade.
"A"	"	9th	"	"A"	"	20th	"
"G"	"	16th	"	"E"	"	23rd	"
"G,"	"	19th	"	"F"	"	23rd	"

Head Quarters 25th Brigade to be broken up.

No. 1 Battery 25th Brigade to become No. 7 Battery 24th Brigade.

„ 5 „ 25th „ „ „ 2 „ 22nd „

„ 1 „ 20th „ „ „ 7 „ 5th „

„ 5 „ 23rd „ „ „ 7 „ 6th „

The five Batteries of Royal Horse Artillery, lately withdrawn, are transferred to Brigades on the Home Establishment.

Nos. 2, 3 and 4 Batteries 25th Brigade will be reduced and the officers and men transferred to other Batteries, under instructions from the Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Artillery.

The Brigades in India will then be distributed as follows :—

Royal Horse Artillery—3 Brigades, 15 Batteries.

	Bengal.	Madras.	Bombay.
"A" Brigade	5	0	0
"D" „	1	2	2
"F" „	5	0	0

Field Atillery—7 Brigades, 43 Manned Batteries.

	Bengal.	Madras.	Bombay.
8th Brigade	7	0	0
9th „	0	2	4
16th „	6	0	0
18th „	0	0	6
19th „	6	0	0
20th „	1	5	0
23rd „	2	4	0

Garrison Artillery—4 Brigades, 28 Batteries.

	Bengal.	Madras.	Bombay.
5th Brigade	0	7	0
6th „	0	1	6
22nd „	7	0	0
24th „	7	0	0

The above changes of designations will not involve any removals of Batteries.

An increase to the Establishment of each Battery of Horse and Field Artillery by 12 Drivers, and each Garrison Battery by 12 Gunners is also sanctioned.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, 27th June 1871.

* * *

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

Royal Artillery.—2nd Captain W. R. C. Brough, (20th Brigade) to England, overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

10*th Foot*, (2*nd Battn.*)—Captain J. Byron, to England, for six months, from date of embarkation, on private affairs.

60*th Foot*, (3*rd Battn.*)—Lieutenant A. R. Boddam-Whetham, to England, overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

76*th Foot.*—Captain and Local Major J. H. Tripp, to England, on urgent private affairs, for nine months, from date of embarkation.

The following removal is ordered :—

From	To
Captain G. Thomas, Staff Corps.....Attached 8th Native Infantry	...Attached 26th Native Infantry—To join.

The under-mentioned Heir has been pensioned from the date specified opposite her name :—

Class.	No.	Name.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date Pensioned.
				Rank.	Name.	Corps.		
			RS. A. P.					
7th.	12693	Pattiamah	2 8 0	Moochy...	Mootealloo	A Battery 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery	Bangalore ...	20th Dec. 1869.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 7th July 1871.

Registration of Births and Deaths introduced into the Cantonment of Kamptee.—No. 74.—With the sanction of the Government of India, and under instructions from Government the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct that Chapter VI of and Regulations for Military Cantonments published in G. O. C. C. No. 120, dated 31st October 1870, page 340, shall be made applicable to the Cantonment of Kamptee.

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards of the following changes among Officers of Royal Artillery in this Presidency :—

Quarter Master R. H. New, 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, transferred to D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery.

Quarter Master J. H. Bewsey, late 25th Brigade Royal Artillery, transferred to 20th Brigade Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant G. B. Allen has been transferred from No. 7 Battery 5th Brigade (late No. 1 Battery 20th Brigade) to B Battery Depôt Brigade.

His Royal Highness the Field Martial Commanding-in-Chief has been pleased to grant leave of absence to the under-mentioned Officers of Royal Artillery as follows, on the recommendation of Medical Boards :—

Brigade.	Rank and Names.		From	To
20th	Captain.....	C. Raikes.....	30th May 1871...	30th November 1871.
5th	2nd Captain.....	J. E. Gubbins	30th May 1871...	30th November 1871.
23rd	Surgeon-Major...	J. Gibbons.....	26th May 1871...	30th November 1871.

The following postings and removals are ordered :—

		From	To
Asst. Apothy.	W. G. McFarland.....		General Hospital Madras, vice Asst. Apothy. G. Webber.
Do.	C. G. Roberts.....		Depy. Inspr.-Genl's. Dept., Hyd. Subsidiary Force.
Native Medl. Pupil.	P. Mootoosawmy Pillay, No. 1025...	Cantonment Hospital, Secunderabad.	Garrison Hospital, Bangalore.

Captain H. H. Hooke, 45th Foot, is appointed Staff Officer of the Convalescent Depôt at Wellington, vice Captain Yeldham, 18th Hussars removed.

Captain Yeldham will rejoin his Regiment at Secunderabad.

The following transfer is ordered with effect from 1st July 1871 :—

		From	To
Subadar	Coopoosawmy.....	17th Native Infantry.....	19th N. I., to do duty at Nat. Infy. Depôt Palaveram, and proceed with the details of the 19th to Singapore.

The following transfers of men at their own request are ordered with effect from 1st August 1871 :—

No. 1759	Private	Cawder Sherriff.....	From 39th N. I. to 14th N. I.
„ 2027	„	Ragooviah.....	„ 24th N. I. to 10th N. I.
„ 2441	„	Venketsawmy	„ 24th N. I. to 28th N. I.
„ 2373	„	Meer Hasanoodeen ...	„ 26th N. I. to 1st L. C.
„ 3061	„	Mahomed Oossman ...	„ 26th N. I. to 2nd N. I.
„ 891	„	Cunniah.....	„ 23rd L. I. to 9th N. I.

Serjeant Major W. Slipper and Quarter Master Serjeant W. Masters, of the Unattached List are remanded to the 105th and 76th Regiments respectively, in their present rank, in view to their discharge to pension being carried out in accordance with the Regulations.

The above Non-Commissioned Officers will remain attached to the 20th and 29th Regiments Native Infantry respectively, until an opportunity occurs for sending them to the port of embarkation.

The under-mentioned individuals have obtained "Certificates of qualification" from the Medical College for the grade of Assistant Apothecary and Hospital Assistant at the public distribution of Certificates and Prizes on the 1st instant, from which date they are to be respectively considered as Passed Hospital Apprentices and Passed Medical Pupils.

1st-Class Students 2nd Department.	Edwin Joseph Theobald	To be Passed Hospital Apprentices.
	William John Montgomery	
	James Ambrose Costello	
	Thomas Gaynor	
	Francis Blake	
	Charles George Swayne	
	Thomas Lawrence...	
	Joseph Francis Pereira	
	James Robert Simon.....	
	James Frost	
	John Moore.....	
1st-Class Students—Junior Department.	G. Suthananthum..... .....No. 936	To be passed Medical Pupils.
	N. D. Thomas..... .... „ 953	
	P. V. Ramasawmy Naidoo..... „ 963	
	E. Kalingaroyen Moodelly..... „ 946	
	Syed Khader..... „ 951	
	V. Soobaroyen Moodelly..... „ 909	
	M. Coopoosawmy Naicker..... „ 927	
	C. Rajum Moodelly..... ... „ 958	
	M. Shunmoogum Moodelly..... „ 916	
	V. Permaul Naidoo..... „ 954	
	C. Soobaroyen Naidoo..... „ 935	
	J. Purvathaloo..... „ 919	
	N. P. Chinnasawmy..... „ 952	
	T. Valoo Moodelly ..... „ 969	
	A. Thamotharum Pillay..... „ 956	

The under-mentioned Students having been reported as unlikely to qualify for the public service are recommended to be discharged :—

Junior Department.

2nd-Class Student	A. Anantha Pillay,	No. 976.
Do.	A. Abraham	„ 981.
Do.	M. V. Vadaghirri Pundarum	„ 987.

The following orders are confirmed :—

28*th May* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 18th Hussars, appointing Cornet G. F. Rumsey to act as Quarter Master, during the indisposition of Quarter Master H. Woods.

24*th June* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 76th Foot, appointing Lieutenant A. A. D. Weigall to be Interpreter to the Regiment, vice Lieutenant Egerton, probationer for Staff Corps.

26*th June* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 8th Native Infantry, appointing Captain R. W. Hesketh, to officiate as Wing Officer, without prejudice to his duties as 2nd Wing Subaltern, pending the arrival of Major C. M. Hailes.

Leave of absence :—

Royal Artillery.—Colonel H. E. Hicks, 5th Brigade, from 19th to 28th June 1871—Bangalore private affairs, the first 5 days being privilege leave.

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant W. M. Campbell, 23rd Brigade, in extension to the 23rd September 1871—Neilgherries, medical certificate.

Brigade Staff.—Brigadier-General G. B. Shakespear, Commanding Centre Districts, from 10th July 1871, or date of departure to the 20th August 1871, privilege leave.

21*st Foot.*—Lieutenant J. N. Tew, from 17th June to 16th August 1871—Rangoon, private affairs.

89*th Foot.*—Ensign R. H. Ellis, from 4th July 1871, or date of departure to 30th September 1871—Poona, private affairs.

60*th Rifles.*—Major (Brevet Lieut.-Colonel) W. Tedlie, 3rd Battalion, from 1st July 1871—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

Medical Dept.—Senior Apothecary J. Cunningham for 6 months—Madras and Bangalore, private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 10th July 1871.

Major W. Hands, Staff Corps, is appointed Provisional Aide-de-Camp to Major-General H. W. Blake, Commanding Pegu Division.

Lieutenant (Brevet-Captain) F. H. Winterbotham, Infantry General List, will do duty with the Sappers and Miners at Bangalore—to join on expiration of his privilege leave.

A General Court Martial will assemble at such time and place as may be ordered by the Officer Commanding the Northern District, for the trial of all such persons as may be brought before it.

The Officer Commanding Northern District, will detail the President and Members of the Court and appoint an Officer to conduct the Proceedings.

Prisoners and Witnesses are warned and hereby ordered to attend.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) E. B. Thorp, 89th Foot, is appointed Commandant of the Convalescent Depôt at Wellington, vice Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) W. P. Collingwood, 1st Battalion 21st Foot, remanded to his Regiment.

The following posting is ordered :—

	From	To
Lieut.-Col. J. G. Cookson, Cavalry.....		General duty at Bangalore.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 11th July 1871.

Measure of Oil for Troops.—No. 75.—With reference to G. O. G. No. 191, dated 5th September 1848, page 353, it it hereby notified that with the sanction of Government, the issue of oil for Troops by the Commissariat Department will in future be calculated by drams instead of ollocks, two drams being the equivalent of one ollock.

At the recommendation of the Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines, Corporal T. Clark of the Unattached List, employed in the Gun Powder Manufactory, is promoted to the rank of Serjeant, with effect from 27th May 1871.

The following removal is ordered :—

	From	To	
Nat. Medl. Pupil.	P. S. Christian Pillay, No. 1036...	European Detail Hospital, Trichinopoly	Civil Dispy., Trichinopoly.

Lieutenant J. Dunbar, 1st Battalion 21st Foot, doing duty at the Depôt at Wellington, is directed to rejoin his Regiment at Bangalore, his services being required owing to a paucity of Officers.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 12th July 1871.

Rations to Families of Soldiers.—No. 76.—With reference G. O. G. No. 507, dated 10th December 1867, the Commander-in-Chief directs that, in future, a report is to be made to the Adjutant-General on each occasion that it becomes necessary to issue rations to families of Soldiers under the provisions of the above order.

The under-mentioned Officers have passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani language :—

Sumbulpore, 14th June 1871.

Assistant Surgeon W. H. Boalth.

Madras, 3rd July 1871.

Assistant Surgeon J. A. Laing.

At the recommendation of a Medical Board, His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has been pleased to grant leave of absence to Assistant Surgeon Douglas, 2nd Battn. 24th Foot, from 1st June to 1st October 1871.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 9th May 1871, are re-published :—

* * *

16*th Lancers.*—Cornet Henry Graham to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Graham Eden William Graeme Hamond who retires. Dated 10th June 1871.

Royal Engineers.—Colonel Charles Alexander Orr (late Madras) to be Colonel Commandant, vice Major-General Edward Lawford deceased. Dated 24th March 1871.

Lieut.-Colonel and Brevet Colonel George Warren Walker (late Madras) to be Colonel, vice Orr, appointed Colonel Commandant. Dated 24th March 1871.

Captain John Goddard (late Madras) to be Lieut.-Colonel, vice Walker. Dated 24th March 1871.

Second Captain and Brevet Lieut.-Col. Harry North Dalrymple Prendergast, V. C., (late Madras) on the Seconded List, to be Supernumerary. Dated 15th October 1870.

Second Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Harry North Dalrymple Prendergast, V. C., (late Madras) from Supernumerary List to be Captain, vice Goddard. Dated 24th March 1871.

The temporary Commissions as Lieutenant of the under-mentioned Officer to be made permanent, viz. :—

Charles Henry Brookes. Dated 15th July 1868.

3rd-Class Hospital Assistant J. Roop Sing, No. 839, doing duty with Detachment 20th Regiment Native Infantry, having been sentenced to be dismissed from the service by a European District Court Martial, he is to be struck off the strength of the Subordinate Medical Department from date of sentence, viz., 21st June 1871.

The following orders are confirmed :—

3rd April 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, appointing Surgeon W. S. Smith, M.D., 2nd Light Cavalry, to act as Garrison Surgeon Bellary, (without prejudice to his other duties) during the absence of Surgeon-Major H. Harper, M.D., on 60 days' privilege leave, or until further orders.

18th May 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 19th Native Infantry, appointing Captain D. W. Williams, to officiate as Wing Officer, from 19th May 1871, vice Lieutenant-Colonel Bowen, relieved.

Leave of absence :—

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has been pleased to grant leave of absence to Assistant Surgeon G. Park, M.D., 9th Brigade Royal Artillery, from 26th May to 26th September 1871, on the recommendation of a Medical Board.

General Staff.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. Drury, Deputy Quarter Master-General, from 30th June to 1st July 1871, in extension of privilege leave—To enable him to join.

Divisional Staff.—Captain A. McGoun, Officiating Deputy Assistant Quarter Master-General, Ceded District, from the 10th July 1871 or date of departure for sixty days—privilege leave.

Royal Artillery.—Lieut. C. Russell, 20th Brigade, to Bombay, to appear before a Medical Board.

18th Hussars.—Cornet T. Hope, from 10th July 1871 or date of departure for six months—Madras, under the provisions of G. O. G. No. 482, dated 21st December 1866.

76th Foot.—Ensign D. D. C. McC. McDonald, from 3rd July 1871 or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

76th Foot.—Ensign F. W. Snell, from 12th July or date of departure for six months—Madras, to study under the provisions of G. O. G. No. 482, dated 21st December 1866.

89th Foot.—Assistant Surgeon E. Ward, from 5th July 1871, for 1 month—Bangalore, s. c.

Staff Corps.—Captain W. G. Carr, attached to 9th Regiment Native Infantry, from 5th July 1871, or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 11th July 1871.

At a General Court Martial held at Secunderabad on the 7th day of June 1871, Private William Morley, No. 1174, of the 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment, was arraigned on the following charge :—

Charge.—That he, William Morley, at Secunderabad, on or about the 31st December 1869, being then and there a Soldier serving in India in the Territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, did commit forgery by making a certain false document, viz., by altering without lawful authority, and with intent to defraud, the Saving Bank Ledger and Form No. 2 of the D Company of the 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment by inserting the figure 1 before the figures 20 under the head Withdrawals, thereby making it appear that Private McNamara of the aforesaid Company and, Regiment had withdrawn the sum of Rupees 120 instead of Rupees 20, after the said Private had signed the aforesaid documents for the latter amount only.

Finding—Guilty of the Charge.

Sentence.—The Court Sentence the Prisoner, No. 1174, Private William Morley, 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment, to imprisonment with hard labour for two years.

Revised Sentence.—The Court having attentively considered the observations of the Revising Officer, and the whole of the Proceedings, do now respectfully adhere to their former Sentence.

SECUNDERABAD, 3rd July 1871.

(Confirmed.)

(Signed.) F. P. HAINES, Lieutenant-General,
Commander-in-Chief.

MADRAS, 8th July 1871.

The Sentence to be carried out under the orders of the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

The foregoing Extract to be read to all European Troops in the Madras Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 13th July 1871.

The following removal and appointment is ordered :—

	From	To
Lieut.-Col. A. E. Bowen, Staff Corps...	General duty, Bangalore.....	General duty, Vellore.

Private John Baker, Her Majesty's 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment, is promoted to Serjeant and appointed 2nd-Class Barrack Serjeant at Vizianagrum, " vice Radford," and will be borne on the Unattached list.

The following removals and postings are ordered :—

Rank.	Names.	From.	To.
Apothecary	J. A. Falloon ...	Late promotion ...	Dy. Inspr.-Genl's Dept., Northern District, Temporarily.
Asst. Aphy.	E. Gillson ...	10th Infantry ...	
Do. ...	S. Sungeevee ...	29th do. ...	
Do. ...	E. Ailsworth ...	31st do. ...	Station, Kimedy.
3rd Class Hospl. Asst.	A. Ramasawmy, No. 760 ...	Under Orders of the Resident at Hyderabad...	Lock Hospital, Seetabuldee.
Do. ...	T. Pauperoyadoo Naick, No. 942.	Dy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Northern District.	11th Infantry.
Do. ...	T. Rajantherum, No. 741 ...	11th Infantry ...	Dy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Nagpore Force,
Do. ...	M. Lutchamanen ,, 818 ...	Dy. Inspr.-Genl. Dept., Southern District.	Lock Hospital, Trichinopoly.
Passed Hospital Apprentice	E. J. Theobald ...	Late promotion ...	Dy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency Division.
	W. J. Montgomery ...	Do. ...	Do. Nagpore Force, at the public expense.
	J. A. Costello ...	Do. ...	Do. Presidency Division.
	T. Gaynor ...	Do. ...	Do. Southern District. At the public expense.
	F. Blake ...	Do. ...	Do. Northern District. At the public expense.
	C. G. Swayne ...	Do. ...	Do. Pesidency Division.
	T. Lawrence ...	Do. ...	Do. Southern District. At the public expense.
	J. F. Pereira ...	Do. ...	Do. Mysore Division. At the public expense.
	J. R. Simon ...	Do. ...	Do. do. At the public expense.
	J. Frost ...	Do. ...	Do. Hyd. Suby. Force At the public expense.
	J. Moore ...	Do. ...	Do. Ceded District. At the public expense.
3rd-Class Hospital Assistant.	P. Suthananthum, No. 936.	Do. ...	Do. Presidency Division.
	N. D. Thomas, ,, 953.	Do. ...	Do. Hyd. Suby. Force. At the public expense.
	P. V. Ramasawmy Naidu, ... ,, 963.	Do. ...	Do. Southern District. At the public expense.
	E. Kalingaroyen Moodelly, ,, 946.	Do. ...	Do. Presidency Division.
	Syed Khader, ,, 951.	Do. ...	Under Orders of the Resident at Hyderabad. At the public expense.
	V. Soobaroyen Moodelly, ,, 909.	Do. ...	Sappers and Miners, Secunderabad, vice 2nd-Class Hospital Asst. Mahomed Sheriff, No. 658, sick.
	M. Coopoosawmy Naicker, ,, 927.	Do. ...	10th Infantry.
	C. Rajum Moodelly, ,, 958.	Do. ...	Dy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Ceded District.
	M. Shunmoogum Moodelly ,, 916.	Do. ...	Do. Mysore Division.
	V. Permaul Naidu ,, 914.	Do. ...	Do. Southern District.
	C. Soobaroyen Naidu, ,, 935.	Do. ...	Do. Mysore Division.
	J. Purvathaloo, ,, 919.	Do. ...	31st Infantry.
	N. P. Chinnasawmy ,, 952.	Do. ...	Dy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Northern District.
	T. Valoo Moodelly, ,, 969.	Do. ...	Do. Nagpore Force.
	A. Thamotharum Pillay, ,, 956.	Do. ...	29th Infantry.

The following promotions are made in the Subordinate Medical Department :—

Passed Medical Pupils.	G. Suthanantham	No.	936.	To be 3rd-Class Hospital Assistants from the 2nd instant, to complete the Establishment.
	N. D. Thomas	„	953.	
	P. V. Ramasawmy Naidoo	„	963.	
	E. Kalingaroyen Moodelly	„	946.	
	Syed Khader	„	951.	
	V. Soobaroyen Moodelly	„	909.	
	M. Coopoosawmy Naicker	„	927.	
	C. Rajum Moodelly	„	958.	
	M. Shunmoogum Moodelly	„	916.	
	V. Permaul Naidoo	„	954.	
	C. Soobaroyen Naidoo	„	935.	
	J. Purvathaloo	„	919.	
	N. V. Chinnasawmy	„	952.	
	T. Valoo Moodelly	„	969.	
	A. Thamotharum Pillay	„	956.	

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 29th June 1871.

* * * *

21*st Foot*.—Subject to approval by Her Majesty, the Commander-in-Chief in India accepts the retirement from the service, by the sale of his Commission, of Captain Evans M. Allen, and is pleased to make the following promotions :—

Lieutenant A. Thrale Perkins to be Captain, by purchase, vice Allen, who retires. Dated 23rd June 1871.

Ensign Frederick R. H. Lambart to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Perkins, promoted. Dated 23rd June 1871.

* * * *

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

Royal Artillery.—Captain and Brevet-Major A. W. Twiss, (Unmanned Battery 9th Brigade) to England, for fifteen months, from date of embarkation, on private affairs.

21*st Foot*, (2*nd Battn.*)—Lieutenant J. R. Harriman, to England, for fifteen months, from date of embarkation, on private affairs.

24*th Foot*, (2*nd Battn.*)—Ensign F. R. B. Liebenrood, to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

Madras Staff Corps.—Captain G. Murray (1st Wing Subaltern 21st Madras Native Infantry), from the 21st to the 22nd June, in extension of privilege leave, to enable him to rejoin.

No. 77.—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 29th June 1871.

Marking Soldiers.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to direct the discontinuance of the practice of marking offenders with the letters D. and B. C., the punishment having been abolished by the Mutiny Act of 1871.

Books—Libraries.—With reference to Adjutant General's Circular, No. 90,* dated 14th December 1870, and G. O. C. C. dated †6th March 1871, page 105, it is notified that the Government of India have been pleased to increase the Complement of Books for the Libraries of the Artillery to 324 Volumes per Battery, and to sanction the issue of the Books to the Batteries direct, instead of to the Head Quarters of Brigades for distribution.

Officers Commanding Batteries are therefore requested to indent at once on the ‡Military Storekeeper for the number of Volumes they require to make up their Libraries to the complement now sanctioned appending a list, in detail, of the Books already in possession, if that document has not been already furnished.

* Madras Circular, No. 895 of 28th February 1871.
† Republished below.
‡ Adjutant-General, Madras.

Head Quarters, Camp, 6th March 1871.

The attention of Officers Commanding Brigades of Artillery and Regiments of British Cavalry and Infantry is requested to Adjutant General's Circular No. 90, dated 14th December 1870.

Commanding Officers who do not require library books, under that order, are hereby requested to intimate the same to the *Military Storekeeper, Calcutta, without delay.

* Adjutant-General, Madras.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 14th July 1871.

Medical aid to Officers and Families.—No. 78.—With the sanction of the Government of India and under instructions from Government, the Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified, that a General Officer, unemployed, who remains in India for his own convenience ceases to have any claim to gratuitous medical attendance, either for himself, or his family.

Private Abdul Khader, No. 2963 of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry, is, at his own request, transferred to the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, with effect from 15th July 1871.

The posting of Asst. Apothecary C. G. Roberts, to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, in G. O. C. C. 26th June 1871, is cancelled.

The following removals are ordered :—

		From	To
Asst. Apothy.	C. G. Roberts.....	Secunderabad.....	Deputy Inspector-General's Dept., Presy. Divn., temporarily, at the public expense.
Do.	B. L. Xavier.....	Deputy Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Mysore Divn., d. d. Hoonsoor Farm.	Hoonsoor Farm, vice Assistant Apothecary Wade, deceased.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 15th July 1871.

With the sanction of Government, Ensign D. D. Pryce, 2nd Battalion 24th Foot, is admitted to the Madras Staff Corps as a Probationer.

Ensign Pryce is appointed 2nd Wing Subaltern 41st Regiment Native Infantry.

The following orders are Confirmed :—

8th June 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Ensign A. W. Proudfoot, Her Majesty's 76th Foot, to do duty with the Detachment, Sappers and Miners, until further orders.

3rd July 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 23rd Regiment Light Infantry, appointing Captain J. H. Gordon to officiate as Wing Officer without prejudice to his duties at 1st Wing Subaltern, vice Major C. M. Hailes relieved.

5th July 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, authorizing at the recommendation of the Veterinary Surgeon, an allowance of ½ an oz. of common salt per Horse per diem, for the Horses of A Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, for 60 days, from 6th July 1871, on Medical grounds.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Memo.—In G. O. C. C. No. 68, dated 23rd June 1871, page 182, Volunteers 19th N. I., *for* "Private No. 358, Shaik Ebram" *read* "Syed Ebram."

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 17th July 1871.

The following transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	Rs.	A.	P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
7th Regiment Nat. Infy..	Private	Shaik Hoossain	770	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay...	4	0	0	31st July 1871.	1st August 1871.	Waltair ...	7th Regt. Nat. Infantry.	
8th do.	Do. ...	Budday Saib	2515	Pensioned on superior pension pay	7	0	0			Bangalore ...	Mercara.	
	Do. ...	Ameer Khan	400	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	8th Regt. N. I.	
21st do. ...	Regl. Lascar.	Lazarus	1076	Pensioned on Half-pay	3	2	8			Madras ...	Madras .	
Sappers and Miners.	Private ...	Soobroyen	1186	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay...	4	0	0			Bangalore ...	Ranepett.	
	Do. ...	Mootialoo	1270	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Do. ...	Chinnien	1368	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ...	Savathean	1534	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Cuddalore.	
	Do. ...	Anthony	1538	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Fraserpett.	
	Do. ...	Iyappah	1547	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ...	Kanakiah	1652	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Rajahmundry.	
	Do. ...	Andeapen	2013	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Do. ...	Ramasawmy	1710	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Arcot.	
	Puckally ...	Pareiah	2	Pensioned on Half-pay.	3	8	0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
Executive Engineer's Dept.	Syrang	Valoor Mooneyeapen ...	1	Do. do.	11	9	4			Madras. ...	Madras.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G., 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 19th July 1871.

A District Court Martial under the provisions of the 111th Article of War, will assemble at such time and place, as may be ordered by the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it.

The Officer Commanding Ceded Districts will appoint the President, and issue all subsidiary orders for the completion of the Court, and for holding the trial.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 20th July 1871.

The under-mentioned Officer has passed the Higher Standard Examination in Tamil :—

Madras, 3rd July 1871.

Lieutenant H. R. L. Morgan, Royal Artillery.

The under-mentioned men employed in the Department Public Works, are transferred to the "Unattached List," with effect from the dates specified opposite their respective names :—

Lance Serjeant J. Taylor, 2nd Battalion 19th Regiment.....17th June 1871.
Lance Corporal R. McAlister, 76th Regiment ... .23rd do.

Private John Kirkwood, No. 383 of Her Majesty's 79th Highlanders is promoted to Serjeant and appointed 2nd-Class Barrack Serjeant at Kamptee, vice "Furey," and be borne on the Unattached List.

Jemadar Kistnasawmy of the 15th Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant of the Corps.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 20th June 1871, are re-published :—

10*th Foot.*—Ensign Francis Loftus Tottenham, has been permitted to retire from the Service by the sale of his Commission. Dated 21st June 1871.

45*th Foot.*—Captain and Brevet-Major George Champagne Close to be Major, without purchase, vice George Lamont Hobbs, deceased. Dated 30th May 1871.

The under-mentioned Widow has been pensioned from the date specified opposite her name.—

Class.	No.	Name.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Name.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
8th	331	Ellen Elizabeth McAteer.	3 11 8	Gunner...	William McAteer.	C Troop Horse Brigade Artillery..	Coimbatore.....	10th May 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 21st July 1871.

Lance Corporal W. Mann of the Unattached List, employed in the Department Public Works, Hyderabad, is promoted to the rank of Serjeant.

The under-mentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date Pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			Rs. A. P.					
7th.	12563	Heeraboyee.....	21 0 0	Subadar 3rd-Class.	Droog Sing.....	7th Regiment Native Infantry	Madras ...	10th April 1871
	12564	Chand Bee	2 12 0	Private...	Shaik Bahoodoor	Do. ...	Do. ...	16th Feby. ,,
	12565	Elizabeth Low...	2 12 0	Drummer	John Low.....	Do. ...	Do. ...	6th Nov. 1869.
	12566	Letchmedavee...	2 12 0	Private...	Ramasawmy.....	Do. ...	Chicacole ...	27th March 1871
	13567	Bavaniah	2 12 0	Do. ...	Soobaroydoo ...	Do. ...	Rajahmundry ...	22nd April ,,

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 24th July 1871.

The following tranfers are ordered :—

	From	To
Asst. Surgeon E. A. Gibbon	B Battery 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery	A Battery 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery, to remain at St. Thomas' Mount.
Asst. Surgeon H. M. Macbeth	Europe	B Battery 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery, Thayetmyo, to join at public expense.

Out-Pensioner James McEvoy, is permitted to reside and draw his pension at Trichinopoly.

The following orders are Confirmed :—

9*th July* 1871.—By the Commandant Wellington, appointing Captain J. G. Marshall, Royal Artillery, to act as Station Staff Officer until further orders, vice Captain Yeldham, removed.

20*th June* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 27th Native Infantry, appointing Lieutenant V. L. Mathias to officiate as Adjutant from 20th June 1871, without prejudice to his own duties as 2nd Wing Subaltern, during the absence on leave of Lieutenant J. W. Swifte.

11*th July* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, authorizing the issue of ½ an ounce of common salt per Horse per diem, for 223 Horses of the Royal Artillery as specified below for 60 days from the 12th July 1871.

Head Quarters 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery		5	Horses.
C Battery 9th Brigade	do.	110	do.
D Battery 20th Brigade	do.	108	do.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 25th July 1871.

The following transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.			From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
						RS. A. P.					
2nd Rt. N. I.	Private	Syud Eusoph	1777	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay...		4 0 0	15th August 1871.	16th August 1871.	Madras. ...	Shemogah.	
10th do. ...	Do. ...	Boojung Row	1801	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Madras. ...	Madras.	
22nd do. ...	Do. ...	Shaikh Emam	751	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Palamcottah ...	Palamcottah.	
28th do. ...	Havildar ...	Sheikh Hyder	127	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Madras ...	Vellore.	
29th Regiment Native Infantry.	Do. ...	Hoossain Homed	514	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Secunderabad .	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ...	Shaik Sillar	819	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ...	Venketsawmy	1420	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ...	Vencatadasoo	922	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ...	Veeragooloo	2419	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ...	Paupiah	2544	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	
	Naigue	Gopaul Dubay	2420	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
	Do. ...	Shaw Saib	1589	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Guntore.	
	Do. ...	Ragaviah	1772	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Bezwarrah.	
	Do. ...	Shaik Dawood	1648	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
	Private ...	Asseerapah	753	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizianagrum.	
	Do. ...	Appiah	1247	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	do.	
	Do. ...	Veerasawmy	1457	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ...	Buswiah	2430	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Rajahmundry.	
	Do. ...	Mulliah	2432	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Bezwarrah.	
	Do. ...	Sawmy	1348	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Samulcottah.	
	Do. ...	Shaik Allee	1448	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
	Do. ...	Puttabee	2661	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizianagrum.	
	Do. ...	Shaik Dawday	1593	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ...	Laul Homed	1764	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	do.	
	Do. ...	Rungiah	2566	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizianagrum.	
	Do. ...	Syud Cawder	2756	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	RS.	A.	P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
29 th Regiment Native Infantry.	Private ... Chinniah	1363	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	4	0	0	15th August 1871.	16th August 1871.	Secunderabad	Secunderabad.	
	Do. ... Erriah	1569	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ... Moosaliah	1822	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ... Veerasawmy	2778	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ... Soobannah	2787	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Rajahmundry.	
	Do. ... Mauneecum	1735	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Samulcottah.	
	Do. ... Cunakiah	1841	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ... Govindoo	2793	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Do. ... Roydoo	1739	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Samulcottah.	
	Do. ... Sheik Surver	1736	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	asulipatam.	
	Do. ... Sheik Sillar	2456	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
	Do. ... Pooliah	1581	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Coccanadah.	
	Do. ... Shaik Dawday	1337	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ... Syed Hyder	2460	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
	Do. ... Mahomed Hoosain	2463	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	do.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G., 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

Circular Order by the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.

No. I. of 20th January 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Plummets Regulating, Plummets Brass and Sticks pace,—rules for altering—to suit new length of Pace and cadence of March.

The annexed Memo by the Commissary of Ordnance Fort Saint George, is published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

1. *Plummets Regulating Standard Brass.*—The old marks must be filed out and new lines drawn to suit the alterations viz.

	Ins.		
For Slow time	24	$\frac{06}{100}$	Above upper surface of foot of stand.
Quick "	10	$\frac{15}{100}$	
Double "	5	$\frac{11}{100}$	

2. *Plummets Brass.*—Instead of four joints, as formerly, only three are required, lengths as above measured on the regulating scale from centre of Ball resting in the hole in foot of Stand to point of Suspension.

3. *Sticks pace.*—A new Iron tongue is required to be put into each Stick, and the holes tapped to suit the changed lengths of pace ; no rule can be laid down on account of the pace Sticks being of different lengths, consequently the distances between the holes in the tongue differ according to length of each Stick.

GRAND ARSENAL OFFICE :
Fort Saint George,
6th January 1871.

R. F. G. HENEGAN, Lieut.-Colonel, R. A.,
Acting Commissary of Ordnance in Charge.

No. II. of 20th January 1871.

ORDNANCE & INDENT DEPARTMENT.

Ammunition Annual supply of by Batteries to be obtained in all cases before commencement of the Annual Practice.

The subjoined Circular No 5 dated 17th January 1871, is republished for the information of Ordnance Officers.

ROYAL ARTILLERY, MADRAS
Practice.

HEAD QUARTERS:
Fort Saint George,
17th January 1871.

From

Colonel W. C. F. GOSLING,
Assistant Adjutant General Royal Artillery.

To

Officers Commanding Royal Artillery in Divisions &c,
MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

CIRCULAR No. 5 of 1871.

The Commander-in-Chief has had occasion to remark that in some Batteries measures are not taken to obtain the Annual supply of Ammunition before the commencement of Practice, but use the service allotment leaving Batteries deficient in their Equipment, the deficiency being shewn in their Returns. This is irregular and must be discontinued, and Battery Captains are directed to Indent for and draw the allotment in all cases before the commencement of the Annual Practice. After the Ammunition is drawn, a portion of the service allotment should be replaced by that drawn for Practice, and the former should be expended as directed in para : 1 of this Office Circular No. 692 of 29th September 1864.

2. The Ammunition used at practice should *as far as circumstance will admit of it.* be made up by those about to use it, as directed in Clause 8 of the Memorandum on back of W. O. Form 936, " Practice Report," dated Horse Guards 3rd July 1865.

(By Order.)

(Signed) W. C. F. GOSLING, Colonel,
Assistant Adjutant General Royal Artillery.

True Copy—Forwarded for information of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.

(Signed) W. C. F. GOSLING, Colonel,
Assistant Adjutant General Royal Artillery

No. III. of 20th January 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Saddles—strengthening of.

The annexed Bengal Circular Order is published for the information of Ordnance Officers.

No. 5½ dated 5th September 1870.

With reference to Ordnance Office Circular No. 240, New Series dated 12th August 1870, it is notified for information, that Harness Riding Saddles do not require to be strengthened like the "Universal Saddle." Saddles with the high cantle alone require the support of the angle iron plate referred to in Ordnance Department Circular Orders, No. 1 of 4th March 1870.

No. IV. of 21st January 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Harness and Saddlery—modifications in allotment of.

(*a*) Bengal Circular Order No. 3 dated 5th October 1870.

The annexed letter from the Deputy Adjutant General Royal Artillery in India, is published with reference to this Office Circular Memo No. 3346, and Circular Order No. LXXXIII dated 10th November 1870, which are therefore cancelled, the issue of Breast plates in lieu of Maudes Breast Harness referring only to Non-Commissioned Staff of Brigades. (*a*)

No. 5645.

HARNESS.

Deputy Adjutant General's Office :
Royal Artillery,
Simla, 17th Decembar 1870.

SIR,

With reference to your Excellency's letter No. 2290, dated 12th Ultimo, I have the honor to state that the Inspector General of Ordnance in Bengal has intimated that the Circular to his Department on the subject of the supply of Breast Harness was issued under a misconception, and has since been cancelled.

I have &c. &c.

(Signed) M. A. BIDDULPH, Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant General Royal Artillery in India.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief—Madras Presidency, Fort Saint George.

True Copy.

G. LONG, Head Clerk,
Office of Assistant Adjutant General Royal Artillery.

No. V. of 21st January 1871.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.

Free passage by rail granted to Warrant Officers and their families proceeding on duty or Medical Certificate to England in Her Majesty's Indian Troop Ships.

The subjoined Proceedings of Government are published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers in continuation of Circular Order No. 54 dated 8th July 1870.

Proceedings of the Madras Government, Military Department, 17th January 1870.

Read the following papers :—

No. 291. From the Officiating Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Secretary to Government, Military Department, Bombay ; dated Fort William, 29th December 1870, No. 1140.

In reply to your letters No. 1869 of 3rd May 1870, and No. 3567, dated——August 1870, I am directed to acquaint you, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, that the decision communicated under docket from the Government of India, in the Military Department, No. 168 of 7th June 1870, was intended to confer on Warrant Officers all the privileges conceded to Commissioned officers by Government General Order No. 1109 of 1869.

No. 1141.

Copy of the above forwarded to the Secretary to Government, Fort Saint George, Military Department, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, in continuation of No. 166, of the 7th June 1870.

(By order.)

(Signed) A. JOHNSON, Lieut.-Colonel,
Offg. Dy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 292. ORDER THEREON, 17th January 1871, No. 200.

Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned with reference to Proceedings of Government, 21st June 1870, No. 1753.

(True Extract.)

(Signed) A WILDE, Major General,
Secretary to Government.

No. VI. of 21st January 1871.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.

Bedding and clothing to Non-Commissioned Officers acting as Sub-Conductors.

The subjoined Proceedings of Government are published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

Proceedings of the Madras Government, Military Department, 13th December 1869.

Read the following papers :—

No. 247. From the Acting Deputy Secretary to Government, Bombay, Military Department, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department; dated Bombay Castle, 16th November 1870, No. 4728.

I am directed to forward the accompanying copy of a letter from the Controller of Military Accounts, No. 1636, dated 1st November, and of its accompaniment, and to report that the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has approved of the proposal to introduce in this Presidency the Bengal practice as regards bedding and clothing to Non-Commissioned Officers acting as Sub-Conductors.

From the Officiating Controller of Military Accounts, to the Secretary to Government, Bombay, Military Department; dated Poona, 1st November 1870, No. 1636.

Referring to the orders of Government noted in the margin, regarding the pay and ration money admissible to Non-Commissioned Officers acting as Sub-Conductors, I have the honor, in submitting a copy of letter No. 7051 of the 28th October 1870, from the Controller of Military Accounts, Calcutta, in reply to an enquiry from this office, to state that I propose, with the approval of Government, to introduce assimilation with the Bengal practice as regards bedding and clothing, and to recommend that this proceeding be reported to the Government of India.

Government Resolution, No. 1765, dated 22nd April 1869.
Do. No. 4689, dated 19th Oct. „

From the Controller of Military Accounts, to the Controller of Military Accounts, Bombay; dated Calcutta, 28th October 1870, No. 7051.

With advertence to the enquiry raised in your communication No. 2747, dated 1st July 1870, as to whether Sergeants acting as Sub-Conductors are entitled to bedding and clothing or compensation in lieu thereof, I have the honor to state that the principle on which claims of the nature are decided in this Presidency is, that if a man is on receipt of the pay of his rank as a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, though he may have an additional or staff allowance while acting for another in a higher grade, he is entitled with respect to clothing and bedding as a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier.

If he ceases to draw the pay of his rank as a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, then any claim to clothing or bedding of a Soldier likewise ceases.

Military Department, Fort William, the 30th November 1870.

No. 1262.

Copy of the above forwarded to the Secretary to Government, Fort Saint George, Military Department for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(By order.)

(Signed) E. H. H. COLLEN, Lieut., R. A.,

Offg. Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 248. Order thereon 13th December 1870, No. 3682.

Communicated to his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned.

(True Extract.)

(Signed.) A. WILDE, Major-General,

Secretary to Government.

No. VII. of 21st January 1871.

INDENT DEPARTMENT.

Musketry Instruction—Articles for Native Infantry Troops armed with Enfield Rifles.

Government (*a*) having approved of the issue of the undermentioned Articles to Native Infantry Regiments Armed with Enfield Rifles, Ordnance Officers will arrange for the supply of the same to such troops stationed within their respective ranges.

(*a*) Letter from Secretary to the Government of India to the Adjutant General No. 208 dated 11th October 1870 recorded in P. G. M. D. No. 3436, dated 23rd Novr. 1870.

Proceedings of the Madras Government, Military Department, 23rd November 1870.

Read the following papers :—

No. 423. From the Adjutant General, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department; dated Head Quarters, Simla, 17th September 1870, No. 1928-N.

In continuation of my letter No. 1695, dated 23rd ultimo, I have now the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward, for submission to Government, the correspondence noted in the margin, containing the *detailed* recommendations of Major-General Barwell's Committee on the subject of musketry ranges and stores for the use of Native Regiments armed with the Enfield rifle.

Letter dated 26th August 1870, from Major-General Barwell, President of Special Committee, to the Adjutant General.
Standard plan of rifle range, stop butts, &c., for Native Corps armed with Enfield rifles.
Memorandum on the subject of rifle ranges for Native Infantry.
Revised list of Stores, &c., recommended to be supplied by the Ordnance Department for the use of Native Regiments armed with Enfield rifles.
Adjutant General's letter to Major-General Barwell, No. 1302N, dated 8th September 1870.
Major-General Barwell's reply, dated 10th September 1870.

2. It will be observed that the Committee in this matter have not followed the instructions furnished for their guidance, as approved in Military Department letter No. 125, dated 6th July last; but His Excellency is of opinion that this deviation from their instructions is satisfactorily explained in Major-General Barwell's letter, dated 10th September.

The Commander-in-Chief solicits the early authority of Government for the embodiment of the Committee's proposals in the Code of Musketry Regulations now being drawn up.

From the President of Special Committee, to the Adjutant General; dated Head Quarters, Simla, 26th August 1870.

I have the honor to submit, for the consideration of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and of Government, the annexed memorandum on the subject of ranges and butts for the Native Infantry Corps about to be armed with the Enfield rifle, regarding which, orders are solicited, to admit of the new Musketry Regulations being completed in accordance therewith.

2. The question of granting working pay to men employed in the construction of ranges and butts has been duly considered by the Committee, and the fact has not been lost sight of that British troops are in England required to perform such work without remuneration; at the same time, it has to be borne in mind, that in India all expenses attendant on the construction of rifle ranges have been defrayed by Government, and that Native Corps have not been required to erect the butts hitherto used by them.

3. A list of articles necessary for the due execution of the annual course of musketry, and which the Committee recommend should be furnished by Government, is attached.

Rifle Ranges for Native Infantry.

1. Where existing ranges can be used for rifle practice up to 600 yards, they are to be adapted to that purpose by the enlargement of the stop butt, and alteration or addition of Markers' and Ricochet butts, as hereafter described.

2. The stop butt is to be built of solid mud, well rammed, 150 feet long, 18 feet high, 4 feet wide at top, and from 12 to 20 feet wide at base, as may be necessitated by the description of soil.

Description of stop butt.

The stop butt should have the same slope in rear as in front. When the soil is so sandy that a butt of the above description cannot be constructed with it, the earth should be thrown up lo sely and allowed to stand at its natural slope, like a railway embankment, being turfed over to bind the soil.

3. The two platforms required for each stop butt on which to rest the targets are to be each 20 feet long, if of stone or wood, and 9 inches wide; the latter to be 6 inches thick, and placed 10 feet in front of the buttress of stop butt, and perfectly flush with the ground; those on ranges having a southerly direction, being placed from 30 to 50 (or more if necessary) feet in front of the buttress of stop butt, instead of 10, so as to permit of the sun reaching and drying the targets.

Platforms.

4. An additional mud wall or buttress of loose earth, not part of the stop butt, is to be built or thrown up behind the platforms where the targets are placed, to protect the stop butt, as the bullets can be extracted from this wall or buttress without interfering with the stop butt itself. The wall or buttress should be about 10 feet high and 4 feet thick, as the bullets will penetrate about 3 feet.

Buttresses.

5. The Markers' butts are to be 45 feet from platforms, and quite clear of the range on *both* sides. They are to be built with their flooring above the level of the ground for drainage purposes. The parapets are to be 6 feet 6 inches high, and 5 feet thick.

Markers' Butts.

The Marker's butts are also to be supplied with screen walls of solid mud, 6 feet long and 4 feet thick, which, with two wooden or masonry pillars, at least 6 feet 6 inches high, to support a small veranda 6 feet by 15 feet, afford a cover, in the shelter of which the markers sit well protected. A seat for the markers is to be constructed in each Marker's and Ricochet butt.

6. Ricochet butts are to be built on the same plan as the Markers' butts, but smaller, (as they are required to hold only two men) 240 feet in rear, and about 30 feet more to the flanks than the Markers' butts. Both Markers' and Ricochet butts are to be inclined *inwards* at an angle of about 35°, sufficiently to give the Markers in both butts a clear view of the range and targets.

Ricochet butts.

7. The distances of the firing points should be measured from the platform and marked off in centre of range, every 50 yards from 100 to 600 yards with stone flags or flat bricks, having the number of yards *cut* on the surface let in perfectly *flush* with the ground.

Measurement and marking of distances.

8. All irregularities in the ground between the Ricochet butts and the platforms are to be levelled, so as to ensure accuracy of marking, and when any intervening rising ground obstructs a clear view of the targets, it is to be cut away, or when the ground is low at any of the firing points, platforms are to be erected, 30 feet long and 12 feet broad, and of sufficient height, to enable the firers to see the bottom of the targets while kneeling.

Levelling of range.

9. Where there are no ranges, or where existing ones may be unsuited to rifle practice, the following points should be considered in the selection of sites:—

1*st*.—The length of range, which must be for 600 yards : the safety of range : its proximity to the lines: and its direction, which should run as nearly from south to north as possible.

The point now remaining for consideration is that of cost of construction in the first instance, regarding which, the following proposals are submitted—

Proposals for meeting cost of construction of ranges, &c.

Firstly, as regards the earth or mud work. This, it is suggested, should be executed by the men within a reasonable limit of time, who should receive the working pay usually granted for the erection of field works, according to the scale laid down in General Order No. 250 of 1868.

Secondly, as regards the provision of the wood work for the Markers' and Ricochet butts, and for the target platforms, and the slabs for marking the several distances on the range. The cost of these it is recommended, should be met, either by permitting regiments to send in contingent bills on the completion of the range, or by fixing a certain sum to be paid to regiments, whenever rifle butts have, for the first time, to be constructed.

(Signed) C. A. BARWELL, Major-General,
President, Special Committee.

REVISED LIST of stores, &c., recommended to be supplied by the Ordnance Department, through the Barrack Department, for the use of Native Regiments armed with Enfield Rifles.

Articles.	Proportion allowed per Regiment.	Remarks.
MUSKETRY INSTRUCTION ARTICLES.		
Targets, iron, 6 feet by 2 feet, complete...	6	English-made targets distinguished by having been forged in one complete piece, including flanges, and having no rivets whatever, are invariably to be issued in sets, and kept distinct from those of country make.
Flags... ... Red, 6 feet square...	1	
" 3 feet by 4 feet...	4	
" and white 2½ feet square...	2	
Dark blue, do, do.	2	
White do, do, ...	2	
Poles, lance, 10 feet long...	11	
Stadiometer complete, with 40 yards' measuring tape or chain, a cross staff and tripod, old pattern, or—	1	
Stadiometer complete, with one twenty yards' length of chain, a cross staff and tripod, with stand for the stadiometer to rest upon, new pattern.	1	
Rifle musket barrel, rifle 1853.	1	
Waster locks, complete..	6	
Turnkey, improved, with cramp, worm, &c., attached. ...	6	
Crowbars.	2	
Wrenches for screwing up targets...	2	The exact dimensions of bolts and nuts should be stated in indents.
Implements for making cartridges.....	1 set.	
Set to consist of—		
Measures, tin 2½ drams.	5	
Funnels, tin, (with long narrow spouts)	5	
Formers, cartridge, rifle of 1853.	12	
Mandrils, of hard wood for do. (forming plugs) ...	12	
Patterns, tin, (showing shape of paper for cartridges) ...	1 set.	
Straight edge, iron...	1	
Knife, large.	1	
Paper, white, (for inner and outer envelope of cartridges.)	½ quire per company annually.	For every 25 recruits instructed, an additional quantity, as allowed for a company, will be issued on special indent.
Paper, cartridge, (for cylinder of do.)...	⅛ quire do.	Do. do.

Copy of memorandum from the Adjutant General, to Major-General BARWELL, President, Special Committee, Simla ; dated 8th September 1870, No. 1302N,

Before submitting the enclosures* of General Barwell's letter of 26th ultimo, for the consideration of Government, the Adjutant General is desired to point out that the proposal for a grant of working pay by the State for construction of the butts and ranges, is not in accordance with the scheme forwarded to Government (and copy of which was furnished the Committee) as a basis of general principles on which the Committee were to ground the regulations affecting the construction and repair of ranges and butts.

* Letter dated 26th August 1870, from Major-General Barwell, President of Special Committee, to the Adjutant General, with enclosures, viz.—
Standard plan of rifle range, stop butts, &c., for Native Corps armed with Enfield rifles.
Memorandum on the subject of rifle ranges for Native Infantry.
Revised list of stores, &c.,
Herewith returned.

.2 In the 5th paragraph it was laid down, that the cap and lead fund was to meet any incidental expense incurred in this matter.

3. The Adjutant General therefore is desired to request a fuller statement of the committee's reasons for departing from the instructions forwarded for its guidance.

4. Again, in the scheme forwarded to Government, the supply of stores was to be met by a contract allowance to be determined by the committee, whereas the committee recommend now the supply by the State of such articles. A special report on this point also is requested

---

From Major-General C. A. BARWELL, President, Special Committee, to the Adjutant General, Head Quarters; dated Simla, 10th Setpember 1870.

No. 1302-N. dated 8th September 1870.

In reply to your memorandum, number and date as per margin, I have the honor to state as follows :—

1. In the scheme referred to, the first cost of constructing ranges, butts, &c., does not appear to have been minutely considered. beyond a general recommendation "that all ranges, should be constructed "and kept in repair by the fatigue labor of the troops, the tools being supplied by the Executive Engineer, "the cap and lead fund being utilized for the purpose."

2. The cap and lead fund may be set down as yielding about a hundred and fifty Rupees per annum, a sum which would be totally inadequate to meet the cost of construction of ranges. although possibly sufficient for subsequent incidental expenses. The other portion of the recommendation the committee have adopted, viz, as regards the employment of sepoy labor, adding thereto their opinion, that such labor should be paid for at the usual field rates, for reasons stated. The committee consider that it would not be expedient to employ the men on such work without giving them a fair remuneration. If the Government think fit to give orders to the contrary, much hardship might fall on particular regiments, which, would possibly, after constructing a range at one station, be removed to another, where the formation of another range by that corps might be again necessitated ; whilst other regiments might never have to construct a range at all. The opinion formed by the committee, however, refers to the general question on the score of expediency, independently of any other considerations. Native troops never having been required to perform public work of this description, as a fatigue duty, without payment. The committee considered this matter sufficiently important to justify them in submitting it for special consideration.

3. As regards the list of stores recommended to be supplied by the Ordnance Department, only those articles have been included which could be more conveniently furnished from public sources. The remainder will be provided by the contract allowance, which allowance would, thereby, be proportionately lessened. The list has been again very carefully examined, and the committee think that it would not be advisable to make any correction therein.

4. The enclosures of yours under acknowledgment, are herewith returned.

From the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Adjutant General ; dated Simla, 11th October 1870 No. 208.

With reference to your letter No. 1928-N, dated 17th September 1870, I am directed to acquaint you, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council approves of the several proposals of the committee connected with the question of musketry ranges and butts for the use of Native Regiments armed with Enfield rifles, and accordingly sanctions their being embodied in the Code of Musketry Regulations under compilation.

2. With regard to the cost of the construction of the ranges, &c., His Excellency in Council considers that it would be desirable that the men of the regiments so armed should have the option of undertaking the earth-work of the butts, if they will do it as cheaply as the Department of Public Works, which department might, in each case, be called on for an estimate of the cost of labor in the earth-work of these butts, and the job might then be offered to the regiments at the ordinary working pay rates, provided the total cost does not exceed the estimate.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT, FORT WILLIAM, THE 5TH NOVEMBER 1870.

No. 131.

Copy of the above forwarded to the Secretary to Government, Fort Saint George, Military Department, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, in continuation of No. 277 of 9th September 1870.

(By order.)

(Signed) H. H STANSFELD, Major.

Offg. Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India

No. 424. *Proceedings of the Madras Government, Public Works Department.*

No. 230 Read the following Circular from the Government of India, Public Works Department, (Buildings and Roads—Military,) to the Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and the Punjaub, in the Public Works Department; the Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces, and British Burmah; the Resident at Hyderabad; and the Agents to the Governor-General for Central India and Rajapootana, dated Simla, 12th October 1870, No. 57 :—

I am directed to inform you that it has been decided by the Government of India that the construction of Rifle-ranges and butts for the use of Native Infantry Corps should, as in the case of British Regiments, be undertaken by the Public Works Department, the earthwork being entrusted to the sepoys, if they will undertake it for an aggregate sum not exceeding the cost of hired labor at the market rates, as estimated by the Executive Engineer.

2. These butts will, however, be erected at those stations only where Rifle Corps are permanently quartered.

(Signed) W. A. CROMMELIN, Colonel, R. E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

To the Secretary to the Government of Madras,
Public Works Department.

No. 231. ORDER THEREON, 12th November 1870, No. 2717.

MILITARY WORKS, No. 7.

Communicated to the Military Department and to the Superintending Engineers, for information and guidance.

(True Extract.)
(Signed.) CHARLES A. ORR, Colonel, R. E.,
Secretary to Government.

No. 425. ORDER THEREON, 23rd November 1870, No. 3436.

Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, and the Controller of Military Accounts.

(True Extract)
(Signed.) A. T. WILDE, Major-General,
Secretary to Government.

No. VIII. of 21st January 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Ammunition Captain Tierney's pattern—directions for making up.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief having approved of the general introduction of Ammunition of Captain Tierney's pattern for smooth bore muskets Enfield pattern, the following Bengal Ordnance Circular containing directions for the manufacture of that description, of ammunition, is published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

CIRCULAR No. 246, (New Series.)

MEMORANDUM.

Letter Book No. 4811.

ORDNANCE OFFICE, FORT WILLIAM,
11th October 1870.

Memorandum on the manufacture of small Arm Ammunition for smooth-bore arms is published for information

The Bullet.—If bullets have to be cast and not taken out of store, care should be taken that the lead is not heated beyond the point of perfect fusibility, which can be ascertained by the insertion of a piece of Port-fire paper therein; the paper should be browned by the action of the heat of the lead and not burnt.

The bullet mould should be heated by being filled three times with molten lead before attempting to pass the bullets as perfect. After casting, each bullet should be cut off separately by a machine for clipping leaden balls; if the bullets come off clean and spherical, they should be passed on to a man provided with a bastard file to take off the rough edge of the cutting.

The bullets will now be examined by eye by a sirdar or sharp lascar; faulty ones, those that may be mis-shapen or dented, being thrown to one side and returned to the melting pot.

The Warrant or Non-Commissioned Officer will now make a similar inspection, and, if satisfied with the general appearance of the bullets, will proceed to test about 2 per cent by weight (the average weight of bullet of ·62 diameter is 346 grains), a deviation of + 5 grains being allowed, that is, the bullets are not to be rejected, if they are 5 grains over or under the standard weight; should there be a greater deviation, 4 or 5 per cent. are to be tested, and if there is still an excess of deviation, 10 per cent. should be carefully tested by gauging, especially those that differ much in weight. If they do not pass through a gauge ·625 inch, they will be rejected and passed back to the melting pot; but if they pass, they will be set aside as serviceable for the orders of the Commissary of Ordnance. In the case of bullets of correct weight, about 2 per cent. only need be gauged; should they, however, be of incorrect gauge, an additional percentage will be tested, and should these also prove too large, the lot will be rejected and returned to the melting pot.

Care should be taken that the bullets are not subjected to any rough usage, especially after being passed as serviceable.

If intended for stock, the bullets will go through the same process of preparing and testing. When bullets are taken from stock to make up cartridges, a percentage will be weighed and gauged as above.

The Cartridge Case.—The inner cylinder, cut to dimensions as shown in figure I published in Madras Circular Memo, dated 21st January 1871, is laid on the table, the acute angle from the body and to the right ; the former is placed on it 1· inch from the inner edge and ¾" from the edge to the right hand.

The inner edge is now turned over the former and the whole rolled from the body.

The operator now takes the overlapping paper in his right hand, and still turning the former from him with the left hand, twists it into the cavity in the end of it ; he then withdraws (by twisting carefully) the former from the closed end, ¼ of an inch, and pressing this with the point of the fore-finger into the cavity again, makes a cup-shaped recess for the bullet.

The former, with inner cylinder on it, is now placed on the outer cylinder paper (see Figure 2,) ¾ an inch from inner edge, and 1 inch from edge to right hand. The bullet is placed in the recess. The inner edge turned over the former, and the whole rolled as before.

The overlapping end is now choked on the bullet with gut. The gut is secured at one end and loose at the other : the operator throws a turn round the overlap close to the bullet. and holding tight with the right hand, turns the former from him, thus passing the paper closely together forming a neck, which is now secured with two half hitches of twine, Europe, No. 1.

The two cylinders are further connected together with a band of paper coated thinly with gum babool, (see Figure 3).

Cylinders are made of Paper Cartridge, Europe, or Country, smooth bore, service—

Inner Cylinders for ... { 3½ drs. 16 / 2 „ 28 / 1 „ 40 } Outer Clyinders for ... { 3½ drs. 32 / 2 „ 40 / 1 „ 44 } may be cut from 1 sheet.

Gum bands are made of Paper Cartridge, Enfield Rifle, Fine. They measure 2·63" × ·5" ; 288 can be cut from one sheet.

The former is ·568 diameter, has a concave end, and is pierced through from end to end like that for the Enfield Rifle. Formers made of wood will answer ; but metal ones are to be preferred.

The Cartridge.—The powder used for filling is F. G. Country.

The powder is to be taken from the barrel to the hopper in a copper measure without sieving by the filler ; care should be taken that the powder is clean and free from bits of straw, wood or other foreign bodies, as these interfere with the perfect working of the filling machines.

The powder should be filled into the cases by means of Caffin's filling Machines. The hopper or powder holder is to be filled from the Powder Barrel, The man or boy employed in filling should run off 2 charges into a waste box, as the density of the powder at the bottom of the pipe (connecting hopper and machine) is increased by standing. He then tests the next 2 charges by weighing them ; if not correct, he adjusts the filling measures by inserting, if too large, removing or changing, if too small, small curved rings of copper which are inserted as required in the measures of the machine ; he repeats these operations until the machine runs right to a grain error in each charge, when he proceeds to fill cartridges, till his hopper is nearly empty, or about 1 lb. powder only left in it, when it should be re-filled. Each filled tray* of cartridges should have a slip of paper on top of the cartridges bearing the distinguishing number of the filler, and these slips will continue with cartridges until they are passed by Commissary of Ordnance and packed.

The Warrant or Non-Commissioned Officer should examine the trays of filled cartridges carefully by eye, and weigh 3 per cent., checking to + 1 grain ; if incorrect, he should test more, and should he find 4 incorrect charges, he is to reject the whole tray. The rejected tray is, at once, to be returned to the man or boy who filled it, who will adjust an empty tray over the mouths of the cartridges and by turning over the trays, empties out the powder through the meshes of the empty tray into a leather sieve bottom in which it goes back to the expense magazine to be re-sifted. The cases are re-filled and again examined.

The cartridges will then be bundled as usual.

The Commissary of Ordnance, who should select a small percentage for examination, would only reject cartridges for an error of + 2 grains in the charge.

(Signed) W. C. RUSSELL, Lieut.-Colonel, R. A.,

Offg. Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Ord. and Magazines.

---

* The trays used in filling should have brass wire bottoms 4 mesh (to the linear inch). Trays 20" × 13¼" × 2" would be a convenient size.

J. L. BARROW, Colonel,

Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.

Printed at the Press of the Inspector General of Ordnance.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 25th July 1871.

The following Officers are detailed for duty with their Regimental Depôts, and will proceed to England during the ensuing cold season, doing duty with Troops on the Voyage :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Remarks.
16th Lancers	Captain	H. A. Robinson...	
18th Hussars.....	Captain	J. Groves.....	
1st Battn. 21st Foot.....	Captain	J. Whitton	
	Lieutenant.....	J. Dunbar	
2nd Battn. 21st Foot...	Captain	M. Thunder	
	Lieutenant.....	F. Packman.....	
	Lieutenant.....	J. N. Tew.....	
2nd Battn. 24th Foot ...	Captain	E. H. B. Sawbridge	
	Do.	H. B. Church	
	Lieutenant.....	T. Rainforth.....	
3rd Battalion 60th Rifles .	Captain	C. C. Willoughby	
76th Foot.....	Captain	E LeB. Butler.....	
	Lieutenant.....	H. L. Brett	

General Officers Commanding Divisions and Districts will avail themselves of the Services of the above Officers for duty with Invalids and Time-expired men proceeding to the Ports of embarkation.

The following Extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 27th June 1871, is re-published :—

Cavalry Depot.—Quarter Master Henry Woods, from 18th Hussars to be Quarter Master. Dated 28th June 1871.

Store Lascar, General No. 3907, Sooltan Khan of the Ordnance Department is, at his own request transferred to the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, as Private with effect from 1st August 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 26th July 1871.

Serjeant-Major Mathews, 34th Light Infantry, is appointed Rest-house Superintendent at Beypore.

The under-mentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date Pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			Rs. A. P.					
7th.	82	Seetamah.....	2 12 0	Private...	Appiah	29th Regiment Native Infantry	Palcondah.....	16th Dec. 1869.
	12694	Ashar Bee	2 12 0	Do. ...	Shekh Davood.	38th Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	4th Jany. 1871.
	12695	Nookoomah.....	2 12 0	Do. ...	Pota Buchanah.	Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	20th March ,,

The under-mentioned Widow has been pensioned from the date specified opposite her name :—

Class.	No.	Name.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Name.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
8th.	332	Lucy Carthy...	3 1 8	Private...	John Carthy.....	European Infantry Veteran Company.	Bangalore.....	25th Mar. 1871.

Army Regulations.—No. 84.—The following alterations are ordered in the Army Regulations :—

Books to be corrected accordingly.

Para. 774—In 2nd line erase the word " duplicate" and enter the word *triplicate.*

In 3rd line erase the word " other" and enter the word *duplicate.*

Add to this para.

and the triplicate copy to the Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon.

The following orders are confirmed :—

1*st March* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Battalion 21st Foot, directing Lieutenant R. F. Willoughby, to perform the duties of Instructor of Musketry, without prejudice to his other duties during the absence on leave of Lieutenant Salmond.

29*th May* 1871 —By the Officer Commanding Kamptee, directing Lieutenant W. G. C. Johnstone, 2nd Wing Subaltern 32nd Native Infantry, to assume Command of the Right Wing until relieved by Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Ritherdon, vice Lieutenant-Colonel L. Grant on leave.

23*rd May* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Cuttack, appointing Surgeon-Major Fleming, Civil Surgeon on the Bengal Establishment, to afford medical aid to the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, vice Assistant Surgeon D Kearney of that Corps in arrest, or until further orders.

17*th July* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 24th Native Infantry, appointing Major C. L. Pereira, Officiating Wing Officer, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, and Captain S. H. Williams, to officiate as Wing Officer, without prejudice to his duties as 1st Wing Subaltern, until the arrival at Head Quarters of Colonel A. F. Place.

1*st April* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Battn. 21st Foot, appointing Captain W. N. Carey, acting Interpreter to the Battalion, without prejudice to his other duties, during the absence of Lieutenant Gordon on leave.

Leave of absence :—

Staff Corps.—Lieut.-Col. W. Boardman, doing general duty at Cannanore, from 13th July 1871, or date of departure—Madras, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

10*th Foot.*—Ensign W. H. Sim, 2nd Battalion, from 1st July to 31st October 1871—Madras, and Neilgherries, private affairs

79*th Highlanders.*—Major (Brevet-Lieut.-Colonel) G. M. Miller, from 15th August to 15th September 1871, in extension of privilege leave—Bangalore, private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Erratum.—In G. O. C. C. 18th July 1871, page 212, on the subject of "Selection of Remounts," *for* "1st September 1871," *read* "6th September 1871."

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 1st August 1871.

No. 85—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, ar republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 7th June 1871.

Arms Inspection.—The following instructions for the guidance of Viewers appointed to attend the Annual Inspection of arms in possession of the troops in the several districts in Great Britain and Ireland, are published for the guidance of Chief Civil Master Armorers attending annual boards of survey on arms of British regiments in India, in supersession of Instructions 2, 3, and 4, published in Adjutant General's Circular Memo. dated 2nd January 1868 :—

Instructions for the guidance of Viewers appointed to attend the Annual Inspection of arms in possession of the troops in the several Districts in Great Britain and Ireland.

1. Examine the exterior of the arm for general appearance, as in the case of an upright view. Should the arm exhibit appearances of rust at the barrel edge, lock, or other parts, it must be stripped and carefully examined.

2. Examine the action of every arm most carefully, and ascertain that the moving parts work freely, and fit firmly and soundly. See that the face of the block has not been injured by the striking of the cock when open, and that it has not been smoothed or polished; any attempt on the part of the Armorer Sergeant to touch the face of the block with a file, or emery paper, should be at once checked.

The pistons to be carefully tested as to their working freely; and a few should be taken out to see that they, as well as the springs, are cleaned, slightly oiled, and free from dirt.

Although a flat gauge of ·015 inch is given to every Viewer to examine the amount of play in the block with, yet it does not follow that an arm which admits of the guage should be condemned, as the ammunition is much stronger than it was at the time when that guage was established.

All arms, however, which are complained of for cutting the cartridges, or for difficulty in extraction, are to be put on one side for close examination and repair.

3. Examine the lock by pulling up the cock, to ascertain that it works freely. If found to be sluggish, the lock to be removed from the stock, cleaned, and carefully examined. The bedding in the stock also to be examined, to see whether it shows an appearance of being wood bound.

At least 10 per cent. of all locks to be taken out of the stocks. The Viewer will exercise his judgment, from general appearances, as to the necessity for removing a larger proportion.

4. Examine the bores of the barrels to ascertain that they are not injured or neglected, but kept clean and in a proper state.

No notice need be taken of stains or slight scratches arising from fair wear.

The ·577 plug is to be occasionally used and passed through the barrels in all cases of doubt or appearance of obstructions.

Only in cases of complaints of bad shooting or where barrels exhibit distinct appearances of excessive wear from improper cleaning or other causes, and where the *shooting* is also complained of, should the Viewer use the ·580 plug, as it is always to be borne in mind that accurate shooting does not depend upon the exact adherence to the guage of the bore ·577.

Straitness of the barrel is of much more importance for correct shooting, than slight variations in the diameter of the bore.

The Viewer will, of course, pay more particular attention to those arms which are specifically complained of, and will endeavour in every way to arrive at a correct judgment upon the cause of the complaint, which may arise from a combination of several defects and injuries.

He will never condemn, or place on one side for exchange, any arm which merely takes the ·580 plug either wholly, or in part, unless the arm is proved to have shot badly at a special trial, according to Horse Guard's Circular of 6th October 1863, General No. 276.

5. In the general examination of the arm, the trigger should be carefully tested, as to its working freely and pull-off.

In all cases where found to be stiff, the guard and trigger plate must be removed and carefully examined.

A percentage of the arms under view (to be settled by the Viewer after their general condition has been ascertained) should be *completely* stripped and carefully examined. This percentage should not be less than 10 per cent.

Lastly, the Viewer must carefully note the general way in which the Armorer Sergeants, and Sergeant Instructors of Reserve Forces have performed their duties as Armorers, together with the nature of all repairs, and how executed.

No. 136

Bedding—Schools.—Under instructions from the Government of India, the following addition is to be made to General Order No. * 273 of 1870 :—

"And not being in receipt of any of the privileges of Warrant Officers."

* Madras, G. O. C. C. 7th November 1870, p. 352.

No. 137

Staff Corps.—The following Notification from the Government of India, in the Home department, is published for information :—

No. 3190, *Notification, dated the* 30*th June* 1871.—With reference to Clause VI, of the Rules for the examination of Military Officers seeking admission to the Staff Corps in the Civil Department in the Non-regulation Provinces of the Lower and North-Western Provinces of Bengal, published in * G. O. No. 3101, dated 5th October 1864, it is hereby notified that *Bentham's Theory of Legislation* (published by Messrs. Trübner and Company, London, 1864) and *Fawcett's Manual of Political Economy* are substituted for *Maine's Ancient Law* and *Austin's Principles of Jurisprudence, Volume I.*, and *Mill's Political Economy.* This change will take effect at the expiration of twelve months from the publication of the order in the *Gazette of India.*

See G. G. O. 845 of 1864, p. 287 of S. O.

* Madras G. O. C. C. 25th October 1864, p. 641.

No. 138

Schools.—The Right Hon'ble the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to notify, that on the number of grown girls and infants attending a regimental school, reaching that for which pay of a monitress is authorized (Military Regulations, Section LVII, para. 46,) the appointment of a monitress may be made by the Commanding Officer in communication with the Superintendent of Army Schools.

It will suffice to send to the Superintendent's Office an extract of the Regimental order making the appointment, with the following particulars :—

Age ;—standard of reading, dictation and arithmetic, as per last examination :—and a statement that the monitress will continue to be taught daily with the other children by the Schoolmaster, or by the Schoolmistress, in cases where the grown girls are instructed by the latter.

No. 139

Schools.—As some misapprehension appears to exist regarding the appointment of acting Schoolmistresses to fill temporary vacancies in British corps, the Right Hon'ble the Commander-in-Chief in India desires it to be understood, that the charge of Infant and Industrial schools should always, when practicable, be held by *trained* Schoolmistresses.

Military Regulations, Section 57, para. 45.

His Excellency therefore directs that, whenever a vacancy occurs, application be at once made to the Superintendent of Army Schools for the services of a trained Schoolmistress, temporary arrangements being made under the orders of the officer commanding the corps, by an acting appointment.

The above order is applicable to all corps to which a trained Schoolmistress has not been appointed. Should there be any special grounds for retaining the services of any particular untrained Schoolmistress, an application, stating fully the reasons, should be forwarded at once to Head Quarters for the consideration of the Commander-in-Chief in India.

No. 140

Home Orders—Arms.—Clause 43 of Army Circular 1871, ("*Accoutrements for Boys,*" republished below, is with the sanction of the Government of India, made applicable to this country :—

Clause 43—*Accoutrements for Boys.*

"In order to prevent the unequal wear of accoutrements, waist-belts, frog and union lockets will be demanded for boys of regiments, enlisted under the provisions of para. 1342 of the Queen's Regulations, and will be in addition to existing establishments."

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 27th July 1871.

Paymaster C. H. Hignett, 3rd Battalion 60th Rifles, having arrived from England on the 25th July 1871, is directed to proceed and join his Regiment at Bellary, on duty at the public expense.

The following postings are ordered :—

	From	To
Asst. Surgeon W. Price, M.D.,	Left Wing 15th Infantry	10th Infantry—To join on being relieved.
Asst. Surgeon J. Backhouse	Deputy Inspr.-General's Dept., H. S. Force	Left Wing 15th Infantry—To join.
Asst. Surgeon J. A. Laing, M.D.,	Doing Probationary duty in the R. A. Hospl., St. Tho.'s Mount.	Deputy Inspector-General's Dept., Indian Medical Dept., Presidency Division.
2nd-Class Hospl. Asst. C. Govindoosawmy, Naidoo, No. 592.	Lock Hospital, Rangoon	Cantonment Hospital, Kamptee, to join at the public expense.
3rd-Class Hospl. Asst. S. Y. Thunjiah, No. 785	Dy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Pegu Division	Lock Hospital, Rangoon.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 28th July 1871.

Out-Pensioner J. Connor, is permitted to reside and draw his pension at Tanjore.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 14th July 1871.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to assign local rank to the under-mentioned Officers :—

* * *

Royal Artillery.—Captain T. I. M. Hog to be Major, from 13th June 1871.
Lieutenant J. G. Pollock to be Captain, from the 10th June 1871.

The under-mentioned Medical Subordinates posted in G. O. C. C. 13th instant, page 206, are to join their appointments at the public expense :—

Apothecary Falloon.
Assistant Apothecaries Gillson, Sungeevee and Ailsworth.
Hospital Assistants A. Ramasamy, Pauperoyadoo Naick and Rajamtheram.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 31st July 1871.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, are re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona, 22nd July 1871.

* * *

60*th Rifles* (3*rd Battn.*)—Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. Tedlie, to England, Overland, from date of departure, to appear before a Medical Board.

76*th Foot.*—Ensign D. D. C. M'C. M'Donald, to England, Overland, from date of departure, to appear before a Medical Board.

The following orders are confirmed :—

19*th July* 1879.—By the Officer Commanding 3rd Light Infantry, directing Lieut.-Colonel E. O. Leggatt, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, Lieutenant and Brevet-Captain F. H. Tyrrell, as Wing Officer (without prejudice to his duties as Quarter Master), and Captain H. Porteous, as 1st Wing Subaltern, vice Cunningham, Officiating Commandant.

Leave of absence :—

Staff Corps.—Colonel J. Kitson, Officiating Commandant 3rd Regiment Light Infantry, from 13th July 1871, or date of departure, to the 19th January 1872—Bangalore and Neilgherries, medical certificate.

Commissariat Dept.—Acting Sub-Conductor P. Lee, in continuation until the 7th of September 1871—Bangalore, private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 3rd August 1871.

Volunteering.—No. 86. The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 8th July 1871.

1st Battalion 19th Foot.
38th Foot.
79th Foot.
104th ,,
3rd Battalion 60th Foot (under orders for Aden.)

1. The Right Hon'ble the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct that such men of the regiments named in the margin, under orders to return to England, as are desirous of extending their service in India, may be allowed to volunteer to any of the following regiments.—

2nd Bn.	1st Foot.	37th Foot.	63rd Foot.
1st ,,	2nd ,,	39th ,,	65th ,,
1st ,,	3rd ,,	41st ,,	66th ,,
1st ,,	5th ,,	45th ,,	72nd ,,
1st ,,	6th ,,	49th ,,	83rd ,,
1st ,,	8th ,,	55th ,,	85th ,,
1st ,,	14th ,,	56th ,,	89th ,,
1st ,,	17th ,,	58th ,,	92nd ,,
1st ,,	21st ,,	59th ,,	108th ,,
26th Foot.		2nd Bn. 60th Foot.	109th ,,
36th ,,		62nd Foot.	

The numbers that can be received for each regiment will be communicated in a letter from the Adjutant-General, but regiments cannot be reduced below one half* of the Indian Establishment of all ranks, in addition to the probable number of invalids.

Married men cannot be allowed to volunteer to the regiments noted in the margin, which have already nearly the full proportion sanctioned.

* Sergeants 20, Corporals 20, Drummers 8, Privates 390.

2nd Battalion 19th Foot.
37th Foot.
39th ,,
41st ,,
62nd ,,
92nd ,,
108th ,,

2. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in Madras is requested to be good enough to issue the necessary orders for the volunteering of the regiments serving in his command.

3. The following instructions will be observed with regard to the 1st Battalion 19th, 38th and 104th Regiments.

(a) G. G. O. No. 695 of 1863, page 158 S. O.
(b) G. G. O. No. 496 of 1864, page 115 S. O.
(c) G. O. No. 168 of 1867.
(c) ,, ,, 175 ,,
(d) ,, ,, 129 of 1868.
(e) ,, ,, 244 ,,
(f) ,, ,, 324 ,,
(g) ,, ,, 390 ,,
(i) ,, ,, 284 of 1870.

4. The volunteering will take place as soon after the receipt of this order as possible, under the rules and restrictions prescribed in the orders noted in the margin, and will be open for three days.

5. The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the volunteering of non-commissioned officers without loss of rank under the following rules :—

I. The Sergeants and Corporals of every regiment shall be allowed to volunteer to regiments remaining in India to the extent of the difference between the actual numbers on the rolls and half the Indian Establishment of the corps, allowance being made for any non-commissioned officers whose discharge by invalding will probably be effected during the ensuing cold season. Staff Sergeants may volunteer in the rank of Sergeant.

II. Sergeants and Coropals will be allowed to volunteer to particular corps in the proportion of 1 Sergeant and 1 Corporal to every 19 men of their regiment who volunteer for such corps ; 1 Sergeant and 1 Corporal will also be allowed to select a particular corps for any fraction of 19 exceeding 9 going to it.

III. Should the number of non-commissioned officers eligible to volunteer under Rule I., exceed the numbers who may select particular corps under Rule II., Sergeants and Corporals to the extent of the difference will be allowed to volunteer to remain in India, provided they are willing to be transferred to any corps in which their services are required. The posting of these non-commissioned officers will be made at Head Quarters in India, and as far as possible in accordance with the wishes of the non-commissioned officers, which should be recorded.

IV. Non-commissioned officers volunteering under Rule II. will retain their rank and pay.

V. Non-commissioned officers volunteering under Rule III. will be allowed to retain their rank, but it must be understood that they will revert to the pay of a private until vacancies occur in the

(a) Madras G. O. G. No. 427 of 27th November 1863, page 605.
(b) ,, G. O. G. No. 253 of 5th July 1864, page 422.
(c) ,, G. O. C. C. Nos. 97, and 105, dated 12th Aug. & 2nd Sep. 1867, pages 177 & 195.
(d) ,, G. O. C. C. No. 46 of 6th May 1868, page 103.
(e) ,, G. O. G. No. 283 of 24th July 1868, p. 148
(f) ,, G. O. G. 27th October 1868, page 228.
(g) ,, G. O. C. C. 30th January 1869, page 22.
(h) ,, G. O. C. C. 12th October 1865, No. 130, page 239.
(i) ,, G. O. C. C. 24th June 1870, No. 66, page 207.

establishment of the regiments to which they are posted. No promotions will be made in such regiments until the Non-commissioned officers received by volunteering have been advanced to the pay of their rank.

6. Field officers of British regiments are to be appointed to superintend the volunteering, and Medical Boards convened for the examination of the volunteers under the orders of the General Officers commanding. Neither the Field Officers nor the Presidents of the Boards will belong to the regiments concerned.

7. The Superintending Field Officers will be careful that men of bad character are excluded from the privilege of volunteering. The Commander-in-Chief will hold them personally responsible for any neglect of this instruction. (*h*) (*Vide* G. O. C. C. 13th September 1865, page 206 S. O.) A careful inspection of the Defaulters' Books, more especially those of the last three years, must be made with reference to para. 8 of G. G. O. No. 695 (*a*) of 1863, and the preference given to the best conducted men. Any soldier, who during the above named period is found to have been guilty of repeated acts of drunkenness, or of any act of theft or other disgraceful conduct; or who has been twice punished for insubordination or disrespect to his superiors, will be rejected.

8. Officers commanding Divisions and Districts, in which detachments, or individuals, not being invalids of the 1-19th, 38th and 104th Regiments, may be quartered, will, if necessary, *immediately on receipt of this order*, arrange for the volunteering of such men, in conformity to the above instructions which do not however relate to men on the Unattached List for whose volunteering special instructions are given in para. 15. The volunteering at out-stations, Jubbulpore and Pachmurree excepted, will be permitted without a restriction as to the number that may be received by any particular corps. The volunteering of the wing of the 1-19th at Saugor will be first carried out, and the Superintending, Field Officer will then proceed without delay to Jubbulpore and Pachmurree.

9. A report of the result, with the name of the Field Officer who superintended the volunteering will be made *without delay* to the Head Quarters of the regiment in the accompanying Form;—

RETURN of the number of men who have volunteered from the————Regiment————
Station and date————

Corps into which men have volunteered.	With Bounty.			Without Bounty.			Remarks.
	S.	C.	P.	S.	C.	P.	
——— Foot							
——— Foot							
——— Foot							
*Unposted							
Total...	S			C			
Grand Total...							

* A Nominal List of the Sergeants and Corporals to accompany.

This return is not to include men on the Unattached List, whose volunteering is to be separately notified.

10. The Officer commanding the regiment will report to the Adjutant-General, Simla, in the same Form, the total result of the volunteering both at out-stations and at Head Quarters. If any delay occurs at out-stations, the report will not however be kept back on that account, but a note of the returns not received will accompany. Only one report, viz., that from the Officer commanding the regiment, is required at Head Quarters.

The names of the Field Officers who superintended the volunteering at each station will be given in this report.

11. (*j*) G. O. No. 244 of 1868 will be carefully explained to all men on volunteering, and Commanding Officers of regiments receiving volunteers will see that it is carried into effect.

(*k*) G. O 324 of 1868 will be read to all men on volunteering.

(*l*) G. G. O. No. 501 of 1864, p. 117 S. O. is also to be explained to men who will become eligible to re-engage before their regiments are to embark.

The attention of Commanding Officers is called to G O. No. 66 of 1866, (*m*).

12. Volunteers will be struck off the rolls of the regiment from the end of the month in which the volunteering takes place, or in the case of non-commissioned officers whose posting is made at Head Quarters, from the end of the month in which the posting is received

The transfer documents of volunteers will be prepared and sent by post to the regiments into which the men have volunteered, in accordance with the Queen's Regulations, para. 445, with the exception of the Company Defaulter Sheets, which will accompany the men. The Commanding Officer will further report to the General Officer commanding the Division or District the date on which these documents have been forwarded to the several corps.

Officers commanding regiments receiving volunteers will, immediately on receipt of those documents, report to the Adjutant-General, Simla, whether they are in all respects satisfactory or otherwise.

Lists of the clothing and necessaries in possession of each volunteer will accompany him to his new regiment, in charge of the Officer Commanding the party to which he belongs.

(*j*) Madras G. O. G. No. 283, 24th July 1868, page 148.
(*k*) „ G. O. G. 27th October 1868, page 228.
(*l*) „ G. O. G. No. 253, 5th July 1864, page 423.

13. General Officers commanding the Divisions will, under instructions from the Quartermaster General, forward the volunteers to their new regiments, directing the usual reports to be made to Head Quarters and to stations en-route. Until such time as the volunteers are ordered to move, they will be attached to and do duty with their former corps.

14. Bounty, as also gratuity in the case of volunteers for Highland regiments, who must be natives of North Britain, will be paid to the men on joining their new regiments.

15. Commanding Officers of Regiments giving volunteers will, without loss of time, place themselves in communication with departmental officers under whom any of the men of their regiments on the Unattached List (or on probation for the Unattached List) may be serving, in view to the decisions of those men being recorded for remaining in India on the conditions specified in para. 14 of G. G. O. of 695 of 1863, (*n*) G. O. 390 of 1868, (*o*) and G. O. 284 of 1870. (*p*), or for rejoining their regiment. In the former case their transfer documents will be forwarded at once from their present regiment to the Officer Commanding that for which they may elect; or in the event of their wishing to remain in their present regiment, they will be withdrawn from detached employ. In either case a report will be made by the Commanding Officer to the Adjutant-General of the elections of these men on the Form annexed. Any difficulty in obtaining the necessary information in particular cases, is to be brought to notice at once, but the submission of the Returns should not be delayed;—

(*m*) Madras G. O. C. C. 22nd June 1868, No. 71, page 145.
(*n*) „ G. O. G. No. 427 of 27th November 1863, page 616.
(*o*) „ G. O. C. C. 30th January 1869, page 22.
(*p*) „ G. O. C. C. 24th June 1870, No. 66, page 207.

Return showing the elections of the Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Regiment on detached Staff employ, or on the Unattached List.

Station Date

Department.	Name in full.	Warrant or Unattached List rank.	Rank on rolls of Regiment.	Election. If to remain in India, the regiment selected to be specified.	Date of transfer of the papers of those men who have volunteered	Remarks.

The Adjutant-General,
Simla,

Commanding *Regiment.*

Men on the Unattached List of a Presidency may only volunteer to regiments serving in that Presidency, and which are included in para. 1; and men electing for Highland regiments must be natives of North Britain.

Volunteering 79th Foot, 3rd Battn. 60th Foot.

With reference to the foregoing order by the Commander-in-Chief in India, the Volunteering from the 79th Foot and 3rd Battn. 60th Foot will be proceeded with at once.

2. The instructions contained in the above order with regard to the volunteering of the 1st Battalion 19th, 38th and 104th Regiments are applicable to the 79th and 3rd Battalion 60th Foot, and are to be carried out under the orders of the Officers Commanding Nagpore Force and Ceded Districts.

3. The utmost expedition is to be used in carrying out the volunteering:—the prescribed return of the number of Volunteers as well as Nominal Lists of the Non-Commissioned Officers under para. 5, Clauses II and III those under each Clause separately will be sent to the Adjutant-General Madras, for the Commander-in-Chief's information as soon as the Lists are closed.

4. Volunteers will remain in the performance of duty with their present Regiment until further orders.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 4th August 1871.

No. 87.—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Camp, 12th April 1871.

No. 68.

Running Drill.—The Commander-in-Chief directs that G. O. 62* of 1867, regarding running drill, shall be made applicable to regiments of Native Infantry.

2. At the discretion of the regimental authorities the above order may be modified by substituting 450 yards as the distance to be run in the second fortnight, and 600 yards from the third fortnight, should the regiment have been recently suffering from climatic or other debilitating causes.

3. The clauses of the order, which refer to the temporary exemption of weakly men, should be largely borne in mind, and the effects of the drill carefully watched by the medical officer of the regiment.

*Madras G. O. C. C. 17th April 1867, p. 93.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters Camp, 12th April 1871.

No. 70.

Sub-Medical Department—Quarters.—With reference to the subject of compensation which should be granted to medical subordinates for inferior quarters, the Right Honorable the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to notify for general information and guidance, the following decision of the Government of India, in the Military Department :—

* G. O. 212 of 1868.

Extract from No. 839, *dated Fort William,* 17*th March* 1871, *to the Government of India, in the Public Works Department.*

"The Government in the Military Department consider that those entitled to compensation for inferior quarters, should, in such case, receive the difference between the ascertained value of the quarters, and the rate laid down for the different grades as compensation when quarters are not available."

* Madras G. O. G. 19th June 1868, page 115.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 5th May 1871.

No. 84.

Colleges—Staff,—To remove misapprehension on the subject, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to notify that officers of the Army Staff and Adjutants and Quartermasters of regiments are not eligible to join the Roorkee College* for the purpose of studying there, unless they relinquish their Staff appointments.

2. No Officer on probation with a native regiment can join the Roorkee College during his period of probation.

No. 85.

Guards—Accoutrements.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to extend to the Native Army in the Bengal† Presidency the provisions of G. O. No. 85* of 1870, permitting men of British regiments to mount guard during the hot weather without the cross belt and pouch.

† Madras Presidency.

*Madras G. O. C. C. 24th June 1870, page 201.

No. 91.

Orderly room Clerks—Rank.—The following extract] fron a Military letter from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State, No. 76, dated the 16th March 1871, received with Military department memo., No. 91, dated 4th May 1871, is published for information :—

Para. 10. "With reference to para. 8 of my military despatch No. 50, dated 16th February last, I have to inform you that the War Office has intimated that an orderly room clerk, who has been confirmed in that appointment, acquires the rank of Sergeant, which rank (together with the pay thereof) he would retain if removed from the appointment of orderly room clerk, unless reduced by sentence of a court martial."

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 25th May 1871.

No. 97.

Courts Martial—Prisoners—Discipline.—The following General Orders and Adjutant-General's Circulars are cancelled :—

Circular No. 125 of 1865, p. 197, S. O.
G. O. No. 38 of 1866. (Madras G. O. C. C. 10th April 1866, p. 90.)
Confidential Circular, 28th February 1866.
" " 26th November 1866.
G. O. No. 20 of 1867. (Madras G. O. C. C. 4th March 1867, p. 59.)
Confidential Circular, 30th September 1869.

No. 98.

Courts Martial—Returns.—With reference to G. O. No. 136* of the 20th May 1869, the following instructions are promulgated for general information and guidance :—

I. When European detachment courts martial are convened and confirmed at any station, the heading of the proceeding should set forth that the officer ordering the trial is the officer in command of the station, and the signature of the confirming officer should also set forth that he is in command of the station.

II. In the returns of courts martial, the column headed "by whom and where confirmed," should also show that the confirming officer of any detachment court martial was the officer also in command of the troops at the station where the detachment court martial was held.

* Madras G. O C. C. 14th June 1869, p. 154

No. 100.

Duties—Artillery.—Subaltern officers of Royal Artillery, who have the local rank of Captain, are not to be brought on the roster for station and garrison duties, except when other subalterns of Royal Artillery are detailed under G. O. 240* of 1867.

* Madras G. O. C. C. 28th October 1867, p. 250.

No. 102.

Veterinary Department—Orders.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the discontinuance of the practice of forwarding for confirmation extracts from Division, District or Brigade orders, directing Veterinary Surgeons to afford professional aid to horses of a regiment of British Cavalry or a battery of Artillery, in addition to their own duties.

(a) G. O. 185 of 1866.
(b) G. O. 297 of 1870.

2. A certificate of duty performed from the Officer commanding the regiment or battery, to the temporary charge of which the Veterinary Surgeon is nominated, together with an extract of the station order appointing him to the charge, and a certificate as to numbers, will be held a sufficient voucher.

(a) Madras G. O. G. 28th August 1866, No. 328.
(b) Madras G. O. G. 4th October 1870, No. 282.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 2nd June 1871

* * *

No. 105.

Dress.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct that officers of the Staff Corps, not posted to regiments or belonging to the Staff, are to wear the new pattern "Hawkes" helmet as laid down for officers of Infantry, with gilt chinstrap.

G O. 219 of 1869. Madras G. O. G. 4th August 1869, p. 212.
G. O. 174 of 1870. Madras G. O. C. C. 5th August 1870, p. 247.

2. The turban for such officers who are doing general duty will be of white muslin.

3. Officers in permanent command of stations will wear the spike, with the turban adopted for the Staff in the division or district in which serving.

No. 107.

Passages—Staff Corps.—In continuation of G. O. No. 201 of 1870, the following letter from the Government of India, Military Department, to the Quarter Master-General, No. 59 dated 4th May 1871, is published for information and guidance :—

"In reply to your letter No. 1250, dated 2nd May 1871, I am directed to acquaint you, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that the Right Honourable the Governor-Gene-

ral in Council is pleased to authorize the grant of a passage at the Government expense to the port of embarkation for officers provided with free passage to England under the provisions of this department letter, No. 565, of 28th June 1870, to Government of Bombay.

"2. During the troop-ship season such officers will be required to proceed to Bombay, but at other times of the year they will be obliged to embark at the port nearest to their station."

* Madras G. O. C. C. 11th August 1870.

No. 110.

Clothing—Sergeant Instructors in Fencing.—The following letter from the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, to the Adjutant-General, No. 455, dated 18th May 1871, is published for information :—

"In reply to your letter No. 2045, of 1st October 1870, I am directed to state, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that, as a Sergeant Instructor of Fencing in Cavalry regiments occupies the same position as a Sergeant Instructor of Musketry in Infantry regiments, the Government of India consider him entitled to the same description of clothing as is issued to a First class Staff Sergeant."

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 14th *June* 1871.

No. 114.

Books.—The attention of Commanding Officers is invited to G. O. No. 376* of 1869, para. 3. laying down that indents for religious books are to be submitted *through the office of the Adjutant-General*, A pen should be run through the first two paras. of Army Circular 18 of 1867, and through the address (" to the Under Secretary of State for War") at foot of the W. O. Form reprinted in the G. O., to prevent misunderstanding in future.

* Madras G. O. C. C. 16th February 1870, p. 44.

No. 118.

Home Orders—School Assistants—Drill and instruction.—Horse Guards' General Order No. 21, (Schools) of 1871, is re-published for information.

The Commander-in-Chief directs, with reference to this order, that no school assistant is to be appointed until he has become a thoroughly drilled soldier :—

"The frequent and unnecessary withdrawal of school assistants from their duties at the regimental school, being calculated to give rise to much inconvenience in carrying on the instruction, it is essential that a limit should be put to their absence, which, in future, is to be required only for the following purposes, viz. : attendance during musketry drill, and at one parade a week, and on occasions when they are absolutely wanted for some urgent regimental duty.

"The Schoolmaster will record in his register every occasion on which a soldier assistant is absent from the School."

No. 121.

Correspondence,—The following extract of a letter, No, 431, dated 27th May 1871, from the Secretary to the Government of India, is published for general information :—

"I am also to take this opportunity of soliciting attention to the orders marginally noted, which, with other similar instructions, have from time to time been issued by the Commander-in-Chief and the Government of India, with the view both of reducing the bulk of official correspondence when this can be done, and, *especially*, of facilitating to the utmost the consideration of any cases submitted for orders by placing them properly before the authority with whom the decision rests.

From Military Department, No. 349, dated 8th June 1860.

General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, 10th July 1867, re-publishing General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 14th March 1855.

(NOTE.—See page 309 of G. O. C. C. of 1865, not published in the Volume of Standing Orders.)

"It is evidently the bounden duty of the officer who has to submit any representation to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, or to the Government, to make himself first of all throughly acquainted with the circumstances of the case; which he will therefore be in a position, and may reasonably be expected properly to explain, and, by doing so, to lighten very considerably in many cases the labour of the office he addresses, by rendering unnecessary a repetition there of the labour he has had himself to undergo, in collating the facts and forming a clear conception of what they represent.

"The Governor-General in Council therefore desires that, whenever any officer has to submit any correspondence to the Commander-in-Chief or to Government, he may be required to see that *the whole case is clearly and succinctly stated in one communication*; in the margin of which reference by number and date should be made to each enclosure of importance, opposite the statement or opinion which is based upon or supported by it. When more than a few enclosures or annexures are submitted, they should, for greater convenience, be conspicuously numbered or lettered; and in all cases the submission of unnecessary enclosures should be carefully avoided.

"It is needless to point out how desirable and even necessary it is that the above course should be adopted in submitting cases to Government, to enable it to deal satisfactorily and promptly with the very numerous questions, which,—sometimes in an unnecessarily confused state,—come before it, and the disposal of which the want of such method tends materially to retard."

2. With reference to the above extract, the Commander-in-Chief directs that the above quoted orders, which have in many recent instances been lost sight of, may be *strictly adhered to in future.*

See also Adjt.-General's Circular No. 26 of 1868.
Ditto. No. 44 of 1869.
Ditto. No. 79 of 1869.

3. When the whole or any portion of a previous letter is referred to, its distinctive mark must be entered in the margin.

4. All correspondence which may not be submitted to Head Quarters in strict accordance with the above instructions will be returned.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 24th June 1871.

No. 122.

Staff—Pay and Allowances.—The following letter from the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military department, to the Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George, No. 268, dated the 9th June 1871, is published for information :—

G. G. O. 1076 of 1864, p. 332 S. O.
* G. O. 33 of 1870.

"I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 817, dated 7th March 1871, enquiring what practice obtains in the Bengal Presidency as regards the grant of horse allowance to an officer of Cavalry when appointed a Station Staff Officer.

"2. In reply, I am to state, for the information of the Madras Government, that the Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council has decided that a Cavalry Officer holding such an appointment need not forfeit his regimental horse allowance while so employed."

* Madras G. O. G. 2nd March 1869, page 41.

No. 123.

Pay and Allowances—Staff.—The following extract of a letter from the Officiating Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Military department, to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Military department, No. 172, dated 8th June 1871, is published for general information :—

* G. O. 299 of 1869.

"With reference to the question raised in your letter No. 1811, of the 28th April 1871, I am directed to acquaint you, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, that the Right Honorable the Governor-General of India in Council is pleased to rule that an officer, on the expiration of his tour of service, unavoidably detained till the departure of the *earliest* troop-ship after the date of expiry of the term of his service, is entitled to receive his Indian pay and allowances up to the date of embarkation."

* Madras, G. O. C. C. page 326 of 1869.

* * * * * *

No. 125.

Inspection—Returns.—The Commander-in-Chief directs that the following entry be made in the column for remarks at page 1 of the Inspection Returns of Native Cavalry and Infantry :—

Circular 57 of 1870.

Number of men drawing Good Conduct Pay :

Cavalry.	*Infantry.*
1st Class.	1st Class.
2nd "	2nd "
3rd "	

2. Similar information is to be entered in the Monthly Returns of Native Cavalry and Infantry, immediately after the "Members of the Order of British India."

G. O. C. C. 22nd January 1862.

No. 126.

Clothing of discharged Prisoners.—With the sanction of Government the orders noted in the margin are cancelled, and thefollowing is substituted :—

Cir Birtish Forces 7th June 1852, p 56, vol. 2 of S. O.
(a) G. O. 96 of 1866, para. 7.
(b) G. O 66 of 1870.
(c) G. O. 281 of 1870, para. 5 only.

Soldiers sentenced to be discharged with ignominy, not being convicts, and not having been enlisted in India (G. O. 335 of 1869), *(d)* will, after completing in India the term of imprisonment awarded, be sent to England with time-expired men or invalids, but always with the former when practicable.

(a) Madras, G. O. C. C. page 179 of 1866.
(b) " G. O. C. C. No. 56 of 30th May 1870, page 168.
(c) " G. O. C. C. page 330 of 18th October 1870.
(d) " G. O. C. C. 18th February 1870, No. 14 page 42.

2. The available kits of these men will accompany them to the prison to which they are committed (War Office Form 219 being altered accordingly, when necessary,) and Commanding Officers of the regiments or batteries to which they belong will, in communication with the Commanding Officers of the corps to which they may be attached under G. O. 52 of 1869, ascertain that they are in possession, before commencing their march, of at least the following kit :—

(e) G. O. 57 of 1871.
Regulations for Gells, para. 13.

1 Great Coat (condemned).
1 Suit of Cloth or Serge.
1 „ White Clothing.
2 Pairs Boots.
2 „ Socks.
2 Shirts.
2 Towels.
1 Cap (without numeral).

The whole in sufficiently good order to last during the march and voyage.

3. The foregoing is the minimum; larger kits will accompany the men if available, but in every case, the kits, tied up in separate bundles, with full lists in duplicate, will be handed to the officer in command of the party with which they proceed to the port of embarkation, who will give receipts.

4. The officer in command of the party will place these bundles and one list in charge of the guard, retaining the other list in his own possession, and will direct changes to be issued as may be required; he will be responsible that every precaution is taken to prevent their being surruptitiously disposed of.

5. If any man, sentenced to discharge with ignominy, and attached to a regiment or battery under the operation of (f) G. O. 52 of 1869, and (e) G. O. 281 of 1870, makes away with any portion of his clothing or necessaries, he is to be tried for the offence by District Court Martial, but at the same time, the Officer Commanding the troop, battery or company, to which he may be attached, will be held responsible for the loss, should it appear that proper measures were not taken for preventing this offence being committed.

6. If, notwithstanding all precautions, the man still makes away with his kit, or should he have been tried for this offence and no assets be available, he must be supplied with other articles to the extent given in paragraph 2. In these cases, as he only receives subsistence allowance and not pay, bills, accompanied by copies of his last ledger account, will be submitted to Government for the recovery of the cost by the Officer Commanding the regiment to which he belongs.

7. Each man will be supplied, at the port of embarkation, with one pound of yellow, and one pound of marine soap.

(e) Madras, G. O. C. C. 15th June 1871, No. 65 page 166.
(f) „ G. O. C. C. 6th April 1869, page 77.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 26th June 1871.

No. 128.

Home Orders—Discharges—Re-engagements.—The attention of Commanding Officers is directed to the following Home Orders re-published below :—

G. O. * No 171 of 1870, and Horse Guards' G. O. 58 of 1871 (G. O. 402 of 1870.)

22. (*Discharges*)—"Time-expired men, and others (except prisoners and invalids), arriving from abroad for discharge will be disposed of as follows :—

Royal Artillery to be sent to Woolwich.
Royal Engineers „ „ Chatham.
Cavalry and Line „ „ Chichester."

23. (*Discharges*)—"Referring to Article 1126 of the Royal Warrant of 27th December 1870, (Revised Army Regulations, Vol. I,) and to para. 1416 of the "Queen's Regulations" and Orders for the Army, it is to be understood that in every case where a soldier is prevented by disability from re-engaging, the medical report on the 3rd page of the proceedings of the discharge board is to be countersigned by the principal medical officer of the district or station in which such soldier is serving."

G. O. 157 of 1869 and 224 of 1870.

* Madras, G. O. C. C. 24th August 1871, page 259.

* Madras, G. O. C. C. 7th July 1869 page 172 and page 348 of 6th October 1870.

No. 130.

Sub-Medical Department,—Pay.—It is hereby notified for general information, that Government has ruled, that when two or more batteries of Artillery are located at a station, the senior Medical Subordinate present in the Artillery Hospital should draw the authorized Staff allowance of Rs. 30 per month.

G. O. No. 212 of 1868, para. 21.
„ No. 313 of 1868.
„ No. 271 of 1869.

No. 133.

House Rent—Quarters—Soldiers, Officials of Prisons.—The following letter from the Military department, No. 205, dated 7th June 1871, is published for information :—

G. O. 249 of 1866.

With reference to your letter No. 26C, dated 17th March 1871, I am directed to acquaint you, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Commander-in-Chief, that, although the rule requiring the

deduction of rent was rightly applied in the case of * * in charge of the military prison at * *, the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council has decided that, in future, when quarters within a prison are provided for a warrant and non-commissioned officer as an official of that prison, he shall not be required to pay rent for them.

No. 134.

Home Orders—Colleges.—Horse Guards' General Order No. 26 of 1871 (*Staff College,*) is re-published for information :—

G. O. 402 of 1870, p. 323.

Horse Guards' G. O. 26—*Staff College, dated* 1*st April* 1871.

With reference to paragraph 4 of the Staff College Regulations (G. O. 41 of 1870), the following are the questions which will have to be answered confidentially by the board of officers therein specified.

Is his conduct marked by steadiness and prudence, and is he temperate in his habits ?

Is he extravagant in his mode of living ?

Does he display zeal, activity, and intelligence, as well as discretion, in the performance of his duties, and does he appear to take an interest in his profession ?

Report any other characteristic of the officer which renders him suited or otherwise for the duties of a staff officer ?

Is his disposition such as would enable him to perform those duties with tact and discrimination in a manner calculated to ensure their being cheerfully carried out by those to whom orders would be conveyed by him ? or, are his manner and temper objectionable, and likely to cause him to disagree with those with whom he might be associated, or be brought in contact ?

Is he active and energetic in his habits ?

Is he a good (fair or indifferent) rider, and is he short sighted ?

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 2nd August 1871.

Major P. Salter, Staff Corps, is permitted to do general duty at Trichinopoly.

Army Schoolmaster A. C. Sherwood, at present attached to the Artillery School, Saint Thomas' Mount, is appointed to do duty with the 18th Hussars—to join.

Captain Kerr to officiate as Military Secretary from date of departure of Lieut.-Colonel Gough, without prejudice to his duties as Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 4th August 1871.

2nd-Class Apothecary Peter Anderson, having completed 5 years service in that Grade on the 29th July 1871, is promoted to 1st Class from that date.

Quarter Master Serjeant Henry Wilkinson, of the Unattached List, is remanded to the 108th Regiment in his present rank, in view to his discharge with pension being carried out in accordance with Regulations.

The above named Non-Commissioned Officer will remain attached to the 23rd Regiment Native Infantry, until an opportunity occurs for sending him to the port of embarkation.

Ensign Cleveland Augustus Brett, 76th Foot, will do duty with the Detachment of that Regiment at Bangalore, until further orders.

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that Lieutenant C. H. M. Kensington, Royal Engineers, (Imperial List) became entitled to the increased pay of his rank (6*d*. 10*s*. per diem) on the 24th March 1871.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in-Chief has approved of Ensign Astell, 60th Rifles, being removed to the 3rd Battalion of that Corps, provided the public be put to no expense by the arrangement.

	From	To
Captain G. W. Cox.....	Attached 34th Native Infantry...	Attached 36th N. I., and to be attached to the 39th N. I., until arrival of the 36th from Burmah.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 5th August 1871.

At the recommendation of the Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following promotions in the Ordnance Department, St. Thomas' Mount, are made :—

Present Rank.	Names.	To what rank promoted.	Remarks.
Laboratory Corporal	C. McGuire	Serjeant, and appointed Laboratory Serjeant.	
Corpl. and Laboratory man.	D. Houston	Laboratory Corporal.	
Gunner 5th Brigade Royal Artillery.....	F. Grey...	Corporal and appointed Laboratory man.	Transferred to the "Unattached List."

Private No. 2648, Govindoo, of the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, is at his own request transferred to the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, with effect from 15th August 1871.

The following order is confirmed :—

5th July 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 3rd Battalion 60th Foot, appointing Captain Henderson, President of the Committee of Paymastership, vice Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Tedlie on leave.

Leave of absence :—

Staff Corps.—Captain G. Randell, attached 25th Regiment Native Infantry, from 22nd July 1871 or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 7th August 1871.

Volunteering.—No. 88.—With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 86 of 3rd August 1871, "Volunteering" the number of Volunteers that can be received in each Regiment from the 3rd Battalion 60th Rifles and 76th Foot are as follows :—

Corps eligible for receiving Volunteers from the 3rd Battalion 60th Rifles.

Regiments.	Number that can be received by each	Remarks.
2nd Battalion 1st Foot. ...	10	
1st do. 2nd do. ...	10	
1st do. 3rd do. ...	10	
1st do. 5th do. ...	10	
1st do. 6th do. ...	10	
1st do. 8th do. ...	42	
1st do. 14th do. ...	42	
1st do. 17th do. ...	10	
1st do. 21st do. ...	42	
26th Foot	21	
36th do.	70	
37th do.	10	
39th do.	10	
41st do.	10	
45th do.	10	
49th do.	10	
55th do.	10	
56th do.	10	
58th do.	50	
59th do.	10	
2nd Battalion 60th Foot ...	...	Open to receive Volunteers from 3rd Battalion 60th Foot only, to the full extent allowed by Regulation.
62nd Foot	10	
63rd do.	10	
65th do.	10	
66th do.	10	
72nd do.	10	
83rd do.	10	
85th do.	10	
89th do.	10	
92nd do.	10	
108th do.	10	
109th do.	10	

Corps eligible for receiving Volunteers from the 79th Regiment.

Regiments.	Number that can be received by each	Remarks.
2nd Battalion 1st Foot ...	10	
1st do. 2nd do. ...	10	
1st do. 3rd do. ...	10	
1st. do. 5th do. ...	10	
1st do. 6th do. ...	10	
1st do. 8th do. ...	42	
1st do. 14th do. ...	42	
1st do. 17th do. ...	10	
1st do. 21st do. ...	42	
26th Foot	21	
36th do.	70	
37th do.	10	
39th do.	10	
41st do.	10	
45th do.	10	

Corps eligible for receiving Volunteers from the 79th Regiment.

Regiments.	Number that can be received by each	Remarks.
49th Foot	10	
55th do.	10	
56th do.	10	
58th do.	50	
59th do. ...	10	
2nd Battalion 60th Foot ...	...	Open to 3rd Battalion 60th only.
62nd Foot	10	
63rd do.	10	
65th do.	10	
66th do.	10	
72nd do.	10	
83rd do.	10	
85th do.	10	
87th do.	10	
92nd do.	10	
105th do.	10	
109th do.	10	

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 10th July 1871.

The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 4th July 1871.

Correction—Field Exercise.—No. 89.—The following corrections have been made in the "Field" and "Rifle" Exercises (1870) since their publication :—

Field Exercise.

Page.

31. 2nd para. In changing the pace, the executive word *Slow*, *Quick*, or *Double*, will be preceded by the caution *Break into Slow* (*Quick* or *Double*)—*Time.*
54. To the instructions for Extending from the Halt, add, 'In an extension from a central file, the rear-rank man ' of that file will move to the left.'
86. Line 4. *For* 'By Fours,' *read* 'In Fours.'
86. S. 19. Forming Company Square. For '*Centre Close*,' read '*On the Centre, Close.*"
In Line 6 & 7 from bottom, and margin, dele '*Ready, &c.*'
87. In margin. Before *Order-Arms* insert ORDER ARMS.
99. In margin. Dele '*Ready &c.*'
107. Third para. 1st line. *For* 'right guides,' *read* 'guides and their markers.'
119. Line 4. *For* 'marker,' *read* 'left marker.'
129. S. 9. The Major of the rear half-battalion will superintend the covering from the rear in *quarter* column.
134. The paragraph commencing 'When the companies' is transferred to its proper place, at the end of S. 7.
135. Para. numbered 3. In double fours or files, the Captains and supernumeraries move as in file between the half-battalions in *advancing* only.
148. Line 4. *For* 'Part II., S. 7.' *read* 'Part II. S. 5,' In margin, line 3 from bottom, *for* '*Right* (or *Left*),' *read* '*Left* (or *Right*).'
151. Line 2. *For* 'right guide,' *read* 'right guide and marker.'
156. Line 10. *For* 'leading markers,' *read* 'leading guides and markers.'
157. To the instructions for Retiring from both Flanks in rear of a Central Company, add, that all the companies from the named flank move into column first.
173. Line 11. *For* 'a flank,' *read* 'the right.'
173. Last sentence of para. 2 to stand thus :—'When any companies of the rear half-battalion 'move to the right, the colour party will move to the right until it arrives in rear of the new 'centre ; it will then move up at the double,' &c
182. No. 3. Marginal command. *For* 'Companies on the left (or right),' *read* 'Companies on the 'right (*or* left).
186. S. 34. Marginal caution. Dele '*Steady.*'
219. Last line. *For* 'square two-deep,' *read* 'square.'
253. Marginal command. For '*Fours—Right* (or *Left*). '*Half Left* (or *Right*)—*Turn*,' read '*Half Left* (or *Right*)—*Turn*. *Fours—Left* (or *Right*).
332. Para. 3. *For* 'is clear of the 2nd point,' *read* 'reaches the 2nd point.'
333. Line 3. *For* 'when it has wheeled into,' *read* 'when it arrives at.'
358. S. 13. Relieving Guard. The old guard, in marching off, may form fours (or turn) either right or left.
358. S. 19. Guards turning out. The sentry to give the words *Guard turn out.*
359. S. 20, Funeral Parties. In small parties, after reversing arms, the men may be turned either to the left or right.

New Paragraphs.

1. When a company without an officer present takes open order, the N. C. officer acting as right guide will stand fast, his marker will move with the rear rank ; the left guide and marker will move with, the senior sergeant will move as, the supernumerary rank. (p. 63.)

2. In marching past in column of double-companies, the colour-party will be in rear of the centre of the centre double-company in a 6 company battalion, of the leading centre double-company in an 8 company battalion. (p. 333.)

Rifle Exercises.

Page.

23. *Long Rifle Manual Exercise.*—1. "The Slope from the Order," with the long rifle, is assimilated to "The Shoulder from the Order."
34, 39. 2. Soldiers marching with sloped arms, when halted, will remain at "The Slope" in all cases. The front rank, on halting after a charge, will come to 'The Slope"
74. *Firing Exercise.*—1. In the third motion of the "Present," the flap of the back-sight, if raised, is not to be put down until after the breech is closed.
77, 80, 83, 91. 2. The caution *Fire a Volley and Order* to be simply. *Fire a Volley*, the men coming to "The Order" in all cases on ceasing to fire.

Page.

84. 3. When the order is to fire more than one round, the breech is not to be closed at the third motion of the "*Present*," nor the flap of the back-sight (if raised) to be put down, until after the last round.

86. 4. On the caution *Prepare for Cavalry*, the standing ranks will come to the "Ready position."*

121. *Bayonet Review Exercise.*—During this exercise, sergeants will stand at "The Order."

* The "Ready position" is defined (p. 73) as being the same as the "Ready" when unloaded.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 3rd August 1871.

The following removal is ordered :—

		From	To
2nd-Class Hospl. Asst.	Peter Moonesawmy, No. 615.	Medical College.....	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presy. Divn., as a temporary measure.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 4th August 1871.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 18th July 1871.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to assign local rank to the under-mentioned Officers :—

* * *

Royal Artillery.—Captain E. W. Childers, to be Major, from the 13th of June 1871.
Lieutenant W. S. Hebbert to be Captain, from the 10th of June 1871.
The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

* * *

16*th Lancers.*—Assistant Surgeon J. M'Cully, M.D., to England, for 6 months, from date of embarkation, on private affairs.

The under-mentioned Pensioners are permitted to reside and draw their pension at Madras :—

No. 3845, Pensioned Serjeant J. Atkinson.
„ 3539, Pensioned Private Robert McEnnis.
„ 351, Pensioned Private Henry Morrison.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 9th August 1871.

The promotion and appointment as Barrack Serjeant of Private John Baker, 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment notified in G. O. C. C. dated 13th July 1871, is cancelled.

The following orders are confirmed :—

13*th July* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Nagpore Force, appointing Assistant Surgeon M. G. Jones, "D" Battery D. Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, to assume medical charge of Head Quarters 23rd Brigade and Royal Artillery Nagpore Force, from and including the 5th April 1871, without prejudice to his other duties.

The above is in substitution of the order by the same Officer, dated 5th April 1871, *confirmed in G. O. C. C. dated* 19*th Idem, page* 113.

4*th May* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Southern District, directing 2nd-Class Apothecary J. Sausman, attached to the European Detail Hospital, to proceed to Wellington in medical charge of Details of the B Battery 20 Brigade Royal Artillery and Detachment 45th Foot, ordered to be sent to that Station for change of air—returning to Trichinopoly on completion of this duty—To and fro on duty at the public expense.

12*th June* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Calicut, directing Assistant Apothecary C. Trutwein, to assume medical charge of the Detachment 89th Regiment in consequence of the sickness of Assistant Surgeon Ward, 89th Regiment.

Leave of absence :—

21*st Foot.*—Captain E. M. Allen, 1st Battalion, to England, in anticipation of the sanction of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, and pending the publication of his retirement from Her Majesty's Service in the *London Gazette.*

24*th Foot.*—Captain J. Johnstone, 2nd Battalion, in extension for 4 months—Neilgherries, s. c.

89*th Foot.*—Captain C. V. Hassall, in continuation for one month—Bangalore, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Memo.—In G. O. C. C. dated 7th August 1871, No. 88, "Volunteering" *for* 76th Foot in the 3rd Line, *read* 79th Foot.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 7th August 1871.

The following Extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 4th July 1871, is re-published :—

105*th Foot.*—Ensign W. D. Graham to be Lieutenant, vice H. W. Aylmer Willins, who retires. Dated 5th July 1871.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 24th July 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

18*th Hussars.*—Quarter Master H. Woods, to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant C. Russell, (D Battery 20th Brigade) to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

2nd-Class Hospital Assistant C. Vencataroyloo, No. 621, will hereafter be borne upon the Returns of the Army as C. T. Vencataroyloo Naidu, No. 621.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 8th August 1871.

Vernaculars. Quarterly Committees. No. 90.—The Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified that the next Quarterly Examination in Tamil, Teloogoo and Canarese, will be held on Monday the 2nd October 1871. Officers wishing to be examined for the *Higher Standard* and for *Certificate of High Proficiency*, &c., are to send in their application, so that they shall reach the Adjutant-General's Office, Fort St. George, on or before the 5th proximo.

Tent Lascar Chowrymootoo, No. 3685 of the Camp Equipage Department, Kamptee, is at his own request transferred to the 6th Native Infantry as Private, with effect from 1st September 1871.

Under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 754 of 1862, and G. G. O. No. 151 of 1863, the under-mentioned Soldier employed in the Public Works Department is promoted to the rank of Serjeant from the date specified opposite his name.

Gunner Acting Bombadier Russell Ward...8th July 1871.

Captain W. R. B. Chamberlain, 2nd Battalion 24th Foot, is detailed to proceed to England, to join his Regimental Depôt, doing duty with Troops on the voyage, instead of Captain Church—So much therefore of G. O. C. C. of the 25th July 1871, as refers to the latter Officer is cancelled.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 10th August 1871.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has been pleased to grant leave of absence to Assistant Surgeon C. White, 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, from 17th June to 27th December 1871, on the recommendation of a Medical Board.

Under instructions from the Horse Guards, Staff Surgeon J. Parr is transferred to the Bombay Presidency, and will proceed to Bombay and report himself to the Adjutant-General on arrival.

"Camp Equipage."—No. 91.—Under instructions from Government, the Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified, that the maximum rate for the renewal of mallets and tent pegs, on the line of march, will be 2 per cent. of tent pegs, and 1 per cent. of mallets for each stage; calculated on the first issue, (viz., 2 mallets and 90 pegs for each tent, Staff Serjeant, 2 mallets and 70 pegs for each tent, European, and 1 mallet and 25 pegs for each tent, Native).

2. Officers Commanding Corps and Detachments will be held responsible for any expenditure in excess of the above scale, which is given at the maximum rate where the soil is stony; but on ordinary routes, half the above will be sufficient.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 11th August 1871.

The following removal is ordered :—

	From	To
Captain R. D. Thorpe.....	Attached 33rd Regiment.....	Attached 12th Regt., to take effect from the date of the arrival of the 12th Regt. at Vizianagrum.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 14th August 1871.

The following transfer is ordered of a man pronounced by a Medical Committee to be unfit for further Service :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.		Regimental No.	Decision of Government.		From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Estab.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
					Rs. a. p.					
29th Regt. N.I.	Private...	Venketsawmy.....	2270	Pend. on new rate of pension pay.....	4 0 0	31st Augt. 1871.	1st Sept. 1871.	Waltair	Vizagapatam.	

The under-mentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date Pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			Rs. A. P.					
7th.	12698	Veeramah	2 12 0	Private...	Barruth Saurathee.	7th Regiment Native Infantry	Madras ...	28th Feb. 1870.
	12699	Abdool Guffoor...	2 12 0	Do. ...	Abdool Gunney.	Do. ...	Guntoor ...	14th Jany. 1871.
	12700	Rungamah	3 8 0	Naigue ...	Ramasawmy ...	Do. ...	Madras ...	29th March ,,
	12701	Amun Bee	2 12 0	Private..	Shaik Homed...	Do. ...	Do. ...	2nd May ,,
	12702	Venketamah ...	2 8 0	Puckally.	Permaulloo	Do. ...	Do. ...	11th May ,,

The following transfers have been ordered of Men found unfit for further service :—

Corps or Department.	Rank.	Names.	General Number.	Decision of Government.	Amount per month.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date Pensioned.	Pension Certificate.		Station or Corps selected to reside.
								No.	Class.	
					Rs. a. p.					
Camp Equipage Department.	Syrang...	Cauthamootoo.	367	Pensioned on ordinary or half-pay.	11 9 4	5th Augt. 1871.	6th Augt. 1871.	217	3rd...	Secunderabad.
	2nd Tindal.	Seenevassen...	557		3 8 0			321	do...	
	Do. ...	Ungapen	778		3 8 0			322	do...	
	Lance Tindal.....	Maureemootoo.	761		3 2 8			6225	do...	
	Do ...	Madramootoo.	992		3 2 8			6226	do...	
	Lascar.....	Shaik Mahomed	1107		3 2 8			6227	do...	
	Do ...	Maduray	1329		3 2 8			6228	do...	

The under-mentioned Widow has been pensioned from the date specified opposite her name :—

Class.	No.	Name.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Name.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
8th.	333	Sarah Pedley...	3 11 8	Pensioned Gunner.	John Pedley.....	23rd Brigade Royal Artillery. ...	St. Tho.'s Mount.	28th June 1871.

The following orders are confirmed :—

2nd November 1870.—By the Officer Commanding 2nd Battalion 21st Foot, permitting Lieutenant E. C. Browne to retain his appointment as Interpreter to the Battalion without prejudice to his appointment as Instructor in Musketry.

3rd July 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, directing Colonel G. S. Dobbie, 14th Native Infantry, to Command the Garrison of Rangoon from the date of appointment of Major-General H. W. Blake to the Command of the Pegu Division.

4th July 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Staff Assistant Surgeon J. Backhouse, to the medical charge of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, temporarily, consequent on departure of Surgeon C. Cooper, proceeded to Europe on urgent private affairs.

27th July 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Centre District, appointing Surgn J. M. Joseph, M.D., 17th Regiment Native Infantry, to assume medical charge of the Body Guard, vice Surgeon M. C. Furnell, proceeded on duty with the Right Honorable the Governor.

Leave of absence :—

Royal Artillery.—Captain (Major) G. F. Blair, 23rd Brigade, to England, by the Overland route, to appear before a Medical Board—Unfit to do duty with Troops—This Officer is permitted on medical grounds to embark at Madras on the P. and O. Steamer as early as possible.

21st Foot.—Lieutenant E. C. Browne, 2nd Battalion, for one month, from 4th August 1871, or date of departure—Mandalay, Burmah, private affairs.

Ordnance Dept.—Sub-Conductor A. Fleming, from 18th July 1871, or date of departure, for 5 months—Bangalore, S. C.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Errata.—In G. O. C. C. 26th April 1870, opposite the name of Captain Fitzpatrick, *for* "Quarter Master" *read* "Officiating Quarter Master" 30th Native Infantry.

In G. O. C. C. 17th November 1870, opposite the name of Captain Coningham, *for* "Adjutant" *read* "Officiating Adjutant" 25th Native Infantry.

In G. O. C. C. 17th February 1871, opposite the name of Captain Mackenzie, *for* "Adjutant" *read* "Officiating Adjutant" 7th Native Infantry.

In G. O. C. C. 30th March 1871, opposite the name of Captain Barnett, *for* "Quarter Master" *read* Officiating Quarter Master" 4th Native Infantry.

In G. O. C. C. 19th April 1871, opposite the name of Captain McInroy, *for* "Adjutant" *read* "Officiating Adjutant" 19th Native Infantry.

In G. O. C. C. 9th May 1871, opposite the name of Captain Cotton, "*for* "Quarter Master" *read* "Officiating Quarter Master" 25th Native Infantry.

Memo.—In G. O. C. C. 5th August 1871, page 234, "Promotions, Ordnance Department,"—*for* Laboratory Corporal "C. McGuire" *read* "C. McQuire."

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 9th August 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers and others have passed the Higher Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Cannanore, 20th July 1871.

Lieutenant H. Cadell, 89th Regiment.
Ensign C. W. Walker, 9th Native Infantry.
Ensign A. W. Carter, 25th Native Infantry.

Bangalore, 20th July 1871.

Captain H. A. Robinson, 16th Lancers.
Lieutenant H. J. Hamilton, Sappers and Miners.
Lieutenant R. H. W. Plunkett, Royal Artillery.
Store Serjeant J. Spence, Ordnance Department.

Secunderabad, 20th July 1871.

Lieutenant J. J. F. Cumming, Royal Artillery.
Ensign G. S. Banister, 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment.

Rangoon, 20th July 1871.

Lieutenant H. B. Nangle, 14th Native Infantry.
Ensign E. C. Kellie, 2nd Battalion 10th Foot.

Thayetmyo, 20th July 1871.

Lieutenant C. H. E. Adamson, Royal Artillery, Wing Subaltern, 36th Native Infantry.

Madras, 7th August 1871.

Lieutenant H. W. Sandford, 60th Rifles.
Lieutenant H. T. H. Baber, General List, attached 29th Native Infantry.

The under-mentioned Officers and others have passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Cannanore, 20th July 1871.

Ensign C. N. Jones, 89th Regiment.
Color Serjeant Fraser, 89th Regiment.

Wellington 20th July 1871.

Assistant Surgeon A. Doig, 79th Highlanders.

Bangalore, 20th July 1871.

Captain R. Cook, 1st Battalion 21st Fusiliers.
Lieutenant G. R. Gambier, Royal Artillery.
Lieutenant F. M. Longcroft, Royal Artillery.
Corporal J. O. Sullivan, Royal Artillery.
Assistant Apothecary B. F. Prichard, Medical Department.

Madras, 7th August 1871.

Lieutenant M. F. Thrupp 45th Foot.
Assistant Surgeon C. Sibthorpe.

The following removal is ordered :—

From	To
Staff Asst. Surgn. T. Kingston...Doing duty 3rd Battalion 60th Rifles, Bellary.....	Do duty Royal Artillery, Bangalore, at the public expense.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 11th August 1871.

Assistant Surgeon C. Sibthorpe, doing probationary duty, Royal Artillery, at Saint Thomas' Mount, is directed to report himself to the Inspector-General, Indian Medical Department, for orders—at public expense.

The following exchange is ordered with effect from 1st September 1871 :—

	From	To	
Private No. 931, Mahomed Hyat	9th Native Infantry	23rd Light Infantry	At their own request.
Private No. 891, Kunniah	23rd Light Infantry	9th Native Infantry	

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 12th August 1871.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Asst. Surgn. C. Sibthorpe	Royal Artillery, St. Thomas' Mount	Deputy Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency Division.
Asst. Surgn. J. A. Laing, M.D.	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency Division	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Hyd. Suby. Force, at the public expense.
2nd-Class Hospl. Asst. Syed Nizam Ood-deen, No. 534	7th Regiment Native Infy.	Police Establishment, Ongole—to join.
Do. A. J. Ignatius, No. 610	Police Establishment, Ongole (now at Madras)	7th Regiment Native Infantry—to join.

Army Regulations.—No. 92.—The following alterations and additions are to be made in the Army Regulations :—

Books to be corrected accordingly.

Para. 534. Second line erase the word "European."

Paras. 1572, and 1690 the following to be Clause of both these paras.

The following is the scale of chargers for Army and Departmental Staff Officers, for which they are entitled to transport by rail or on boardship when proceeding on permanent duty at the Government expense ; as also of the number they may be allowed to take when proceeding on service in the field, unless the particular nature of such service renders a special reduction of the complement necessary.

2. Horse allowance for the number of chargers assigned is to be considered as included in the consolidated or staff salary of the appointment, the division of which, in case of absence, is not however to be thereby affected.

3. Officers, whatever their rank, when proceeding on ordinary tours of inspection, will only be allowed transport for one charger.

4. On occasions of any of the Head Quarters or personal Staff attending His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief on tours of inspection duty, free conveyance shall be allowed for their Chargers to the extent above laid down as the Ordinary Complement.

	Ordinary complement.	*Allowed on field service.*
Major-General Commanding a Division	2	4
Brigadier-General Commanding a Brigade		
Adjutant-General		
Quarter Master-General		
Commissary-General		
Inspector-General of Hospitals		
Judge Advocate-General	2	3
Deputy Adjutant-General		
Deputy Quarter Master-General		
Deputy Commissary-General		
Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals		
Inspector General of Ordnance	2	0
Deputy Inspector-General of Ordnance		
Inspector of Artillery		
Chief Inspector of Musketry		
Staff Surgeon-Major in charge of a Circle		
Military Secretary to the Viceroy	2	3
Military Secretary to Governors of Presidencies		
Military Secretary to Commanders-in-Chief		
Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy		
Aide-de-Camp to Governors of Presidencies		
Aide-de-Camp to Commanders-in-Chief		
Interpreter to Commanders-in-Chief		
Deputy Judge Advocate-General		
Assistant Adjutant-General	1	2
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General		
Assistant Quarter Master-General		
Deputy Assistant Quarter Master-General		
Brigade Majors		
Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-Governors		
Aide-de-Camp to General Officers		

	Ordinary complement.	Allowed on field service.
Field Engineer		
Commissary of Ordnance		
Assistant Commissary-General	1	2
Deputy Assistant Commissary-General		
Field and Staff Surgeon-Major or Surgeon		
Staff Veternary Surgeon		
Commandant of Artillery	0	4
Chief Engineer		
Brigade Quarter Master		
Baggage Master		
Provost Marshal		
Deputy Commissary	0	1
Assistant Commissary		
Deputy Assistant Commissary		
Senior Apothecary		
All other Departmental Commissioned Staff Officers, each ...	1	0

Para 1573.—After the word "expense" in the 2nd line add.

Inclusive of the two tons per 100 men or 44½ lbs. to each allowed free by the Railway Company' and Same para. page 287 erase the remainder of this para. after 15th line, commencing Officers Mess, &c., &c., and substitute the following.

	Officers' Mess.	Serjeants' Mess.	Library and Regimental institution.
	Maund of 80 lbs.	Maund of 80 lbs.	Maund of 80 lbs.
Head Quarters of a Brigade of Royal Artillery	...	4	...
Battery of Royal Artillery	6	4	4
Wing of British Cavalry, 3 Troops ...	10	4	4
Do. 4 do. ...	13	5	4
Wing of British Infantry ...	16	5	4
Do. with Head Quarters.	18	6	4
Troop of Cavalry or Company of British Infy.	4	2	2
Regiment of Native Cavalry ...	16	...	...
Wing of do.	10	...	...
Regiment of Native Infantry ...	16	...	...
Wing of do.	10	...	...

Any quantity of baggage in excess of the rate allowed in the above scale is to be paid for on the spot to the Railway Company by the Officer Commanding, or it will be rejected. If this excess baggage be conveyed on the Train with the Troops (which is to be avoided if possible) it will be charged for as Passenger's baggage; if by the Goods train, it must be paid for as Goods, according to the Classification. To prevent delay in this matter, it will be indispensable that Regimental or public property of every description, the cost of which is to be charged to Government should be weighed separately from that of the Officers, Mess and Men. The cost of the Carriage of the surplus can then be divided Regimentally, among Officers and Men or followers; and may be adjusted by them at any subsequent period.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 14th August 1871.

1st-Class Assistant Apothecary Thomas Barracliffe, of the Subordinate Medical Department, having been sentenced by a District Court Martial to be reduced to the rank of 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary, and the sentence having been confirmed, he will revert to that grade from the date of receipt of this order at Thayetmyo.

Gunner F. Grey, No. 6 Battery 5th Brigade Royal Artillery, is appointed to act as Laboratory man in the Ordnance Depôt at Saint Thomas' Mount, with retrospective effect from the 2nd March 1871.

Lieutenant H. R. Hope, Adjutant 1st Light Cavalry, is permitted as a special case, to retain his appointment, on promotion to Captain.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 17th August 1871.

The following transfer is ordered of a man pronounced by a Medical Committee to be unfit for further Service :—

Department.	Rank and Name.		Departmental No.	Decision of Government.		From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Estabt.	Where stationed at present.	Station selected to reside.	Remarks.
					Rs. a. p.					
Medical Dept.	1st-Class Hospital Assistant.	V. Canagasawmy.	94	Pend. on one half of Average pay of preceding 5 years.....	25 7 2	31st July 1871.	1st Augt. 1871.	Trichinopoly.	Vellore	

The following orders are confirmed :—

31*st July* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara, authorizing the issue daily to the Horses of the E Battery 20th Brigade Royal Artillery of half an ounce of common salt for 60 days, from 31st July 1871.

23*rd May* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Assistant Surgeon J. Backhouse, Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Indian Medical Department Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, to assume medical charge of the 4th Madras Light Cavalry, during the indisposition of Surgeon-Major E. Dixon of that Corps.

Leave of absence :—

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Firth, 6 months, from date of departure—Cuddalore and Eastern Coast.

23*rd Regt. L. I.*—Captain (Brevet-Major) W. S. Lennox, from 15th July, or date of departure for 30 days' preparatory to embarking for Europe on the leave granted him in G. O. G. 17th June 1871, with permission to visit Bangalore.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Erratum.—In G. O. C. C. 17th July 1871, page 215, transferring certain Individuals to the Pension Establishment for "21*st Regiment Native Infantry, Regimental Lascar Lazarus, No.* 1076," read "*Camp Equipage Department Tent Lascar Lazarus, No.* 1076."

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 24th August 1871.

Musketry.—No. 93.—With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 56, dated 4th May 1871, the following Forms of Registers and Returns to be used by Native Regiments, armed with Enfield Rifles and Instructions for the preparation of the same, are published for information and guidance :—

Instructions for the preparation, &c., of the Musketry documents of Native Troops armed with Enfields.

I.—Company Return.

1. The Company Return is to contain the name of every Sepoy and Non-Commissioned Officer of the Company, exclusive of men holding Staff Appointments, Bandsmen, Drummer, Lads and Recruits in a Musketry sense.

2. The Company's Return may be used as Recruits' Return with a little alteration if necessary.

3. The names of the men available when the Company commences its annual course are to be entered by sections not exceeding (20) twenty men, with an interval of two (2) lines between each section, the Non-Commissioned Officer at the head of each section according to rank, all men who are not available at the time, and who join the Company afterwards are to be entered after the last Squad or section in one by themselves, leaving a space of two lines.

4. When men who have been partially trained are transferred to, or received from other Corps or Companies, their practices are to be struck out in the former and inserted in the latter case.

5. This Return is not to be closed until the preparation of the Annual Return.

II.—Registers.

1. The names of the men are to be entered in the order they appear in the Company Return (succession numbers prefixed) under no circumstances should the number in the Register exceed (20) twenty.

2. Casuals of different Companies are to be entered in the same Register and exercised together, and their practices transcribed into their respective Company's Returns.

3. Alterations are to be invariably initialed by the Officer superintending practice.

4. In Volley and Independent Firing the Squads are not to exceed (20) twenty, or to be less than (5) five men, casuals of different Companies can be exercised in these practices together, their Companies being credited with the average made by the Squad.

5. In Volley Firing if a man's Rifle misfires, he is not to fire at the target singly, it is to be counted as a round expended.

6. Independent Firing the sights are to be used and the front rank may kneel.

7. In Skirmishing each man is to have his own target.

III.—Annual Return.

1. The first column of the Return is to show the number of men who have completed individual firing, and the last column "not exercised" is to be explained by the Recapitulation table, 2nd page of the Return.

2. In the final classification of Target and Judging Distance Practices, those men who have been partially exercised and have become casuals should be considered as having exercised, and classified accordingly.

IV.—General Instructions.

The Musketry Instruction published with the Rifle exercise of 1870 is to be adhered to as closely as possible. Attention is specially called to Parts IV. and V., instruction for conducting the Judging Distance Drills and Practices. Paras. 13 and 15, Part III.; also paras. 11, 19, 23, 26, 28, 29, 39, and 42, Part V., Rules for Ball Practice.

ROBERT CALLWELL, Captain,

Chief Inspector of Musketry, Madras Presidency

_____ REGIMENT.

MUSKETRY Drill and Practice Return of _____ Company of the above Corps, for the year

Commenced _____ 187 . Concluded _____ 187 .

Succession Number.	Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	INDIVIDUAL FIRING. 1st Period. Total Points obtained at 100	150	200	250	Total Points in the 1st Period.	2nd Period. Total Points obtained at 300	350	400	500	Total Points in the 2nd Period.	Number of men in each Class at the termination of Target Practice. 3rd Class.	2nd Class.	1st Class.	Number of Points obtained in Skirmishing Practice.	JUDGING DISTANCE PRACTICE. 1st Period.	2nd Period. 3rd Class.	2nd Class.	Number of men in each Class at the conclusion of J. D. P. 3rd Class.	2nd Class.	1st Class.	Remarks showing the cause of becoming Non-Effective and explaining the reason for the omission of the training of Non-exercised men.
		Men ...																					
		Points ...																					
		Average ...																					

RETURN showing the performance of the several sections in Platoon and Skirmishing Practices.

No. of Squad, Section, or Party.	Volley Firing at 400 yards.			Independent Firing at 300 yards.			Skirmishing between 400 and 200 yards.		
	No. of men.	Total Points obtained.	Average.	Men.	Total Points obtained.	Average.	Men.	Total Points obtained.	Average.
Total, Men, Points, and Averages.									

Recapitulation showing the Merit of the shooting of men, Effective and Non-Effective.

Average Points obtained in the 1st Period. Volley Firing. Do. do. Volley Firing. Per-centage of 1st Class, *minus per-centage of 3rd Class*,* at final classification.	
* When the latter is greater than the former enter the word "Nil" in the adjoining column.	Total or Figure of Merit.

Adjutant *Regt.*

Wing Officer.

_____Regiment.

_____Company.

Musketry Drill and Practice Return.

For the year

250

_____ Regiment M. N. I.

Annual Target Practice Return of the above Corps for the year 18 .

Commenced _____, Concluded _____, Dated at _____ 187 .

Arm used.	
Station and Extent of Range available.	
Effective Strength of the Corps.	N. C. O. R. & F.

Companies or Troops.	Total number of men exercised through the Individual firing, Non-Effectives included.	1st Period. Each man firing 20 Rounds standing. 1			Volley Firing. Each man firing 6 Rounds at 400 yards kneeling. 2			Per-centage of 1st-Class shots, *minus* 3rd-Class shots at final Classification. 3		Total figure of merit per Columns 1, 2, 3.	Independent firing. Each man firing 6 Rounds at 300 yards standing.			Skirmishing. Each man firing 8 Rounds, advancing at retiring between 400 to 200 yards.			2nd Period. Each man firing 20 Rounds. 3rd Class.			2nd Class.			Number of men in each Class at the final classification of Target Practice.			Total number not exercised.	Remarks.
		Men Effective & Non-Effective.	Points.	Average.	Men Effective & Non-Effective.	Points.	Average.	Per-centage of 1st & 3rd-Class.	Difference.		Men Effective & Non-Effective.	Points.	Average.	Men Effective & Non-Effective.	Points.	Average.	Men Effective & Non-Effective.	Points.	Average.	Men Effective & Non-Effective.	Points.	Average.	3rd Class.	2nd Class.	1st Class.		
Total Point, and Mean Average.																											

Average points per man in the 1st Period.....	
Do. do. Volley Firing	
Per-centage of 1st *minus* 3rd-Class at final Classification	
Total "Figure of Merit" ...	

Best shooting Company Letter:
Name of the best shot with points obtained in the two Periods.

_____ Points.

_____ *Adjutant* *Regt.*

_____ *Officer Comdg.* *Regt.*

_____ *Regiment.*

Annual Judging Distance Practice Return of the above Corps for the year 187 .

Companies.	1st Period.			2nd Period.						Number of men in each Class at the conclusion of J. D. Practice.			Not exercised.	Remarks
				3rd Class.			2nd Class.							
	Men Effective & Non-Effective.	Points.	Average.	Men Effective & Non-Effective.	Points.	Average.	Men Effective & Non-Effective.	Points.	Average.	3rd Class.	2nd Class.	1st Class.		
Total Men, Points, and Average.														

Adjutant _____ *Regt.*

Officer Commanding _____ *Regt.*

Recapitulation of the Non-exercised men for 187 .

Companies.	In Hospital.	In Prison.	Trained Bandsmen.	Hospital Orderlies.	Orderly Room Clerks	On Command.	Absent on Leave.	Invalided.	Pending discharge or pensioned.	Recruits.		

RETURN of men who, in the Annual Course of Rifle Practice for 187 - 7 ., obtained 40 Points and upwards in the 2nd Period, 2nd Class firing from 300 to 500 yards, and have qualified themselves for the honorary distinction of marksmen's badge.

Number.	Company.	Regimental number.	Rank and Name.	Points obtained by each man in Target Practice in the		Total Points obtained out of the 40 Rounds fired in the two periods.	Points obtained by each man in Judging Distance in the			Remarks showing the best shot of the Battalion and the best shot of Company. In the case of ineligible and Non-Effective marksmen, the cause and date of becoming so.
				1st Period.	2nd Period. 2nd Class.		1st Period.	2nd Period.		
							Points.			

Number.	Company.	Regimental Number.	Rank and Name.	Points obtained by each man in Target Practice in the		Total points obtained out of the 40 Rounds fired in the two periods.	Points obtained by each man in Judging Distance in the			Remarks showing the best shot of the Battalion and the best shot of Company. In the case of ineligible and Non-Effective marksmen, the cause and date of becoming so.
				1st Period.	2nd Period 2nd Class.		1st Period.	2nd Period.		
							Points.	Class.	Points.	

Adjutant *Regt.*

Officer Commanding *Regt.*

_____ Regiment.

Annual Musketry, Practice Return.

For the year _____ 187 .

Dated at _____

_____ 18 .

_____Regiment No. ___ Company_____ Squad or Section.

Register of Target Practice.

_____Period. _____ Class. No. of Targets fired at _____.

Dated at _____ 187 .

No. as per Practice Return.	Rank and Names.	1st Practice.						2nd Practice.						3rd Practice.						4th Practice.						Total points in the period.
		Distance yards.						Distance yards.						Distance yards.						Distance yards.						
		Points per shot.					Total Points.	Points per shot.					Total Points.	Points per shot.					Total Points.	Points per shot.					Total Points.	
		1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5		
		Total...						Total...						Total...						Total...						

Native Officer Keeping Register.

Officer Superintending Practice.

TARGET

Practice Register.

_____ Regiment.

_____ Company.

_____ Section.

_____ Period.

_____ Class.

_____ 187 .

256

_____Regiment No. ____Company _____Squad or Section.

Register of Judging Distance Practice.

Period_____. _____Class

Object_____ Object_____

Dated at _____187 . Dated at _____187 .

No. as per Practice Return.	Rank and Name.	Correct Distance in Yards.								Total Points 1st Practice.	Correct Distance in Yards.								Total Points 2nd Practice.	Total Points in the Period.
		Ans. 1	Points.	Ans. 2	Points.	Ans. 3	Points.	Ans. 4	Points.		Ans. 1	Points.	Ans. 2	Points.	Ans. 3	Points.	Ans. 4	Points.		

JUDGING DISTANCE.

Practice Register.

_____ Regiment.

_____ Company.

_____ Section.

_____ Period.

_____ Class.

_____ 187

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 13th August 1871.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 11th July 1871, are re-published :—

* * *

18th Hussars.—Cornet George Ferris Rumsey to be Quartermaster, vice Henry Woods, appointed Quartermaster to the Cavalry Depôt, Canterbury. Dated 12th July 1871.

Royal Engineers.—Second Captain Frederick Augustus Howes, (late Madras) to be Captain, vice Brevet-Major John Heron Maxwell Shaw Stewart, Seconded. Dated 12th July 1871.

Lieutenant Arthur Robert Edgcome, (late Madras) to be Second Captain, vice Howes. Dated 12th July 1871.

The following transfer is ordered :—

	From	To
Armourer Serjt. J. Blamiers	Attached to the Arsenal, Fort Saint George	18th Hussars.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Staff Surgeon J. Parr	Trichinopoly, on promotion	Bombay, to report himself to Inspr. Genl. Mouat, C.B.,—at the public expense.
Asst. Surgn. G. E. Will	A — 20th Brigade Royal Arty. late A — 9th Brigade Royal Artillery	Proceed to Trichinopoly at public expense on return from privilege leave, to take medical charge of B — 20th Brigade R. Arty., and Detachment 45th Regt., vice Parr, promoted.
Asst. Surgn. H. I. Jones	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Southern Dist., (now at Bangalore)	Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Mysore Division.
Native Medl. Pupil. L. Simon, No. 1049	Triplicane Dispensary	Hospital for Women and Children, Vepery.

At the recommendation of the Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following promotion in the Ordnance Depôt, Saint Thomas' Mount, is made :—

Present rank.	Name.	Corps.	To what rank promoted.	In whose room.	Remarks.
No. 830, Corporal.	Loftus Buckley.	No. 7 Btty. 6th Brigade Royal Arty.	Laboratory man.	To complete Establishment.	Transferred to the "Unattached List."

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 15th August 1871.

Paymaster Serjeant W. Carson, of the Convalescent Depôt, Wellington, is remanded to the 20th Brigade Royal Artillery at his own request, but will continue to do duty at Wellington until further orders.

The under-mentioned Military Student in the Civil Engineering College, Madras, is remanded to his Corps for misconduct :—

Serjeant George Morrison...42nd Company Royal Engineers.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 16th August 1871.

The under-mentioned Officer has passed the Higher Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Tonghoo, 20*th July* 1871.

Lieutenant H. A. Rigg, Royal Artillery.

The under-mentioned Officers and Soldiers have passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Secunderabad, 7th August 1871.

Assistant Surgeon Hall, doing duty under Officer in medical charge of Cantonment Staff.
Paymaster Baird, 76th Foot.
Private Bustard, 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment.
Private Sweeing, 18th Hussars.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 17th August 1871.

The following Extract from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 5th August 1871.

The leave of absence granted to Captain and Local Major J. H. Tripp, 76th Foot, in G. O. C. C. dated the 27th June 1871, page 317, is cancelled at that Officer's request.

Private Hampson, 2nd Battalion 21st Fusiliers, (Acting Barrack Serjeant, Rangoon), is promoted to Serjeant and appointed 2nd-Class Barrack Serjeant at Vizianagrum, vice Baker.

Lieutenant (Brevet-Captain) R. Tait, is permitted as a special case, to retain the Adjutancy of the 26th Native Infantry, on promotion to Captain.

The following postings are ordered :—

	From	To
Lieut.-Col. A. Ritherdon, Staff Corps..		General duty, Madras.
Major A. T. Baldwin, Staff Corps...	Officiating Wing Officer 14th Native Infantry.....	General duty, Rangoon, with effect from date of relief by Major Georges.

Lieutenant C. B. Robinson 2nd Battalion 21st Fusiliers, is detailed to proceed to England to join his Regimental Depôt, doing duty with Troops on the voyage, instead of Lieutenant Packman.
So much therefore of G. O. C. C. 25th July 1871, as refers to the latter Officer, is cancelled.

The following removal is ordered :—

	From	To
Asst. Apothy. T. Conquest	Garrison Hospital, Trichinopoly...	Dispy. at Goodaloor-Wynaad, vice Asst. Apothy. Antonio—to join at the public expense.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 18th August 1871.

The under-mentioned Officer has passed the Higher Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Rangoon, 20th July 1871.

Ensign G. C. Dobbs, 2nd Battalion 10th Foot.

The following transfer of men at their own request is ordered with effect from 25th instant.

	From	To
Private No. 2680, Goorooviah..... Do. No. 2673, Mahomed Uzzeem ...	17th Native Infantry....	35th Native Infantry.

Assistant Apothecary S. White, attached to Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Presidency Circle, is directed to do duty with E Batty. 20th Brigade Royal Arty., Cannanore, to join at the public expense, during the absence of Asst. Apothecary Ringrow on medical certificate, until further orders.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 19th August 1871.

Major W. H. White, Staff Corps, is appointed to do general duty at Waltair.

Pensioned Gunner W. Pugh, Royal Artillery, is appointed Rest-House Superintendent at Kistnah Station.

Pensioned Corporal W. Fry, Her Majesty's 102nd Regiment, is appointed Rest-House Superintendent at Goolburgah

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 21st August 1871.

Band Funds Subscription.

No. 94.—With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 47, dated 3rd April 1871, the Commander-in-Chief directs that *one* day's English Regimental pay of rank is to be the subscription towards Band Funds.

The following removals are ordered :—

Rank.	Names.	From.	To.
1st Class Hospl. Asst...	S. Argunum, No. 385.	Collector's Establishment, Ganjam.	Jail, Tanjore, vice Teroomallay Naick, deceased.
1st do. ...	A. Lutchmenarroidoo, No. 365.	Jail, Vizagapatam, d. d. Fever Hospital, Ganjam.	Collector's Establishment, Ganjam.
1st do. ...	A. Ramasawmy, No. 368.	Civil Dispensary, Edeyengoody.	Jail, Vizagapatam.
1st do. ...	V. Nummiah, No. 346.	Civil Dispensary, Madura.	Civil Dispensary, Edeyengoody.—*To join.*
2nd do. ...	Mahomed Ghouse, No. 449.	Civil Dispensary, Mangalore (sick at Madras).	Deputy Inspector General's Department, Southern District.
2nd do. ...	T. Zachariah, No. 618.	No. 5, Revenue Survey Party.	Police Hospital, Mangalore.—*To join.*
3rd do. ...	F. David, No. 838 ...	Deputy Inspector General's Department, Pegu Division.	Establishment of Senior Assistant Collector of Vizagapatam.—*To join.*
3rd do. ...	A. Soosanathen, No. 765.	Deputy Inspector General's Department, Northern District.	Establishment of Principal Assistant Collector of Vizagapatam.—*To join.*
3rd do. ...	T. Ponambalum, No. 763.	Police Establishment, Mangalore.	Civil Dispensary, Mangalore.
3rd do. ...	Thondavaroya Pillay, No. 894.	At Madras	Civil Dispensary, Madura, at the public expense.

The following orders are confirmed :—

14th July 1841.—By the Commandant Wellington, directing Major J. Bayley, 16th Lancers, to take over Command of the Convalescent Depôt, from Lieutenant-Colonel Collingwood, with effect from 14th July 1871.

8th August 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing the issue of half an ounce of salt each per diem to forty Horses of B Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery for sixty days, at the recommendation of the Veterinary Surgeon in charge of that Battery.

Leave of absence :—

Divisional Staff.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. Gib, Assistant Adjutant-General Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, 60 days from 15th August 1871, or date of departure, privilege leave.

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant F. F. F. Nugent, 20th Brigade to England, to appear before a Medical Board, per P. and O. Steamer, Overland route from Madras—Unfit to do duty with troops.

21st Foot.—Lieutenant E. C. Browne, 2nd Battalion, from 24th to 28th June 1871, in extension of privilege leave—to enable him to rejoin.

45th Foot.—Colonel H. W. Parish, C.B., in extension of privilege leave for two days, to enable him to join.

89th Foot.—Assistant Surgeon E. Ward, in continuation for six months—Bangalore, s. c.

23rd Regt. L. I.—Captain (Brevet-Major) W. S. Lennox, from 1st July 1871, for 30 days, preparatory to embarking for Europe on the furlough granted in G. O. G. 17th June 1871, with permission to visit Bangalore.

This cancels G. O. C. C. of the 17th instant, granting preparatory leave to Major Lennox.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, dated 28th August 1871.

No. 95.—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 12th July 1871.

No. 141.

Soldier Clerks.—When a soldier clerk has once been permitted by his Commanding Officer to accept employment in a Staff Office under the orders marginally cited, the Commanding Officer has no power to withdraw him without the sanction of the General Officer Commanding the Division or District.

{G. O. No. 307 of 1869.
{ " " 19 of 1870.
" " " "
" " " "

2. If a soldier clerk wishes to rejoin his regiment he must give one month's warning to the Staff Officer under whom he is serving, to admit of an efficient substitute being procured.

* Madras G. O. C. C. 1st April 1871, p. 101.

No. 143.

Records of Soldiers' Services.—As some diversity at present exists in the mode of recording in the Pocket Ledger a soldier's "services abroad," it is notified under instructions from the Horse Guards, that such should be entered as commencing from the date of embarkation in England.

Queen's Regulations, paragraph 392.

No. 144.

Recruiting.—Under the authority of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, and with the concurrence of the Government of India, the following rules are to be observed, in future, in the enlistment of boys (the sons of soldiers) for the British Army in India, from the different Military Asylums or Schools.

Military Department letter, No. 626, dated 26th June 1871.

2. These boys will be included in the establishment of Rank and File, and the number enlisted into each regiment or brigade is not to exceed three, who must be included in the percentage allowed to be borne on the strength of the corps.

3. They must be either of pure European parentage or within the limits of descent laid down in Section XXXI., Part I., paragraph 2, Bengal Military Regulations.*

4. Each lad must be carefully examined as to his perfect fitness, constitutionally, for service *in any climate*, by a military medical officer of the British Service, unconnected with the Asylum to which the boy belongs, whose certificate is to be attached to the application for enlistment.

* Men, whose fathers and maternal grandfathers, or whose mothers and paternal grandfathers were of pure European origin, are considered to be of European parentage, and eligible accordingly for enlistment in European corps; the children of intermarriages between persons of this lineage are also equally eligible to be so enlisted.

5. The enlistment is to take place only at the head-quarters of regiments and brigades, and it is to be understood that no expense is to be incurred by the State in enabling them to join.

No. 147.

Returns.—Under instructions from the War Office, Commanding Officers of regiments are directed to furnish their Monthly Returns by the first mail after the 1st of each month.

In the letter conveying the above orders, the Secretary of State for War has commented on the delay and inconvenience which attend the irregular transmission of these documents.

The Commander-in-Chief in India directs the attention of Commanding Officers to Adjutant-General's Circular, No. 74 of 1869, and Horse Guards' G. O., No. 83 of 1870, and requests that the stringent orders on the subject of the punctual transmission of Returns for the authorities at Home may be borne in mind.

No. 148.

Dress—Staff Corps Probationers.—Probationers for the Staff Corps are not required to provide themselves with the uniform of the corps to which they may be attached, but may wear that of the regiment from which they came, and to which they belong, until gazetted to the Staff Corps.

{ " " "
{ " " "

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 21st August 1871.

Pensioned Gunner William Wright, is permitted to reside and draw his pension at Lingsoogoor.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Staff Asst. Surgn. H. Jagoe	Doing duty Trichinopoly	Take over charge B — 20th Brigade Royal Arty., and Detachment 45th Foot, vice Staff Surgn. Parr, ordered to Bombay.
Asst. Surgeon C. Sibthorpe	Depy. Inspector-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency District	Do duty Depy. Inspr.-General's Dept., Mysore Division—To join forthwith at the public expense.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 22nd August 1871.

2nd-Class Apothecary (Honorary Assistant Surgeon) John Simpson Howard, M.D., having completed five years' service in that Grade on the 20th August 1871, is promoted to 1st-Class from that date.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 23rd August 1871.

Laboratory Serjt. Henry Richards of the Unattached List, is remanded to the 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery in his present rank, in view to his discharge with pension being carried out in accordance with Regulations.

The above-named Non-Commissioned Officer will remain attached to the Ordnance Depôt Saint Thomas' Mount, until an opportunity occurs for sending him to the port of embarkation.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Staff Asst. Surgn. T. Murtagh	Doing duty Kamptee	Medical charge Detachtt. 79th Highlanders, Seetabuldee, at public expense.
Do. F. Waghorn	Doing duty Detachment 79th Highlanders	Madras, at public expense, report himself to Depy. Inspr.-Genl., Presidency Circle.
Do. F. T. McCarthy	Doing duty Royal Artillery, Secunderabad	Do.
Asst. Surgn. A. Doig, 79th Regt.	Doing duty Wellington	Accompany the Convalescents of H. M.'s 79th Regt. for Wellington, to rejoin his Corps for embarkation for England.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 24th August 1871.

The following Horse Guards General Orders dated 1st February 1871, is republished for guidance :—

No. 11.

Death Reports of Officers.—The following directions are to be substituted for those contained in Clause I of para. 1493 Queen's Regulations and orders for the Army, viz. :—

I. Deaths of Officers serving on the *Staff of the Army* are to be reported to the Military Secretary by letter from the General or other Officer Commanding the Station or District at which the Officers may be serving at the time of their decease.

II. Deaths of *Regimental Officers* are to be reported, in like manner, by their respective Commanding Officer, similar reports in the case of Regimental Officers on leave from foreign stations, are to be furnished by Regimental Agents.

III. Deaths of *Departmental Officers* are to be reported to the heads of their several Departments, by whom, when necessary, the reports will be sent to the Military Secretary.

IV. In making these reports (which are to be in addition to the proper entries in the prescribed forms of Monthly and Annual Returns) especial care is to be taken to note the actual date of decease and every particular relating thereto. All other reports are dispensed with.

Army Regulations.—No. 96.—The following alterations are ordered in the Army Regulations :—

Books to be corrected accordingly.

Para. 312—In the first line, after the word "Officers," add, "of the Royal Engineers Royal Artillery and Indian Service," and in the last line, after the word "Regimental," add, "Similar reports of all other Officers of the British Service, are to be made to the Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief."

A European District Court Martial under the provisions of the 111th Article of War will assemble at such time and place as may be ordered by the Officer Commanding Centre District, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it.

The Officer Commanding Centre District will appoint the President and issue all necessary subsidiary orders for the completion of the Court and for holding the trial.

The following transfers are ordered of men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further Service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Regimental No.	Decision of Government.	Rs.a.p.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establt.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
Body Guard.	Private.	Curreem Khan...	242	Pend. on new rate of pension pay.....	4 0 0			Madras ...	Poonamalle.	
4th Rt. N. I.	do. ...	Meer Moozuffer Hoossain	260	do. do. ...	4 0 0			do. ...	Vellore.	
	do. ...	Abdul Rhymon...	233	do. do. ...	4 0 0			Bellary ...	French Rocks.	
	do. ...	Beerbul Sing.....	292	do. do. ...	4 0 0			do	Madras.	
33rd Rt. N. I.	Havildar	Abdul Cawder...	608	Pend. on superior pension pay.	12 0 0	10th Sep. 1871.	11th Sep. 1871.	Waltair...	With 33rd Rt. N. I.	
	Naiguo.	Raganah	1484	Pend. on new rate of pension pay.....	7 0 0			do. ...	Rajahmundry.	
35th	Private.	Ramasamy.....	1354	do. do. ...	4 0 0			do. ...	Masulipatam.	
do.	do. ...	Govindoo	1562	do. do. ...	4 0 0			Madras ...	Salem.	
13th do.	do. ...	Allygherrysawmy	2615	do. do. ...	4 0 0			do. ...	Madura.	
	do. ...	Vydalingum	348	Pend. on reduced rate of pension pay agreeably to para. 91, page 254, pay and Audit Regulations.	3 0 0			Trichinopoly.	Trichinopoly.	The Supt. of Pensions will at the end of 2 years report to the Adjutant-Genl. the Station at which this Private may be residing with a view to his being ordered to undergo a re-examination agreeably to the orders of Govt.

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G. 5th September 1851 regarding Pensioners.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 25th August 1871.

The following removal is ordered :—

	From	To
Captain F. J. Rivers.....	Attached 12th Native Infantry...	Attached 10th N. I.—To join on the arrival of the 10th Regt. at Shoaygheen or Tonghoo.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 26th August 1871.

Brigadier-General W. G. Woods, Commanding Ceded Districts, is directed to proceeded to Secunderabad to inspect the 18th Hussars—On duty at the public expense.

Schoolmaster H. Parr, at present doing duty with the Royal Artillery, Secunderabad, is appointed to do duty with the 76th Regiment.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 28th August 1871.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazette* dated 21st July 1871, are republished :—

* * *

Lieutenant Francis Beresford has been permitted to resign his Commission. Dated 2nd June 1871.

19*th Foot.*—Captain and Brevet-Major Windle Hill St. Hill from half-pay, late 65th Foot, to be Captain, vice George Edwin Borradaile, who retires on temporary half-pay. Dated 22nd July 1871.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 14th August 1871.

* * *

Official Notification has been received of the under-mentioned Officer having been removed to the Battalion of his Regiment specified, provided the public be put to no expense thereby :—

60*th Foot.*—Ensign G. Astell ..... 3rd Battalion.

Ensign Astell is directed to proceed and join his Battalion.

Head Quarters, Simla, 16th August 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant J. M. Alves, (F Battery 20th Brigade) to England for fifteen months, from date of embarkation, on private affairs.

60*th Foot.*—(3rd Battalion) Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. Tedlie, to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

76*th Foot.*—Ensign D. D. C. M'C. M'Donald, to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

79*th Foot.*—Ensign W. H. Smith, to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

The following transfers are ordered of men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Regimental No.	Decision of Government.	Rs.	A.	P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
15th Regt. N. I.	Havildar.	Pyandee ...	2367	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay	7	0	0	10th September 1871.	11th September 1871.	Nowgong ...	Vellore.	
	Private	Khader Khan...	950	Do. do. ...	4	0	0			Do. ...	Palghat.	
	Lascar.	Sheikh Hoossein	31	Pensioned on half pay	3	2	8			Do. ...	Mercara.	
	Puckally	Mahomed Sillamon.	10	Do. do. ...	3	8	0			Do. ...	Arcot.	
	Do....	Nutter Khan ...	19	Do. do. ...	3	8	0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly	
27th Regt. N. I.	Private	Mahomed Ally Beg.	494	Pensioned on superior pension pay ...	7	0	0			Bangalore ...	Bangalore.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G. 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

The following orders are confirmed :—

8*th February* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Jubbulpore, directing Surgeon-Major J. R. Theobalds, 21st Regiment Native Infantry, to assume medical charge of the Detachment 3rd Madras Light Cavalry from Assistant Surgeon W. Price, M.D., relieved.

6*th June* 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Jubbulpore, directing Assistant Surgeon W. Price, 21st Regiment Native Infantry, to assume medical charge of Detachment 3rd Light Cavalry from Surgeon W. R. Rice, M.D., with effect from 3rd Instant.

19*th July* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Northern District, appointing Colonel A. Cooper, Madras Staff Corps, to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate to the European General Court Martial ordered in G. O. C. C. dated 10th July 1871, page 203.

2*nd August* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, authorizing the issue of half an ounce of salt per Horse per diem to 229 Horses of the Royal Artillery for 60 days from 2nd August 1871.

4*th August* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing Assistant Surgeon E. Fawcett to proceed to Cuddapah and assume charge of the Civil duties of that Station.

7*th August* 1871.—By the Commandant 41st Native Infantry, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel Serres to officiate as Commandant, Captain Phelps as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer without prejudice to his appointment of 1st Wing Subaltern and Lieutenant A. C. Mottet as Wing Officer and Adjutant without prejudice to his appointment of Quarter Master, vice Colonels Innes and Johnstone and Lieut. and Adjutant Macneill, proceeding to Waltair on Court Martial duty.

Leave of absence :—

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has been pleased to grant leave of absence to Colonel A. V. Falls, D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, from 18th July 1871 to 17th July 1872, on the recommendation of a Medical Board.

Royal Artillery.—2nd Captain E. J. Tremlett, 9th Brigade, to Bombay, to appear before a Medical Board.

60*th Rifles.*—Surgeon A. G. Young, 3rd Battalion, from 23rd to 26th July 1871—to enable him to rejoin,

Medical Dept.—Surgeon W. A. Smith, M.D., in medical charge 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry, from 8th August 1871 or date of departure—Bombay, S. C., to appear before a Medical Board, under 1868 Furlough Regulations.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Memo.—In G. O. C. C. 5th August 1871, page 234, "Promotions Ordnance Department"—*for* "F. Grey,"—*read* "F. Gray."

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 28th August 1871.

Jemadar Sheik Ebram, 9th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant of the Corps.

3rd-Class Hospital Assistants Syed Abboss, No. 843, Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Ceded Districts, and F. Gopaulsawmy, No. 898, Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Nagpore Force, are permitted to exchange appointments.

The following removal is ordered :—

	From	To
2nd-Class Hospl. Asst.	N. Moonesawmy, No. 657...Deputy Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Pegu Division...	Arracan Road Department.

The Government having been pleased to exempt Private Musicians Ellah and James D'Cruiz, of No. 1 Company 19th Regiment Native Infantry, from the operation of G. O. G. dated 10th April 1871, No. 89, and to authorize their restoration to the service from date of their dismissal, they will proceed to, and do duty at the Native Infantry Depôt, Palaveram.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 30th August 1871.

A European District Court Martial, under the provisions of the 111th Article of War, will assemble at such time and place as may be ordered by the Officer Commanding Centre District, for the trial of all such prisoners as may be brought before it.

The Officer Commanding Centre District will appoint the President and issue all necessary subsidiary orders for the completion of the Court and for holding the trial.

At the recommendation of the Commissary-General, Acting Commissariat Staff Serjeant H. Hann is confirmed in his appointment and will be borne on the Unattached List.

The Commander-in-Chief in India has selected Lieutenant W. S. Hebbert, A Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, to proceed to England, for the purpose of going through a course of Instruction at Shoeburyness.

This Officer's services are available for duty with Troops Overland, his departure to be so timed as to allow of his arriving in England early in December next.

The services of Lieutenant G. R. Gambier being required with his Battery, he will join it in charge of draft about to proceed from Bangalore to Kamptee, without prejudice to his appointment as Gunnery Instructor.

2nd Captain J. F. Pierson, Gunnery Instructor, 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, will proceed for duty in that capacity under Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Mysore Division, and at the public expense.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 31st August 1871.

The period of suspension awarded 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary G. Webber of the Sub-Medical Department having expired on the 4th August 1871, he is to be considered to have returned to his duty on the day following.

In G. O. C. C. No. 138 dated 30th October 1868, page 270, requiring a Report of election of Furlough Regulations by Telegram is cancelled.

Such messages should not be sent on the public Service.

The under-mentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date Pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			Rs. A. P.					
7th.	12703	Veeramah	2 12 0	Private...	Venketsawmy...	7th Regiment Native Infantry	Madras ...	1st April 1870.
	12723	Homeeda Bee...	8 8 0	Jemadar .	Mahomed Cassim	37th Do. Grs.	St. Tho.'s Mount	8th Dec. ,,
	12729	Khatoom Bee...	4 8 0	Havildar.	Laul Khan.....	12th Do. N. I.	Masulipatam...	1st Nov. ,,
	12730	Sillar Bee.....	2 12 0	Private..	Mahomed Saib...	38th Do.	38th Rt. N. I...	25th April 1871.
	12731	Fatma Bee.....	3 8 0	Naigue ...	Shekh Ismail...	Do. ...	Do. ...	27th ,,
	12732	Hunneefa Bee...	2 12 0	Private...	Mahomed Khan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	30th Sep. 1870.
	12733	Francisca.....	2 12 0	Do. ...	Appasawmy ,,	Do. ...	Do. ...	27th May ,,
	12734	Ameena Bee...	2 12 0	Do. ...	Mahomed Hoossain.	Do. ...	Do. ...	3rd March ,,

The under-mentioned Widow has been pensioned from the date specified opposite her name :—

Class.	No.	Name.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Name.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
8th.	334	Mary Anne Sweeney.	3 11 8	Pensioned Gunner.	John Sweeney...	Late of the Horse Brigade of Artillery. ...	Bangalore	28th Feb. 1871.

The following transfers have been ordered of Men found unfit for further service :—

Corps or Department.	Rank.	Names.	General Number.	Decision of Government.	Amount per month.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date Pensioned.	Pension Certificate.		Station or Corps selected to reside.
								No.	Class.	
					Rs. a. p.					
Ordnance Department.	Lance Tindal.	Kistniah	1997	Pensioned on ordinary or half-pay.	3 2 8	31st July 1871.	1st Augt. 1871.	6229	3rd...	Secunderabad.
	Lascar.....	Govindoo	1821		3 2 8			6230	do...	Madras.
	Do ...	Tautiah..... ...	1981		3 2 8			6231	do...	Cocanada.
	Do. ...	Ramgoolawl ...	2141		3 2 8			6232	do...	Saugor.
	Do ...	Shaik Homed	2183		3 2 8			6233	do...	Madras.
	Chickledar	Lutchmiah ...	345	Do. as a special case. ...	3 12 0	1st Do. ...	2nd July 1871.	6234	do...	Tripassore.

The following orders are confirmed :—

4th April 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 18th Hussars, appointing Assistant Surgeon F. B. Scott, M.D., of the 18th Hussars, to assume medical charge of the Regiment from 26th March 1871 during the absence of Surgeon Clery on medical certificate.

2nd August 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing Assistant Surgeon D. F. Bateman, 4th Regiment Native Infantry, to assume medical charge of the 2nd Light Cavalry, during the indisposition of Surgeon W. A. Smith, M.D., or until further orders.

29th July 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 2nd Battalion 21st Foot, appointing Lieut. H. R. C. Hewat, Assistant Instructor in Musketry, vice Lieutenant Tew, nominated for duty with the Depôt Companies.

23rd August 1871.—By the Commandant, 39th Regiment Native Infantry, appointing Major P. A. Carnegy to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, Captain J. N. Wilson as Wing Officer, and Captain W. C. Drummond, as Wing Subaltern, with retrospective effect from the 11th instant, vice Lieutenant-Colonel Dun, proceeded on furlough.

Leave of absence :—

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has been pleased to grant leave of absence to Captain W. R. C. Brough, 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, from 25th July 1871 to 24th January 1872, on the recommendation of a Medical Board.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Errata.—In G. O. C. C. 9th August 1871, page 243, *for* "Lieutenant H. J. Hamilton" *read* "Lieutenant A. F. Hamilton, Sappers and Miners."

In G. O. C. C. 21st August 1871, page 261, granting leave of absence in continuation to Assistant Surgeon E. Ward, 89th Foot to Bangalore on s. c. *for* "6 months," *read* "6 weeks."

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 30th August 1871.

Private Appulsawmy, No. 2949 of the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, is at his own request transferred to the 7th Regiment Native Infantry, with effect from 10th September 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 31st August 1871.

The following transfer and promotion is made in the Barrack Department :—

	From	To
Barrack Serjt. Patrick Kilcoin	2nd-Class Barrack Serjt. at Bangalore	1st-Class Barrack Serjt. at Vellore, vice Neill, deceased.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 23rd August 1871.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to assign local rank to the under-mentioned Officer.

79th Highlanders.—Lieutenant A. Hume, to be Captain from the 29th of July 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

* * *

10th Foot, (2nd Battn.)—Lieutenant A. Glen, to England, for fifteen months, from date of embarkation, on private affairs.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, are re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona, 26th August 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

* * *

18th Hussars.—Captain F. A. S. Mannock, to England, Overland, from date of departure, to appear before a Medical Board.

Cornet B. D. Harrison, to England, Overland, from date of departure, to appear before a Medical Board.

Lieutenant V. L. Mathias, Staff Corps, 2nd Wing Subaltern 27th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to do duty with the Sappers and Miners at Bangalore.

2nd-Class Apothecary Joseph Sausman, having completed 5 years' service in that Grade on the 28th August 1871, is promoted to 1st-Class from that date.

The following removals are ordered :—

		From	To
Surgeon-Major	A. Dixon	4th Light Cavalry	Do duty Deputy Inspr.-General's Dept., Ceded Districts—To join at the public expense.
Asst. Apothy.	J. R. Carey	Garrison Hospl., Cannanore,	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Southern District, d. d. Cannanore as a temporary measure.
Do.	T. Barracliffe	36th Regt. N. I.	Garrison Hospital, Cannanore, at public expense.
2nd-Class Hospl. Asst.	A. Moonesawmy, No. 648	Lock Hospital, Tonghoo	36th Regiment Native Infantry—To join.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 1st September 1871.

The Right Honourable the Commander-in-Chief in India has been pleased to sanction the transfer of Veterinary Surgeon Stephen Knott, from 9th to 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, pending the approval of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief.

The under-mentioned Officer and others have passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Secunderabad, 5th June 1871.

Ensign C. C. Whistler, 76th Foot.
Quarter Master Hawkins, 2nd Battalion 24th Foot.
Assistant Surgeon J. Backhouse, doing duty 4th Light Cavalry.
Assistant Apothecary D. T. Baker, Royal Artillery.

Rangoon, 8th August 1871.

Private No. 1571, J. Hayes, 2nd Battalion 10th Foot.

Madras, 30th August 1871.

1st-Class Assistant Apothecary C. R. Meneaud, A — 9th Brigade Royal Artillery.

Pensioned Serjeant Patrick Joseph Shannan is permitted to reside and draw his pension at Madras.

With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 119 of 25th October 1870, the under-mentioned Medical Subordinate has been passed by the Board of Examiners :—

At Madras.

2nd-Class Hospital Assistant Coopchund Lalah, No. 491.....As 1st-Class Hospital Assistant.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 2nd September 1871.

Inspection—Returns.—No. 97.—With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 87 of 4th August 1871, page 231, republishing Bengal G. O. C. C. No. 125, "Inspection Returns," it is hereby directed that the information required to be entered in the Inspection Return of Regiments of this Presidency should be given in an N. B. at foot of page 2, and not in page 1, and in like manner in page 2 of the Monthly Returns.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 4th September 1871.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Captain D. F. M. Lane, Staff Corps	Attached 12th Regiment	Attached 10th Regt.—To take effect from date of arrival of 10th Regiment at Tonghoo.
Captain J. C. M. Russell, Staff Corps	Attached 10th Regiment	Attached 33rd N. I.—To take effect from date of arrival of 33rd Regt. at Dorundah.

Major E. M. Norie, Staff Corps, is permitted to do general duty at Madras.

The following order is confirmed :—

2*nd August* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Thayetmyo, appointing Passed Hospital Apprentice Henderson, doing duty 2nd Battalion 21st Fusiliers to act as 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary whilst in medical charge of Invalids of Royal Artillery and 2nd Battn. 21st Fusiliers proceeding to Rangoon.

Leave of absence :—

Brigade Staff.—Brigadier-General G. B. Shakespear, Commanding Centre District, from the 11th instant, or date of departure—10 days' station leave.

Staff Corps.—Colonel S. Mainwaring, Officiating Commandant 22nd Native Infantry, one month, from 5th September 1871, or date of departure—Courtallum, private affairs.

89*th Foot.*—Captain C. V. Hassall, in continuation to the 15th September 1871—Bangalore, s. c.

18*th Hussars.*—Captain F. A. S. Mannock, from 5th August 1871 or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

18*th Hussars.*—Cornet B. D. Harrison, from 5th August 1871 or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND 6th September 1871.

The following transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.			From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
						RS. A. P.					
2nd Regt. L. C.	Naigue	Yenkajee Row	482	Pensioned on old rate of pension pay ...		8 12 0			Bellary ...	With the Governor's Body Guard Bombay.	
10th Regt. Nat. Infy.	Private	Shaik Hyder	1138	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...		4 0 0	20th September 1871.	21st September 1871.	Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
	Do. ...	Mahomed Escof	846	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
	Naigue ...	Seesajeerow	809	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Dorundah ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ...	Urjoonah	2411	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Drummer ...	D. Kelly	12	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Jubbulpore.	
	Private ...	Yenkiah	801	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ...	Shaik Booden	927	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ...	Appanah	1059	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ...	Moothooveerah	1183	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Jubbulpore.	
	Do. ...	Naidoo	1342	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ...	Shaik Moodeenah	1436	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Cuttack.	
	Do. ...	Meer Owlad Ally	1525	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ...	Abdul Khader	2269	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ...	Venketrow	1723	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ...	Emom Khan	2461	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	
Sap. and Miners.	Do. ...	Essoof Khan...	1326	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Bangalore ...	Secunderabad.	
	Do. ...	Syed Cossim...	1428	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G., 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel, *Adjutant-General.*

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 4th September 1871.

The following removal is ordered :—

	From	To
Asst. Surgn. F. R. Paterson.....	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Pegu Division	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Northern District—To join forthwith at the public expense.

The following Classified List of the Students under instruction in the Second and Junior Departments of the Medical College is published :—

Second Department.

Hospital Apprentices 3rd year in College, at 40 Rs. each, from 1st October 1871, including ration money.

1. Frances Alexander Wynne.
2. William Henry Cooper.
3. Joseph Brown.
4. Michael Periera.
5. William Henry Haller.
6. Alfred Edwin Korb.
7. Donald Wooten.
8. P. Veerasawmy Naidoo.
9. William Francis.
10. T. H. Govindsingh.
11. Richard Cumming Debeaux Prince.
12. George James West.
13. George Towers Jones.
14. Henry Rath.
15. Henry Hesterlow.
16. William McCoy.
17. Isaiah Bove.
18. Frederick Charles Rath.
19. William Sheriff.
20. Joseph John Brodie.
21. C. Rungaathum Moodelly.
22. Joseph Stokes

Hospital Apprentices 2nd year in College, at 35 Rs. each, from 1st October 1871, including ration money.

1. Robert Collins.
2. Isaac Farrington.
3. Richard Selvey.
4. John Fisher.
5. V. Vurdapah Naidoo.
6. Thomas Kiddle.
7. Henry Amos Henderson.
8. William Granger.
9. Thomas McDonough.
10. Jeremiah O'Leary.
11. S. A. Appasawmy.
12. Henry Murray Sherman.
13. P. Chengleroyen Moodelly.
14. Thomas Henry Bonner.
15. Mahomed Zahoor.
16. S. P. Moonesawmy Moodelly.
17. V. Rungasawmy Naidoo.
18. Samuel James Fewkes.
19. Mark William LaPorte.
20. Samuel Manicum Nicodemus.
21. Edwin Luke Shunker.
22. S. Annasawmy Pillay.

Hospital Apprentices 1st year in College, at 30 Rs. each, from 1st October 1871, including ration money.

1. Joseph Sykes.
2. Patrick Crummey.
3. Frederick Forsyth Clarke.
4. Edwin Weston.
5. John Augustus Marcellus Doyle.
6. George Gill.
7. Reuben Clarence D'Sena.
8. James Joseph Whitwell.
9. Edwin James Simpson.
10. Samuel Robert D'Sylva.

Junior Department.

Native Medical Pupils 2nd year in College, at 10 Rupees each, from 1st October 1871.

	No.		No.
1. T. Ganapathy Pillay ...	977	C. Tirumallay Naidoo ...	990
S. Antony ...	978	C. Appasawmy Pillay ...	989
Jacob Paul ...	982	Thomas Flavel Luke ...	988
B. Laulsing ...	984	10. D. Parenjody ...	985
5. C. David	991	V. Vencatachella Moodelly	980
Y. Paupiah	986	12. T. Kunniah Naidoo ...	983

Native Medical Pupils 1st year in College, at Rupees 9 each, from 1st October 1871.

	No.		No.
1. Nubbee Khan ...	1018	15. C. Veerasawmy Naidoo...	995
A. Iyasawmy ...	993	S. Y. Narrainsawmy Naidoo	996
C. David Pillay ...	1021	C. Francis ...	1010
M. D. Arokeanaden ...	997	N. Ramasawmy Naidoo...	1016
5. C. D. Sigamoney Pillay...	992	Manasseh Simon ...	1019
A. Mariadawson ...	1012	20. C. Gnanayuthum ...	1009
7. P. Jacob	1008	A. Govindoorajooloo Naidoo	1013
P. Veerunnah Naidoo ...	999	A. Ephraim Simon ...	1014
Syed Alavoodeen ...	1005	A. Samuel ...	1002
10. P. Iyavoo Pillay ...	1006	N. Dorasawmy Moodelly	994
V. M. Davasigamoney Moodelly	1007	25. S. Francis ...	1020
B. Mootoosawmy ...	1015	C. Dooroogachella Moodelly	998
Samuel David ...	1011	27. C. Sevarajoo Moodelly	1017
S. Ponnoosawmy ...	1003		

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 5th September 1871.

Captain W. S. Hunt, 1st Wing Subaltern, 27th Native Infantry, and Lieutenant C. H. E. Adamson 2nd Wing Subaltern, 36th Native Infantry, are permitted to exchange appointments.

Passed Hospital Apprentices M. Veramahali, Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Hyderabad Circle, and J. Frost, Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, are permitted to exchange appointments.

Native Medical Pupil C. Sevarajoo Moodelly, No. 1017, having been reported as unlikely to qualify for the public service, is discharged the service from the 15th September 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 6th September 1871.

Passages for Invalids and Time-Expired Men to England.—

No. 98.—It is hereby notified that passages to England will be provided for Invalids and Time-Expired Men with their Families Overland and via the Cape from Beypoor and Bombay as follows :—

I. For Time-Expired men Overland by the 3rd Troop Ship leaving Bombay on the 24th November 1871.

II. For Invalids *via the Cape* by the 9th Troop Ship to embark at Beypoor on or about 1st April 1872.

III. For Invalids Overland by the 10th Troop Ship leaving Bombay on the 24th April 1872.

2. Returns with Nominal Rolls of Men and Families shewing the ages of Children, and Rolls of Invalids capable of assisting in duties of ship and of those requiring Hospital Accommodation in Suez, to be forwarded to the Quarter Master-General to reach his office punctually on the under-mentioned dates—

For 3rd Troop Ship.....25th September 1871.
For 9th Troop Ship (via Cape)
For 10th Troop Ship..... } 31st January 1872.

3. The following additional documents should accompany Returns of Invalids for the Cape Route.

I.—Rolls shewing the number of Men for whom Cots, Berths, and Medical Comforts will be required on board during the voyage.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 7th September 1871.

The following removals and appointment are ordered :—

	From	To
Lieut.-Colonel J. M. Grant, Staff Corps	Brigade Major Nagpore Force.....	Brigade Major, Southern District.
Major B. L. Forster, Royal Arty	.....	Officiate as Brigade Major Southern District, during the absence of Lieut.-Col. Grant, or until further orders.
Major W. M. Williams, Staff Corps	Late appointment.....	General duty at Trichinopoly.
Major C. M. White	Officiating Wing Officer 9th Native Infantry.....	General duty, Cannanore, with effect from date of relief by Major A. F. Williams.
Asst. Surgeon L. C. Nanney	.....	Attached 5th Regt. N. I.—To join forthwith.

Quarter Master Serjeant J. Maloney of the 33rd Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the 12th Regiment Native Infantry, with effect from the date of arrival of the latter Regiment at Vizianagrum.

Naigue Ibrahim Khan, 36th Native Infantry, doing duty 20th Native Infantry, at present on sick leave at Hooshungabad, is directed to proceed to Bangalore and do duty with the 39th Native Infantry until the arrival of his Regiment at that Station.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 8th August 1871, are re-published :—

Royal Artillery.—Captain and Brevet-Lieut.-Col. Charles Edward Oldershaw to be Lieut.-Colonel, vice Brevet-Colonel Connell. Dated 20th July 1871.

Second Captain and Adjutant Philip Henry Sandilands to be Captain, vice Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Oldershaw. Dated 20th July 1871.

Second Captain Henry Francis Phillpotts to be Adjutant, vice Borton, who resigns the Adjutancy only. Dated 1st August 1871.

76th Foot.—Ensign George Lycett, E. May to be Lieutenant by purchase, vice C. C. Egerton a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 9th August 1871.

BREVET.

The under-mentioned Officers having completed the qualifying Service with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels :—

* * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Holbeche Conchman, Royal (late Madras) Artillery. Dated 12th June 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 8th September 1871.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 28th August 1871.

* * *

2nd Battn. 10th Foot.—Subject to approval of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Lieutenant G. H. Singer to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Glen, who resigned the appointment. Dated 15th August 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

* * *

10th Foot, (2nd Battn.)—Quarter Master P. Murray, to England, for 6 months from date of embarkation, preparatory to retirement.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 11th September 1871.

The following Extract from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, is re-published :—

Adjutant General's Office, Poona, September 1871.

The under-mentioned Officer has leave of absence :—

1st Regiment Madras Light Cavalry.—Veterinary Surgeon J. M. Callimore from the 3rd to the 30th September 1871, in extension, on medical certificate.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Lieutenant-Colonel C. Nicholls.....	Officiating 2nd in Command and Wing Officer 27th N. I.....	Offg. 2nd in Command and Wing Officer 39th N. I.
Lieut.-Colonel W. P. S. Smyth.....	General duty, Madras...	...Offg. 2nd in Comd. and Wing Officer 27th N. I., with effect from 15th September 1871.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, are re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona, 26th August 1871.

No. 516.

Movement of Troops.—The following revised copy of Admiralty Form No. 510, showing the numbers of Military Officers, Troops, &c., which can be accommodated in H. M.'s Indian Troop Ships, is published for information and guidance with reference to the G. O as per margin, and in supersession of the Scale laid down in G. O. C. No. 56 of the 25th January last :—

Indian Troop Service.

* * *

INDIAN TROOP SERVICE.

FORM No. 510.

MEMORANDUM.

Showing the Numbers of Military Officers and Troops, with their Families, which can be accommodated in each of Her Majesty's Indian Troop Ships.

	In the "Crocodile," "Euphrates," "Malabar" and "Serapis."		In the "Jumna."	
	On the first outward and last homeward Voyage via the Canal.	On the other Voyages of the Season.	On the first and last homeward and the last outward Voyage.	On the other Voyages of the Season.
Officers. Commanding (in a day and sleeping cabin)	1	1	1	1
Others ... in cabins ...	56*	72†	38	52
Others ... in cots... ...	8	8	8	8
	— ‖65	— ‖81	— ‖47	— ‖61
Officers' Families. Wife of Commanding Officer (in his cabin)	1	1	1	1
Wives of other officers. (in the Ladies' cabin)	7	7	7	7
Wives of other officers. in cabins on main deck. ...	4	4	4	4
Wives of other officers. should there be available accommodation.	— 12	— 12	— 12	— 12
Children of all Officers (in the Nursery)	18	18	18	18
Female servants (in the Nursery) ...	6	6	6	6
Second-Class Passengers (in a cabin) ...	2	2	2	2
Staff Serjeants	12	12	12	12
Staff Serjeants' Families. Wives	12	12	11	11
Staff Serjeants' Families. Children	16	16	16	16
Non-Commissioned Officers, Rank and File‡..	‖910	‖1,000	‖910	‖1,000
Soldiers' Families.. Wives§	110	110	110	110
Soldiers' Families.. Children§ ...	120	120	120	120

* When necessary, this number will be increased to 60.
† When necessary, this number will be increased to 76.
‡ These numbers are for men in health. Should the Invalids requiring conveyance be numerous, the numbers to be embarked should be decided upon by the Resident Transport Officer at Bombay, in concert with the Captains of the Ships and Military Medical Authorities.
§ Or 170 Adults,—reckoning 2 children as an adult.
‖ The numbers of *Officers* and *Men* for whom there will be accommodation in each Ship on each homeward voyage of the Season will be as follows :—

Date of intended departure from Bombay.	Ship.	Officers.	Men.
1st October 1871	"Jumna"	47	910
15th November „	"Malabar"	81	1,000
24th „ „	"Crocodile"	81	1,000
30th „ „	"Serapis"	81	1,000
8th December „	"Euphrates"	81	1,000
12th January 1872	"Jumna"	61	1,000
6th March „	"Crocodile"	81	1,000
12th „ „	"Serapis"...	61	940
24th April „	"Jumna"	47	910

The following transfer is ordered :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Regimental No.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establ.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
European Arty. Veteran Compy	Gunner. Henry O'Deen...	2845	Pensioned on one shilling per diem or Rupees 14 and Annas 14 per mensem.	15th Sep. 1871.	16th Sep. 1871.	St. Tho.'s Mount.	St. Tho.'s Mount.	To be permitted to join the Station he has selected so soon as his claims have been adjusted.

The under-mentioned Widow has been pensioned from the date specified opposite her name :—

Class.	No.	Name.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Name.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
8th.	335	Henrietta Moore.	3 11 8	Pensioned Bomdr.	Samuel Moore...	C Compy. 1st Battn. Madras Artillery.	Bellary	1st Aug. 1870.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 12th September 1871.

The following transfer is ordered of a man pronounced by a Medical Committee to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.		Regimental No.	Decision of Government.		From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
					RS. A. P.					
32nd Rt. N. I.	Private	Madar Saib.....	2237	Pensioned on reduced rate of pension pay agreeably to para 91, page 254, pay and Audit Regulations.	3 0 0	20th Sep. 1871.	21st Sep. 1871.	Trichinopoly.	Trichinopoly.	

The following orders are confirmed :—

29*th June* 1868.—By the Officer Commanding Centre District, directing the Senior Medical Officer of the 45th Foot, to afford Medical aid to the Royal Artillery, Fort Saint George, without prejudice to his other duties.

8*th May* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Kamptee, directing Surgeon-Major J. T. Williams, Indian Medical Department, to take charge of Medical Stores and medical charges of the Brigade Staff, Cantonment and Lock Hospitals without prejudice to his own duties.

19*th July* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Apothecary Morris, doing duty Deputy Inspector-General's Department, to proceed forthwith to Mercara and assume medical charge of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, during the absence of Dr. Evezard, or till further orders.

9*th August* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Apothecary Lillywhite to proceed forthwith to the French Rocks and assume medical charge of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, during the illness of Surgeon-Major Gibbs, or till further orders.

19*th August* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Dorundah appointing Major R. C. Lavie, to do general duty at that Station.

Leave of absence :—

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant J. H. Newill, 2nd Squadron Subaltern 1st Regiment Light Cavalry in extension of leave to the 15th October 1871—Neilgherries, private affairs, under 1868 Furlough Regulations.

60*th Rifles*.—Ensign C. R. B. Thorne, 3rd Battalion, to England on urgent private affairs for 6 months from date of embarkation in anticipation of the sanction of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

Staff Corps.—Captain A. Mears, Officiating Quarter Master 16th Regiment Native Infantry, from 30th August 1871, or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board under 1868 Furlough Regulations.

10*th Foot*.—Ensign F. W. K. Glass, 2nd Battalion, from 16th August 1871, or date of departure—Madras, s. c. to appear before a Medical Board.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 8th September 1871.

The following removal is ordered :—

	From	To
Hospl. Apprentice A. F. Smith.....	Native Infantry Hospital, Vepery.....	European Infantry Hospital, Madras.

Out-Pensioner William Blick, is permitted to reside and draw his pension at Negapatam.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 9th September 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have passed the Higher Standard Examination in the Hindustan Language :—

Madras, 4th September 1871.
Ensign J. Hoskyns, 2nd Battalion 24th Foot.
Ensign D. D. Pryce, 2nd Battalion 24th Foot.

The under-mentioned Officers and others have passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Madras, 4th September 1871.
Captain J. J. Martin, 45th Foot.
Driver J. Steenson, A Batty. 20th Brigade Royal Artillery.

Trichinopoly, 4th September 1871.
Captain H. B. Hayward, 45th Foot.

Private Armourer W. Olds, doing duty Grand Arsenal, Fort St. George, is appointed to do duty temporarily with the 1st Battalion 21st Regiment, Bangalore—To join.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 11th September 1871.

Under instructions from the Commander-in-Chief in India, Lieutenant-Colonel Kennedy, 60th Rifles, will proceed to England by the Troop Ship, to leave Bombay on the 1st October and report himself on arrival to the Adjutant-General, Horse Guards.

The following removal and appointment is ordered :—

	From	To
Major F. F. R. Bishop, Staff Corps...	General duty, Secunderabad...	Officiating Wing Officer 3rd Regt. Light Infantry.

In accordance with the confirmed sentence of a District Court Martial held at Madras, Sub-Conductor Lawrence O'Neill, of the Ordnance Department, is reduced four steps in the list of his rank, and his name will accordingly stand in future next below that of Sub-Conductor J. Woodhouse.

The following orders are confirmed :—

14th December 1869.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Surgeon-Major O'Leary, Royal Horse Artillery, to assume medical charge of the Detachment 3rd Battalion 60th Rifles, and all other details of British Troops at Bangalore, until further orders.

29th December 1870.—By the Officer Commanding 76th Foot, appointing Ensign Proudfoot Acting Interpreter to the Regiment, vice Parrott.

19th August 1871.—By the Commandant 10th Native Infantry, appointing Major A. Gahagan to officiate as Wing Officer, vice Major Lavie, and Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. L. Kerr as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, vice Gahagan.

30th August 1871.—By the Commandant 4th Light Cavalry, appointing Captain F. S. Cherry, "attached" to officiate as 2nd Squadron Officer, during the absence on leave of Major W. G. Morris, or until further orders.

2nd September 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, appointing Colonel H. T. Molesworth, Royal Horse Artillery, to the Command of the Ceded Districts, during the absence of Brigadier-General W. G. Woods, C.S.I., on a tour of Inspection.

Leave of absence :—

10th Foot.—Ensign F. W. K. Glass, 2nd Battalion, to England, on medical certificate, by the first P. and O. Steamer, as his health will not permit his longer stay in this country.

Medical Dept.—Surgeon-Major J. G. Gibbs, in medical charge 30th Regt. Native Infantry, from 12th August 1871, or date of departure until the 30th November 1871—Madras and Bangalore, s. c., under 1796 furlough Regulations.

Staff Corps.—Colonel J. H. M. Babington, Commandant 28th Regiment Native Infantry, from 2nd to 25th September 1871—Ootacamund, private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 17th September 1871.

No. 100.—The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is re-published :—

No. 150.

Records of Officers—Service, Officers.—General Order 147 of 1870 is cancelled, and the following substituted :—

2. Officers in command of Brigades of Royal Artillery and the New Line Cavalry and Infantry regiments will transmit regularly to the Horse Guards, simultaneously with the usual Record of Service which they forward annually on the 1st April, Statements of Service in the subjoined Form of all officers of those corps entitled to Indian pension, who may be on leave or on duty in England.

Queen's Regulations, para. 1431,

RECORD or SERVICE of_____

of the_____who has been granted leave

to Europe on_____for_____ by General Order

_____dated_____

Service reckoned under the Furlough Regulations of_____

Length of Service and Periods of Absence from Duty.

	Years.	Days.
Date of arrival in India		
Service from date of arrival to		
Period of Service at Addiscombe		
Total ...		

Periods of Absence from Duty.

	Years.	Days.		
Furloughs to Europe or elsewhere beyond India on private affairs				
Furloughs to Europe or elsewhere beyond India on medical certificate				
Leaves of absence in India on private affairs, deducting privilege leave				
Leaves of absence in India on medical certificate, deducting preparatory leave				
Total ...				
Period of leave allowed to reckon as service ...				
Total period of service allowed to count for retirement				

_____*Adjutant,* *Colonel.*

_____*Regt.* *Comdg.*_____*Regt.*

3. The requisite information, if not already in possession of the regiment, will be obtained *in the first instance* by communication direct with the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department,* *Calcutta;* and when once obtained the regimental authorities will be responsible for the statements being subsequently correctly kept up, and forwarded as required; any changes which it may be found necessary to make being at once notified to the Military Department.*

**Adjutant-General's Office, Madras.*

4. This information is to be applied for immediately it is known that an officer is proceeding to England, and, in all practicable cases, he should take a verified copy of his Statement of Service with him.

5. Should he be compelled to leave India before it can be prepared, a verified copy is to be forwarded to him as soon as possible.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 20th September 1871.

No. 101.—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Calcutta, 11th March 1870.

Staff Corps Probationers.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 933*, dated 12th October 1865, published at page 215 of Staning General Orders of 1865, the following letter from the Government of India, in the Military department, to the Adjutant-General, No. 857, dated 22nd February 1870, is published for information :—

"With reference to your letter No. 180 C, of the 17th instant, I am desired to acquaint you, for the information of the Commander-in-Chief, that there is no objection to the appointment of * * *, who has passed the higher standard examination in the native languages, to a probationary appointment with a Native Regiment, whenever such an appointment may be available.

"2. I am desired to remark that under existing rules, young Officers of British Regiments who have passed the lower standard only, are only considered eligible for appointment as probationers to Native Corps, *provided that there are not sufficient Officers available who have passed by the secand or higher standard ;* and to suggest, for the consideration of the Commander-in-Chief, whether under present circumstances it would not be desirable if His Excellency were to issue a General Order calling attention to this, in order to obviate disappointment to Officers who may have passed by the lower standard only, and may be seeking admission to the Staff Corps."

G. G. O. No. 933, dated 12th October 1865.*

2. With regard to the above, and to the fact that there is at present no demand for Probationers for the Staff Corps, the latter body being now sufficient to meet the calls of Government and of the Commander-in-Chief in India, it is hereby notified that, until further orders, only such applicants for the Staff Corps will be recorded as Probationers who have passed the higher standard in Hindoostanee.

* Madras G. O. G. 27th October 1865, page 231.

Adjutant General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 25th July 1871

No. 152.

Garrison Instruction.—The Right Honourable the Governor General in Council having sanctioned the extension to India of the system of instruction for officers of the Army recently adopted at home, His Excellency the Com mander-in-Chief has been pleased to approve of the following arrangements, for car rying out the provisions of Horse Guards' G. O. No. 65 of 1870 :—

Establishment and Staff salaries.

1. The Establishment for garrison instruction will be composed as follows :—

One Superintendent of Garrison Instruction, with a staff salary of Rs. 500, and Rs. 165 office allowance per mensem.

Eleven Garrison Instructors, with a staff salary of Rs. 400, and Rs. 45 office allowance per mensem.

2. The Establishment for Garrison Instruction will belong to the Department of the Adjutant-General of the Army ; and as it has been decided by Government that the system is to be considered experimental at present, the appointments will, in the first instance, be guaranteed for two years only, subject, however, to extension to the usual period, and to re-appointment, should the system be finally established.

Superintendent of Garrison Instruction.

3. The Superintendent of Garrison Instruction will have the rank of Assistant Adjutant-General, and will be attached to the Head Quarters of the Army in Bengal.

He will report for the Commander-in-Chief in India, to the Director General of Military Education, War Office, and will correspond direct with the Garrison Instructors in the three Presidencies.

He will visit the stations annually, or whenever it may be judged necessary, and while so employed, will receive the travelling allowances sanctioned for the Chief Inspector of Musketry.

Distribution of Garrison Instructors.

4. The Garrison Instructors will be alloted to Presidencies, as follows :—

To	Bengal, ...	5 Instructors.
„	Madras, ...	4 „
„	Bombay, ...	2 „

5. The distribution of Instructors in the Bengal Presidency will be as follows :—

Centre of Instruction.	Stations of Circle.
Rawulpindee, ...	Sealkote. Nowshera. Peshawur.
Umballa, ...	Meean Meer. Dugshaie. Ferozepore. Subathoo. Jullundur. Mooltan.

Centre of Instruction.	Stations of Circle.
Meerut, ...	Chukrata. Delhi. Raneekhet. Moradabad. Agra. Bareilly. Muttra.
Cawnpore, ...	Gwalior. Shahjehanpore. Jhansie. Lucknow. Fyzabad.
Allahabad, ...	Benares. Seetapore. Saugor. Dinapore. Dum-Dum. Hazareebaugh. Fort William.

6. In the Bombay and Madras Presidencies, the following stations have been fixed upon as centres of instruction :—

Madras.	Secunderabad.
Bangalore.	Poona.
Rangoon.	Mhow.

And the stations to be included in each circle will be determined by the Commanders-in-Chief of those Presidencies respectively.

Duties of Garrison Instructors.

7. The Garrison Instructors will belong to the Divisional Staff, but when not stationed at the Head Quarters of the Division they will be under the orders of the Officer commanding the station to which they may be posted.

8. In so far as regards the details of instruction, they will correspond with and receive their orders direct from the Superintendent of Garrison Instruction at Simla.

9. They will wear the undress staff uniform of a Brigade Major, but while the appointments are provisional, they will wear their regimental uniform if required to appear in full dress.

10. A monthly peport on War Office Form No.* will be furnished by each Garrison Instructor to the Superintending Officer at Army Head Quarters, and a duplicate copy will be transmitted for the information of the Officer commanding the Division in which he may be serving.

11. In Madras and Bombay, General Officers commanding Divisions will transmit the duplicate of the monthly reports to their respective Adjutant-Generals.

12. The whole of the instruments, stores, and implements supplied for the use of the classes, will be under the charge of the Garrison Instructor, who will be held responsible for their safe custody, and fair usage.

13. He will submit indents upon the Government Departments for the various articles specified in the accompanying lists.

Fomation of Classes.

14. There will be two courses of instruction annually, each extending over four months, a period which is considered ample for preparation for the "special examination," as laid down in the Horse Guards' G. O. No. 65 of 1870.

The first course of instruction will commence in the Bengal Presidency, as soon as possible after the 1st October. In Madras and Bombay, the classes will be formed at such date as may be ordered by the Commanders-in-Chief of those Presidencies, with reference to the climate of each station.

15. All minor details as to hours of attendance, &c., will be arranged by the Officer Commanding the station, in communication with the Garrison Instructor.

16. The classes will, as a general rule, be formed as follows :—

1*st*.—From corps at centre of instruction—

Each British Infantry Regiment	will furnish	2	Officers.
„ „ Cavalry	„ „	1	„
„ Native Infantry	„ „	1	„
„ „ Cavalry	„ „	1	„

2*nd*—From corps at out stations of circles—

Each British Infantry Regiment, ...	1	Officer
„ „ Cavalry „	1	„

By this arrangement each class would consist of from 9 to 12 officers ; but it will be discretionary with General Officers commanding Divisions to modify the above numbers according to the exigencies of the service, provided that the Instructor be permitted to fix a limit to the number attending each class.

17. In detailing officers to go through the course of instruction Commanding Officers of British regiments should keep in view the cases of those young officers upon whom the examination is compulsory ; but it is by no means intended to exclude officers of the rank of Captain or Lieutenant, who may desire to receive instruction on the subjects of the course, or who may wish to qualify for "certificates of competency."

Officers attending classes.

18. Officers attending classes will be under the orders of the Garrison Instructor, and they will be struck off all duties while so employed.

* No number as has yet been assigned to this W. O. Form,

19. In the event of any officer being considered unlikely to qualify for the certificate of competency, either through unpunctuality in attendance, or want of application, a report will be made to the Adjutant-General of the Presidency through the usual channel, and the officer will be remanded to his regiment.

It is to be clearly understood, that officers are required to attend the classes with the same regularity as their regimental parades.

20. Except upon very special grounds, which must be submitted for the decision of the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency, no officer failing to pass the examination will be permitted to leave his regiment to join another class.

21. Officers attending classes from the out-stations of the circle will be granted the usual passage at Government expense, but in the event of their failing to passthe examination, no such passage will be granted on a subsequent occasion.

22. The following text books and drawing materials will be provided by officers at their own expense:—

1. Paper and pens.
2. Sketching case or block.
3. Small case of instruments.
4. Napier's "Outpost Duty."
5. Manual of Field Fortification and Military Sketching, published by authority.
6. Simmons on Courts Martial (latest edition.)

23. The following works, although not official text books, are strongly recommended for the use of students:—

1. Drayson's Military Surveying.
2. Wolseley's Soldiers' Pocket book for Field Service.

24. The Garrison Instructors will make arrangements for supplies of the above text books and materials being readily available for officers atttending classes.

25. The examination, as laid down in Horse Guards G. O. No. 65 of 1870, will take place at the conclusion of each course. It will not necessarily embrace every part of the synopsis, but will be bassed upon para. III. of the Horse Guards' General Order above quoted.

A printed copy of the questions set at a recant examination at Home will be circulated to Garrison Instructors, in order that officers may be enabledto form some idea of the nature and scope of the examination they will be called upon to undergo.

Lecture Halls: assistance in the construction of field works, &c. &c.

26. Government having decided that the spare barrack accommodation, at present existing at stations, should be made available for lecture halls, Garrison Instructors will place themselves in communication on this subject with Officers Commanding at the centres of instruction.

If possible two large rooms should be demanded, together with accommodation for the native sappers and for the storage of tools and implements.

It would be advisable also, that there should be ground in the immediate vicinity suitable and available for the purpose of practice in the construction of field works, &c.

If however this cannot be arranged, application must be made to the officer Commanding the station, for the use of suitable ground for the above purposes, as near as possible to the buildings allotted as lecture halls.

27. A native non-commissioned officer and two privates of Sappers will be attached to each centre of instruction, for the purpose of assisting in the construction of gabions, fascines, revetments, knotting, lashing spars, &c.

They will also have charge, upon the rosponsibility of the Garrison Instructor, of all the tools, implements and stores, issued for the use of the classes.

Vide Horse Guards' G. O. No. 90 of 1871

28. A party from the British regiment at the centre of instruction will be detailed, when required, for the purpose of assisting in the construction of field works, &c. They will not be considered a working, or fatigue party, but as sent for instruction in this portion of their duty.

Provison of books, instruments, stores and materials.

29. The following books, instruments, stores and materials will be supplied at Government expense for the use of Garrison Instructors.

30. From the Mathematical Instrument Depot:—

	No.
Compasses, Prismatic, with stand and leather case...	6
Box of Mathematical Instruments	1
Marquois scales	1
Sextants, pocket, with case	2
Protractors, box wood or ivory 6 inch	6
Levels, pocket (Abdy's)	2
Ruler, parallel rolling, brass 18 inch	1
Ruler, straight-edge, flat, 2 feet	1
Chain, Gunter's, 66 feet with arrows, &c.	1
Tapes, meeasuring, 50 feet	2

31. From the Barrack Department:—

Black board	1
Easel for do. (Musketry drill)	1
Press for storing instruments, drawing materials, &c.	1
Tank or cask for water and waste in class room...	1
Chairs, Barrack Tables, do. Benches, do. } as required.	

	No.
32. From the Superintendent of Government Printing :—	
Copies of War Office Form of Monthly Report.	
33. From the Adjutant-General :—	
1 copy of Annual Mutiny Act.	
34. From the Office of the Surveyor-General of India :—	
Sets of Examples of military drawing, each set consisting of 8 examples...	12
Maps of the country in the vicinity of each station on small scale...	as required.
Plans of Cantonments	
Diagrams of the secondary Triangulation in the vicinity of stations.	
35. From Government Stationary Department annually :—	
Drawing paper, columbian ... ...sheets	30
Paper, ruled for prismatic compasses ... ... do.	10
Paper, large, coarse, called "endless paper," for maps and diagrams. roll	1
Indian Ink ... ... cakes	2
Box of moist colors, with large, medium and small brushes ...	1
Packets of lead pencils F.	2
Do. do. H.	2
Do. do. H. H.	1
Do. do. H. B.	1
Pens, "hachuring" ... ... dozens	2
Swan quill steel pens ... ... do.	1
Pens, printing ... ... do.	2
Rough saucers	3
Smooth do.	3
India rubber ... ... piece	1
Ink eraser ... ... do.	1
Chalk, colored, red and blue ... ... boxes	2
36. From the Military Storekeeper, Calcutta :—	
Elementary small models as supplied to the R. M. Academy, Woolwich	12
Pieces of the "Plymouth model," about 1 foot square, and covered with 1 inch pencil squares	12
Pieces of the 6-inch plan of Plymouth, to match the above, covered with the same pencil squares, and simply framed with glass and paper	12
Case, sketching, new academy pattern	1
Simmons on Courts Martial, latest edition...	1
Treatise on Fortification and Reconnoissance, published by authority.	1
Napier's Treatise on "Outpost Duty," &c....	1
Instruction in Military Engineering	1
Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army	1
Sets of articles for modelling	1
37. From Ordnance Department or Executive Engineer of Cantonments:—	
Axes, pick, helved 6½ lbs.	25
Bags, sand, canvas	100
Barrows, wheel, intrenching, complete with wheels	2
Brushwood, bundles, for fascines, gabions, and pickets ...	100
Chokers, fascine, with chain ... ... pair	1
Cordage, white hawser, 3 strand, 2½ inch, in lengths of 6 fathoms...	2
1½ inch ditto 5 fathoms	12
1½ inch ditto 2½ ditto	10
Cordage, old, for teaching knotting and splicing, &c. ... ... lbs.	30
Gabions, Jones', with bolts and nuts ... ... sets	3
Hooks, bill, handled	2
Knives, gabion	2
Levels, Field Service, 4 feet	2
Mallets, fascine...	2
Rammers, earth...	2
Rods, measuring, 6 feet	6
Saws, hand, 26 inch	4
Shovels, helved, universal	1
Spars, rounded, viz.,	25
7 inches diameter, 14 feet long	2
4½ " " 12 "	6
3½ " " 18 "	4
3½ inch diameter 6 feet long	4
3 " " 2 "	4
2½ " " 6 "	6
Tapes, tracing, 50 yards	2
Timber (profiling stuff,) 1¼ inch by ¾ inch, ... ft. rg.	100
Trestles, or horses for facines, 10 to a set ... ... set	½
Withes for fascines and gabions ... ...bundles	25
38. For modelling :—	
Bags, sand, model	100
Fascines, made	25

	No.
Gabions, Jones' model...	25
„ wicker	25
Pins, iron, for modelling...	25
Platform, model, Alderson's	1
Rods, measuring, model	4
Trowels, square, pointed	2
„ bricklayers' 12 inch	2

39. As the whole of the models and books specified in para. 36, as well as a portion of the surveying instruments will have to be sent out from England, it is probable that some delay will occur in their issue. Immediate notice of their arrival will however be given to Garrison Instructors, who should meanwhile carry on the elementary part of the course as far as practicable.

40. The articles used for modelling, as specified in para. 38, will only be required when it may be found impossible to give practical instruction in throwing up field works. Patterns will, however, be supplied to Garrison Instructors when they are received, and they can get them made up from local sources, charging the cost in contingent bills.

41. The same course may be pursued in the case of any petty stores, whether specified or not in the accompanying lists, but which may be found necessary for the course of instruction.

42. The drawings and maps included in para. 34 will be supplied at once to Garrison Instructors in the three Presidencies, direct from the Surveyor-General's Office, Calcutta. The indent will be furnished in order to save time by the Superintendent of Garrison Instruction.

43. In the case of stores and implements specified in para. 37, Garrison Instructors will place themselves in communication with Executive Engineers of Cantonments to ascertain what portion they can supply from local sources. but it is probable that at many stations an indent will have to be made upon the nearest Arsenal for the portion of the tools and implements required.

44. With reference to the foregoing, and subject to the conditions and alterations therein specified, Horse Guards' G. O. No. 65 of 1870 (re-printed for ready reference) is made applicable to India :—

G. O. 65.—Garrison Instructors and Examination of Subaltern Officers.

I. All subaltern officers of the Cavalry and Infantry now serving who shall not, before the 1st of July 1871, have passed the existing examination for the rank of Captain, will, after that date, be required to pass a *special examination*, in the subjects mentioned below, before they can attain that rank ; and all officers of Cavalry and Infantry appointed to the Army after the 1st May 1870, will be required to pass this *special examination* within *three* years after joining their regiment or depot.

II. This *special examination* will be in addition to, and independent of, the existing examination for promotion, which latter will be conducted as a present, merely omitting sections (*a*) and (*g*) in para. 161 of the "Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army."

III. The *special examination* will include the three following subjects :—

A. *Military Law*, comprising,

1. A thorough knowledge of the provisions of the Mutiny Act and Articles of War, the framing of charges, and the forms and proceedings of Courts Martial.
2. The candidate must give evidence of having studied some standard work on Military law.

B. *Field Fortification*, comprising,

1. The distribution of working parties when engaged in throwing up field works.
2. Tracing and constructing breast works and the simpler kinds of field works, making rifle pits putting hedges, walls, bridges, and buildings in a state of defence.
3. Making gabions and fascines, and forming revetments of various materials.
4. Making and planting palisades, abattis, obstacles, &c.
5. Knot-tying, lashing together spars, making trestle and other temporary bridges.
6. Laying out encampments, including the construction of field kitchens, &c.
7. Attack and defence of outposts ; street fighting.

C. *Field sketching and Reconnaissance*, comprising,

1. To read and understand a military plan.
2. To make a sketch of, and report on, a
   Road,
   River,
   Outpost,
   Position.

IV. To enable officers to acquire information in the above subjects *Garrison Instructors* will be appointed to certain stations at home and abroad.

V. A synopsis of the course in each subject can be obtained on application to the Director-General of Military Education.

VI. In addition to the *Garrisons Instructors*, an officer with the pay and allowances of an Assistant Quartermaster-General will be appointed at Aldershot, to superintend the local instruction, and supervise the whole system for the Army, subject to the orders of the Director-General of Military Education.

VII. The *special examination* will be conducted partly by sealed printed questions, sent from the Director-General of Military Education, and partly orally and practically upon the ground, by a board of examination. This board will consist of a field officer, the commanding engineer (or an officer deputed by him, and not under the rank of captain) and a *Garrison Instructor*.

The printed questions shall invariably be answered in the presence of a member of the board, and be returned with the answers, and with a written report of the oral and practical examination, to the Director-General of Military Education, with whom shall rest finally the grant of a certificate of competency.

VIII. The *Garrison Instructors* will also give instruction in military history and military administration to officers who wish to qualify for the staff.

IX. All the details as to the formation of the classes, the hours of study, the number of students

and the attendances, should be arranged at each station, by the general or other officer in command, in concert with the Garrison Instructor.

X. Monthly returns of officers attending the classes will be sent to the Director-General of Military Education (through the officer commanding the garrison), according to a form to be furnished by that officer.

XI. Officers attending a class will have to provide their own

Drawing materials.
Paper and pens.
Sketching case or block.
Small case of instruments.
Scales of shade.

XII. The following articles will be issued on application to the Local Controller, for the use of the *Garrison Instructors* :—

Drawing paper.
Indian ink.
Colours.
2 Pocket sextants.
6 Prismatic compasses.
6 Card board protractors.
6 Pocket levels.
6 Clinometers.
2 Rulers (parallel).
1 Fifty-foot chain.
2 Fifty-foot tapes.
Pencils, pens, ink.
6 plaster models of ground.
Contoured plans of ground.
6 sets of examples in hill shading.
6 scales of shade.
6 conventional signs.
Treatise on field fortification (when ready.)
Treatise on reconnaissance.
" Simmons" on courts martial.
1 black board.
Materials for fascines, gabions and bridges, ropes, tools, timber, and other requisite materials.

XIII. The cases of officers who may not have an opportunity of attending a course of instruction in a garrison, are to be referred for special consideration.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 11th September 1871.

The following removal is ordered :—

	From	To
Staff Asst. Surgn. F. Waghorn, M.D.	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency Circle	Medical charge, Detachment 89th Regt. at Malliapooram, at public expense.

Staff Assistant Surgeon R. O. Hayden, Detachment 89th Regiment at Malliapooram, having reported sick is directed to proceed to Bombay, to appear before a Medical Board.

The following removals and posting are ordered :—

	From	To
Apothecary J. A. H. Wahab		Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Southern District—To join at the public expense.
1st-Class Hospl. Asst.	Narrainsawmy, No. 233... Civil Dispensary, Trichinopoly ...	Civil Dispensary, Salem, vice Canagasawmy pensioned—To join.
1st Do.	M. Veerasawmy, No. 176... Civil Dispensary, Pollachy...	Civil Dispensary, Coimbatore... To stand fast until relieved and then join.
1st Do.	M. Vurdarajulu, No. 468... Civil Dispensary, Coimbatore	Civil Dispensary, Trichinopoly...

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 12th September 1871.

Station Staff Officer.—No. 102.—Government has sanctioned the appointment of a 3rd-Class Station Staff Officer at Port Blair on Rupees 50 per mensem, under the provisions of G. O. G. No. 20, dated 13th January 1865.

Under instructions from Government, Lieutenant R. Hunter, Infantry General List, will rejoin the 41st Native Infantry, as an "attached" Officer.

Pensioned Private John Redmond, No. 2485, is permitted to reside and draw his pension at Madras.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 13th September 1871.

The following posting is ordered :—

	From	To
Captain C. E. Pritchard, Brigade Major...	On appointment	Nagpore Force.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 14th September 1871.

Schoolmaster F. J. Haines is appointed to do duty with the 16th Lancers—To join the Regiment at Goondacul, en route to Secunderabad.

Pensioned Private James McMahon, No. 3628, is permitted to reside and draw his pension at Madras.

The services of Serjeant James Ascott, 3rd Battalion 60th Rifles, are placed at the disposal of the Commissary-General, for employment as Commissariat Staff Serjeant on probation.

Second-Class Assistant Apothecary Thomas Conquest having completed 5 years' service on the 10th September 1871, is promoted to 1st Class from that date.

The following removal is ordered :—

	From	To
Staff Asst. Surgn. F. T. McCarthy...	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency Circle	o duty Royal Artillery, at St. Tho.'s Mount, to join at public expense.

Assistant Apothecary C. M. Antonio having been reported fit to return to duty, the unexpired portion of leave granted to him in G. O. C. C. 13th June 1871 is cancelled.

The following posting is ordered :—

	From	To
Asst. Apothy. C. M. Antonio		Andaman Islands—To join at the public expense.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 15th September 1871.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To	
Lieut. H. M. Dale, Infy. Genl. List...	d. d. Sap. and Miners...	Qr. Mr. Sappers and Miners...	Vice Mathias who vacates.
Captain E. Faunce, Staff Corps.....		Offg. Qr. Master 16th Regt. N. I.	
Captain A. G. Murray, Staff Corps.....		"Attached" 28th N. I., to join at the expiration of leave granted in G. O. C. C. of this days' date.	
Lieut. H. S. F. Neill, 2nd Wing Subaltern 10th Nat. Infy.....		Officiating Adjutant 10th Native Infantry.	

So much of G. O. C. C. of the 2nd instant as permitted Major E. M. Norie, to do general duty at Madras, is cancelled at that Officer's request.

With reference to G. O. C. C. dated 31st August 1871, the following transfers are ordered :—

	From	To
1st-Class Barrack Serjt. J. W. Walmsley...	Bangalore.....	Vellore, to join at the public expense.
1st-Class Barrack Serjt. P. Kilcoin, (now at Bangalore)...	Vellore ...	Bangalore. ...

Lieutenant (Local Captain) D. V. Shortland, Royal Artillery, will join without delay for duty with No. 1 Battery 5th Brigade—and at public expense.

Second Captain Isaac Ketchen is appointed acting Adjutant D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, vice Caine proceeding on leave, but to remain with his Battery until it arrives at Bangalore.

The following transfers have been ordered of Men found unfit for further service :—

Corps or Department.	Rank.	Names.	General Number.	Decision of Government.	Amount per month.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date Pensioned.	Pension Certificate. No.	Pension Certificate. Class.	Station or Corps selected to reside.
					Rs. a. p.					
Ordnance Dept.	2nd Tindal.	Shaik Boodeen.	1346	Pensioned on ordinary or half-pay.	3 8 0	12th Aug. 1871.	13th Augt. 1871.	323	3rd...	Madras.
C. E. Dept.	Tent Lascar (Lance Tindal.)	Moonesawmy.	1042		3 2 8	31st do. ...	1st Sept. 1871.	6235	do...	Kamptee.
C Battery D Brigade, Royal H. Artillery.	Hammerman.	Chellum	115	Pensioned as a special case.	3 8 0	14th Feb. 1871.	15th Feb. 1871.	6236	do...	Bangalore.

The following orders are confirmed :—

29th August 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 89th Foot, appointing Lieutenant Caddell, Interpreter to the Regiment, from 20th July 1871.

8th September 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Southern District, appointing Major W. M. Williams, Staff Corps, Officiating Brigade Major Southern District from 7th September 1871, and until further orders.

Leave of absence :—

Brigade Staff.—Brigadier-General G. B. Shakespear, Commanding Centre District, from 11th instant, or date of departure, 20 days' privilege leave, this cancels G. O. of 4th instant, granting Brigadier-General Shakespear 10 days' station leave.

Brigade Staff.—Brigadier-General A. W. Macintire, C.B., Commanding Southern District, 10 days' from 20th September 1871, or date of departure—Station leave.

Royal Horse Artillery.—2nd Captain W. H. Caine, Adjutant D. Brigade, for 6 months from 1st October 1871, or date of departure—England, private affairs, with the sanction of the Commander-in-Chief in India.

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. L. Kerr, Officiating Wing Officer 10th Madras Native Infy. for one month preparatory to embarking for Europe on the furlough granted in G. O. G. 10th August 1871.

Staff Corps.—Captain A. G. Murray, 4 months from 11th September 1871 in extension of privilege leave—Neilgherries, private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 21st September, 1871.

Fire Engines—No. 103.—The following instructions on points connected with the preservation, working, &c., of Fire Engines and their appurtenances as sanctioned by the Government of India, are published for general information and guidance in continuation of G. O. C. C. No. 84, dated Fort Saint George, 17th November 1862.

Military Department No. 919, dated 20th March 1871, to the Quarter Master-General.
Bengal G. O. No. 82, dated 27th April 1871.

I. Rules for the guidance of Officers in charge of Fire Engines:—

1. On receipt of an engine the inside of the pump barrels should be first greased, and the engine worked a few strokes, so as to thoroughly smear the leather sockets of the pistons. It should then be filled with clean water and allowed to stand for one week.

2. Leather hose should be washed and each piece hung up to dry, suspended by one end or by the middle, so that the water may drain off as much as possible. When nearly dry, they should be rubbed thoroughly with a composition of the following ingredients:—

Beef or mutton suet	... lbs.	4	To be mixed over a slow fire.
Neat's foot oil	... ,,	2	
Bees' wax	... ,,	1	
Add camphor,	oz.	2	

after which they should be coiled up.

The hose after use should be hung up and treated in the same manner.

Canvas hose needs no preparation for testing, but after use requires to be suspended in the same manner as leather hose, and it must not be taken down till perfectly dry, when it should be coiled up and put by.

3. After the engine has been standing filled with water for one week, it should be worked with two lengths of hose and branch pipe attached, when the water should be thrown to a height of at least 60 feet, or a distance of 80 feet horizontally. If these results are not attained, the cause will be either want of power or the pistons working too freely; the latter may be remedied by the pistons being lubricated with any animal oil or *ghee*, and allowed to stand filled with water for another week; and the former by the application of more power.

The air vessel may leak at its joint, or the clack of the valves may not reach their bearings, the first is known by observing if air bubbles rise in the water round it when the pumps are worked, and the last by the return of the water to the tank at the down stroke of the pistons.

II. Rules for working Fire-engines:—

1. Place the engine as near the supply of water as possible.

2. If the water is conveniently situated, screw on lengths of suction pipe to reach into the water with the strainer on the end, all joints being tightened with the wrench; these pipes to be used with the greatest care, and not to be bent more than necessary.

Use the crook or bend at such couple as will be most convenient.

3. Screw on lengths of hose to reach the fire with the branch and jet pipe at the end. The joints to be tightened with the wrenches, hold the branch pipe steady, and be careful to remove the hand from the mouth of the nozzle as soon as the hose is filled.

There are two jets supplied with each branch pipe, $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch (diameter) respectively, the small one for altitudes, and the large one for volumes the greatest the engine can throw. On no pretence should the jet be kept closed or otherwise obstructed; the working pressure is gradually and quickly enough arrived at with the jet open, and there is seldom fracture of hose when it is left so.

4. The pistons should always be covered with grease to keep the leather washers moist, and for lubricating the cylinders; and the bearings should be greased before going to work; all the joints in motion should, if possible, be kept properly lubricated while working.

5. Should any obstruction to the ingress of the water through the suction pipe appear, the engine should be immediately stopped, to allow the rubbish that may have accumulated round the strainer being cleared away; after use it is always advisable to pump clean water through the engine to remove mud, straw, &c., that may have been drawn into the works.

6. Dragging hose along the ground wears and destroys the material; if there be not lifting loops at every six feet, the hose should be raised off the ground by other means.

7. The cock of the suction pipe is a three-way one and when it is desired to draw water through that pipe, the cock lever is turned straight to the rear, and if the water is to be drawn from the tank (or body) of the engine, it is turned to right angles of the former position; the stops on the spindle would prevent it being turned so as to allow the water to run from the engine through the pipe. As only two six feet lengths of suction pipe are supplied, and they incline at an angle of about 45 degrees from the engine, they could not possibly reach water more than 7 or 8 feet below the ground level, immediately the water is noticed running through the suction pipe the engine should be worked, and if the suction pipe is working properly, the water in the engine will continue to be supplied thereby, and phisties and buckets can in such case, be dispensed with.

8. Engines should be always kept full of water and worked once a week.

9. In extinguishing fire, the branch pipe should be brought as near as possible to the premises on fire. The engine should play with full power on the burning materials and cut off the flame at its source. It is the force of the water and not the quantity which has the greatest effect.

The men working should commence pumping slowly, gradually increasing or quickening the movement, throwing all their weight on the down stroke and allowing the handles to rise by the depression of the levers on the other side.

10. Fire-engines are under the immediate charge of the Officer commanding the regiment in whose lines they are located; they should be kept with their appurtenances in sheds near the quarter guards of corps, or near the stables.

11. Officers commanding corps and detachments to which fire engines are attached are directed to train a portion of the men of each company to work them; and General Officers are directed at their half-yearly inspections of British Troops to personally see them at work, reporting any inefficiency in regard to the engines or their appurtenances to the Quartermaster-General, for the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

12. Every engine, with its hose, must be worked weekly to ensure its efficiency, but at the weekly practice only one length of hose is to be used, the whole number of lengths only being necessary on fire occurring, when from the fierceness of the fire, or the position of the building, the nozzle pipe cannot be brought near enough with fewer lengths to discharge the water effectively.

13. Fire-engines should be inspected periodically by the Barrack Department.

III. Defects in Engine or Hose.

The principal defects in Fire-engines are :—

I. The washers of pistons wearing by constant use.
II. The body of the engine leaking from corrosion or severe treatment.
III. Couplings leaking.
IV. Hose leaking or bursting.
V. Hose or branch pipe getting choked with fatty substances used in greasing.

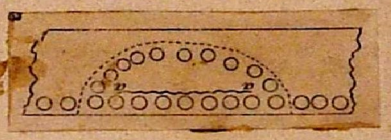
Remedy No. 1 defect.

No 1 defect can be remedied by the application of new leather washers, unless the foregoing rules have not been strictly attended to, in which case, filling the engine with water or applying animal oil or grease to the washers may correct the derangement caused by the drying of the leather.

No. 2 defect can be repaired temporarily with a little putty and paint, but it will be necessary to send the engine to an Arsenal where there is one, or make it over to the Barrack Department at other Stations, for overhaul and repair; where regimental workshops exist, and workmen are capable of repairing them, they could be repaired under regimental arrangements, as has often been done, (for particulars as to repair of Fire-engines see section IV.)

No. 3 defect—is the effect either of the coupling screws not being thoroughly screwed up, or the leather washer having worn thin or dropped out, and is easily remedied by screwing up the couplings if the washer is in good order, or inserting a fresh washer, which is merely a ring of any thick leather, such as buffalo hide; if not available, a couple of rings of bullock or other hide will answer equally well. These rings should be in exterior diameter not less than $2\frac{5}{8}$ inches of more than $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches, and the interior diameter 2 inches. The leather washer should always be made to fit tight into the seat of the fly or revolving part of the coupling, and never shrunk on the male screw or standing part.

No. 4. is a serious defect. For the time the defective length of hose should be disconnected from the rest, and the engine worked with the remainder. If the hose is of leather, and is split or burst near the rivets, the fractured portions should be sewn together and a new piece of leather rivetted over it, the rivets being cut and withdrawn to the extent of the piece, see shaded rivets in sketch : "A" "A" represents split, and dotted part the fresh piece of leather. Should the hose burst else where, sew the parts together and rivet a fresh piece of leather over the whole circumference of the hose, extracting old rivets to the extent of the new piece, and re-rivetting through the original holes. Should the hose be in other respects bad, it will be well to cut out the defective part and insert a fresh piece, or join the good portions; in the latter case, the hose would become somewhat shorter. Whenever the hose is thus cut it should be done diagonally, similar to the joins as originally manufactured. The rivets should be made of malleable copper and tinned before use in leather work.



Canvas hose can be repaired by putting a canvas band round the broken part, and sticking it on with a cement composed of

Gutta Percha,	...	...	oz. 8
India Rubber,	...	...	„ 4
Pitch,	...	...	„ 2
Linseed Oil,	...	...	„ 4
Shellac,	...	...	„ 2

These ingredients should be boiled together and applied whilst hot.

Defect No. 5. It sometimes happens in the cold weather that the fatty matter used in anointing hose accumulates inside the hose and chokes the branch pipe, if not removed, it is apt to burst the hose; when any such obstruction is suspected, the branch pipe should be disconnected, and also the hose, one length after another, until the obstruction is discovered, when it can easily be removed by passing the handle of a fire hook from either end until the pipe or hose is cleared.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

Circular Orders by the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.

No. IX. of 21st January 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Government Clerks—travelling on duty to other Provinces by Rail or Dak allowed free Passes.

The annexed copy of Proceedings of Government is published for information and guidance.

Proceedings of the Madras Government, Military Department, 14th January 1871.

Read the following papers :—

No. 244. From the Officiating Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department to the Controller of Military Accounts; dated Fort William, 30th December 1870, No. 1229.

I am directed to acknowledge your letter, No. 952-G of 7th September 1870, and in reply to acquaint you that free passes may be allowed to clerks belonging to offices in Calcutta, (other than offices attached to Government and Army Head Quarters) who proceed on duty to other Provinces, travelling by rail or by dâk.

2. It is to be clearly understood that in such cases, the passage is to be given to the clerk only and not to his family.

3. The Governor General in Council does not desire that any deduction of the ordinary tour allowance shall be made from the clerks for the brief periods during which they may be travelling by rail or dâk.

No. 1232.

Copy of the above forwarded to the Secretary to Government, Fort Saint George, Military Department, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(By order.)

(Signed.) A. JOHNSON, Lieut.-Colonel,

Offg. Dy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 245. ORDER THEREON, 14th January 1871, No. 169.

Communicated to Departments generally.

(True Extract.)

Signed. A. WILDE, Major General.

Secretary to Government.

No. X. of 21st January 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Cylinder's for packing fuzes, tubes, lights, &c.

The annexed article (No. 1871) of Changes in Artillery Materiel, issued with army Circular dated 1st March 1870, is published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

1871. Cylinders for packing fuzes, tubes, lights, &c.

Approved 17th January, 1870.
57
2
21480

Cylinders for packing fuzes, lights, &c.. (see §§. 1810–1843) will in future be made of tin, instead of zinc, and hermetically closed by means of a narrow strip of tin placed round the opening between the lid and the body of the cylinder, and soldered.

The tin strip, of which a short piece overlaps unsoldered, can be readily torn off by hand when it is necessary to open the cylinder.

The tin cylinders can be hermetically closed again by resoldering, or if there are no means at hand by which they can be soldered, the same plan may be adopted as in use at present with the zinc cylinders, viz.: with calico bands and luting.

It is, however, to be noticed that one principal object of the system of packing fuzes, &c., in small proportions in hermetically closed cases, is to obviate the necessity for frequently opening the cylinders; and officers will avoid opening more cylinders than may be absolutely necessary for the purpose of use or inspection.

Proposed by the Superintendent, Royal Laboratory.

WAR OFFICE,
1st March 1870.

EDWRAD LUGARD.

No. XI. of 21st January 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Official Records—Rules as to production of before and custody in Courts.

The subjoined Rules of the High Court of Judicature Madras and extract from letter from the Registrar of that Court Appellate side, recorded in P. G. No. 10 dated 6th January 1871, are published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

4. When a Collector is summoned to produce documents under Section 149 of the Code of Civil Procedure, Section 153 authorizes him to depute a subordinate for that purpose, and that subordinate may properly refuse to deliver the said documents, except into the hands of the presiding Judge. When public records are sent for under Section 138 and are transmitted by post, they should in all cases be enclosed in a sealed packet and accompanied by a descriptive list, in which any apparent alteration or erasures in the documents should be noted.

No. 1260.

Proceedings of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, 11th July 1870.

In order to make better provision for the safe custody of public documents and official papers received from any Court or office, the following rules have been framed, and are promulgated for the guidance of the Courts subordinate to the High Court :—

I. When a Civil Court shall determine to send for, under Section 138 of the Code of Civil Procedure, from any public office or any Court, any public document or official paper, it shall issue a summons in the form appended.

II. When public or official documents from any Court or public office are produced at the hearing of the suit by an officer deputed for that purpose, the said documents shall be inspected in open Court, and, unless required as exhibits in the suit before the Court, or retained for the presiding Judge's personal inspection, shall be returned to the officer producing them.

III. When such documents are retained, a receipt containing a descriptive list of the documents shall be given to the officer producing them, and a duplicate of the receipt placed with the documents. Any apparent erasure or alteration in any document shall be noted in the said list.

IV. The said documents shall, as long as they remain in the custody of the Court which required their production, be kept in a sealed packet properly labelled, and this packet shall not be opened except in the presence of the presiding Judge.

V. The Appellate Courts shall observe the same rules as regards public documents connected with appeals coming before them, and it shall be their duty to see that the lower Courts observe the instructions herein conveyed,

VI. When official papers are transmitted from any Court or office by post, the packet shall be opened in the presence of the presiding Judge, and the papers compared with the list accompanying. The instructions conveyed in Rules III. and IV. shall then be observed.

VII. Whenever it shall appear that any public documents received from any Court or office are no longer required, the said documents shall be returned in a sealed packet to the Court or office whence they came.

No. XII. of 23rd January 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Erratum.—The annexed Memo : by the Asstt. Adjutant General Royal Artillery is published in modification of Circular Memo No. CII, dated 21st December 1870.

ROYAL ARTILLERY,
Equipment.

HEAD QUARTERS :
Fort Saint George,
9th January 1871.

CIRCULAR No. 1. of 1871.

From

The Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Artillery.

To

Officers Commanding Royal Artillery in Divisions &c,

MEMORANDUM.

Erratum.—In this Office Circular No. 73 of 1870, for "causing the *Axletree Arm* to revolve with "the wheel ; read causing the *eyewasher* to revolve with the wheel."

(By order,)

(Signed,) W. C. F. GOSLING, Colonel,
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Rl. Arty.

True Copy Forwarded for information of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.

(Signed) W. C. F. GOSLING, Colonel,
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Rl. Arty.

No. XIII. of 13th February 1871.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.

Advances of cash for purchasing houses.

The subjoined Proceedings of Government are published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

Proceedings of the Madras Government, Military Department, 1st February 1871.

Read the following papers :—

No. 12. From the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Officiating Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines; dated Fort William, 20th January 1871, No. 857.

I am directed to acknowledge your letter, No. 750E, dated 5th January 1871, and in reply to acquaint you that advances for purchasing houses were discontinued under the provisions of Government General Order, No. 21, dated 7th January 1869, and can only be granted for building purposes in Military Cantonments in which suitable accommodation is not otherwise available. The Government in the Military Department regret, therefore, that Honorary Ensign ——— 's request in this respect cannot be complied with.

2. With reference to your recommendation that Honorary Ensign ——— may be permitted to reside elsewhere than in the Warrant Officers' Barracks, I am directed to acquaint you that the provisions in this department letter, No. 232 of 5th February 1869, are permissive only, and were not intended to render such occupation compulsory.

3. When public quarters outside barracks are available, they may be occupied by an officer holding an honorary commission, or he may, should he prefer it, when such quarters are not available, draw the Presidency house-rent of his warrant grade and make his own arrangements.

No. 860.

Copy of the above forwarded to the Secretary to Government, Fort Saint George, Military Department, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(By order.)

(Signed) A. JOHNSON, Lieut.-Colonel,

Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 13. ORDRE THEREON, 1st February 1871, No, 383.

Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Controller of Military Accounts, and Inspector General of Ordnance.

(True Extract.)

(Signed.) A. C. SILVER, Colonel.

Offg., Secretary to Government.

No. XIV. of 16th February 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Ammunition for Native Infantry Regiments armed with Enfield Rifles, how to be lubricated.

As Enfield Cartridges, unlubricated are now issued to the Sappers and Miners and several Native Infantry Regiments, Circular Order No. IX. dated 13th March 1861, is republished as follows :—

With reference to General Order No. 49 of 15th February 1861, the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines notifies that in conformity with the practice observed in England, and also in Bengal and Bombay, pure Bees' Wax, freed from Acid, and without any admixture of oil, will, for the future, be used in lubricating Enfield Rifle Ammunition.

The Wax sold in the Bazar does not, generally, in its crude state, exhibit trace of any acid like the Home Wax, which latter is purified and bleached by means of sulphuric or other free acid. The presence of these acids in country wax can be easily detected by the following simple process.

"Boil the Wax in Rain or pure distilled water ;—after the vessel is removed from the fire and the wax becomes solid, test the water with blue Litmus Paper; if there be no reddening, the wax is not contaminated with free acid."

The base of the cartridge is dipped up to the shoulder of the bullet (see Musketry Instruction; Page 60) in the Bees' wax which is melted in the kettles provided to Regiments for the purpose.

No. XV. of 14th March 1871.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.

Warrant Officers,—Moiety of Permanent allowance disallowed when absent on leave.

The Subjoined Proceedings of Government are published for the information of Ordnance Officers, they do not alter the existing rules in this Presidency.

Proceedings of the Madras Government, Military Department. 24th February 1871.

Read the following papers:—

No. 472. From the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Secretary to Government, Military Department, Bombay; dated Fort William, 9th February 1871, No. 440.

Having laid before the Government of India your letter No. 5234, dated 14th December last, and its enclosures, I am directed in reply to acquaint you, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, that the uniform practice in the three Presidencies which has been, in accordance with the views of the Government of India, to pass the extra staff allowances of Rupees 60 and 30 to the permanent Conductors of the first and second class respectively, only when they were actually performing their duties; and paragraph 9 of Government General Order No. 69 of 1868, clearly laid down that the allowances in question were to „ continue to be paid as heretofore."

2. The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council therefore is unable to sanction the proposal of the Inspector General of Ordnance, Bombay, that a moiety of these allowances should be passed to the Conductors when absent on leave,—excepting of course, as heretofore, in the case of absence on privilege leave, when the permanent Conductor makes approved arrangements, involving no extra expense to the State, for the performance of his duties during such absence.

No. 442.

Copy of the above forwarded to the Secretary to Government, Fort Saint George, Military Department, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(By order.)

(Signed.) B. E. BACON, Colonel,
Dy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 473. ORDER THEREON, 24th February 1871, No. 673.

Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and the Controller of Military Accounts.

(True Extract.)

(Signed.) A. C. SILVER, Colonel,
Offg. Secy. to Government.

No. XVI. of 27th March 1871.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.

Passage of Warrant Officers in Indian Troop-Ships.

The subjoined Proceedings of Government are published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

Proceedings of the Madras Government, Military Department 21st February 1871.

Read the following papers:—

No. 408. From the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Quarter Master General; dated Fort William, 8th February 1871, No. 380.

I am directed to acknowledge your letter No. 264, dated 27th January 1871, and in reply to acquaint you, for the information of the Right Honorable the Commander-in-Chief, that, with reference to Government General Order No. 23 of 1871, in the event of accommodation being available in one of Her Majesty's Indian troop-ships for a Warrant Officer, but not for his family, he cannot be permitted to remain for another troop-ship, neither can he be provided with a passage in a private vessel.

No. 381.

Copy of the above forwarded to the Secretary to Government, Fort Saint George, Military Department, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(By order.)

(Signed) A. JOHNSON, Lieut.-Colonel,
Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 409. ORDER THEREON, 21st February 1871, No. 625.

Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and the Controller of Military Accounts.

(True Extract.)

(Signed.) A. C. SILVER, Colonel.
Offg. Secretary to Government.

No. XVII. of 27th March 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Ammunition—Blank Cartridges for 12 & 9 Pdr. B. L. Rifled Guns (Exercise & Saluting.)

The following Circular Memo Royal Artillery in India, which has been made applicable to this Presidency, is published for the information of Ordnance Officers. A Lithograph sketch of the Cartridge was appended to Circular Memo: No. 5368 dated 27th March 1871.

Royal Artillery in India, Circular to Officers Commanding Batteries.

Deputy Adjutant General's Office: Royal Artillery, Simla, 26th April 1869.

MEMO.

The annexed Memorandum, dated Horse Guards, 11th September 1866, No. $\frac{6}{1019}$ relating to the pattern of blank Cartridges for 12 and 9-Pounder B. L. Rifled Guns, and which is referred to in Regimental Order of 22nd September 1868, is published for general information.

By order,

(Signed) M. A BIDDULPH Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant General Royal Artillery in India.

Royal Artillery Field Equipment.

Horse Guards, S.-W., 11*th September* 1866.

$\frac{6}{1019}$

Objection having been taken to the blank Cartridge now in use with the 12 and 9-Pounder B. L. Rifled Guns, on account of the liability to fall into the vent slot, a new pattern Cartridge to contain 1 lb. of powder, and to be made up with sawdust wad to the required length to prevent its dropping into the vent slot, has been adopted for future supplies.

As a Cartridge similar to that now adopted was formerly in use, and was complained of, on account of the liability of the sawdust wad to become caked after the Cartridge had been made up and kept in store for some time, Commanding Officers are directed to give orders to ensure that only a small supply of the new pattern saluting Cartridges be kept in a made-up state; that the sawdust be well dried before use and then only placed loosely in the Cartridges, and that before taking the Field for Exercise, the Cartridges be carefully examined, in order to prevent the use of any in which the wad may have become caked.

(Signed) L. GARDINER,

Assistant Adjutant General.

No. XVIII. of 27th March 1871.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.

Return passage to England,—of European Civilians, under Covenant to be availed of within 3 months.

The subjoined Proceedings of Government are published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

Proceedings of the Madras Government, Military Department, 1st March 1871.

Read the following papers:—

No. 7. From the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Officiating Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines; dated Fort William, 11th February 1871, No. 533.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter* No. 535-E of the 10th October 1870, submitting an application for a free passage to England for himself and his wife, from Mr. Elisha Deacon, late Tanner and Currier of the harness and saddlery Depot, Cawnpore, who completed his contracted period of service on the 30th September 1864, but who continued to serve until the 16th December 1865, when he relinquished his appointment and accepted other employment in the Country.

* Original enclosure returned.

2. In reply, I am to acquaint you, that, although the application for a passage has in this case been made long after Mr. Deacon's withdrawal from the service of Government, yet, as the terms of the agreement have been in other respects fulfilled, the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased specially to sanction a free passage from Bombay to England being provided for Mr. Deacon and his wife.

3. The Governor General in Council however desires it to be understood that in future Europeans (Civilians) entitled by the terms of their agreement to a return passage to England, at the expiration of their term of service, will be required to avail themselves of this right within three months after leaving Government employ, otherwise they will forfeit all claim to a passage for themselves or their families at the cost of the State. This rule should be made generally known.

No. 542.

Copy of the above forwarded to the Secretary to Government, Fort Saint George, Military Department, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, with special reference to paragraph 3.

(By Order-)

(Signed) W. M. LEES, Major,

Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 8. ORDER THEREON, 1st March 1871, No. 724.

Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Inspector General of Ordnance and Controller of Military Accounts.

(True Extract)

(Signed.) A. C. SILVER, Colonel,
Offg. Secretary to Government.

No. XIX. of 27th March 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

E. Time Fuzes discontinued,—and Side Arms of 40 Pdr. Rifled B. L. Guns mode of Carrying.

The annexed Royal Artillery in India Circular Memo: dated 1st July 1870, making applicable to India paragraphs 1907 & 1908 of List of changes in Artillery Materiel, issued with Army Circular of 1st July 1870, is published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

Royal Artillery in India.

Circular to Officers Commanding Royal Artillery in Divisions and Districts.

DEPY. ADJT. GENL'S OFFICE:
ROYAL ARTILLERY,
SIMLA, 7TH DECEMBER 1870.

MEMO.

With the sanction of Government the provisions of the annexed paragraphs, 1907 and 1908, of the List of Changes in Artillery Matériel issued with Army Circular of 1st July 1870, are made applicable to India.

(By order.)

(Signed) M. A. BIDDULPH, Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant General Royal Artillery in India.

1907. "E" TIME FUZES, WITHDRAWAL OF.

"The whole of the E Time Fuzes in charge of the Royal Artillery, will be returned into store. Practice will be carried on with C Percussion Fuzes only, until further orders."

1908. SIDE ARMS OF 40-POUNDER RIFLED BREECH LOADING GUNS—MODE OF CARRYING ON TRAVELLING CARRIAGES.

"The mode hitherto adopted for carrying the sponge and cleaning rod having been found inconvenient, the method described below will, in future, be followed :—

"One of the hand-spikes, hitherto carried on the left side of the gun carriage (when unlimbered,) will be placed under the trail, and the sponge stave and cleaning rod (where the latter is retained) will be strapped on the side or cheek of the carriage; the straps and staples already there being used for the purpose. Care will be taken that they are strapped on securely, and so placed as not to interfere with the wheels in locking."

No. XX. of 28th March 1871.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT

Compassionate allowance to Native Artificers—Orders respecting grant of, and recommendations for discharge.

(*a*) No. 100 dated 29th March 1870.

(*b*) Notification No. 320 published in Fort Saint George Gazette of 27th September 1870, page 1253.

As Native Artificers attached to Ordnance Establishments are under the provisions of G. O. G. (*a*) now granted a "Compassionate allowance" provided they be men of good character, have served the regulated periods of service, and have been continuously (*b*) employed during that period, the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines hereby notifies that Circular Order No. 16 of 23rd February 1865 vesting Commissaries of Ordnance with the power to discharge Native Artificers, and to entertain others in their stead on their own responsibility is cancelled All discharges of Native Artificers will be made only after the approval of the Inspector General.

2. Native Artificers considered unfit for service under the provisions of this order, may, at any time be brought before Medical Committees, and the Proceedings, prepared in duplicate, are to be forwarded to this Office.

3. Although the power of discharging Native Artificers is withdrawn from Ordnance Officers, it still remains their duty to recommend the discharge of Native Artificers when severe punishment, or an example for the good of the public service, is needed, or when other sufficient grounds for this course are thought to exist.

No. XXI. of 28th March 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Ammunition—Saluting Charge for 9 Pdr. R. M. L. Guns.

With the sanction of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief the saluting charge for 9 Pdr. Rifle Muzzle Loading guns has been fixed at one lb. for the present.

No. XXII. of 30th March 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Changes in Artillery Materiel. The following Articles of War Office List of Changes are published for information of Ordnance Officers.

Bursters, Segment shells; brown paper not to be taken off. § 1954 *of* 1*st October* 1870.—"In future, bursters will be inserted into segment shells without removing the brown paper in which they are wrapped when issued; care will, however, be taken that the paper is torn off the top end of the burster."

Collars, Leather, for B. L. Common and Segment Shells. § 1955 *of* 1*st October* 1870.—"In future, 5 per cent. spare leather collars will be issued to Field Batteries for common and segment shells for breech-loading guns."

No. XXIII. of 30th March 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Wads for fuze holes and loading holes for Smooth Bore Batteries. The following paragraph of List of changes in Artillery Materiel, which has been made applicable to India, is published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

Paragraph 1581 Shells of Field Artillery to be carried loaded.—The shells of Field Artillery and Batteries of position will, in future, be carried in the limbers loaded, with plugs in their fuze holes.

No. XXIV. of 30th March 1871.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.

Cholera Reports. When Cholera breaks out in any of the Ordnance Establishments, Ordnance Officers will take immediate action in the matter by sending the parties so attacked for treatment in Hospital, and they will take any measures they may consider necessary to arrest the progress of the disease in their respective Establishments. A report of all the precautionary arrangements taken is to be made daily to the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines with full particulars as to the number and class of persons attacked, the number of admissions into Hospital, and the number of deaths in each class until the termination of the disease.

No. XXV. of 4th April 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPRATMENT.

Ammunition Shells—allotment for practice of 9 Pdr. M, L. Gun Batteries. With the Approval of the Provincial Commander in Chief the Inspector General notifies that the following is the allotment of shells for practice for Batteries Equipped with 9 Pdr. M. L. Guns.

100 shells Common. }
100 shells Shrapnell. } per Battery.

No. XXVI. of 4th April 1871.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.

Vacancies in Office Establishments to be notified to Inspector General. The Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines requests Commissaries of Ordnance, and Ordnance Officers in charge of Manufacturing Establishments, will, with reference to para 3 of Circular Order No. 31 dated 20th May 1865, notify to this Office, all vacancies occurring in their respective Establishments, and submit any arrangements they may wish to make to fill up such vacancies for approval or otherwise.

2. This will not prevent Ordnance Officers from making temporary arrangements pending approval of this Office.

No. XXVII. of 2nd May 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Ammunition—Captain Tierney's pattern modification in Bengal rule relative to weighment of Bullets. The following modification has been made regarding the weighing of Bullets as laid down in para 4 of Bengal Circular Memo No. 246, dated 11th October 1870, annexed to this Office Circular Memo No. 4515, dated 21st January 1871.

In modification of paragraph 4 of Circular No. 246, New Series, it is notified, that the weighment of Bullets for smooth Bore Musket Ammunition is not considered necessary; it is sufficient if a percentage at the discretion of the Commissary of Ordnance pass through a ·625 inch gauge.

No. XXVIII. of 3rd May 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Portfire Cutter Plates.

The following extract from a letter from the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Calcutta, to the Deputy Adjutant General Royal Artillery in India, is published for information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

No. $\frac{474}{E}$ *dated 23rd September* 1870, *to the Deputy Adjutant General Royal Artillery in India, Simla.*

" Horse and Horse Field Batteries are or should be provided with a portfire Clipper carried on lid " of the near limber Box of each Ammunition Wagon. The portfire Clipper on the trail of the Gun " Carriage is not therefore required.

" The portfire Cutter Plate being counter-sunk on Madras Carriages, the Cutter only should be re- " moved filed flush with the wood.

No. XXIX. of 12th May 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Kettles for lubricating materiel for ammunition for N. I. Regiments armed with Enfield Rifles,—allotment of.

The annexed Extract from a letter from the Adjutant General of the Army is published for information and guidance.

" No. 749 dated 4th May 1871. In the opinion of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief, the " supply of two Kettles, for boiling wax, to each Regiment of Native Infantry armed with the " Enfield Rifle, will be sufficient to enable them to lubricate their own Ammunition Regimentally."

The allotment of Kettles for Sappers and Miners is *one* for 2 or 3 Companies when at the same station; one being allowed to each Company when singly detached.

No. XXX. of 12th May 1871.

BILL DEPARTMENT.

Tent cloth—Manufacture of—in Central Jails.

The following Extract from the Proceedings of the Madras Government, Judicial Department, is published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

* * * *

His Excellency the Governor in Council resolves, that, in future, all the tent cloth required in this Presidency, shall be manufactured in the Central Jails, and that no tenders shall be invited in the open market for the supply of the same.

No. XXXI. of 12th May 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Axletree Boxes—Fittings of—to be altered according to para 45 of G. O. H. M. B. Forces dated 17 November 1862.

There being a discrepancy between the instructions laid down in para 45 of G. O. H. M. British Forces, dated 17th November 1862, and the Tables attached thereto, in respect to the carriage of Ammunition in the Axletree Box, the fittings of the Near Box should be altered to carry a few rounds of ammunition; slow match and other stores being in the Off Box.

The Cartouches in Axletree Boxes are to be of copper, agreeably to para 46 of the above quoted order.

No. XXXII. of 22nd May 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Dress Helmet—aperture in—how to be closed.

The annexed Circular letter of the Assistant Adjutant General Royal Artillery is published for the information and guidance of Officers of the Royal Artillery employed in the Ordnance Department. A lithograph of the drawing alluded to was forwarded with Circular Memo: No. 855 dated 22nd May 1871.

ROYAL ARTILLERY,
Dress.

Fort Saint George,
16th March 1871.

From

Colonel W. C. F. GOSLING, Asst. Adjt. Genl. R. A.,

To

Officer's Commanding Royal Artillery in Divisions and Districts.

No. 837 of 1871.

MEMORANDUM.

It is notified that to ensure uniformity when the spike with gilt Ornament is not worn, the aperture at the top of Officers Helmets is to be closed with a white Button, so made as to form a ventilator.

2. The accompanying drawing is taken from a Button sent out from England with "Hawke's Patent Helmet"—The Button is of Brass covered with white cloth to match that on the Helmet.

3. In making up the Helmets of the Non-Commissioned Officers and men, the ventilator in wicker work to conform to this pattern in shape and size.

(By order.)

(Signed) W. C. F. GOSLING, Colonel,
Asst. Adjt. Genl. R. A.,

True Copy— Forwarded for information of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.

(Signed) W. C. F. GOSLING, Colonel,
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Rl. Arty.

No. XXXIII. of 31st May 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Ammunition Boxes—Lids of—how fitted with small stores.

With reference to the annexed Royal Artillery in India Circular, the following paragraph of "Changes in Artillery Materiel," shewing how the Lids of Ammunition Boxes are fitted with Implements and Small Stores, is published for information and guidance.

Royal Artillery in India.

Circular to Officers Commanding Batteries and Royal Artillery, in Divisions and Districts.

HEAD QUARTERS,
Simla, 26th May 1870.

MEMO.

The attention of Commanding Officers is called to paragraph 840 of War Office Circular, No. 855, of 17th March 1864. It is understood that in some Batteries the instructions for carrying the Implements and Small Stores on the lids of the ammunition boxes have been followed, but the rule is to be adopted generally in all Batteries.

By order,

M. A. BIDDULPH, Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant General,
Royal Artillery in India.

---

840. Patterns of ammunition boxes for the limbers of smooth-bored 6-pounder, 9-pounder, and 12-pounder guns, and 12-pounder, 24-pounder, and 32-pounder howitzers, and their wagons, fitted to carry small stores on the interior of the lid, have been sealed.

The boxes for 6-pounder and 9-pounder gun, and 12-pounder and 24-pounder howitzer limbers, and for the wagon limbers of all the natures above enumerated, are fitted, as shown in the annexed sketch, (published in Circular Memo : No. 636 dated 31st May 1871,) to carry the under-mentioned stores, viz. :—

On lid of near box.

A. Screw driver.
B. Two spare lanyards.
C. Skein of worsted, with two brass needles.
D. Two hook borers in canvas bag.
E. Hand borer.
F. Two shell plug keys.
G. Five fuze sections, in package.
H. Drift for loading hole of diaphragm shells.
I. Drift for fuze holes.
J. Scissors.
K. Tongs for extracting fuze.
L. Cylinders containing fuze bits, each in canvas bag.

On lid of off box.

M. Laboratory knife.
N. Six portfires.
O. Five copies of instructions for boring and fixing fuzes.

In the boxes for the limbers of 12-pounder guns and 32-pounder howitzers, the fittings are slightly different to the above ; the lids of the near boxes are adapted for carrying the same stores as above enumerated, but the arrangement is different to that shown in the sketch, in consequence of the difference in the size of the boxes ; the lids of the off boxes are fitted to carry the laboratory knife and portfires, and the lid of the centre box to carry the package of sheets of instructions.

No. XXXIV. of 9th June 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Collar Maker's Tools.

(*a*) No. 135 dated 10th July 1867.
(*b*) No. 2945 dated 9th August 1867.

With reference to the decision of the Government of India (*a*) recorded in Proceedings of Government (*b*) it is notified that a second set of Collar Maker's Tools are allowed to each Battery of Royal Field & Horse Artillery in India.

No. XXXV. of 9th June 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Artillery—Drill of Batteries proportion of stores allowed.

Royal Artillery in India,

Circular to Officers Commanding Batteries of Horse and Field Artillery, and Heavy Batteries.

The annexed Royal Artillery in India Circular, is published for information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

HEAD QUARTERS, DELHI,
29TH APRIL 1871.

MEMO.

With the sanction of Government it is notified for general information that the following proportion of Stores for drill purposes of Batteries of Horse and Field Artillery, and Heavy, Batteries, as allowed in England, will be issued in this country viz:

6 Recovered Shell or Drill Shot
6 Drill Cartridges.
6 Dummy Friction Tubes, with lanyards.

By order.

(Signed) M. A. BIDDULPH, Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Artillery in India.

No. XXXVI. of 14th June 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Leather fastenings on Ordnance Carriages, in Store, not to be nailed on.

As Leather fastenings perish when fixed on to Carriages which remain any time in Store, they will in future be furnished to Ordnance Officers with Carriages, cut to the required size, ready to be nailed on, before issue to Batteries. Whilst in store these fastenings must be kept well greased and rubbed

---

No. XXXVII. of 14th June 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Cartridges Drill—Not to be made of Raw Hides.

The subjoined Bengal Circular, is published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

CIRCULAR NO. 277 (New Series.)

Letter Book No. 452.

MEMORANDUM.

ORDNANCE OFFICE, FORT WILLIAM,
21st April 1871.

In modification of Departmental Circulars Nos. 181 and 252, New Series, it is notified that Cartridges Drill are to be made in future of unserviceable tanned hides or from the "cuttings" of tanned hides which may be available, and the use of raw hides to be discontinued.

(Signed) W. C. RUSSELL, Lieut.-Colonel, R. A.,
Offg. Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Ord. and Magazines.

No. XXXVIII. of 15th June 1871.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.

Warrant Officers—Holding Honorary Commissions allowed to make Remittance to England on same scale as Regimental Officers.

The subjoined Proceedings of Government Military Department are published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

Proceedings of the Madras Government, Military Department, 19th May 1871.

Read the following papers:—

No. 312. From the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department to the Secretary to Government, Military Department, Bombay; dated Fort William, 9th May 1871, No. 234.

In reply to your letter No. 463, dated 1st February 1871, enquiring the amount a Deputy

Commissary holding the relative rank of Captain should be allowed to remit to England annually, I am directed to state for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, that, as honorary Commissions held by Warrant Officers are allowed to carry with them all precedence and similar advantages attaching to substantive rank, the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, in the Financial Department,* has decided that Warrant Officers of the class referred to, should be allowed to make remittances on the same scale as regimental officers holding corresponding substantive rank.

Military Department letter to the Secretary to Government to Bombay, No. 534, dated 23rd October 1868.

* Extract No. 1869, dated 31st March 1871.

No. 235.

Copy of the above forwarded to the Secretary to Government, Fort Saint George, Military Department, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(By order.)

(Signed) D. J. WELSH Captain, R. A.,

Offg. Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 318. ORDER THEREON, 19th May 1871, No. 1639.

Communicated to the Provincial Commander-in-Chief and departments concerned.

(True Extract)

(Signed) A. C. SILVER, Colonel,

Offg. Secy. to Govt.

No. XXXIX. of 21st June 1871.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.

Sepoy Armourers.

With reference to Adjutant General's Circular Memo: No. 2065 dated 30th May 1871, recently forwarded to Arsenals &c. for information, the Commissaries of Ordnance at the stations named in the margin, will receive under the sanction of this Department, such number of Sepoys from time to time from Native Infantry Regiments as they think can be most conveniently instructed in the mechanism and repairs of Enfield Rifles, reporting to this Office, the number that can be instructed at one time, with a view to arrangements being made to replace those instructed, and reported qualified in their duties.

Fort Saint George.
Secunderabad.
Rangoon.

2. Armourers so instructed, and reported qualified will be granted "Certificates of qualification" under the signature of the Commissary of Ordnance of the Arsenal to which they may be attached, and intimation to that effect given to the Commandant of the Corps to which they belong.

No. XL. of 21st June 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Rope—Weights to be used in testing.

It having been observed that the weights used in testing Rope are excessive, Ordnance Officers are informed that, until further orders, the following scale will be used for the purpose.

Description and Size of Rope.				Minimum Weight without breaking.	
Rope	Europe	7½	Inch.	lb.	11,200
,,	,,	7	,,	,,	10,800
,,	,,	6½	,,	,,	8,960
,,	,,	6	,,	,,	7,840
,,	,,	5½	,,	,,	6,720
,,	,,	5	,,	,,	5,600
,,	,,	4½	,,	,,	5,040
,,	,,	4	,,	,,	4,480
,,	,,	3½	,,	,,	3,360
,,	,,	3	,,	,,	2,688
,,	,,	2½	,,	,,	1,792
,,	,,	2	,,	,,	1,344
,,	,,	1½	,,	,,	896
,,	,,	1	,,	,,	560

No. XLI. of 22nd June 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Confiscated Stores not to be brought on without Inspector Generals Orders.

An instance having recently come to notice of an Ordnance Officer at an out-Station receiving confiscated Ammunition (which proved valueless) under an order of a Magistrate without "*at once*" reporting the circumstance to the Head of this Department, it is hereby directed that in every instance of Stores being hereafter received under similar authority, they are to be deposited and not brought on Stock until the special sanction of the Inspector General is received.

No. XLII of 22nd June 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Wax Bees—number of Catridges 1 lb—will lubricate.

In continuation of Circular Order No. XXX dated 12th May 1871, the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, notifies for general information that one pound of Wax Bees refined, will be found sufficient to lubricate about 2250 Cartridges.

No. XLIII. of 10th July 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Hand Saw mode of carrying on Wagon Body of Field Carriages.

The tracing from Plate No. 7 B. Woolwich Series annexed to Circular Memo: No. 1201 dated 10th July 1871, illustrating mode of carrying the Hand saw on Wagon body of Field Carriage is published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

No. XLIV. of 13th July 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Office Ledgers.—Entries how to be made therein.

The annexed Bengal Ordnance Order is published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

CIRCULAR No. 282 (New Series.)

MEMORANDUM.

Letter Book No. 2242.

ORDNANCE OFFICE, FORT WILLIAM,
28th June 1871.

It is notified to the Department that in all cases when stores are of such magnitude as to be borne on Office Ledgers in tons or cwts., entries either of issues or receipts need not extend beyond pounds; ounces and drams being eliminated; 8 ounces and upwards being regarded as one pound; under 8 ounces to be disregarded.

The measurement of timber and plank by cubic measurement is to be entered only to the third term.

Fractions and decimals in public accounts should be avoided as far as possible.

W. C. RUSSELL, Lieut. Colonel, R. A.,

Offg. Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Ord. and Magazines.

J. L. BARROW, Colonel,

Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.

Printed at the Press of the Inspector General of Ordnance.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 25th September 1871.

No. 104—The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters Simla, 5th May 1871.

No. 88.

Gymnastics.—In supersession of para. 2 of G. G. O. No. 673, dated 3rd August 1866 re-published in G. O.† No. 167 of 1866, it is notified for general information and guidance, that Government has been pleased to sanction 7 of the 8 fourth class Experimental Gymnasia in India being supplied, as per annexed lists, with the stores authorized for Gymnasia of the second class, the Lucknow Gymnasium being supplied with the stores authorized for a first class-Gymnasium :—

* G. O 228 of 1870.

'No. 408, dated 10th December 1870, from Government Military Department to the Quartermaster-General.

Scale showing the number of Fencing Stores authorized for a first-class Gymnasium.

Articles.	1st-Class Gymnasium.		Remarks.
	First Issue.	Annually.	
Standard for height	1	0	
Weighing Machine...	1	0	
Belts ... Small	50	10	
Belts ... Medium	100	20	
Belts ... Large	50	10	
Shoes ... No. 6 size	60	30	
Shoes ... „ 7 „	80	40	
Shoes ... „ 8 „	40	20	
Shoes ... „ 9 „	20	10	
Foils, pairs	25	5	
Blades ... ... spare ...	50	2	
Masks	12	3	
Gloves, right hand	25	12	
Gloves, left hand	6	3	
Jackets, half leather	12	3	
Pads, breast	4	2	
Jackets, buff leather	12	3	
Sticks with guards...	12	3	
Helmets	6	1	
Cutlasses	4	0	
Pads, body, apron	3	2	
Pads, leg	3	2	
Musket with spring bayonet...	4	0	
Drawers, pairs	12	12	For the use of Instructors only.
Practice swords, Wilkinson's...	3	1	
Sticks with iron hilt	6	1	
Spring Practice Lances	6	3	
Lead cutters	1	0	
Arm Gauntlets	1	1	
Mould for casting lead	1	0	

* Madras G. O. G. 6th September 1870, page 151.

† Madras G. O. G. page 136, 21st August 1866.

Scale showing the number of Fencing Stores authorized for a second-class Gymnasium.

Articles.	2nd-Class Gymnasium.		Remarks.
	First Issue.	Annually.	
Standard for height	1	0	
Weighing Machine	1	0	
Belts ... Small	40	8	
Belts ... Medium	80	16	
Belts ... Large	40	8	
Shoes ... No. 6 size	50	25	
Shoes ... „ 7 „	60	30	
Shoes ... „ 8 „	30	15	
Shoes ... „ 9 „	10	5	
Foils ... ... pairs ...	25	5	
Blades ... ... spare ...	50	25	
Masks	12	3	
Gloves, right hand	25	12	
Gloves, left hand	6	3	
Jackets, half leather	10	2	
Pads, breast	4	2	
Jackets, buff leather	12	3	
Sticks with guard	12	3	
Helmets	6	1	
Cutlasses	3	0	
Pads, body, apron	3	2	
Pads, leg	3	2	
Musket with spring bayonet...	4	0	
Drawers, pairs	6	6	For the use of Instructors only.
Practice swords, Wilkinson's...	3	1	
Sticks with iron hilts	6	1	
Spring Practice Lances	6	3	
Lead cutters	1	0	
Arm Gauntlets	1	1	
Mould for casting lead	1	0	

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 15th September 1871.

The following postings are ordered :—

	To
Surgeon Major L. W. Stewart.....	"Attached" 2nd Light Cavalry.
1st-Class Hospl. Asst. C. Senthivale, No. 453...	Civil Dispensary, Tripathi.

Pensioned Private Thomas Calder, No. 3948, is permitted to reside and draw his pension at Jubbulpore in the Bengal Presidency.

Conductor Thomas Beale of the Commissariat Department, is to be considered as having been on leave of absence from 22nd June to 21st August 1871.

With the sanction of Government the following Extract from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is republished :—

With reference to *G. O. No. 152 of 1871, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased with the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor-General of India in Council to make the following appointments :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 28th August 1871.

To be Garrison Instructors.

Captain J. C. Tayler, Royal Artillery. .....
2nd-Captain G. G. Hannen, Royal Artillery. ..... } In the Madras Presidency.
Lieut. (Local Captain) O. W. deThoren, 45th Foot....
Lieutenant W. F. Nelson, Royal Artillery. .....

The Officers alluded to in the foregoing order are appointed to the Garrisons as follows :—

Captain J. C. Tayler, Royal Artillery.....Bangalore.
Captain G. G. Hannen, Royal Artillery.....Secunderabad.
Captain O. W. deThoren, 45th Foot..... ...Madras.
Lieutenant W. F. Nelson, Royal Artillery.....Rangoon.

* *Madras G. O. C. C. No.* 101 *of* 20*th September* 1871, *page* 279.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 2nd September 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

Royal Artillery.—Captain (Local Major) G. F. Blair (A Battery 23rd Brigade) to England, Overland from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

Lieutenant F. F. F. Nugent, (A Battery 20th Brigade) to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

21*st Foot*, (1*st Battn.*)—Captain E. M. Allen to England, for six months from date of embarkation preparatory to retirement.

Head Quarters, Simla, 6th September 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. Carleton, (20th Brigade) to remain in England from the 14th July 1871, for six months, or until departure from England in one of Her Majesty's Indian Troop ships, should his services be required for duty with troops.

2nd Captain E. J. Tremlet, (G. Battery 9th Brigade) to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

18*th Hussars.*—Captain F. A. S. Mannock to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

Cornet B. D. Harrison to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 17th September 1871.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Asst. Apothecary S. T. Jones.....	15th Regiment N. I.....	Report himself to the Deputy Inspr.-General I. M. D. Nagpore Force, at the public expense.
2nd-Class Hospl. Asst. C. Comarasawmy Moodelly, No. 722.....	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Nagpore Force.....	15th Regt. N. I.—To join.
Hospl. Apprentice J. Torpy...	European Infantry Hospital, Bangalore.....	Eur. Infy. Hospital, Madras, at his own expense.

Schoolmaster John Davidson, doing duty with the Military Male Orphan Asylum, will revert to his duty with the Army School at Palaveram.

Color Serjeant R. Baker, of the 42nd Company Royal Engineers, employed as Marine Diver at Madras is transferred to the "Unattached List."

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 20th September 1871.

The following postings are ordered :—

	From	To
1st-Class Hospl. Asst.	L. Abraham, No. 204.....	Lock Hospital, Saint Tho.'s Mount.....Central Jail, Cannanore.
2nd-Class do...	C. T. Vencataroyloo Naidu, No. 621...	Leper and Small-Pox Hospl. Calicut (now at Luckadie). Engineer's Establishment, Tambracherry Pass.
2nd-Class do...	Goolam Nubby, No. 649.....	Lunatic Asylum, Trichinopoly ..... Depy. Inspr.-General's Dept., Southern Districts.
3rd-Class do...	S. Israel, No. 744.....	Engineer's Establishment, Tambracherry Pass, (now at Madras)..... Lock Hospital, Saint Thomas' Mount—*To join.*
3rd-Class do...	M. Mooroogasen Moodelly, No. 870.....	Dept. Inspr.-Genl's. Dept., Southern District ..... Leper and Small-Pox Hospital, Calicut.

Skirmishing.—No. 105.—Instructions having been received from the Inspector-General of Musketry Hythe, that in future every *file* is to have its own target, the rear rank man being at one pace distance from his front rank man.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directs that, para. 55, page 210 of the "Rifle Exercise 1870 and G. O. C. C. No. 93, 25th August 1871 page 247, Part II. para. 7 be altered accordingly.

In accordance with the Confirmed Proceedings of a District Court Martial held at Madras, Sub-Conductor Robert McMorran of the Ordnance Department, is reduced six steps in the list of his Rank, and his name will accordingly stand in future next below that of Sub-Conductor J. Ford.

The following posting is ordered :—

From	To
Captain J. Macdougall, Staff Corps.....	.....Attached 4th Regt. N. I.

The under-mentioned Widow has been pensioned from the date specified opposite her name :—

Class.	No.	Name.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Name.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
8th.	337	(Henry Ann Bernes Clemson) late Williams...	3 11 8	Corporal...	William Williams	D Batty. 20th Brigade Royal Artillery.	Kamptee	12th Sep. 1870 to 10th February 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 21st September 1871.

The following transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Regimental No.	Decision of Government.		From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
					Rs. A. P.					
4th Rt. L. C.	Private	Mahomed Cassim	865	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.....	4 0 0	30th Sep. 1871.	1st Oct. 1871.	Secunderabad.	Secunderabad.	
12th Rt. N. I.	Do....	Ghallib Khan...	2501	do. do. ...	4 0 0			Palavernm ...	Condapilly.	
26th Do.	Do....	Iyapah.....	2075	do. do. ...	4 0 0			Trichinopoly.	Vizagapatam.	
27th do.	Do....	Mohommed Juffur	2886	do. do. ...	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
Sap. and Miners.	Do....	Shaik Emaum...	1916	do. do. ...	4 0 0			Madras ...	Chittoor.	
	Bugle Major..	Joseph Mears...	8	Pend. on Established pension pay ...	12 11 0			Bangalore ...	Hd. Qrs., Sap. and Miners.	

The following orders are confirmed :—

13th September 1871.—By the Commandant, 28th Native Infantry, appointing Lieut.-Colonel F. W. A. Robson, Officiating Commandant, Lieut.-Colonel R. G. Lewis, 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, Captain A. T. Cox, Wing Officer, and Lieutenant (and Brevet-Captain) G. Godfrey, 1st Wing Subaltern, without prejudice to his other duties, with effect from the 2nd instant, vice Col. Babington on leave.

19th August 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Staff Assistant Surgeon H. G. Hall, to medical charge of the 5th Regiment N. I., temporarily, consequent on the removal of Staff Assistant Surgeon J. Backhouse, to Wing 15th Regiment N. I. at Nowgong.

30th August 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing the issue of half an ounce of common salt per horse per diem to 40 horses of the 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry, for 60 days from 30th August 1871.

Leave of absence :—

Brigade Staff.—Brigadier-General G. Selby, Commanding Malabar and Canara, 30 days, from 22nd September 1871, or date of departure—privilege leave.

Staff Corps.—Captain D. F. M. Lane, "attached" 12th Regiment Native Infantry, from 1st September 1871 or date of departure—Calcutta, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. Prichard, 2nd in Command and Wing Officer 2nd Regiment Native Infantry, for one day in continuation of privilege leave to enable him to join.

Staff Corps.—Colonel J. J. Jenkins, doing general duty at Bellary, 9 days from 23rd September or date of departure—Madras.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General,

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 15th September 1871.

The following Extract from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 7th September 1871.

At a General Court Martial, assembled at Saugor, on Friday the 28th day of July 1871, No. 1230, Private Moozuffer Sherriffe, 3rd Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, was arraigned on the following charge :—

CHARGE.

Having, at Saugor, on the 4th June 1871, used criminal force towards Jemadar Budroodeen, 3rd Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, his superior officer, then distinguishable as such, by dragging him by the hair of the head from the verandah to the yard of his house.

FINDING.

The Court find that No. 1230, Private Moozuffer Sherriffe, of the 3rd Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, is guilty of using criminal force towards Jemadar Budroodeen, 3rd Madras Light Cavalry, his superior officer, distinguishable as such, in seizing him by the hair of his head, but not guilty of dragging him thereby from the verandah to the yard of his house.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner, No. 1230, Private Moozuffer Sherriffe, of the 3rd Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, to be imprisoned for two years.

(Signed) W. J. DOVETON, *Colonel*,
President.

SAUGOR, 29th July 1871

APPROVED AND CONFIRMED.

The prisoner, Moozuffer Sherriffe, was living in intimate domestic relationship with his father-in-law the Jemadar, and their quarrel arose from some suspicions entertained by the prisoner regarding his wife, who was living with her father.

On account of the peculiar circumstances of this case, as shown in the evidence, and of the prisoner's long service ; also because he had been fifty-three days in confinement, the Court recommend him for favorable consideration.

I am willing to give due weight to this recommendation, but it is impossible to overlook the crime of a soldier raising his hand against his superior officer ; I therefore remit one year of the imprisonment and direct the discharge of prisoner from his Regiment, in which it is not expedient that he should remain.

(Signed) NAPIER OF MAGDALA, General,
Commander-in-Chief in India.

Simla, 30th August 1871.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 27th September 1871.

No. 106.—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished :—

No. 154.

Returns.—With reference to para. 1, G. O.* No. 87, dated 10th April 1869, officers commanding embarkation depots are directed to forward reports of embarkation of men of the Royal Artillery direct to officers commanding the brigades to which the men belong, instead of to their batteries.

*Madras G. O. C. C. 7th May 1869, No. 56.

No. 156.

Medical Department—Hospitals—Bedding.—The following letter, from the Government of India, Military department, to the Inspector-General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's British Forces, No. 532, dated Simla, the 22nd June 1871, is published for general information :—

I am directed, in reply to your letter, No. 26, dated 8th May 1871, to acquaint you that the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the adoption of the system recommended by you, of supplying hospital bedding for the use of regimental doolies, in lieu of that which partly prevails, of having special mattresses and pillows belonging to the doolies.

No. 163.

Passage—Transport—Baggage.—Officers commanding troops proceeding to England, in Her Majesty's Indian Troop ships, will furnish the transport authorities at Bombay, on embarkation, with a duplicate of the return of weight and measurement of baggage on board each ship, according to the annexed form, as given in Quartermaster-General's Circular, dated Horse Guards, 2nd September 1869 :—

*G. O. 305 of 1869.

Return of weight and measurement of baggage on board Her Majesty's Indian Troop ship.

Dated *at* 18.

Corps.	No. of Packages.	Weight of Baggage.			Measurement of Baggage.	Remarks.
		Tons.	Cwt.	lbs.	Cubic Feet.	
Total on board...						

_____ Officer Commanding.

This order is applicable to British Troops of the three Presidencies.

*Madras G. O. C. C., page 326, dated 7th December 1869.

No. 166.

Leave—Passages.—In continuation of G. O.* No. 283 of 1870, it is notified, under instructions from the Government of India, that the period of leave in England, which may be taken without forfeiture of claim to a free return passage by an officer ordered home on duty, has been extended to six months.

*Madras G. O. C. C. 7th November 1870, page 353.

No. 167.

Colonel's Allowances.—The following letter from the Government of India, in the Military department, to the Adjutant-General, No. 1, dated the 1st August 1871, is published for information :—

* * * *

"With reference to your letter, No. 1427E, dated the 15th ultimo, I am desired to acquaint you, for the information of the Commander-in-Chief, that the rank of Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel granted under Lord Cranborne's despatch, referred to in para. 60 of the *G. G. O. No. 808, of 26th September 1866, does *not* reckon towards the 12 years' service for Colonel's allowances, in the case of officers of the Local Service, but applies only to officers of the Staff Corps, or who entered it under that order.

* G. O. 215A of 1868.

"2. This was the view always taken by the Government of India, but that there should be no doubt in the matter, it was referred to the Secretary of State, who has confirmed this opinion, that it was not intended to apply to officers of the Local Service."

No. 168.

Convalescent Depots—Leave, Soldiers.—With reference to the orders quoted in the margin, soldiers should not be granted furlough to proceed to convalescent depôts with the prospect of getting accommodation in barracks, unless under previous sanction obtained from Army Head Quarters through the Quartermaster-General.

Adjutant-General's Circular, No. 46E, p. 50 S. O. of 1865.

* G. O. 161 and 208 of 1867.

† G. O. 42 of 1871.

* { Madras G. O. G. 12th July 1867, page 145.
" " 13th September 1867, page 187.

† " G. O. C. C. 26th June 1871, page 185.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 19th September 1871.

Ink Powder.—No. 107.—The Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified that with the sanction of Government one ink powder is to be allowed annually for every six of the average number of Scholars *actually attending* Army Schools.

2. The minimum allotment to each School to remain as at present, viz., twelve powders annually.

Private No. 2650, Jaffer Saib, 41st Native Infantry, is at his own request transferred to the 29th Native Infantry, with effect from 1st October 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 20th September 1871.

Surgeon C. Robertson, M.D., 1st Regiment Native Infantry, and Assistant Surgeon W. Hanks, 36th Regiment Native Infantry, are permitted to exchange appointments on relief of the 36th Regiment.

The following removals are ordered :—

		From	To
1st-Class Hospl. Asst.	P. Nulliah Naidu, No. 476.	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Southern District	Collector's Establishment, Tinnevelly.
3rd-Class Do.	P. Narrainsawmy, No. 623.	Collector's Establishment, Tinnevelly	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Department, Southern District.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 21st September 1871.

A European General Court Martial will assemble at such time and place as may be ordered by the Officer Commanding the Pegu Division, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it.

The Officer Commanding the Pegu Division will detail the President and Members of the Court, and appoint an Officer to conduct the Proceedings.

Prisoners and Witnesses are warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

A European District Court Martial under the provisions of the 111th Article of War, will assemble at such time and place as may be ordered by the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it.

The Officer Commanding the Pegu Division will appoint the President and issue all necessary subsidiary orders for the completion of the Court and for holding the trial.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 23rd September 1871.

The following removals are ordered :—

		From	To	
Apothecary	S. Johnston	No. 5—5th Brigade Royal Arty.	76th Regt, vice Carpenter, on Medical Certificate—to join at public expense.	
Asst. Apothy.	J. N. Hesterlow	Dept. P. M. O. British Troops, Rangoon	No. 5—5th Brigade Royal Artillery.	
Apothecary	J. Sausman	Euro. Detail Hospl., Trichinopoly	2nd Battn. 24th Regt., vice Nicholls, on Medical Certificate.	To join at public expense.
Asst. Apothy.	T. G. Devine	Depôt Ramandroog	Euro. Detail Hospital Trichinopoly	
Asst. Apothy.	G. J. Duckworth	C—9th Brigade Royal Artillery	Depôt, Ramandroog	
Do.	W. P. Oliver	A—D Brigade Royal Horse Arty	C—9th Brigade Royal Arty.	
Do.	C. P. Wade	Deputy Inspr.-General's Dept., Hyderabad Circle	A—D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery—To join at Public expense.	

2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary William Manella, having completed 5 years' service on the 21st September 1871, is promoted to 1st-Class from that date.

The following removal is ordered :—

		From	To
Asst. Apothy.	J. A. Douglas	Date of embarkation of 79th Highlanders at Bombay	Under orders of the Inspr.-General, Indian Medical Dept.,—To join at the public expense.

The under-mentioned Widow has been pensioned from the date specified opposite her name :—

Class.	No.	Name.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Name.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
8th.	338	Mary Ann Hodgson.	3 1 8	Pensioned Serjeant...	William Hodgson.	Late of Her Majesty's 102nd Regt. Foot. ...	Tripatoor.	2nd June 1871.

The following orders are confirmed :—

15*th August* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 2nd Battalion 21st Foot, appointing Lieutenant Hewat to act as Instructor in Musketry to the Battalion during the absence on leave of Lieutenant Browne, or until further orders.

5*th September* 1871.——By the Commandant 10th Native Infantry, appointing Captain J. B. Leggett to officiate as Adjutant, without prejudice to his other duties, during the absence of Lieutenant H. F. S. Neill, proceeding to Calcutta on duty.

14*th September* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara, appointing Colonel Boyle, C.B., 89th Foot, to assume Command of the Garrison of Cannanore, vice Brigadier-General Selby on a tour of Inspection and Lieutenant-Colonel E. L. M. Evans, Staff Corps, to act as Station Staff Officer at Cannanore during the absence on duty of the Brigade Major.

4*th September* 1871.—By the Commandant 16th Native Infantry, appointing Captain J. B. Reid, to officiate as Quarter Master without prejudice to his other duties with effect from the 5th instant, vice Captain A. Mears on leave.

18*th September* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 5th Brigade Royal Artillery, appointing Captain and Adjutant R. C. W. Campbell to perform the duties of Quarter Master without prejudice to his other duties, from the 1st proximo as a temporary arrangement.

Leave of absence :—

Medical Dept.—1st-Class Apothecary G. Nicholls, 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment, from 1st September 1871 to 1st March 1872—Saint Thomas' Mount and Eastern Coast, s. c.

Medical Dept.—2nd-Class Apothecary G. F. Carpenter, 76th Regiment, from 6th September 1871 to 1st March 1872—Madras, s. c.

60*th Rifles.*—Ensign G. Astell, 3rd Battalion, from 1st September to 31st October 1871, Convalescent Depôt—Murree, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 21st September, 1871.

The following removal and appointment is ordered :—

From	To
Colonel W. C. Phillips, Staff Corps Assistant Quarter Master-General, Pegu Division	Officiating Assistant Quarter-Master General, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, vice Mesham, and during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel Dawson.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 25th September 1871.

Lieutenant D. Auchinleck, 2nd Battalion 21st Fusiliers, is detailed to proceed to England to join his Regimental Depôt, doing duty with troops on the voyage, instead of Lieutenant J. N. Tew.

So much therefore of G. O. C. C. 25th July 1871 as refers to the latter Officer, is cancelled.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 26th September 1871.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 29th August 1871, are re-published :—

Royal Artillery.—Second Captain Horatio Powys Lane (late Madras) to be Captain, vice W. F. Grey deceased. Dated 20th June 1871.

Lieutenant Daniel Vincent Shortland (late Madras) to be 2nd Captain, vice Lane. Dated 20th June 1871.

21*st Foot*.—Lieutenant Alfred Thrale Perkins to be Captain by purchase, vice Evans M. Allen who retires. Dated 30th August 1871.

Ensign Frederick Richard Henry Lambert to be Lieutenant by purchase, vice Perkins. Dated 30th August 1871.

The following removals are ordered:—

From	To	
Senior Apothecary J. Tyrrell...Medical Depôt, Cannanore	Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Presidency Division, at the public expense	To join on abolition of Store Depôt.
Apothecary T. Horrox ...Medical Depôt, Vizagapatam	Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Northern District	

Corporal and Laboratory Man Frederick Gray, of the Ordnance Depôt, Saint Thomas' Mount, having been reduced to the ranks by sentence of a Detachment Court Martial held at Saint Thomas' Mount, on the 18th September 1871, is remanded to the Royal Artillery as a Gunner, and will join under orders from the Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery.

Serjeant Hyde, Overseer in the Public Works Department, is remanded to the 16th Lancers as a Serjeant.

Native Medical Pupil Phillip Jacob, No. 1008, will hereafter be borne upon the Returns of the Army as Jacob Phillip No. 1008.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 27th September 1871.

The following posting and removals are ordered :—

From	To	
Lieutenant-Colonel B. Ford	General duty, Madras.	
Lieut.-Col. W. P. S. Smyth...Offg. 2nd in Comd. and Wing Officer 27th Regt.	2nd in Comd. and W. O. 27th Regt N. I. ...	With effect from 29th Sep. vice Howlett, who vacates on appointment to Qr. Master-General.
Major J. H. Warden...Offg. W. O. 27th N. I.	W. O. 27th N. I.	Vice Boddam, on other duty.
Captain J. Howes...Offg. 1st Wing Subn. 25th N. I.	2nd Wing Subn. 27th N. I. when relieved by Capt. A. R. Oakes...	Vice Mathias, appointed to the Sap. and Miners.
Lieutenant J. Hotham... ..." Attached" 37th Grenadiers...	"Attached" 10th Rt. N. I.	To join on arrival of the Regiment in Burmah.

The under-mentioned Officer has passed the Higher Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language:—

Madras, 23rd September 1871.

Lieutenant W. F. Nelson, Royal Artillery.

1st-Class Assistant Apothecaries J. Marrow B Battery D. Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, and R. J. Anderson, D Battery 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery, are permitted to exchange appointments.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Assistant Surgeon S. Popham, M.B.	76th Regiment	Do duty, Depôt Wellington. To join at public expense, vice Doig, proceeded to Bombay for embarkation to England.
3rd-Class Hospital Assistant, A. Soosanathen, No. 765	Principal Assistant Collector's Establishment, Vizagapatam	28th Regiment Native Infantry.
3rd-Class Hospital Assistant J. Francis, No. 761	28th Regiment Native Infantry	Principal Assistant Collector's Establishment, Vizagapatam. To join.
3rd-Class Hospital Assistant P. Appavoo, No. 845	Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Pegu Division	Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Mysore Division.
2nd-Class Hospital Assistant N. Parthasarathy, No. 677	Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Mysore Division	Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Pegu Division—to join.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 28th September 1871.

With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 119 of the 25th October 1870, the under-mentioned Medical Subordinates have been passed by the Board of Examiners :—

At Kamptee.

3rd-Class Hospl. Asst. A. Parthasarathy Naidoo, No. 719... } As 2nd-Class Hospital Assis-
Do. C. Ramalingum, No. 709..... } tants.

The under-mentioned Medical Subordinates having completed 7 years' service, are promoted to 2nd-Class from the date of their having passed the prescribed Examination :—

3rd-Class Hospital Assistant A. Parthasarathy, No. 719...From 16th September 1871.
3rd-Class Hospital Assistant C. Ramalingum, No. 709...From 18th September 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 30th September 1871.

With reference to G. O. C. C. 4th September 1871, page 269, granting 1 month's leave on private affairs to Colonel J Mainwaring and to G. O. C. C. No. 102 of 16th September 1870, page 292, under which he vacates appointment, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to re-appoint that Officer to the Officiating Command of the 22nd Regiment N. I.

The under-mentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date Pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			Rs. A. P.					
6th	1708	Balaram	17 8 0	Subadar.	Lutchmen Sing.	11th Regiment Native Infantry	Nellore ...	22nd July 1871.
7th	12704	Yenkamah	2 12 0	Private...	Lutchiah	7th Do.	Madras ...	19th ,, ,,
,,	12735	Harriammal ...	2 6 0	Store Lascar.....	Veerasawmy ...	Ordnance Dept.	Do. ...	19th ,, ,,

---

The following orders are confirmed :—

28th August 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 18th Hussars, appointing Cornet Knox to perform the duties of Riding Master, during the indisposition of Acting Riding Master Lieutenant Stuart, or until futher orders.

2nd September 1871.—By the Commandant, 10th Madras Native Infantry, appointing Lieutenant H. F. S. Neill, to officiate as Adjutant without prejudice to his other duties as 2nd Wing Subaltern, vice Lieutenant and Adjutant Cummins on other duty.

10*th September* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Assistant Surgeon L. C. Nanney to assume medical charge 5th Native Infantry, from Assistant Surgeon H. G. Hall.

13*th September* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing Assistant Surgeon E. Fawcett, of the Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Ceded Districts, to assume Medical charge of the 2nd Light Cavalry, vice Dr. Bateman relieved.

16*th September* 1871.—By the Commandant 33rd Native Infantry, appointing Captain B. H. Preston to officiate as Wing Officer, without prejudice to his other duties, vice Major R. W. Daunt, or until further orders.

22*nd September* 1871.—By the Commandant 22nd Native Infantry, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Phillips, to officiate as Commandant, Major H. T. Stuart as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, and Captain D. Monro, as Wing Officer without prejudice to his other duties, during the absence on leave of Colonel Mainwaring.

Leave of absence :—

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has been pleased to grant leave of absence to Lieutenant Charles Russell, 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, from 18th August 1871 to 17th February 1872, on the recommendation of a Medical Board.

Brigade Staff.—Captain C. E. Pritchard, Brigade Major, Nagpore Force, 60 days, from 1st October, or date of departure—privilege leave.

45*th Foot.*—Lieutenant James McCleverty in extension of privilege leave for one day, to enable him to rejoin.

Ordnance Dept.—Conductor and Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary James Burke, in charge of Ordnance Depôt, Trichinopoly, from 16th April 1871, or date of departure, to the 3rd April 1872—Bangalore, s. c.

45*th Foot.*—Lieutenant and Adjutant J. O. Gage, to England, on Medical Certificate, per *first* Troop Ship leaving Bombay. Unfit to do duty with Troops.

24*th Foot.*—Captain W. R. B. Chamberlain, from 11th September 1871, or date of departure, Bombay, Sick Certificate, to appear before a Medical Board.

Medical Department.—Staff Assistant-Surgeon R. O. Hayden, British Medical Service, from 15th September 1871, or date of departure, Bombay; Sick Certificate, to appear before a Medical Board.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Erratum.—In G. O. C. C. 2nd June 1871, page 160, confirming the appointment of Captain Galloway as Officiating Adjutant, 4th Light Cavalry, the words *without prejudice* are to be substituted for *in addition*, and after the word duties, add *as 1st Squadron Subaltern, Officiating 3rd Squadron Officer* instead of *3rd Squadron Officer*.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 27th September 1871.

No. 108.—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 19th August 1871.

No. 171.

Drill and Instruction—Equipments.—The Government of India have authorized the issue to every Infantry regiment, British and Native, of fifty picks and fifty shovels, for instruction, in accordance with Part V. of the Field Exercise and Evolutions of Infantry.

Military Department letter No. 722, dated 29th July 1871.

2. The tools will be issued by the Ordnance Department, and will be considered ordnance stores; petty repairs will, however, be executed under regimental arrangements, and contingent bills for the cost submitted to the Ordnance Department.

3. The Commander-in-Chief desires that Officers Commanding Stations will pay personal attention to the performance of this exercise, and ascertain that every company, in succession, is duly instructed.

4. General Officers in Command will also direct their special attention to this subject at their annual inspections, and in the general observations of their confidential reports will note fully the manner in which it is performed in their presence, men being selected indiscriminately from the different companies, and fresh ground chosen for this purpose.

No 173.

Drill and Instruction—Convalescent Depots.—The Commander-in-Chief directs that all soldiers at convalescent depots with the exception of those who are pronounced by the medical officer to be unfit for such exertion, shall be drilled with or without arms, when the weather permits, for a short time, not exceeding one hour, on three or four days in each week.

*G. O. 42 of 1871.

2. The drills to be under the supervision of the Adjutant and Commandant, assisted by the officers doing duty with the depot; when marching out, the men should be practised in skirmishing or in forming advance and rear guards.

*Madras G. O. C. C. 26th June 1871, page 185.

No. 178.

Gymnastics.—*Erratum.*—The following alteration to be made in the list of articles authorized for Regimental Gymnasia by G. O. No. 302,* dated 23rd October 1869 :—

For—		*1st Issue.*		*Annually.*
Drawers, ...	pairs	40	... ...	20
Substitute—				
Drawers, ...	pairs	6	... ...	6

*Madras G. O. C. C. 21st December 1869, page 345.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 28th September 1871.

At a General Court Martial assembled at Waltair, on the 14th day of August 1871, Assistant Surgeon Daniel Kearney of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, was arraigned on the following charges, viz.:—

First Charge.—For having at Cuttack on the 15th of May 1871, neglected to obey the order of his Commanding Officer Colonel Henry David Innes, not to give any orders regarding a Tank used by the men of the Regiment for bathing purposes, by ordering loose thatched dried leaves and sweepings about the Hospital to be thrown into it.

Second Charge.—For conduct unbecoming the character of an Officer and a Gentleman in having at the same place and date falsely stated to Major G. N. Johnstone, Officiating Commandant of his Regiment, that he had never received any orders either verbal or written from Colonel Innes regarding the Tank in question.

The above being in breach of the Articles of War.

Finding.—The Court find that the Prisoner, Assistant Surgeon Daniel Kearney, 41st Regiment Native Infantry is

Not Guilty of the 1st Charge.

Not Guilty of the 2nd Charge.

Revised Finding.—The Court adhere to their former Finding.

Waltair, 13th September 1871.

Not confirmed the finding being at direct variance with the evidence, recorded.

(Signed) F. P. HAINES, Lieutenant-General.
Commander-in-Chief.

Ootacamund, 23rd September 1871.

Assistant Surgeon Daniel Kearney is to be released from arrest.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 29th September 1871.

Serjeant C. Andron, No. 302 of the Sappers and Miners, having been reduced to the ranks by sentence of a Court Martial on the 18th September, is remanded to the 105th Regiment as a private.

Passed Hospital Apprentice P. R. Stutz is to be considered as having acted as 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary in Medical charge of details to Wellington, from the 11th to the 21st September 1871, inclusive, in room of Assistant Apothecary Dale having reported sick.

HEAD QUARTERS OOTACAMUND, 3rd October 1871.

Garrison Instruction :—

No. 109.—With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 101, dated Ootacamund 20th September 1871, page 279, re-publishing G. O. C. C. in India, No. 152, dated Simla, 25th July 1871, and G. O. C. C., dated Ootacamund, 15th September 1871, the first course of instruction will commence as soon as possible after the 1st November 1871.

The stations of Circles of each Centre of Instruction are to be as follows :—

Centre of Instruction.	*Station of Circles.*
Madras	Bellary.
	Trichinopoly.
Bangalore	Cannanore.
Secunderabad	Kamptee.
Rangoon	Thayetmyo.
	Tonghoo.

The under-mentioned Widows have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
8th Class.	339	Hannah Reay ...	3 1 8	Private..	Thomas Reay...	European Infantry, Veteran Company.	Vizagapatam ...	15th August 1871.
	340	Elizabeth McCoy	5 9 5	Serjeant...	Michael McCoy.	Late of Battery, 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, of the European Artillery Veteran Company.	Palaveram	3rd November 1871.

The following order is confirmed :—

18*th September* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Staff Assistant Surgeon R. M. Craig, from doing duty 79th Highlanders, to do duty with the Royal Artillery until further orders.

Leave of absence :—

18*th Hussars.*—Lieutenant James Stuart, from 21st September 1871, or date of departure—Bombay Sick Certificate, to appear before a Medical Board.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 3rd October 1871.

The following removal is ordered :—

	From	To
2nd-Class Asst. Apothy. O. W. Jones.....	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Bangalore.....	Principal Medical Officer's Dept., Rangoon, at the public expense—To embark by the next Steamer from Madras.

The following transfer of men at their own request is ordered with effect from 15th Oct. 1871 :—

	From	To
No. 2563, Private Mooneesawmy.....	7th Native Infantry.....	4th Native Infantry.
No. 1905, „ Shaik Ebrahim...	7th Native Infantry.....	35th Native Infantry.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 4th October 1871.

The following Extract from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 24th September 1871.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to assign local rank to the under-mentioned Officer :

2nd Battn. 24th Regt.—Lieutenant C. J. Bromhead to be Captain from the 30th August 1871.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, are re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona, 30th September 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

Personal Staff.—Lieutenant P. C. Heath, 45th Foot, Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Malcolm, Commanding Mhow Division of the Army from 21st to 23rd September 1871, on medical certificate, in extension of privilege leave.

16th Lancers.—Cornet S. A. Smythe to remain at Poona from 24th to 30th September 1871, on medical certificate.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona, 4th October 1871.

The under-mentioned Officer has leave of absence :—

1st Regt. Madras L. C.—Veterinary Surgeon J. M. Cullimore, from 1st to 31st October 1871, in extension on medical certificate.

The following appointment is ordered :—

	From	To
Lieut. and Bt. Capt F. H. Tyrrell...	1st Wing Subn. and Offg. Qr. Mr. 3rd Lt. Infy...	Quarter Master 3rd Light Infantry, vice Hunt on other duty.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 5th October 1871.

With reference to G. O. G. 21st ultimo, No. 227, the following postings are ordered :—

	From	To
Lieut.-Col. N. F. Bayly, Asst. Adjt.-Genl.....		Pegu Division.
Major W. R. Mesham, Asst. Qr. Mr.-Genl.....		Mysore Division.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has approved of the under-mentioned Officers of the 21st Foot being posted to the 1st Battalion of that Corps on their recent promotion :—

Captain A. T. Perkins.
Lieutenant F. R. H. Lambart.

Leave of absence :—

Brigade Staff.—Brigadier-General G. B. Shakespear, 10 days, from 5th October 1871—Station leave.

Brigade Staff.—Captain J. Ewing, 30 days, from 4th October 1871, or date of departure—privilege leave.

89th Foot.—Assistant Surgeon E. Ward, in continuation for one month—Bangalore, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 5th October 1871.

Pensioned Private Robert Manion, is permitted to reside and draw his pension at Negapatam.

Corporal William Clarke, of the C Battery 9th Brigade Royal Artillery, is appointed Pay Master Serjeant to the Depôt at Wellington, vice Carson.

The under-mentioned Private has passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani language :—

Madras, 2nd October 1871.

J. McCormack, Private No. 1590, 45th Foot.

The following transfer of men at their own request is ordered, with effect from 15th October 1871 :—

No. 1635, Private Gopauloo Naiken.....
No. 1669, „ Moonesawmy... ... ...
No. 1706, „ Venkettakistnarajoo..
} From 39th N. I. to 27th N. I.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
2nd-Class Apothecary W. Thomas...	On the embarkation of 79th Regiment, from Bombay	Return to Kamptee at public expense, to be attached to Deputy Inspector-General's Department, as a temporary measure, until the arrival of 44th Regiment.
Passed Hospital Apprentice J. John	Do.	Do.
2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary D. T. Baker	Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Hyderabad Circle	Kamptee, by the 1st November at public expense, to join the 44th Foot on its arrival.
3rd-Class Hospital Assistant M. Soondrum, No. 789	B. Battery D. Brigade Royal Horse Artillery..	Remain at Bellary and join D. Battery 23rd Brigade on its arrival.
2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary M. Devanboo	Department Principal Medical Officer, British Troops, Rangoon	No. 3 Battery 5th Brigade Royal Artillery, to join at public expense.
Do. H. E. Tripp	Detachment 2nd Battalion, 10th Regiment, Port Blair.....	Department Principal Medical Officer, British Troops, Rangoon.
Do. J. N. Hesterlow	No. 5 Battery 5th Brigade Royal Artillery	Detachment 2nd Battalion 10th Regiment, Port Blair.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 6th October 1871.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 30th September 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

* * *

21st Foot, (2nd Battn.)—Captain M. Thunder, from 1st March to the 14th April 1871, in extension to enable him to join.

60th Foot, (3rd Battn.)—Ensign C. R. B. Thorne, to England, for 6 months, from date of embarkation, on urgent private affairs.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, are re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona, 4th October 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

* * *

18th Hussars.—Lieutenant J. Stuart, to England per Troop Steamer, from date of departure, to appear before a Medical Board.

24th Foot, (2nd Battn.)—Captain W. R. B. Chamberlain, to England per Troop Steamer, from date of departure, to appear before a Medical Board—Fit for duty with Troops.

Lieutenant A. J. O. Pollock, 1st Battalion 21st Fusiliers, is detailed to proceed to England to join his Regimental Depôt, doing duty with Troops on the voyage—To relieve Captain A. T. Perkins lately promoted.

The following posting and removal are ordered :—

	From	To
Asst.-Surgn. J. F. Fitzpatrick, M.D.		41st Regt. N. I., vice Asst. Surgeon Kearney—To join forthwith.
Surgeon E. D'A. Evezard	8th Regiment N. I.	Garrison Surgeon, Rangoon.

Pensioned Serjeant J. Connors is permitted to reside and draw his pension at Coimbatore.

Private Shaik Abdool Khader, No. 1100 of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, is at his own request transferred to the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, from 1st November 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 9th October 1871.

The following removals and postings are ordered:—

	From	To
Colonel C. P. Y. Triscott (Europe)	Commandant 13th Native Infantry	Commandant 25th Native Infantry, vice Hervey, who vacates.
Colonel A. K. C. Kennedy	Officiating Commandant 13th Native Infantry	Commandant 13th Native Infantry.
Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Ritherdon	Officiating 2nd in Command and Wing Officer 32nd Native Infantry	Officiating 2nd in Command and Wing Officer 21st Native Infantry.
Captain F. Beeching	Attached 10th Regt. N. I.	2nd Wing Subaltern 10th Regiment Native Infantry vice Neill.
Ensign B. A. N. Parrott	2nd Wing Subaltern, 11th Native Infantry, attached 36th Native Infantry.	2nd Wing Subaltern, 27th Native Infantry,—To join on arrrival of the Corps in Burmah. This cancels so much of G. O. C. C. of the 27th ultimo, as appointed Captain J. Howes, 2nd Wing Subaltern of the 27th Native Infantry.
Captain C. Hayter	"Attached" Acting 1st Wing Subaltern 10th Native Infantry	2nd Wing Subaltern 11th Native Infantry, vice Parrott.

Pensioned Battery Serjeant Major Ryan, Royal Artillery, is appointed Rest-House Superintendent at Goolburgah, from the 30th September 1871, vice Pensioned Corporal Fry, whose appointment in G.O.C.C., dated 19th August 1871, is hereby cancelled for misconduct.

The under-mentioned Widows have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No. of Pension Certificate.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			Rs. A. P.					1871.
Sth.	336	Mary Anne Morton.	5 9 5	Pensioned Quarter Master Serjeant.	John Irvin Morton.	Late of the East India Company's Artillery.	Poonamallee ...	29th June.
	341	Margaret Neill.	3 1 8	Barrack Serjeant.	Michael Neill ...	First Madras Fusiliers.	Vellore ...	8th August.
	342	Elizabeth Middleton.	3 1 8	Pensioned Private, late of the Bengal East Indian Rifles.	John Middleton.	Pension Establishment.	St. Tho.'s Mount	12th May.

The following orders are confirmed :—

25th September 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, authorizing an allowance of ½ an ounce of common salt per horse per diem for 99 horses of D Battery 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, for 60 days, from 26th September 1871, on medical grounds.

26th September 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing Surgeon A. G. Young 3rd Battalion 60th Royal Rifles, to assume medical charge of the details of various Corps attached to the above Battalion during their stay at Bellary, or until further orders, with effect from 1st September 1871.

Leave of absence :—

Divisional Staff—Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. Gib, Assistant Adjutant-General, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, one month, in extension of the privilege leave granted him in G. O. C. C. dated 21st August 1871—Neilgherries, private affairs.

Bombay Infantry.—Brevet-Colonel H. Stanley, Bombay Army, to remain at Bangalore on medical certificate until the 9th December 1871.

24*th Foot*.—Ensign J. H. Banks, 2nd Battalion, from 26th September 1871, or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant J. H. Newill, 2nd Squadron Subaltern 1st Light Cavalry, in extension to the 3rd November 1871, Neilgherries, private affairs. This cancels so much of G.O.C.C. of the 12th ultimo, as granted Lieutenant Newill leave to the 15th instant.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Erratum.—In G.O.C.C., dated 31st August 1871, page 267, confirming the appointment of Captain J. N. Wilson as Officiating Wing Officer 39th Native Infantry, the words *without prejudice to his other duties* are to be added after the words Wing Officer, and so much of the same G.O. appointing Captain WC. Drummond as Officiating Wing Subaltern, is to be considered as cancelled.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 9th October 1871.

The following transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	Rs.	A.	P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
1st Regiment Native Infantry.	Havildar ... Nutter Khan	1041	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	7	0	0	20th October 1871.	21st October 1871.	Kamptee ...	1st Regt. N. I.	
	Do. ... Shekh Furreed	1841	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	French Rocks.	
	Do. ... Shekh Buzzeed	2816	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
	Private ..... Majeet Khan	776	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Chittoor.	
	Do. ... Coormiah...	1363	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Palcondah.	
	Do. ... Sherriff Hussain	1598	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Ellore,	
	Do. ... Syed Wullie	1875	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Raneepett.	
	Do. ... Venketasamy	1915	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Kamptee.	
	Do. ... Moocundoo	1931	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Chittoor.	
	Do. ... Ramasamy	1974	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Do. ... Rungiah.....	1994	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	1st Regt. N. I.	
	Do. ... Shekh Hussain	2058	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Chittoor.	
	Do. ... Syed Anneef	2068	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Kamptee.	
	Do. ... Shekh Ahmed	2086	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Guntoor.	
	Do. ... Mathadial.....	2093	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Joanpore.	
	Do. ... Lutchmoodoo	2125	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Samulcottah	
	Do. ... Yenkanah.....	2126	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ... Bahadar Khan	2159	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Kamptee.	
	Do. ... Govindrajooloo	2164	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Dindigul.	
	Do. ... Nutter Khan	2430	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Chittoor.	
	Do. ... Samy	2656	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ... Veera Ragoovooloo	2803	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Seroncha.	
	Do. ... Zainoolabdeen	2810	Pensioned on superior pension pay	7	0	0			Do. ...	1st Regt. N. I.	
	Do. ... Shekh Imaum	2822	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	4	0	0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ... Syed Meer.....	2826	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ... Francis Lewis Mandeville ...	2898	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
33rd Do. ...	Havildar ... Gholam Mohdeen	986	Do. do.	7	0	0			Waltair ...	Vellore.	

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	Rs.	A.	P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
33rd Regiment N. I.	Havildar ...	Vencatachellum	1343	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay...	7	0	0	20th October 1871.	21st October 1871.	Waltair ...	Ellore.	
	Do. ...	Teekarem	2392	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Vizianagrum.	
	Naigue ...	Shaik Ismaul	1498	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ...	Sied Homed	1667	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Vizianagrum.	
	Do. ...	Mahomed Ally	1676	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ...	Venketasawmy	1703	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Bezwarrah.	
	Do. ...	Veerasawmy	2487	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Private ...	Shekh Moodeenah	561	Pensioned on superior pension pay	7	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ...	Shekh Hussain	826	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	4	0	0			Do. ...	Rajahmundry.	
	Do. ...	Ramasamy	967	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ...	Dost Ally Beg	1085	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vizianagrum.	
	Do. ...	Kotapah	1387	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Bezwarrah.	
	Do. ...	Sied Cassim	1409	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ...	Jenardodoo	1461	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ...	Berriar Sing	1583	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vizianagrum.	
	Do. ...	Bawance Sing	1666	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Fyzabad.	
	Do. ...	Shekh Ebram	1754	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ...	Mahomed Hazeem Odeen ...	2496	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Do. ...	Sied Meer	1636	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	With 33rd Regt. N. I.	
38th Regiment N. I.	Puckally ...	Moonesamy	20	Pensioned on half pay	3	8	0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Havildar ...	Ramanah	1789	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	7	0	0			Trichinopoly...	Masulipatam.	
	Naigue ...	Besharut Khan	1676	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Mysore.	
	Private ...	Peermalloo	471	Pensioned on superior pension pay	7	0	0			Do. ...	38th Regt. N. I.	
	Do. ...	Shekh Hussain	737	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	4	0	0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
	Do. ...	Shekh Modeen	1002	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ...	Mootoosawmy	1043	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Do. ...	Ramasawmy	1049	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ...	Boochanah	1097	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
	Do. ...	Cauntiah	1111	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ...	Ebram Beg	1247	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ...	Mahomed Cossim	1646	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Guntoor.	
	Do. ...	Soobarow	1655	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ...	Sheikh Ally	1768	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Madras.	

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	RS.	A.	P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
38th Regt. Native Infantry.	Private ... Lall Homed	1780	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	4	0	0	20th October 1871.	21st October 1871.	Trichinopoly...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ... Venkanah	1787	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Samulcottah.	
	Do. ... Naugiah	1867	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
	Do. ... Sheik Hoosain	1879	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Samulcottah.	
	Do. ... Joghei	1956	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ... Yelliah	2527	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ... Veerasawmy	2568	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Madura.	
	Do. ... Ramiah	2611	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ... Abdul Cawder	2689	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Saint Thomas' Mount, Madras.	
	Do. ... Mahomed Raza	2745	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ... Shaik Emaum	2752	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Guntoor.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G. 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel, *Adjutant-General.*

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 12th October 1871.

No. 110 —With the sanction of Government the following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 31st July 1871.

No. 157.

Arms.—With the sanction of the Government of India, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to authorize the issue of serviceable smooth-bore muskets in the proportion of two per company to British regiments, for the purpose of rewarding men of good character, by giving them liberty to shoot in parts of the country where game is procurable.

2. Commanding Officers are therefore directed to submit indents to the Ordnance department, for smooth-bore muskets in the proportion above sanctioned.

3. They will be held responsible that the arms are returned into store when no longer required, or when regiments are leaving the* Bengal Presidency.

*Madras Presidency.

No. 164.

Clothing.—The following extract of a military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 145, dated the 31st May 1871, is published for information :—

*G. G. O. 867 of 1870.

Para 6. Tabs for tunics are not issued at the expense of the soldier, but form a part of his clothing.

*Madras G. O. G. 17th September 1870, page 158.

No. 165.

Ammunition.—In continuation of G.* O. No. 301, of 20th October 1870, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with the sanction of the Government of India, is pleased to intimate that the sum allowed for the cases of expended central fire ball cartridges, will be paid for all returned into store, whether they are serviceable or not.

*Madras G. O. G. 11th October 1871, page 170.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 9th October 1871.

Schoolmistresses.

No. 111.—The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 2nd September 1871.

Officers Commanding Brigades of Artillery, Regiments or detachments, to which a trained Schoolmistress (whether appointed from home or provisionally in India) is attached, will furnish to the Superintendent of Army Schools an attested copy of her certificate of service completed to date.

The under-mentioned Veterinary Surgeon has passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani language :—

Bellary, 2nd October 1871.

Veterinary Surgeon W. S. Adams.....Royal Artillery.

The following transfer is ordered :—

	From	To
Serjt. Major Patrick Fahy.....	24th Regt. N. I.....	5th Regt. N. I.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 11th October 1871.

Intimation has been received from the War Office that Lieutenant W. J. Clarke, of the 5th Brigade Royal Artillery, has been transferred to the 13th Brigade Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant J. B. M. Taylor, 76th Regiment now at Wellington, will remain at the Depôt until his services are required with a Detachment of the Corps, proceeding to join Regimental Head Quarters.

Captain William Franklin, 76th Foot, to be District Inspector of Musketry, 2nd Division, from the 1st proximo, vice Captain Borthwick, who will rejoin his Regiment on the line of march at Goolburgha.

Lieutenant and Local Captain Ormsby Cox, 89th Regiment, to be Commandant of the Convalescent Depôt at Ramandroog from the 1st proximo, relieving Captain Ashburnham, 3rd Battalion 60th Rifles, who will rejoin his Regiment.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Colonel G. Paxton, Infantry.....	Officiating Commandant 39th Regiment Native Infantry.	General duty, Bangalore—On relief by Colonel Watts.
Major W. J. Vizard	.....	...General duty, Bellary.
Major J. Swiney, Staff Corps.....	.....	.....General duty at Madras.
Lieut.-Col. W. H. Cuming.....	.....	.....Offg. 2nd in Comd. and W. O. 1st N. I., vice White on medical certificate to Europe.
Major D. Shaw, Staff Corps.....	.....	.....Offg. Wing Officer 33rd Regt. N. I., with effect from the 14th instant, vice Daunt.

In continuation of G. O C C. No. 80, dated 18th July 1871, the Commander-in-Chief will proceed on a tour of Inspection to Trichinopoly and Quilon on the 26th instant, and Head Quarters will be established at Madras on the 6th November 1871.

Correspondence that will not reach Ootacamund by the 26th instant is to be addressed to the Presidency Offices, and only that of an urgent nature is to be sent to Army Head Quarters during the tour.

The Officiating Deputy Adjutant-General, Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery and Officiating Deputy Quarter Master-General and one Aide-de-Camp, will proceed to join their respective Offices at Madras on or about 26th instant.

The following order is confirmed :—

1*st October* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 45th Foot, appointing Brevet Captain H. Lambard, Acting Adjutant to the Regiment, vice Lieutenant and Adjutant J. O. Gage on leave.

Leave of absence :—

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. White, 2nd in Command and Wing Officer 1st Regiment Native Infantry, from 25th September 1871, or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board under 1868 Furlough Regulations.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,

Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 10th October 1871.

With the sanction of Government, Out-Pensioner James McCawley is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Colombo, Ceylon.

The under-mentioned Officers and others have passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani language :—

Secunderabad, 2nd October 1871.

Captain H. M. Howard, 18th Hussars.
Lieutenant F. A. Aylmer, Royal Artillery.
Apothecary H. J. Scott, doing duty Cantonment Hospital.
Passed Hospl. Apprentice W. E. Hendricks, 24th Regt. N. I.

The following posting and removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Surgeon C. A. Andrews		8th Regiment Native Infantry.
Asst. Surgn D. Kearney	41st Regt. Native Infy.	Report himself to the Inspr.-Genl. Indian Medical Dept.
Asst. Surgn. E. Fawcett	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Ceded Districts	"Attached" 27th Regt. Native Infantry.
Asst. Apothy. J. A. Douglas	Under orders of Inspr.-Genl. I. Medl. Dept.	Do duty as Master Refiner in the Gunpowder Manufactory.
Native Medl Pupil Zachariah Jacobs, No. 1026	Artillery Hospital, Mount	Native Infantry Hospital, Vepery.
Hospl. Apptce. M. Nursimulu	European Infantry Hospital, Bellary	Native Infirmary, Madras.
1st-Class Hospital Asst. Appavoo, No. 217	Jail, Chingleput	Beder Longitudinal Series of the Great Trignometrical Survey—To join forthwith at Vizagapatam.
3rd-Class Hospital Asst. Sigamoney, No. 857	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept. Southern District	Jail, Chingleput—To join forthwith.

Serjeant Edward Porter, Overseer in Public Works Department is remanded to the 2nd Battalion 1st Royal Regiment, in view to his discharge with pension being carried out in accordance with Regulation.

The above Non-Commissioned Officer will be placed under the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force until an opportunity occurs for sending him to the port of embarkation.

The following transfer of men at their own request is ordered with effect from the 1st Nov. 1871.

	From	To
Private No. 2868, Shaik Miskin,	8th Native Infantry	27th Native Infantry.
Do. „ 2944, Mahomed Sahib	40th do.	6th do.

The under-mentioned 2nd-Class Hospital Assistants having completed 14 years' service, are promoted to 1st-Class, from the date specified :—

C. Veerasawmy	No. 451	1st October 1871.
Rhamany	„ 516	
A. Narrainsawmy	„ 500	
R. P. Vadacunnoo Pillay	„ 481	
Coopchund Lalah	„ 491	

The following transfer of men at their own request is ordered with effect from 15th Nov. 1871.

		From	To
No. 2370,	Private Veerapen	2nd Native Infantry	27th Native Infantry.
„ 2525,	„ Yasoomentoo Row	33rd Native Infantry	27th Native Infantry.
„ 2557,	„ Hurry Row	33rd Native Infantry	27th Native Infantry.
„ 2449,	„ Cunniah	20th Native Infantry	1st Native Infantry.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 12th October 1871.

So much of G. O. C. C. dated 14th September 1871, as appointed Schoolmaster F. Haynes to do duty with the 16th Lancers, is cancelled, and the following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Schoolmaster D. R. King	Artillery School, Trichinopoly	16th Lancers.
Do. F. Haynes	Royal Arty. School, Bellary	Royal Artillery School, Trichinopoly.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 8th September 1871, are re-published :—

* * *

44th Foot.—Major John Weyland, from half pay, late Royal Canadian Rifle Regiment to be Major, vice Frederick William Gregory, who retires, upon temporary half pay.

Captain Francis Dalrymple Walters to be Major by purchase, vice Weyland who retires. Dated 9th September 1871.

Lieutenant Henry George Lefroy to be Captain by purchase, vice Walters. Dated 9th September 1871.

45th Foot.—Ensign Frederick Percy Gosling, has been permitted to retire from the Service, by the sale of his Commission. Dated 9th September 1871.

BREVET.

The following promotions to take place in succession to General E. Garstin, Royal (late Bengal) Engineers who died on the 13th July 1871.

* * *

Colonel and Colonel Commandant Charles Alexander Orr, Royal (late Madras) Engineers, to be Major-General, vice Goodfellow, to be ante-dated to 6th March 1868, such ante-date not to carry back pay prior to 14th July 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 13th October 1871.

The following Horse Guards General Order, No. 16 of 1st February 1871, is re-published :—

G. O. 16, QUEEN'S REGULATIONS.

In the form of charge 33 in Appendix No. 5 of the Queen's Regulations and orders for the Army, page 347, after the word "Articles" insert "of his kit, &c."

The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, are re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona, 11th October 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

18th Hussars.—Captain W. Yeldham, to England, per Troop Steamer, from date of departure, to appear before a Medical Board—Fit for duty with Troops.

24th Foot, (2nd Battn.)—Ensign J. H. Banks, to England, per Troop Steamer, from date of departure, to appear before a Medical Board.

British Medical Service.—Staff Asst. Surgeon R. O. Hayden, to England, per Troop Steamer, from date of departure, to appear before a Medical Board—Fit for duty with Troops.

Quarter Master Serjeant Thomas Harte of the "Unattached List," is remanded to the 2nd Battn. 10th Regiment, in his present rank, in view to his discharge with pension being carried out in accordance with Regulations.

The above Non-Commissioned Officer will remain attached to the 3rd Regiment Light Infantry, until an opportunity occurs for sending him to the port of embarkation.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 16th October 1871.

Tour of Inspection.—With reference to G. O. C. C. dated 11th instant, the Officiating Quarter Master-General will proceed to Madras on the 24th instant, and will rejoin the Commander-in-Chief at Trichinopoly.

The following removals are ordered on public grounds :—

	From	To
Lieut.-Col. A. W. Ritherdon.....	Wing Officer 29th N. I....	Wing Officer 25th N. I., but to continue Offg. 2nd in Comd. and Wing Officer 21st N. I.
Lieut.-Col. H. S. Rammell.....	Wing Officer 25th N. I....	Wing Officer 29th N. I.

Pensioned Serjeant Major C. Hammond, is appointed Rest House Superintendent at Cuddapah.

The following orders are confirmed :—

3rd October 1871.—By the Commandant 2nd Light Cavalry, appointing Major S. Hodgson, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Squadron Officer, and Captain H. R. E. Wellesley, as 2nd Squadron Officer during the absence on duty of Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. S. Mulcaster.

16th September 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, appointing Surgeon H. Ross, M.D., 14th Regiment Native Infantry, to the medical charge of the Garrison Staff Medical Stores, A Co. Sappers and Miners, and Details without prejudice to his Regimental duties, vice Surgeon-Major C. J. Rogers, Garrison Surgeon removed to Coimbatore, viz., from the 21st September 1871, or date of departure.

29th September 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 3rd Battalion 60th Rifles, appointing Lieutenant Lindesay, Assistant Instructor in Musketry, during the Annual Course.

2nd December 1870.—By the Officer Commanding 2nd Battalion 21st Foot, appointing Lieutenant Hewat, Officiating Paymaster to the Battalion, vice Lieutenant Nangle appointed to the 38th Regiment Native Infantry.

28*th August* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Troops Port Blair and Nicobars, appointing Lieut. A. G. Bridge, 2nd Battalion 10th Foot, Station Staff Officer, temporarily—there being no passed Officer available.

19*th September* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, authorizing the issue of ½ an ounce of common salt per horse per diem to 13 horses of the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry for 60 days, from 19th September 1871.

Leave of absence :—

Divisional Staff—Colonel F. Mardall, Staff Corps, Deputy Judge Advocate Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, 30 days from 20th October 1871 or date of departure, privilege leave.

21*st Foot.*—Lieutenant T. O. Wingate, on duty at the Thomason College Roorkee, from 1st November 1871 to 1st March 1872—Calcutta, to study the Native Languages, under the provisions of G. O. G. No. 482 of 1866.

76*th Foot.*—Captain T. T. Hodges, from 2nd October 1871 or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

Staff Corps.—Captain F. M. Rocke, attached 36th Native Infantry and doing duty with 35th Regiment Native Infantry from 18th to 27th September 1871, in extension of privilege leave—to enable him to join.

Royal Artillery.—Intimation having been received by telegram, from the Commander-in-Chief in India of leave being granted to Lieutenant G. H. Palmer, A Battery 23rd Brigade, this Officer is permitted to proceed to England on private affairs for twelve months from date of embarkation.

Medical Dept.—Senior Apothecary G. Wrightman, till 30th September 1872—Bangalore and Madras, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 18th October 1871.

The following transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.			From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
						Rs. A. P.					
9th Regiment Native Infantry.	Havildar ...	Ramasawmy	242	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...		7 0 0	31st October 1871.	1st November 1871.	Cannanore ...	Chicacole.	
	Band Havr.	Thomas Paul	252	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Naigue ...	Mootiah	172	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ...	Appiah	258	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ...	Mahomed Bauker	296	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
	Do. ...	Venketasawmy	325	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ...	Mooneapen	765	Do.	do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
	Private	Shaik Latiff	27	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Cannanore.	
	Private Musician.	Francis	32	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Private ...	Chinniah	75	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Cannanore.	
	Do. ...	Marry Mootoo	84	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Do. ...	Chinniah	118	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ...	Chenglerayah	132	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Raneepett.	
	Do. ...	Appadoo	134	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ...	Vencapah	146	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ...	Sunnassee	148	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ...	Shaik Homed	149	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Do. ...	Venketasawmy	157	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ...	Vencanah	166	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Rajahmundry.	
	Do. ...	Seemaudree	178	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ...	Kurpapillay	200	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Dindigul.	
	Do. ...	Nookiah	221	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ...	Yelliah	246	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ...	Audinaroydoo	269	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ...	Kunniah	313	Do.	do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	Rs.	A.	P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
9th Regt. N. I.	Private ... Tammiah	385	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay...	4	0	0			Cannanore ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ... Yenkanah	393	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Puckally ... Appiah	6	Pensioned on half pay	3	8	0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
25th Regiment N. I.	Havildar ... Appasawmy	9	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	7	0	0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Do. ... Nagapah	15	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Cannanore.	
	Do. ... Abdul Goffoor	18	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ... Mahomed Patcha... ...	53	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Tripatoor.	
	Do. ... Letchmiah	61	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Secunderabad.	
	Do. ... Allee Khan	64	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ... Modeen Khan	74	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Hoonsoor.	
	Do. ... Veeragoo	76	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Do. ... Nursimloo	93	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Masulipatam.	
	Do. ... Shaik Booden	103	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ... Bastian	136	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Cuddalore.	
	Naigue ... Nacheemootoo	32	Do. do.	7	0	0	31st October 1871.	1st November 1871.	Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Do. ... Kunnakiah	47	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Cannanore.	
	Do. ... Allagherrysawmee ...	57	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Madura.	
	Do. ... Shaik Allee	67	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Palaveram.	
	Do. ... Govindoo	91	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Coimbatore.	
	Do. ... Buldeo Sing	114	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Ajmere.	
	Do. ... Narrainsawmy	135	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Arnee.	
	Do. ... Tandroyen	165	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Private ... Mahomed Saduck ...	62	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Do. ... Sartapa	77	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Tanjore.	
	Do. ... Sewoopersand	101	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Benares.	
	Do. ... Mony Ram	107	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Cawnpore.	
	Do. ... Syed Fuckooroodeen ...	116	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Arnee.	
	Do. ... Khaderap Khan ...	120	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ... Nursiah	121	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ... Chundriah	150	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Arnee.	
	Do. ... Chinniah	168	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Do.	
39th N. I.	Naigue ... Shaik Nutted	76	Pensioned on superior pension pay	12	0	0			Bangalore ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Private ... Shaik Rhymon	327	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay...	4	0	0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ... Pawaday	74	Pensioned on superior pension pay	7	0	0			Do. ...	Dindigul.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G., 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel, *Adjutant-General.*

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 16th October 1871.

Volunteering 3rd Battalion 60th Rifles and 79th Highlanders.—

No. 112.—The following Return of men who have volunteered from the 3rd Battalion 60th Rifles and 79th Highlanders for the under-mentioned Corps, is published for information :—

	Corps to which Volunteered.	Limited Service. With Bounty. S.	C.	P.	Without Bounty.	Remarks.
3rd Battalion 60th Rifles.	1st Battalion 2nd Regiment	...	...	3	...	
	1st do. 8th do.	...	...	1	...	
	1st do. 17th do.	...	...	1	...	
	1st do. 21st do.	1	2	39	...	
	26th do.	...	...	1	...	
	36th do.	...	1	8	...	
	41st do.	...	...	8	...	
	45th do.	...	...	10	...	
	55th do.	...	...	8	...	
	56th do.	1	...	5	...	
	59th do.	...	...	1	...	
	63rd do.	...	...	2	...	
	83rd do.	1	...	6	...	
	89th do.	1	1	8	...	
	108th do.	...	...	1	...	
	2nd Battalion 60th Rifles ...	2	4	145	...	
	Total ...	6	8	247	...	
	Grand Total ...	261				
79th Highlanders.	2nd Battalion 1st Regiment	...	...	3	...	
	1st do. 2nd do.	...	...	1	...	
	1st do. 5th do.	...	1	6	...	
	1st do. 6th do.	...	...	1	...	
	1st do. 8th do.	...	...	2	...	
	1st do. 14th do.	...	...	2	...	
	1st do. 17th do.	...	...	1	...	
	1st do. 21st do.	...	...	6	...	
	26th do.	...	...	5	...	
	36th do.	...	3	37	...	
	37th do.	...	...	2	...	
	39th do.	...	...	2	...	
	41st do.	...	1	4	...	
	45th do.	...	...	2	...	
	49th do.	...	...	8	...	
	55th do.	...	...	8	...	
	58th do.	...	1	31	...	
	62nd do.	...	...	1	...	
	63rd do.	...	...	2	...	
	65th do.	...	...	9	...	
	66th do.	...	1	1	...	
	72nd do.	1	...	6	...	
	83rd do.	...	...	1	...	
	85th do.	...	...	3	...	
	89th do.	...	...	4	...	
	92nd do.	...	...	4	...	
	108th do.	...	...	6	...	
	109th do.	...	...	2	...	
	Unposted	...	1	6	...	
	Total ...	1	8	166	...	
	Grand Total ...	175				

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 16th October 1871.

The following Extract from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 9th October 1871.

* * *

The retirement from the Service by the sale of his Commission of Captain A. F. Adams, of the 2nd Battalion 24th Foot, has been sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief, subject to Her Majesty's approval. Dated 3rd October 1871.

G. O. C. C. dated 21st April 1871, appointing Armourer Serjeant J. Aston to do duty with Her Majesty's 76th Regiment is cancelled.

The following removal is ordered :—

	From	To
Asst. Apothy. C. Murphy.....	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presy. Division, I. M. D.	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presy. Circle, B. M. S.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 18th October 1871.

The following postings are ordered :—

	From	To
Captain H. K. O'Grady.....	Attached 20th N. I.....	1st Wing Subaltern 15th Native Infy., vice Robinson, deceased.
Major T. Austin, Staff Corps.....	General duty, Secunderabad..	Officiating Wing Officer 15th Regiment Native Infantry.

The under-mentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No. of Pension Certificate.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			Rs. A. P.					
6th.	1707	Sillar Bee.....	2 5 4	Pensioned Havildar.	Shaik Homed...	Pension Establishment. ...	38th Regt. Native Infantry.	10th July 1870.
7th Class.	12736	Cawder Bee.....	2 6 0	Regl. Lascar.	Secunder Cawn.	5th Regt. Native Infantry.	Secunderabad...	25th Aug. 1869.
	12737	Modeen Bee.....	2 12 0	Private...	Syed Rhyemon.	12th Regt. Native Infantry.	Ellore ...	29th Mar. 1870.
	12738	Yenket Bapniah	2 12 0	Do. ...	Soobiah	38th Regt Native Infantry.	Rajahmundry ...	18th Jan. 1871.

The following orders are confirmed :—

16*th September* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Asst. Surgeon H. G. Hall, Deputy Inspector-General, Indian Medical Department, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, to assume medical charge of the 4th Madras Light Cavalry, vice Surgeon Major Dixon removed to the Ceded Districts.

18*th September* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 2nd Battalion 10th Foot, appointing Lieutenant N. P. O'Gorman, Assistant Instructor of Musketry to the Battalion, during the Annual Course.

1*st October* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 45th Foot, appointing Ensign G. H. Fort, Acting Instructor and Lieutenant E. L. H. Kyle, Acting Assistant Instructor of Musketry, vice Captain H. Lambarde Acting Adjutant.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 17th October 1871.

At the recommendation of the Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following promotion in the Ordnance Depot St. Thomas' Mount is made :—

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	To what rank promoted.	In whose room.	Remarks.
Gunner.	William Rainford.	C Batty. 23rd Brigade, Royal Artillery.	Corporal and appointed Laboratory man.	Vice Gray, reduced.	Transferred to the Unattached List.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 18th October 1871.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Apothecary J. Walker.....	3rd Battn. 60th Rifles Bellary, on departure for Aden.....	Remain at Bellary in charge of Medical Stores, &c., received from the 3rd Battn. 60th Rifles and to deliver over the same to the Surgeon of the 48th on arrival from England.
Asst. Apothecary C. Murphy	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presy. Divn., I. M. Dept...	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency Circle, B. M. S.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 19th October 1871.

Garrison Instruction.—No. 112.—With reference to G. O, C. C. No. 109, dated 3rd instant, it is notified that in consequence of want of accommodation in Fort St. George, Saint Thomas' Mount instead of Madras, will be a Centre of Instruction, and Madras, Bellary and Trichinopoly, its Stations of Circle.

Intimation has been received from the War Office of the following transfers of Officers of the Royal Artillery.

Assistant Surgeon C. White, 20th Brigade, to Depot Brigade Royal Artillery.

Assistant Surgeon D. J. Canny, Depot Brigade to 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, vice White.

The following exchange of Stations between the two Barrack Serjeants are ordered, Government being put to no expense thereby :—

	From	To
1st-Class Barrack Serjeant R. Furey.....	Wellington.....	Bangalore.
1st-Class Barrack Serjeant P. Kilcoin	Bangalore...	Wellington.

HEAD QUARTERS OOTACAMUND, 20th October 1871.

A European General Court Martial will assemble at Madras at such time as may be ordered by the Officer Commanding Centre District for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it.

The Officer Commanding Centre District will detail the President and Members of the Court, and appoint an Officer to conduct the Proceedings.

Prisoners and Witnesses are warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

With reference to G. O. C. C. dated 5th September 1871, Captains Hunt 27th and Adamson, 36th Native Infantry, to exchange appointments, the exchange is to have effect from date of arrival of the 1st Detachment of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, at Bangalore.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 24th October 1871.

Captain J. Witton, Her Majesty's 1st Battalion 21st Foot, is directed to proceed to Madras on duty at the public expense, and report himself to the Brigade Major, Fort St. George, preparatory to taking charge of Details proceeding to England.

Captain F. R. Trevor, Staff Corps, 1st Wing Subaltern 35th Regt. Native Infantry, has obtained a Certificate of qualification in Surveying.

With reference to G. O. C. C. dated 5th October 1871, Corporal William Clarke of the C Battery 9th Brigade, is promoted the rank of Serjeant and brought on the "Unattached List."

Quarter Master Serjeant John Guthree, of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to 33rd Regt. Native Infantry, with effect from the date of arrival of the latter Regiment at Dorundah.

2nd-Class Apothecary William Thomas having completed 5 years' service in that Grade on the 12th October 1871, is promoted to 1st-Class from that date.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Asst. Apothecary F. Brown	Late Male Asylum...	Under orders of the Inspr.-Genl. British Medical Service—To join forthwith.
Asst. Apothecary C. G. Roberts.....	Depy. Inspr.-General's Dept., Presy. Divn....	Police Hospital, Purvatipore vice Asst. J. D. Jones sick, at the public expense.
Passed Hospl. Appce. J. F. Pereira....	Depy. Inspr.-General's Dept. Mysore Divn...	Under orders of the Inspr.-Genl. British Medical Service, to complete the Establishment, vice Apothy. Nicholls, deceased.
Hospital Apprentice M. Bowers.....	European Infantry Hospital, Madras...:	Hospital for Women and Children, Vepery.

The following exchange of men at their own request is ordered with effect from 10th Nov. 1871.

	From	To
No. 2011, Private Audenaraidoo.....	24th Native Infantry.....	41st Native Infantry.
„ 2651, „ Venketsawmy	41st Native Infantry.....	24th Native Infantry.

The following Extract from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, is re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona, 18th October 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

* * *

76*th Foot.*—Captain T. T. Hodges, to England, per Troop Steamer, from date of departure, to appear before a Medical Board.

The following orders are confirmed :—

30*th September* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 2nd Battalion 10th Foot, appointing Lieutenant C. Knatchbull to perform the duties of Quarter Master from 1st Oct. 1871, vice Quarter Master Murray on leave.

1*st October* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 2nd Battn. 24th Foot, appointing Lieut. Sugden to act as Assistant Instructor of Musketry, during the Annual Course, vice Lieutenant Rainforth on the Sick List.

20*th May* 1867.—By the Officer Commanding Troops Fort St. George, directing the Surgeon of the 3rd Battalion 60th Rifles, to assume medical charge of No. 1—20th Brigade Royal Artillery, from 20th May 1867, to 17th February 1868 and from 14th May to 27th June 1868.

23*rd May* 1868.—By the same, directing the Surgeon of the 3rd Battalion 60th Rifles, to afford medical aid to the Depot and Families of the 45th Regiment, from 23rd May to 27th June 1868—Details and Engineering College from 4th April 1867 to 28th June 1868, until further orders.

16*th September* 1871.—By the Commandant 27th Regiment Native Infantry, appointing Major J. H. Warden, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer and Captain W. S Hunt, as Wing Officer without prejudice to his other duties, vice Lieutenant-Colonel C. Nicholls, removed to the 39th Native Infantry.

5*th October* 1871.—By the Commandant 27th Native Infantry, appointing Lieutenant and Quarter Master W. MacD. Robinson, to officiate as Adjutant without prejudice to his other duties from 5th October 1871, or until further orders, vice Lieutenant Mathias removed to Sappers and Miners.

Leave of absence :—

Royal Artillery.—Colonel H. E. Hicks, 5th Brigade, for 10 days from 23rd October 1871, or date of departure—Bangalore, urgent private affairs.

Staff Corps.—Major J. Crawford, for 30 days from 4th October 1871 or date of departure, preparatory to embarking for Europe on the furlongh granted in G. O. G. 14th September 1871.

Staff Corps.—Captain A. R. Oakes, 1st Wing Subaltern 25th Regiment Native Infantry, from 15th October 1871 or date of departure, for 6 months—Secunderabad, s. c.

21*st Foot.*—Lieutenant J. N. Tew, 2nd Battalion, from 16th to 21st August 1871, in extension, to enable him to join.

76*th Foot.*—Quarter Master Robert Davies, from 12th October 1871 or date of departure to Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTESS, OOTACAMUND, 27th October 1871.

No. 113.—With the sanction of Government, the following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is re-published.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 31st August 1871.

No. 179.

Colleges.—With the sanction of Government of India, Horse Guards' G. O. No. 39, dated 1st June 1871, re-published below, is made applicable to India.

* G. O. 134 of 1871.

Officers proceeding to join the nearest Divisional or District Staff, under operation of this order, will be considered on duty.

G. O. 39, dated 1st June 1871, *(Staff College.)*—With reference to G. O. 41 of 1870, officers desirous of competing for entrance to the Staff College, must send in their applications to the General Officer commanding the district, or station where they may be quartered, sufficiently early in the year to admit of their being attached to the nearest Brigade or Divisional Staff for one month previous to their request being forwarded to Army Head Quarters, as laid down in para. 6 of that General Order.

General Officers in attaching these candidates to a Staff, will arrange for their being instructed in the routine of office work; and, in reporting confidentially upon their fitness for Staff employment, they will remark especially upon their aptitude for business and for conducting official correspondence.

This order is not to take effect, until after this year's examination.

* Madras G. O. C. C., 4th August 1871, p. 233.

The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India are re-published :—

No. 180.

Passage—Railways—Recruiting.—With reference to G. O. No. 38 of 10th February 1868, granting a free passage by rail to all recruiting parties going from and returning to their regiments, and for recruits joining their respective corps, it is to be understood that such order is not applicable to men on furlough, who may pick up recruits at their homes.

Under a certificate, however, from Commanding Officers, that a soldier on furlough is authorized to recruit, passage warrants at the Government expense may be granted for the conveyance of the recruits, though not to the man or men returning from furlough.

No. 181.

Courts Martial.—With reference to the provisions of the 78th Article of War as now in force, and to be continued by the Articles of War of 1871, the Adjutant General's Circulars marginally noted are cancelled, and in future the following instructions are to be carefully followed :—

* No. 81, dated 29th September 1869.
† No. 16, dated 17th March 1870.

2. When a Court Martial tries a soldier for the offence of drunkenness under the provisions of the 77th and 78th Articles of War, a certified copy of the entries of the prisoner's previous acts of drunkenness in the Regimental, Company, Battery, Troop or other Defaulter's Book is to be attached to the proceedings of the Court Martial.

3. This certificate is to be compared with the Defaulter's Book, and authenticated by the President's signature.

4. The following form of certificate is to be annexed to the proceedings of every Court Martial when a soldier has been convicted of drukenness :—

* Madras Circular No. $\frac{A}{3901}$, 8th November 1869.
† „ „ 1398, 7th April 1870.

Certificate of Acts of Drunkenness from the Regimental (Company, Battery, Troop or other) Defaulter's Book Regiment.

(Regimental name and number of the Prisoner).

Year.	Date.	Instance.	
		No.	Nature.
		1st.	In Barracks.
		2nd	On Guard.
		3rd	On Picquet.
		4th	Returning from leave.
	Total ...		

5. Instances of drunkenness are to be stated generally, "in barracks," "on guard," and the like; and no mention of other offences committed in conjunction with drunkenness, is to be made in the certificate.

No. 183.

Passage.—It has been ruled* that when the sum charged for messing an officer proceeding on duty on board a private company's river steamer exceeds the daily sum prescribed† to be recovered from officers proceeding by Government river steamers, the difference may, if the whole charge has been paid by the officer, be drawn in a contingent bill.

‡ G. O. 15 of 1866.
* Controller of Military Accounts, No. 2550, dated 3rd July 1871.
† Controller of Military Accounts, No. 1033, dated 14th June 1865.

‡ Madras G. O. G., 2nd February 1866, p. 16.

No. 186.

Gymnastics.—*Errata.*—the following alterations to be made in the list of articles to be supplied to 1st and 2nd-class Experimental Gymnasia under G. O.* No. 88, dated 5th May 1871 :—

1st-Class Gymnasium.

For—

Spare blades, annually 2.

Substitute—

Spare blades, annually 25.

For—

		1st Issue.	Annually.
Shoes,	No. 6 size ...	60 ...	30
	„ 7 „ ...	80 ...	40
	„ 8 „ ...	40 ...	20
	„ 9 „ ...	20 ...	10

Substitute—

		1st Issue.	Annually.
	No. 7 size ...	35 ...	20
	„ 8 „ ...	75 ...	35
	„ 9 „ ...	65 ...	35
	„ 10 „ ...	25 ...	10

2nd-Class Gymnasium.

For—

		1st Issue.	Annually.
Shoes,	No. 6 size ...	50 ...	25
	„ 7 „ ...	60 ...	30
	„ 8 „ ...	30 ...	15
	„ 9 „ ...	10 ...	5

Substitute—

		1st Issue.	Annually.
	No. 7 size ...	25 ...	15
	„ 8 „ ...	65 ...	35
	„ 9 „ ...	45 ...	20
	„ 10 „ ...	15 ...	5

N.B.—All shoes to have good high insteps.

* Madras G. O. C. C. 25th September 1871, p. 289.

No. 189.

Musketry.—With reference to the orders marginally noted, the following arrangements for carrying on the duties of Sergeant Instructor of Musketry in regiments of British Cavalry, having received the sanction of the Government of India, are published for guidance :—

* G. O. 100 of 1868.
† „ 264 „
‡ „ 145 of 1870.

Existing appointments in the rank of Sergeant Instructor of Musketry in regiments of British Cavalry continued to hold good, but upon the present incumbent relinquishing his position, the vacancy in the establishment of Staff Sergeants will be filled up by the appointment of the Sergeant Instructor of Fencing in the regiment, with pay at 3*s.* 2*d.* a day; the successor to the Sergeant Instructor of Musketry being included in the establishment of regimental Sergeants, with extra duty pay at the rate of one shilling a day for six days in the week, during the period of the annual course of Musketry instruction of the drilled soldiers, and during the training in musketry of recruits.

* Madras G. O. C. C., pp. 244 & 45, 2nd October 1868.
‡ Madras G. O. G., 14th June 1870, p. 105.

No. 194.

Armourers—Stores.—The Government of India has been pleased to sanction the addition of a large vice (as a fixture) to the tools now allowed for the armourers' shops of British Infantry regiments.

* G. O. C. C. 29th May 1865, p. 101 S. O.

* Madras, G. O. C. C. 25th August 1865 p. 197.

No. 196.

Dress.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to authorize the waterproof cloak, introduced by Horse Guards' General Order No. 28 of 1871, being worn in India by those officers who choose to provide themselves with it.

No. 198.

Musketry—Ammunition.—The Government of India has sanctioned balled ammunition being obtained by British regiments, on payment, from the Ordnance Department, for the purpose of match shooting, to such extent as, in the opinion of the Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines, can be supplied without inconvenience to the service, exclusive of the proportion laid down in G. O. No.* 287 of 1867.

* Madras G. O. C. C. No. 47, p. 104 of 7th May 1868.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel.
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 19th October 1871.

G. O. C. C. of the 12th September 1871, No. 102, regarding Lieutenant R. Hunter Infantry, General List, is cancelled.

Out-Pensioner James Doyle, is permitted to reside and draw his pension at Trichinopoly.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 23rd October 1871.

Captain J. M. Kerr, will perform the combined duties of Aide-de-Camp and Interpreter to the Commander-in-Chief.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To	
Captain S. E. Atkinson	Attached 39th N. I.	Attached 27th N. I.	To join forthwith.
Captain J. Macdougal	Attached 4th N. I.	Attached 27th N. I.	

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 25th October 1871.

Passed Hospital Apprentice G. T. Carroll, who arrived at Poonamallee with 2 Invalids from Cannanore, is directed to return to that Station at the public expense.

Passed Hospital Apprentice F. Blake, temporarily doing duty at the Police Hospital Purvatipore, is to be considered as Acting Assistant Apothecary 2nd-Class, from date of assuming charge, vice Assistant Apothecary J. D. Jones, sick.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Staff Asst. Surgn. C. H. Girand	Medical charge Detacht. 89th Regt., Calicut, on return of Assistant Surgeon Ward, from leave	Proceed at once to Bangalore at the public expense where he will take over charge D Batty. 23rd Brigade Royal Arty. and accompany it to Bellary relieving Asst. Surgeon Symons of the charge 7th Batty. 6th Brigade R. A.
Asst. Surgn. J. T. M. Symons	Medical charge Royal Arty., Bellary when relieved by Dr. Girand	Accompany his Batty. E—D. Royal Horse Arty. to rejoin Hd. Qrs., Bangalore.
3rd-Class Hospl. Asst. A. Appavoo Pillay, No. 863	26th Regiment Native Infantry	Under orders of Inspr.-Genl. British Medical Service.
Do. F. B. Streenevasaloo, No. 851	E Battery 20th Brigade Royal Artillery	26th Regiment Native Infantry.

With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 119 of the 25th October 1870, the under-mentioned Medical Subordinates have been passed by the Board of Examiners :—

At Madras.

2nd-Class Hospl. Asst. T. Appasawmy Pillay, No. 428.....As 1st-Class Hospital Assistant.

At Trichinopoly.

2nd-Class Hospl. Asst. Mahomed Ghouse, No. 449..... ...As 1st-Class Hospital Assistant.

The under-mentioned individuals having completed 14 years service are promoted to 1st-Class from the dates specified opposite their names :—

To be 1st-Class.	T. Appasawmy Pillay, No. 428...	From 12th October 1871.
	Mahomed Ghouse, No. 449.....	

The Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified that the Government have been pleased to exempt the under-mentioned individuals of No. 1 Company 19th Native Infantry, from the operation of G. O. G. of 10th April 1871, No. 89, and to authorize their restoration to the service from date of their dismissal :—

Jemadar Powell.
Private No. 3065, Joseph.
" " 3068, Kally Mootoo.
" " 3074, Maduray.
" " 3075, Mootoo Veroo.
" " 3079, Gholam Dustagheer.

The following posting is ordered :—

	To
Assistant Apothecary F. Brown	Deputy Inspector-General's Dept., Presy. Circle, B. M. S.

Lieutenant J. H. Newill, 2nd Squadron Subaltern 1st Light Cavalry now on leave at Ootacamund, is directed to take charge of details proceeding from Wellington to Kamptee on the 30th instant.

The following appointments are ordered :—

		From	To
Captain	J. B. Leggett.....	Offg. Qr. Mr. 10th Regt. Native Infantry...	Offg. Adjutant 10th Regt. N. I., vice Neill.
Do.	F. Beeching...	2nd Wing Subn. 10th Native Infantry.....	Officiating Quarter Master 10th Native Infantry.
Do.	F. J. Rivers.....	Attached 10th N. I....	2nd Wing Subaltern 10th N. I.
Do.	A. J. Howes.....	Attached 25th N. I....	1st Wing Subn. 25th N. I., with effect from date of departure of Captain Oakes.

The under-mentioned Widow has been pensioned from the date specified opposite her name :—

Class.	No.	Name.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Name.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
8th	343	Catherine Phelan	5 9 5	Pensioned Quarter Mr. Serjt.	Patrick Phelan.	Late of the 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery.	Vizagapatam ...	12th July 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 26th October 1871.

Captain H. M. Finlay, 23rd Brige. Royal Arty., is appointed to do duty Convalescent Depot Wellington, to join at public expense, his services being made available if required for duty with Invalids proceeding there from Kamptee this season.

Captain J. G. Marshall, No. 7 Battery 5th Brigade, doing duty at Wellington to proceed at the public expense so as to take over Command of his Battery on its arrival at Fort Saint George on 2nd December next.

~~Lieutenant-Colonel M. B. Forde, 5th Brigade will on expiration of his present leave take Command of Royal Artillery, Fort Saint George.~~

The following transfer is ordered :—

	From	To
Private No. 2020, Veerasawmy.....	1st Native Infantry.....	5th Native Infantry.

The following Extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 19th September 1871, is re-published :—

* * *

71*st Foot*.—Lieutenant Frederick deSausmarez to be Captain by purchase, vice A. W. Spens, who retires. Dated 20th September 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 27th October 1871.

The following transfer is ordered of a Man pronounced by a Medical Committee to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.		Regimental No.	Decision of Government.				From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
					Rs.	A.	P.					
Sappers and Miners	Private.	Gungadarum.....	2010	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.....	4	0	0	31st Oct. 1871.	1st Nov. 1871.	Bangalore ...	Vellore.	

The following orders are confirmed :—

9th October 1871.—By the Officer Comdg. Nagpore Force, directing Passed Hospl. Apprentice F. J. Carreck, 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery, to be considered as having officiated as Assistant Apothecary D Battery 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, from 26th September to 3rd October 1871 inclusive, vice Assistant Apothecary W. Johnstone, D Battery 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, on duty with Volunteers to Jubbulpore.

18th October 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 45th Foot, appointing Lieutenant M. F. Thrupp, Acting Interpreter to the Regiment with effect from 1st October 1871, vice Brevet Captain O. W. de Thoren appointed Garrison Instructor.

20th October 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 45th Foot, appointing Serjeant W. Powell, Garrison Provost Serjeant Fort St. George with effect from the 20th October 1871, vice Serjeant Sutton, about to be invalided.

16th October 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Major B. M. Deane, 2nd Battn. 19th Foot, to officiate as Assistant Quarter Master-General, Mysore Division, until relieved by Major Mesham.

16th October 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Mysore Division, directing Quarter Master H. New, of the D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, to conduct the duties of the Adjutant's Department of the Brigade, without prejudice to his other duties, and 2nd Captain A. C. Davidson, 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery, to perform the duties of Staff Officer Royal Artillery Mysore Division on the departure of 2nd Captain Caine on leave, till 2nd Captain Ketchen's arrival or until further orders.

Leave of absence :—

18th Hussars.—Captain W. Yeldham, from 4th October 1871, or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

21st Foot.—Ensign W. A. J. Frere, 1st Battalion, to England, to appear before a Medical Board per first P. and O. Steamer and Overland route as his speedy removal from India is necessary—Unfit to do duty with Troops.

Divisional Staff.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. Gib, Assistant Adjutant-General H. S. Force, 15 days in extension of the leave granted him in G. O. C. C. 9th October 1871—Neilgherries, private affairs.

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. Drury, Officiating Deputy Quarter Master-General, from date of his being relieved from his appointment, till 31st December 1871, private affairs under the Regulations of 1868.

Staff Corps.—Major E. A. Mottet, Officiating Wing Officer, 25th N. I., from 16th October 1871 or date of departure, for one month—Bombay, s. c. to appear before a Medical Board, under 1868 furlough Regulations.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Erratum.—In G. O. C. C. dated 26th September 1871, remanding Serjeant Hyde, for *as a Serjeant* read *in the rank of a Private.*

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 29th October 1871.

Army Regulations.—No. 114.—The following correction in Madras Army Regulations, is ordered with the sanction of Government :—

Para. 421.—In line 6 strike out the words, "such as Entertaining," and substitute the word "to."

Mutiny Act and Articles of War.—The following Circular Memo. from the Adjutant-General, Simla, is republished for information, and agreeably to the instructions therein contained, the European Mutiny Act and Articles of War for 1871, will come into force from 1st Nov. 1871.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 19th October 1871.

No. 10198.

CIRCULAR MEMO.—Under instructions of the Right Honourable the Commander-in-Chief in India, it is hereby notified that the Mutiny Act and Articles of War of 1871 will be promulgated and brought into force in India on 1st November 1871.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) W. L. Ranking, Infantry General List, is permitted as a special case, to retain the Adjutancy of the 34th Regiment Light Infantry, on promotion to Captain.

Pensioned Serjeant D. Bartley, is appointed Rest House Superintendent at Beypore, vice Mathews deceased.

Corporal T. Scully, Her Majesty's 45th Regiment, a Student in the Civil Engineering College, is permitted to rejoin his Corps.

The following transfer is ordered :—

	From	To
No. 746, Private Mahomed Guffoor.....	2nd Light Cavalry.....	Right Honourable the Governor's Body Guard.

Jemadar Vurdarajooloo, of the 33rd Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant of the Corps.

TRICHINOPOLY, 30th October 1871.

Captain Kerr, Aide-de-Camp and Officiating Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will proceed to Madras on duty.

MADRAS, 31st October 1871.

With the sanction of Government, the following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is re-published :—

No. 184.

Hospitals—Medical Department.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, under instructions from the Government of India, is pleased to notify that the following procedure, for the medical treatment of sick and destitute Europeans, has received the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council in the Home Department.

Provision will be made by the Government for cases of this class in Charitable Dispensaries and Hospitals at large centres of trade and places frequented by Europeans.

In ordinary military cantonments sick and destitute Europeans, unconnected with the Army, requiring medical treatment, should be taken to the nearest Civil Hospital. Where this is not practicable they should be sent to the Station Staff Hospital, if one exists with suitable accommodation ; but, in the absence of both they should be taken to a British regimental hospital, and all expenses incurred in their behalf charged against the civil department.

Men brought under such circumstances to a military hospital must be received into that hospital, and they can only be passed on to another military hospital in the case of want of room at the first hospital to which brought.

Europeans in military employ or soldiers detached in Civil or Public Works Department employ, must always be received into the nearest European military hospital.

The following Extract from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, is re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona, 21st October 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

* * * *

1st Regiment Madras Light Cavalry.—Veterinary Surgeon J. M. Cullimore for 30 days, from date of departure to Bombay, preparatory to obtaining a final certificate to Europe.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 22nd and 26th September 1871, are re-published :—

* * * *

10th Foot.—James De Hoghten to be Ensign, vice Tottenham, retired. Dated 23rd Sept. 1871.

21*st Foot.*—Averell Daniell to be Ensign, vice Lambart promoted. Dated 23rd September 1871.
William Morton Duckett to be Ensign, vice Falls, promoted. Dated 24th September 1871.
44*th Foot.*—Edward Nash Leahy to be Ensign, vice Morrell, promoted. Dated 23rd Sept. 1871.
10*th Foot.*—Quartermaster Serjeant James Templeton, to be Quartermaster, vice Peter Murray, who retires upon half-pay. Dated 27th September 1871.
44*th Foot.*—Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Thomas Raikes, C.B., from half-pay, late 102nd Foot to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel Andrew Browne, C.B., who retires upon half-pay. Dated 27th September 1871.

Ensign W. H. Sim, 2nd Battalion 10th Foot, recently arrived from England, will proceed to join his Regiment in Burmah on duty at the public expense.

Garrison Hospital Serjeant Campbell is remanded to the Royal Horse Artillery with a view to his discharge with pension being carried out in accordance with Regulation.

Hospital Serjeant Thomas Cribb of the D Brigade, is appointed Garrison Hospital Serjeant at Bangalore, vice Campbell.

MADRAS, 1st November 1871.

Assistant Surgeon H. G. Hall of the Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, is directed to proceed to Saugor and do duty with the 3rd Regt. Madras Light Cavalry, during the employment of Surgeon Major Williamson on other duty—To join forthwith.

Passed Hospital Apprentices H. H. D. Lynsdale, 45th Foot and T. Gaynor Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Southern District, are permitted to exchange appointments.

Serjeant W. Percy and Private E. Marshall, Her Majesty's 45th Regiment, Students of the Civil Engineering College, are remanded to their Regiment, the former at his own request and the latter for misconduct.

Intimation has been received from the War Office of the transfer of Veterinary Surgeon F. C. Boulter to the "D" Brigade Royal Horse Artillery.

The following orders are confirmed :—

14*th October* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, directing Major D. Shaw, Staff Corps to continue to officiate as Assistant Adjutant-General of the Pegu Division, until relieved.

18*th October* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 2nd Battn. 10th Foot, appointing Lieut.-Colonel C. Barlow, to assume temporary Command of the Battalion during the absence of Colonel Annesley on Court Martial duty at Port Blair.

20*th October* 1871.—By the Commandant 25th Native Infantry, appointing Captain A. J. Howes, "attached" to officiate as Wing Officer, vice Major Mottet on leave.

20*th October* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Major F. Gadsden, Staff Corps, to officiate as Assistant Adjutant-General, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, from the 14th October 1871, during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel Gib, or until further orders.

24*th October* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, appointing Lance Serjeant G Whittle, 1st Battalion 21st Fusiliers, acting Garrison Hospital Serjeant, vice Campbell.

4*th October* 1871.—By the Commandant 3rd Light Infantry, appointing Captain H. Porteous, "attached" to officiate as 1st Wing Subaltern, vice Captain F. H. Tyrrell appointed Quarter Master.

25*th October* 1871.—By the Commandant 1st Regiment Native Infantry, appointing Major H. S. Robinson, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, Captain G. Tyndall as Wing Officer and Lieutenant and Quarter Master F. R. B. Byrch as Adjutant without prejudice to their other duties with effect from the 25th October 1871, during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. White.

24*th October* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing the issue of half an ounce of common salt per Horse per diem to the whole of the Horses of the B Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, for 30 days.

28*th October* 1871.—By the Commandant 28th Regiment Native Infantry, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel R. G. Lewis, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, Captain A. T. Cox, as Wing Officer, and Lieutenant A. J. Shaw as Adjutant, the two latter Officers without prejudice to their other duties, vice Lieutenant-Colonel Robson and Lieutenant and Brevet Captain G. Godfrey proceeding to Madras on Court Martial duty.

Leave of absence :—

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has been pleased to grant leave of absence to Captain and Brevet Major G. F. Blair, 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery from 19th September 1871 to 18th March 1872, at the recommendation of a Medical Board.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF

MADRAS, 2ND NOVEMBER 1871.

Her Majesty's 79th Highlanders and time-expired men.—

No. 115.—Her Majesty's 79th Highlanders and the under-mentioned Time expired men, &c., of Her Majesty's Service of the Madras Command with their families embarked at Bombay for England in Her Majesty's Troop Ship "Jumna," on the 1st October 1871.

The Officers as per margin also embarked.

79th Highlanders.

Colonel W. C. Hodgson ...
Lieut.-Colonel K. R. Maitland ...
Do. G. M. Miller ...
Captain J. M. Leith ...
Do. J. E. Allen ...
Do. A. N. Clay ...
Do. W. H. McCausland ...
Do. H. Currie ...
Lieutenant R. McG. Brothwick...
Do. W. D. S. Campbell ...
Do. C. R. K. Fergusson...
Do. S. C. L. Bucknall ...
Do. J. Angus ...
Ensign R. H. C. Dalzell ...
Do. J. M. Brown ...
Do. N. G. Chalmers ...
Do. H. T. Macleod ...

79th Highlanders.

Ensign G. L. C. Money ...
Do. C. C. Mackenzie ...
Do. J. F. Shaw Kennedy ...
Do. P. J. F. Graeme ...
Lieut. and Adjutant A. Hume ...
Major and Paymaster D. Cant ...
Quarter Master W. Simpson ...
Surgeon S. A. Lithgow ...
Assistant Surgeon A. Doig ...
Do. J. F. Beattie, M.D. ...
Reverend C. Morrison ...

Lieutenant J. Stuart, 18th Hussars.
Do. W. S. Hebbert, Royal Arty.
Captain W. C. B. Chamberlain, 2-24 Regt.
Lieutenant J. O. Gage, 45th Regiment.
Lieut.-Col. H. F. Kennedy, 3-60 Rifles.

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Families. Women.	Families. Children.	Remarks.
		Effectives.			
79th Highlanders.	Serjeants ...	 37	51	69	This being the entire Regiment, the numbers only are given.
	Drummers ...	 16			
	Rank and File ...	 500			
		Invalids.			
	Rank and File ...	 2	...	...	
		Time-expired men.			
A Batty. D Bde. R. H. Arty.	Gunner ...	W. Lester ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	P. McMahon ...	...	...	
	Driver ...	J. Wade ...	1	2	
C Batty. 9th Bde. Royal Artillery.	Do. ...	T. Cox ...	...	...	
D Battery. 20th Bde. R. A.	Gunner ...	T. Beswick ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	S. Bourke ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	W. Keane ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	D. McElroy ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	M. Maley ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	J. O'Sullivan ...	...	...	
	Do. ...	P. Tague ...	...	...	
105th Regt. L. I.	Serjeant-Major ...	W. Slipper ...	1	4	Late Serjeant Major 20th Madras N. I.
		Prisoners.			
A Battery D Bde. R. H. Arty.	Driver ...	J. Cornell ...	...	...	To be discharged with ignominy.
2nd Battalion 24th Regiment.	Private ...	A. Taylor ...	...	...	

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

P. E. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 2nd November 1871.

So much of G. O. C. C. 20th September 1871 as refers to 1st-Class Hospital Assistant L. Abraham, No. 204 and 3rd-Class Hospital Assistant S. Israel No. 744, is cancelled.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
1st-Class Hospl. Asst. C. Rajoo, No. 447...	Police Establishment Trinomallay.....	.....Central Jail, Cannanore.
3rd-Class Hospl. Asst. S. Israel, No. 744...	Engineer's Estabt. Tambracherry Pass (now at Madras).....	Police Establishment, Trinomallay—To join.

With reference to G. O C. C. No. 119 of the 25th October 1870, the under-mentioned Medical Subordinate has been passed by the Board of Examiners at Vizagapatam :—

2nd-Class Hospl. Asst. M. V. Ramanjooloo, No. 482..... ...As 1st-Class Hospital Assistant.

The under-mentioned Medical Subordinate having completed 14 years service, is promoted to 1st-Class from 16th October 1871, the date of his passing the prescribed Examination :—

2nd-Class Hospital Assistant M. V. Ramanjooloo, No. 482...To be 1st-Class Hospital Assistant.

The following Extract from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 19th October 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

* * * *

18th Hussars.—Lieutenant J. Stuart, to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant G. H Palmer, (A Battery 23rd Brigade) to England for twelve months, from date of embarkation on private affairs.

24th Foot, (*2nd Battn.*)—Captain W. R. B. Chamberlain to England, Overland, from date of embarkation to appear before a Medical Board.

Head Quarters, Simla, 23rd October 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

* * * *

18th Hussars.—Captain W. Yeldham, to England, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

24th Foot, (*2nd Battn*.)—Ensign J. H. Banks, to England, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board

British Medical Service.—Staff Assistant Surgeon R. O. Hayden, to England, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 3rd November 1871.

The following transfer is ordered of a Man pronounced by a Medical Committee to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Regimental No.	Decision of Government.				From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
				Rs.	A.	P.					
35th Regiment Native Infy.	Private. Syed Abdoolah..	2781	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay...	4	0	0	10th Nov. 1871.	11th Nov. 1871.	Palaveram...	Vellore.	

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 4th November 1871.

Apothecary S. Johnston, of the 76th Foot, is permitted to remain in Madras on privilege leave until required to accompany the Details of Her Majesty's 76th Regiment from Wellington and Bangalore about the 23rd November, he will report himself to the Deputy Inspector-General, Presidency Circle, for orders.

With reference to G. O. G. dated 25th July 1871, permitting Serjeant J. Delahunty, to reside and draw his pension as Out-Pensioner of Chelsea Hospital, at Cuddalore, he is now permitted to reside and draw his pension at Vellore.

The following posting and removals are ordered :—

	From	To.
Surgeon J. FitzGerald		Attached 4th Regt. Light Cavalry.
2nd-Class Hospl. Asst. Thummon Singh, No. 696.....	4th Regiment Native Infantry.....	Civil Dispensary, Nundial.
3rd-Class Hospl. Asst. B. Francis, No. 849.....	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency ...	4th Regiment Native Infantry—To join.

Private No. 2594, Poonoosamy of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, is at his own request transferred to the 27th Native Infantry, with effect from 15th November 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 7th November 1871.

Musketry Regulations.—No. 116.—G. O. C. C. No. 93 of 24th August 1871, "Musketry" is to be considered as cancelled, and the Commander-in-Chief directs that the "Regulations for conducting the Musketry Instruction of the Native Troops armed with the Enfield Rifle," dated Calcutta 1871, (recently distributed to Regiments armed with that weapon) be strictly adh red to and followed from date of receipt of this order.

Corporal G Pope, A Battery D Brigade, of the Public Works Department, is transferred to the "Unattached List."

Private Gungiah, No. 2882 of the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, is at his own request transferred to the 17th Native Infantry, from 10th November 1871.

The following Extract from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, is re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona, 1st November 1871.

* * *

The under-mentioned Officer have leave of absence :—

76th Foot.—Quarter Master R. Davies, to England, Overland, from date of departure, to appear before a Medical Board.

The following orders are confirmed :—

6th June 1870.—By the Officer Commanding Jubbulpore, directing Assistant Surgeon W. Price, 21st Regiment Native Infantry, to assume medical charge of Detachment 3rd Madras Light Cavalry, from Surgeon W. R. Rice, M.D., with effect from 3rd June 1870.

28th June 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 41st Regiment Native Infantry, appointing Apothecary R. H. Legge, doing duty Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Indian Medical Service to assume medical charge of the Corps, vice Assistant Surgeon Kearney in arrest, or until further orders.

Leave of absence :—

Staff Corps.—Captain R. S. Jago, doing duty Convalescent Depot Wellington, from 27th October 1871 or date of departure—Madras, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

18th Hussars.—Captain F. A. S. Mannock, in extension to the 8th June 1871—Neermull, private affairs.

18th Hussars.—Cornet W. E. Bolton, in extension to the 8th June 1871—Neermull, private affairs.

45th Foot.—Colonel H. W. Parish, C.B., to England on medical certificate, by the first available troop ship from Bombay, to appear before a Medical Board—Unfit to do duty with Troops.

60th Rifles.—Captain J. S. H. Algar, 3rd Battalion, from 20th October 1871, or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 11th November October 1871.

Discharge Documents—Soldiers.—No. 117.—The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is re-published:—

Head Quarters, Simla, 23rd September 1871.

1. The following instructions regarding the discharge, and the preparation of the discharge documents of Soldiers of the British Forces, are published for information and guidance in the approaching discharge season. A copy will be placed before all Discharge Boards.

Commanding Officers should recollect that unless the documents of men for transfer home are sent complete to the Deolalee depôt in every respect—and attention to these instructions will ensure that object—the men cannot be embarked.

2. The embarkation of all soldiers for discharge out of India will be effected between the 15th October current, and the 24th April 1872, and no soldier is to be despatched from his regiment unless he can reach the port of embarkation by the latter date.

3. All men whose destination is the United Kingdom, and who are entitled to a passage at the public expense, will be sent to Bombay for embarkation under instructions from the Quartermaster-General.

4. All men entitled to free passage, destined for the Mauritius or Cape of Good Hope, must be despatched so as to reach Bombay in time for the "Euphrates" troop ship, leaving on the 1st April; men proceeding to other Colonies, or who have to pay their own passages to England, will be sent to Calcutta,* but will not leave their regiments till the General Officer Commanding the Presidency District has notified that he is prepared to receive them.

The object of the reference is to provide against men whose service must expire before they are embarked, or for whom passages cannot be readily found, being detained at the depôt,* Fort William, for unnecessarily long periods.

Officers commanding regiments should forward without delay, to the General Officer commanding the Presidency District, a return of men for whom passage will be required and the probable date.

5. Soldiers, not enlisted in India, who have been sentenced to discharge with ignominy, and whose term of imprisonment is expired, will be sent to Bombay for embarkation in the troop-ships; but prisoners (not enlisted in India) invalided by a medical board must be sent home by the same route, irrespective of the fact of their terms of imprisonment not having been completed.

Rules regarding the kits of such men will be found in G. O. 126 of 1871.(*a*)

6. All insanes will be embarked in the troop-ships. In cases where insanity declares itself so near to the troop-ship season that the retention of insanes, especially if harmless, up-country, may not only be feasible but preferable to a long journey to the Bhowanipoor Asylum, it will rest entirely with the judgment of local medical authorities to decide on the advisability of sending them direct to Deolalee. When insanes are thus to be despatched, they must be separately detailed in the returns of embarkation furnished to the Quartermaster-General's Department. The kits of insanes will be sent to the Commandant of the Deolalee Depôt. These kits will be available for the use of the men when embarked for England.

7. All men for embarkation for England, the Cape and Mauritius, whose period of service will be completed before the 24th April 1872, may be forwarded to Bombay, and may be embarked before their term of service has actually expired; but if proceeding to other Colonies, they must complete their term in this country, their final discharge being effected at Fort William* (see paragraph 4) before they leave Calcutta.

8. In the same manner, men who will become eligible for a free discharge before the 24th April 1872, the requisite authority for discharge having been obtained, may, *if necessary*, be embarked *for England* before the time entitling them to a free discharge is actually completed, but as a rule such term should have expired before embarkation, as the loss of a good conduct badge may cause them to forfeit their title at the last moment. These men should not be sent down to the port of embarkation till their time is nearly completed, to obviate their detention at the Deolalee depôt.

In the case of men who will come eligible for free discharge late in the season, the prospective authority is necessarily conditional on the soldier conducting himself properly, and thus fulfilling the conditions of discharge. Commanding Officers of regiments and depôts are authorized to detain men who, by the loss of a badge, or by not obtaining one, are ineligible for the free discharge which has been sanctioned. In such cases a report will be made to Head Quarters in order that the authority may be cancelled.

9. Detachments proceeding to ports of embarkation will be officered in the manner laid down in (*b*) G. O. 263 of 1869. Officers of the class specified in Section IV. of that order must be made clearly to understand that they will have no claim to embark with the troops, unless there shall be no officers at the ports of embarkation with claims to free passages available to relieve them.

10. The Officers commanding the various parties will report to the Assistant Adjutant-General of the Division, or Brigade Major of the District, for record in those offices, their having received over from the several regiments the whole of the invalid documents, balances due, &c., &c.

11. Officers commanding parties will receive special instructions in writing from the officers commanding the Divisions and Districts from which they start, to furnish:—

No. 1. Weekly Progress Reports in accordance with the rules contained in G. O. C. C. dated 22nd June 1865 (page 131 Standing Orders).

* Poonamalle.

(*a*) Madras G. O. C. C. 4th August 1871, p. 231.

(*b*) Madras G. O. C. C. 25th October 1869, p. 280.

No. 2. Monthly Muster Rolls to Commanding Officers of regiments and batteries in Bengal, Form No. 20.

No. 3. Departure and Progress Reports to the Brigade Major at Bombay.

No. 4. A classified Nominal Roll, in accordance with para. 4 of G. O. Queen's Troops, Calcutta, 9th September 1862, to the Officer commanding the depôt at Deolalee.

No. 5. A duplicate of the return of weight and measurement of baggage in accordance with (*c*) G. O No. 163 of 12th August 1871, to be furnished to the authorities in Bombay.

12. Pay transactions of detachments for Bombay will be conducted in accordance with Adjutant General's Circular 68(*d*) of 1870. Separate Nominal Rolls of Invalids and other men will be furnished by Commanding Officers of regiments and batteries to officers commanding detachments, and Commanding Officers will give full information in writing to those officers to insure the submission of a proper account of the money made over to them.

All punishments affecting the soldier's pay will be notified in detachment orders, and all losses of good conduct pay will be noted in Bengal* Form No. 40. On arrival at Deolalee, Commanding Officers will render a report to the Depôt Paymaster of all casualties which may have occurred since the commencement of the march.

* Madras.

13. The invalids and time-expired men of all Divisions and Districts of the Bengal Presidency for passage to England will be sent to Allahabad, whence, under the orders of the General Officer commanding, they will be despatched by railway to Bombay, in communication with the military authorities at Bombay.

* 1 Sohagpoor, 2 Jubbulpoor, 3 Dinapore, 4 Muddopoor, 5 Allahabad, 6 Cawnpore, 7 Toondla, 8 Meerut, 9 Umballa, 10 Meean Meer.

14. Resting houses or camps will be established by the 20th of October, at the stations noted in the margin.*

15. To ensure regularity in the arrival and departure of detachments, and to prevent clashing at the camps, all movements of troops by Railway or Bullock Train, whether of regiments or detachments, are to be carried out after due communication between Officers commanding Divisions and Districts, and the responsibility of collision at Resting Camps will rest with despatching Officers.

Timely notice of all movements of troops by Rail or Bullock Train, either up or down the line, giving the date and hour of arrival at each camp, to be given by the Officer commanding the Division from which the detachments start, to the Divisions through which passing, and that to which proceeding, in view to the necessary arrangements being made for their reception and onward progress.

At least 48 hours' notice of transport being required is to be given to the Railway authorities at Allahabad and Howrah, and 96 at every other station.

16. The invalids and time-expired men will move under special orders, which will be communicated by the Quartermaster-General to Officers commanding Divisions and Districts.

17. All subsidiary orders, in furtherance of the arrangements, specified in paras. 14 to 17 are to be given by Officers commanding Divisions and Districts, who are desired to communicate freely with each other in regard to details.

18. Time-expired men, and others (except prisoners) arriving at home for discharge will be disposed of as follows :—

Royal Artillery to be sent to Woolwich.
Royal Engineers „ „ Chatham.
Cavalry and Line „ „ Chichester.
Invalids will all be sent to Netley hospital.

It is of the utmost importance that men should arrive at home with their documents in such a complete state as to obviate delay in effecting their discharges at these depots.

19. To prevent confusion the documents of invalids and time-expired men must never, if it can be avoided, be given into the custody of the same officer, but the two classes of documents must be kept distinct.

20. All claims of men for discharge must be investigated, and if possible settled, before the men leave their regiments. If settlement is impracticable, the fullest particulars of the case must be transmitted with them, and reference made to the proper quarter. No claims can be entertained at the embarkation depôts, unless they have been previously preferred at the Head Quarters of regiments, or have arisen after departure from the regiments.

Last season very much inconvenience was experienced at Deolalee Depot, through many Commanding Officers having failed to adjust the bedding claims of men going home. (See G. O. 74 of 1870). Madras G. O. C. C. 30th May 1870, p. 162.

21. The discharge documents, with exception of the Company Defaulter Sheets, Medical History Sheets, Ledger Sheet (W. O. Form 338,) and No. 1 Report (Bengal* form No. 40,) of men proceeding to the ports of embarkation, will be despatched, *by post and packed in wax cloth*, to the depôt direct from the regiment, addressed to the Commandant or Paymaster, as indicated in the schedule. These packets must be despatched in time to ensure their arrival at the Depôts *at least* a week before the men themselves, so as to admit of examination (and return to corps for correction if requisite,) before the men embark. The No. 1 Report, as above, ledger Sheet, *Company* Defaulter Sheets and Medical History Sheets will invariably accompany the men and be handed to the officers in military and medical charge respectively.

22. In the case of men at Convalescent depôts, any documents requiring the soldier's signature will be forwarded by the regiment for the same, and will be returned to the regiment for despatch to the embarkation depôt, so soon as a report is received from the depot of the soldier's departure to the port of embarkation.

Commanding officers of regiments moving in relief must keep Commandants of Convalescent depots informed of their movements by sending a copy of their route. In the past season, for want of this advice, depot Commandants were unable to notify to regiments the departure of men to the port of embarkation, and men consequently arrived at Deolalee without their records.

* Madras.

(*c*) Madras G. O. C. C. 27th September 1871, p. 295.
(*d*) Madras Circular No. 3655, of 18th Octobr 1870.

23. Each packet containing documents sent by post is to be registered and a list of enclosures put up in the packet. The list when compared and checked with the documents received will be returned to the corps, duly receipted by the officer commanding the embarkation depot.

24. The list above referred to is to record the documents in the same order in which they are placed in the Schedule attached to the instructions* issued with this order, and the documents of *each man* are to be attached together in the upper left hand corner by a loop of silk or strong thread, and folded lengthwise, the Board's Proceedings being the inner document in the series and not outside the others. Commanding Officers will explain the cause of absence of any documents, and state whether the same will be subsequently forwarded.

The Horse Guards last season commented on the dilapidated state of the Board's Proceedings, which in some instances were quite useless as records.

25. The Officer commanding the party will be furnished with a list in duplicate of the documents he has in possession (see para. 27). These lists will be receipted by the Officer commanding the depot. One copy to be given to the officer who commanded the party, and the other sent to the corps for record.

26. Officers proceeding in charge of parties are to be instructed that the non-effective accounts of men who die *en-route* to the depot are to be handed to the Paymaster of the depot on arrival, and not forwarded to the Paymaster of the corps.

27. The Commandants of depots, whether at the ports of embarkation, or elsewhere, are empowered to address themselves direct to Commanding Officers, and His Excellency desires that all communications from these officers, concerning the discharge documents, or matters connected with them, may be regarded in the light of instructions transmitted by Staff Offiers. The Commander-in-Chief further desires to impress upon Commanding Officers the necessity of paying prompt and strict attention to all such communications, as the embarkation of the men concerned may be delayed by any neglect in this respect.

28. Officers commanding embarkation depots will forward without fail on the day after the troop-ship sails, to Commanding Officers of regiments and brigades, a report of the embarkation, not only of detachments but of individuals (including prisoners, see Circular 87 (*e*) of 1869,) accompained by a nominal list, with regimental numbers attached of the men referred to.

29. Commanding Officers will, on receipt of the above reports, correct the rolls of their corps and send the requisite advices home, in continuation of the returns (*a*) previously transmitted to England (See G. O. 171 of 1870). Madras G. O. C. C. 24th August 1870, p. 259.

(*a*.) These Returns should leave regiments at least a fortnight before the men embark, and should be addressed to Netely, or Chichester, according to the destination of the men.

30 In the case of men of the Royal Artillery, returns of men proceeding to the port of embarkation (Bombay) are to be forwarded, at least a fortnight before the men embark, to the Deputy Adjutant- General of Royal Artilery at the Horse Guards. Officers commanding brigades, as well as Captains of detached batteries, will at the same time transmit to the same office, copies of the men's transfer Savings' bank statements.

31. Women near their confinement are not to be embarked in the Troop transports, and the husbands of such women are to be detained with them (G. O. 18 of 1870).

These men will remain attached to any other regiment at the station were located, until their wives are fit to travel, when they are to be despatched to Deolalee for embarkation on the first available Troop-ship.

Should however, the prospect of such occurrences be anticipated among the women proceeding by any of the three last vessels, permission should be solicited for their despatch at an earlier date.

* Printed in Pamphlets.

(*e*) Madras Circular 9th November 1869,No. 3924.

By Order of His Excellency the Commandar-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 8th November 1871.

The following postings and removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Staff Assistant Surgeon P. R. Gabbett	Late arrival	Do duty 45th Foot.
Do. W. Finlay	Late arrival	Do duty 45th Foot.
3rd-Class Hospital Assistant F. Solomon, No. 781	Jail Cuddapah	Revenue Settlement Party, Cuddapah.
3rd-Class Hospl. Asst. Ananthe-ram, No. 792	Revenue Settlement Party, Cuddapah	Jail, Cuddapah.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 9th November 1871.

No. 117.—The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 31st October 1871.

Invaliding Boards.—Officers Commanding Divisions and Districts will be pleased to assemble Invaliding Boards, at stations within their respective Commands occupied by European Troops, to examine all men whom it is proposed to invalid. The Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, British Forces, or Superintending Staff Surgeon-Major of the Circle, will invariably sit as President.

2. Medical Boards, when invaliding men who have been enlisted in India and are not desirous of leaving the country, will refrain from recommending them to be sent to England. (See G. O. No. 183 of 1869).

3. The boards in the Sirhind, Lahore, and Rawulpindee Divisions, and the Peshawur District, will assemble in December 1871, and those in all other Divisions and Districts early in January 1872.

The exact dates to be fixed by Officers Commanding Divisions, and Districts, in communication with the Administrative Medical Officer, British Forces, of the Circle, and so as to correspond with the instructions for movement and embarkation received from the Quartermaster-General.

4. The Divisional and District military and medical authorities will arrange for the examination of men on detachment, or of corps at out-stations.

5. With the exception of the 2nd Battalion 19th and 2nd Battalion 25th Regiments, which will take all invalids capable of travelling with them, Regiments and Batteries marching in relief, before the invaliding boards are assembled, will leave behind them the soldiers whom it is proposed to bring forward for invaliding.

6. Care is to be taken that all documents connected with such men are completed, as far as possible, prior to the march of their Regiment or Battery, and handed over to the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Battery to which they may be temporarily attached. In the event of there being no Regiment or Battery at the same station to which the invalids can be attached, the documents should be made over to the Officer detailed to proceed to the port of embarkation with the men. If none such is available, an experienced subaltern must be left behind to command the party and take charge of their documents; and proper arrangements must be made in communication with the Divisional authorities for the medical charge of the detachment.

7. The General Officers Commanding the several Divisions and Districts of the Army will cause returns of the probable numbers of men, women and children, (showing separately those invalids selected for the voyage round the Cape, and those invalids and men in health for the journey through Egpyt via Bombay, who will proceed from their respective commands), to be furnished to the Quartermaster-General, and to the Inspector-General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's British Forces, Simla.

8. The Officers commanding the several Convalescent and other depots will place themselves in direct communication with the Officers Commanding the Regiments of such men as may be invalided at the depots, with a view to ensure accuracy in their documents and accounts. This must be done in good time, with a view to all claims and other matters being settled before the men leave these depots for the port of embarkation. The rule directing the settlement of all claims before the men leave their Regiments applies equally to invalids from depots.

9. In compliance with Adjutant-General's Circular No. 14 of 1870, W. O. Form 821, Returns of Invalids, will be adopted henceforward in supersession of all other nominal returns heretofore in use for a like purpose.

10. Medical officers in charge of corps and batteries and of Convalescent depots will prepare this Return in triplicate, to be signed by the Commanding Officer and Surgeon, and afterwards countersigned by the Officer Commanding the station and the Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, or Superintending Surgeon-Major of the Circle.

Two copies of the W. O. Form 821 will be sent to the Inspector-General's Office, Simla.

The third copy will be sent by post as directed in the Discharge Order, or given to the military officer proceeding in command of the party to the port of embarkation, who will transfer it to the military authorities there. It will be by them given to the military officer in command of the party embarking for England, for final transmission to the principal medical officer at the port of landing.

11. The detailed Medical Histories of men invalided to England will be made out by regimental medical officers in triplicate for each man, and will be submitted to the Station Invaliding Board, who will ascertain that the information under each heading is complete, and will countersign them.

One copy will be sent direct to the Inspector-General of Hospitals, British Forces.

The second copy, together with the Medical History Sheets, will be handed to the medical officer proceeding to the port of embarkation for transfer to the principal medical officer there. These documents will be afterwards handed over to the medical officer embarking for England, and will finally be handed over to the principal medical officer at the port of landing.

The third copy, when signed by the board, will also be assigned by the Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals or Staff Surgeon-Major presiding in his capacity as principal medical officer of the Division or District. This copy will then be transferred through the military authorities to Officers commanding regiments, and will be attached to the "Proceedings of Regimental Boards," (W. O. Form 83)—in accordance with Horse Guards' General Order, dated 12th November 1866, re-published in G. O. No. 40 of 1867.

In the case of invalids who elect to proceed to the Colonies or to remain in India, one copy only of the Detailed Medical History will be required for each man. This copy, signed by the board and by the Deputy Inspector-General or Superintending Surgeon-Major of the circle, will be forwarded, together with the man's Medical History Sheet, to the office of the Inspector-General of Hospitals, Simla.

12. Each medical officer in charge of a party of invalids will be furnished by the President of the Invaliding Board with blank forms in duplicate of a "Return of Invalids," intended to show the disposal of the party. This he will hand over, complete to date, to the principal medical officer at the port of embarkation. The principal medical officer at the port of embarkation, will, at the termination of the invaliding season, transfer one of these sets of returns to the Inspector-General of Hospitals, British Forces.

13. The necessary blank forms of invalid documents will be supplied from the office of the Inspector-General of Hospitals, British Forces, Calcutta, and regimental medical officers will, as soon as possible, acquaint the Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, British Forces, there, with the number of men they propose to bring forward to be invalided.

14. Regimental medical officers will also apply to the office of the Inspector-General of Hospitals, British Forces, Calcutta, for blank forms for the men of their corps to be invalided from Hill Convalescent depots, and after inserting the necessary information, will transmit the documents, together with the men's Medical History Sheets, filled up to date, to the medical officers of those depots, who in the first instance will communicate to regimental officers the names of men of their corps about to be brought forward.

15. The administrative medical officers presiding over Divisional or District boards will be furnished with the general and other necessary returns from the same source.

16. Further instructions for the guidance of Divisional Invaliding Boards will be issued by the Inspector-General of Hospitals, British Forces.

17. The invalids of all Divisions and Districts of the Bengal Presidency, for passage to England by the Red Sea or Cape routes, will be sent to Deolalee, whence, under the orders of the General Officer commanding, they will be despatched by railway to Bombay, in communication with the military authorities at Bombay.

18. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the Bombay Presidency is requested to cause any invalids, whose fitness to travel by the Red Sea route may have become doubtful after departure from Allahabad, to appear before a Medical Board at Bombay in view to their being sent by the Cape route.

19. The instructions contained in the annual Discharge Order, G. O. C. C. 23rd September 1871, are to be followed so far as they apply to invalids; any subsidiary orders necessary in furtherance of the foregoing arrangements being issued by General Officers commanding Divisions and Districts.

Barrack Dept.—Libraries, Regtl. Institutions.—No. 118.—With reference to Bengal G. O. C. C. No. 306 of 24th October 1871 republished in Madras G. O. C. C. No. 37 of 7th March 1871, authorizing the allowance for lighting the Libraries and Reading Rooms of British Cavalry and Infantry Regiments, Government has been pleased to sanction the same allowance being passed to Batteries of Royal Artillery.

A General Court Martial under the provisions of the 101st Section of the Mutiny Act will assemble at Secunderabad on such date as may be fixed by the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it.

The Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force will also appoint the President and issue all necessary Subsidiary orders for the completion of the Court.

So much of G. O. C. C. dated 25th July 1871, as refers to Captain H. A. Robinson, Her Majesty's 16th Lancers, is cancelled, under instructions from the Adjutant-General Horse Guards.

The following removals and postings are ordered :—

	From	To
Captain A. G. Murray, Staff Corps	Attached 28th N. I.	General duty, Mysore Division.
Staff Asst. Surgn. W. P. Sullivan	Late arrival	Do duty 45th Foot.
Staff Asst. Surgn. W. P. Sullivan	Doing duty 45th Foot	Accompany No. 1—5th Bde. Royal Arty. from St. Thomas' Mount to Cannanore on the 15th instant on arrival to do duty with 89th Regiment.
Surgeon J. Sparrow, 89th Regt.		Medical charge of No. 1—5th Bde. Royal Artillery, in addition to his other duties.
Staff Asst. Surgeon F. Pont	D. D. E—20th Brigade Royal Arty. Cannanore.	Medical charge of Detachment 89th Regt. Calicut, vice Ward reported sick.

	From	To
Staff Asst. Surgeon F. T. McCarthy	Doing duty Royal Arty. St. Thomas' Mount	Cannanore at public expense without delay, to take medical charge of E—20th Brigade Royal Arty., and to accompany it to Bangalore.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 10th November 1871.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To.	
Colonel D. G. Pollard,	Commandant 9th N. I.	Comdt. 5th N. I.	Vice Doria who vacates—To continue in Offg. Comd. of the 10th N. I.
Colonel C. M. Shakespear	2nd in Comd. and W. O. 9th N. I.	Commandant 9th Native Infantry.	
Col. G. W. Peyton, Staff Corps	Offg. Comdt. 20th Nat. Infy.		With effect from date of departure of Col. Money.
Lt.-Col. W. Barclay, Staff Corps	Offg. Wing Officer 25th N. I.		
Lieut. A. Clark-Kennedy	Qr. Mr. 20th N. I.	Qr. Mr. 8th N. I.	With effect from the 13th Dec., vice Swanston, who vacates.
Lieut. R. Wilson	Attached 20th N. I.	Qr. Mr. 20th N. I.	

The following Extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 6th October 1871, are re-pubished :—

* * * * *

10*th Foot.*—Lieutenant G. H. Singer, to be Instructor of Musketry, vice Lieutenant A. Glen, who has resigned that appointment. Dated 15th August 1871.

44*th Foot.*—Lieutenant William Douglas Saunders to be Captain, by purchase, vice James Chappell who retires. Dated 7th October 1871.

Ensign Hampden Augustus Richards to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Saunders. Dated 7th October 1871.

Ensign Willoughby Pitcairn Kennedy, from 19th Foot, to be Ensign, vice Richards. Dated 7th October 1871.

Paymaster and Honorary Captain Robert Bent Farwell, from 18th Foot, to be Paymaster, vice Honorary Captain G. C. Gooch, who exchanges. Dated 1st October 1871.

The following changes in the Royal Arty. are notified, under instructions from the War Office :—

Assistant Surgeon J. Davidge, transferred from 1st Brigade to G Battery 9th Brigade, vice Park declared unfit for Indian Service.

An exchange of Batteries sanctioned between Captain P. H. Sandilands 6th Battery 5th Brigade and Captain C. B. Le Mesurier, F Battery 1st Brigade.

Assistant Surgeon Davidge and Captain Le Mesurier have been ordered to India.

Private Subder Hoossain, No. 2732 of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry, is at his own request transferred to the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, with effect from 15th December 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers and others have passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Cannanore, 20th October 1871.

Lieutenant J. R. McMurray, 89th Regiment.
Ensign A. H. G. Anton, 89th Regiment.
No. 1212, Private Healy, 89th Regiment.

Rangoon, 6th October 1871.

Gunner J. Conolly, No. 4 Battery 5th Brigade Royal Artillery.

Bangalore, 20th October 1871.

Cornet G. E. Money, 16th Lancers.
Staff Assistant Surgeon D. H. B. Anderson, British Medical Service.
Assistant Apothecary F. W. S. Newland, Medical Service.
Assistant Apothecary C. B. Conolly, 16th Lancers.
Assistant Apothecary A. Debnam, Head Quarters, D. Brigade, R. H. A.
Passed Hospital Apprentice J. W. Prichard.
Lance Corporal Fulton, 1st Battalion 21st Fusiliers.
Lance Corporal C. E. Bradford, 76th Regt.
Serjeant R. Stocks, 1st Battalion 21st Fusiliers.
Trumpeter Flaggon, 16th Lancers.
Private E. Clarke, 16th Lancers.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 11th November 1871.

The following appointments are ordered:—

	From	To	
Lieutenant C. H. Sheppard.....	Qr. Mr. 11th N. I.....	Adjutant 11th N. I....	With effect from date of departure of Captain Gunthorpe.
Lieutenant F. J. F. Monro	Attached 11th N. I...	Qr. Mr. 11th N. I...	

The under-mentioned Widow has been pensioned from the date specified opposite her name :—

Class.	No.	Name.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Name.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
8th	344	Maria Smith.....	3 1 8	Serjeant Major.	James Smith...	44th Regiment Native Infantry.	Tripassore.....	6th July 1871.

The following orders are confirmed :—

19*th October* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 14th Native Infantry, appointing Lieut.-Colonel W. Graves, to officiate as Commandant, Captain A. Cook, as officiating 2nd in Command and Wing Officer and Captain and Adjutant A. W. Foord, as officiating Wing Officer, the two latter Officers without prejudice to their appointment as officiating Quarter Master and Adjutant respectively, vice Colonel Dobbie and Major Georges on Court Martial duty to Port Blair.

25*th October* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 76th Foot, appointing Lieutenant R. B. Giles, Asst. Instructor of Musketry to the Regiment from the 17th October 1871.

Leave of absence :—

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant P. K. L. Beaver, 23rd Brigade, from 7th November to 13th December 1871, both days inclusive—Vizianagrum, urgent private affairs.

Medical Dept.—Apothecary R. Stewart, till 24th April 1872—Madras and Eastern Coast, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

No. 119.—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 13th November 1871,

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 27th September 1871.

No. 230.

Clothing.—The following extract of a letter from the Horse Guards is published for information, with reference to G. O. 191 of 1871, (Madras G. O. G. 24th August 1871): —

* * * "Neither the Sergeant Cook or Master Tailor are Staff Sergeants, and therefore wear the uniform of a Platoon Sergeant with swords instead of bayonets."

No. 232.

Royal Artillery—Establishments.—It is notified for general information, that Government has sanctioned the provisions of Clause 129 of Army Circular, dated 1st August 1870, attaching two soldier artificers to batteries of Garrison Artillery, being made applicable to this country.

No. 235.

Bands and Messes.—The following extract of a letter, containing a ruling by His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, is published in continuation of G. O. No.* 21 of 1871 :—

Every medical officer *gazetted* to a regiment is invested with a regimental commission. As a regimental officer he has to contribute in the usual manner to the Mess and Band Funds, and is therefore qualified to serve on the Regimental Mess and Band Committees."

* Madras G. O. C. C. 2nd June 1871, page 152.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 30th September 1871.

* * *

No. 240.

Examinations—Promotion.—With reference to Horse Guards' G. O. 52 of 1871, and in supersession of previous orders on the subject, the following rules are to be observed for conducting the Examination in India, of officers of Cavalry and Infantry, for promotion, as laid down in Section 4, paras. 159 to 162 of the Queen's Regulations :—

I. The Board of examination should, if possible, be composed entirely of officers of the British service and of the same branch as the candidate.

II. The Proceedings of the Board are to be made out in duplicate on the W. O. Form No. 263, the names of the officers examined are to be inserted in the heading, and the concurrence (or otherwise) of the general officer, in the opinion of the examining Board, is to be entered after the signatures of the officers composing it.

III. The examination papers of the officers themselves are to be made out on half sheets of foolscap paper of uniform size, neatly attached together at the upper left hand corner, folded lengthwise, and each set docketed at the back with the regiment, rank, and name of the officer examined, and each sheet is to be signed by him. The questions as well as the answers to be in the Officer's own handwriting.

IV. For the examinaation of cornets and ensigns, there will be, in addition to whatever verbal questions the Board may consider it advisable to ask, 100 written questions, divided amongst the subjects detailed in paragraphs 159 and 160 of "The Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army," in the following proportions :—

a	20	questions.
b	20	"
c	15	"
d	20	"
e	25	"
Total	100	

V. For the examination of lieutenants there will be 120 written questions, in addition to the verbal questions put by the Board. They will be divided in the following proportions among five of the heads, from *b* to *f*, specified in paragraph 161 of "The Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army" :—

b	20	questions.
c	30	"
d	25	"
e	25	"
f	20	"
Total	120	

VI. The question should be numbered consecutively throughout, without distinction of subjects. The succession of subjects should be as laid down in the Queen's Regulations.

VII. The board will summarise the result of each written examination in the following manner :—

ENSIGNS.

	a	b	c	d	e	f
No. of questions answered correctly ...						
" " imperfectly ...						
" " incorrectly ...						
" unanswered						
Total number of questions						

LIEUTENANTS.

VIII. The manner which these papers are written and spelt will be taken into consideration by His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, when deciding upon the qualification of officers for promotion.

IX. The reports are to be forwarded to the Adjutant-General in India, or of Presidencies, as the case may be, with a separate covering letter from the General or other Officer Commanding the division or district.

X. These examinations for promotion are in addition to, and independent of, the Special Army Examination referred to in Horse Guards' G. O. 65 of 1870, and G. O. (India)* 152 of 1871.

* Madras G. O. C. C. 20th September 1871, page 279.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 14th November 1871.

Vernaculars. Quarterly Committees. No. 120.—The Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified that the next Quarterly Examination in Tamil, Teloogoo and Canarese will be held on Monday, the 8th January 1872, Officers wishing to be examined for the *Higher Standard* and for *Certificate of High Proficiency &c.*, are to send in their applications so that they shall reach the Adjutant-General's Office, Fort St. George, on or before the 8th proximo.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Apothecary J. Walker	Late promotion	Remain with No. 7 Battery 5th Brigade Royal Artillery, until further orders.
Asst. Apothy. A. Debnam	Late promotion	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency Circle, at public expense.
Passed Hospl. Apprentice J. F. Pereira	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Mysore Division	Head Qrs. D Brigade Royal H. Arty., to join at public expense.
Do. J. A. Costello	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency District	Under orders of the Inspr.-General British Medical Service to complete the Establishment.

The under-mentioned 2nd-Class Hospital Assistant having completed 14 years' service, is promoted to 1st Class from the date specified :—

2nd-Class Hospl. Asst. Davasagoyam Antony, No. 274.....To be 1st-Class from 26th Oct. 1871.

Garrison Instruction.—No. 121.—On the recommendation of the Superintendent of Garrison Instruction, Simla, the course of Instruction will, in future, commence in this Presidency on the following dates :—

1st Course.

From 15th June to 15th October.

2nd Course.

From 1st November to 28th February.

The following appointment is ordered :—

	From	To
Captain R. S. Armstrong, Staff Corps		2nd Wing Subaltern 5th N. I., vice Hornsby, who vacates.

The under-mentioned Officers and others have passed the Higher Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Secunderabad, 20th October 1871.

Cornet E. D. N. Smith, 18th Hussars.
Ensign A. W. Proudfoot, 76th Foot.

Bangalore, 20th October 1871.

Lieutenant James Miller Gordon, 1st Battalion 21st Fusiliers.

Cannanore, 20th October 1871.

Lieutenant W. P. B. Brereton, 89th Foot.
Assistant Apothecary H. H. M. Judge, 89th Foot.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 28th October 1871.

* * *

With reference to G. O. C. C. 23rd August 1871, page 422, under instructions from the War Office, the under-mentioned additional Officers are detailed to the long course at the school of Gunnery at Shoeburyness, viz. :—

* * *

2nd Captain W. R. C. Brough.....20th Brigade.

* * *

The under-mentioned Officer has leave of absence :—

18th Hussars.—Captain H. M. Howard, to England, for three months, from date of embarkation, on urgent private affairs.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 15th November 1871.

The following Extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 10th October 1871, are published :—

War Office, Pall Mall, 10th October 1871.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Captains to be Lieutenant-Colonels.

* * *

Brevet Major Patrick John Campbell, vice Brevet-Colonel H. L. Chermside placed on the Supernumerary List. Dated 1st October 1871.

* * *

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel John Edward Hope, vice D. E. Hoste, C.B., placed on the Supernumerary List. Dated 1st October 1871.

* * *

Second Captains to be Captains.

* * *

Frederick Coulthurst Elton, vice Brevet Major Hill, promoted. Dated 1st October 1871.

* * *

Lieutenants to be 2nd Captains.

* * *

Thomas Burnett, vice Elton promoted. Dated 1st October 1871.

* * *

Lieutenant Edmond William Cripps, has been permitted to resign his Commission. Dated 1st October 1871.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

The surname of the Lieutenant promoted second Captain vice F. A. Howes, which appeared in the Gazette of the 11th July 1871, is Edgcome and not Edgecombe.

Lieutenant-Colonels (Brevet-Colonels) H. E. Hicks and C. J. Barton 5th Brigade Royal Artillery, who exchanged with Lieutenant-Colonels H. L. Chermside and D. E. Hoste, C.B., revert to the 17th and 21st Brigades respectively in consequence of their exchanges being cancelled, and will proceed to England* and report themselves to the Deputy Adjutant-General Royal Artillery at the War Office.

* Colonel Barton on completion of Court Martial duty on which employed.

Captain F. C. Elton falls to No. 5 Battery 5th Brigade, vice Johnson appointed to Royal Horse Artillery. This Officer will proceed to Madras in time to join his Battery, on its arrival from Rangoon on the 19th January next, and accompany it to Secunderabad.

Captain and Brevet Lieut.-Colonel A. C. Johnson, No. 5 Battery 5th Brigade has been appointed to D Battery A Brigade Royal Horse Artillery in Bengal, and will on completion of the Court Martial duty on which employed, proceed to Calcutta and report himself to Deputy Adjutant-General Royal Artillery in India.

Second Captain G. B. Chambers, H Battery 1st Brigade has exchanged into C Battery 9th Brigade with the Officer promoted, vice Elton, and been ordered to India.

Lieutenant G. R. Price, No. 7 Battery 5th Brigade, is to be struck off its strength, having been transferred to F Battery 20th Brigade in Bengal.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) Frederick William Bond, 20th Brigade is appointed to the Command of Royal Artillery Pegu Division, to join without delay.

The following Officers of Royal Artillery have been granted extension of leave by the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief at the recommendation of a Medical Board.

Second Captain C. C. Saxton, 20th Brigade, 12th September to 11th December 1871.

Lieutenant F. F. F. Nugent, 20th Brigade, 3rd October 1871 to 2nd April 1872.

The under-mentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No. of Pension Certificate.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			RS. A. P.					
6th.	1709	Zeina Bee.....	5 4 0	Havildar..	Said Mohodeen.	Pension Establishment. ...	Bangalore.....	1st Aug. 1871.
7th	83	Baupnamah ...	2 12 0	Private...	Soobaroydoo. ...	29th Rt. N. I...	29th Rt. N. I....	1st Dec. 1870.
	84	Chantaie	2 12 0	Do. ...	Narrainsawmy. .	Do. ...	Do.	11th Nov. ,,
	85	Bootchamah ...	2 12 0	Do. ...	Marriah	Do. ...	Do.	1st Dec. ,,
	86	Surver Bee ...	2 12 0	Do. ...	Mahomed Akbar.	Do. ...	Do.	17th Do.
	87	Murriam Bee ...	2 12 0	Do. ...	Mahomed Hoossain.....	Do. ...	Masulipatam ...	16th Feb. 1871.
	88	Ameena Bee.....	2 12 0	Do. ...	Howleah Khan...	Do. ...	29th Regt. N. I...	3rd July 1870.
	89	Anunthamah ...	2 12 0	Do. ...	Anunthiah.....	Do. ...	Do.	3rd April ,,
	90	Matah Bee.....	2 12 0	Do. ...	Shaik Ismail.....	Do. ...	Masulipatam.....	17th Jan. ,,
	91	Mungamah	2 12 0	Do. ...	Venketsawmy...	Do. ...	Ellore	2nd Feb. 1871.
	92	Ameena Bee ...	26 0 0	Subadar...	Fize Ally	Do. ..	Secunderabad...	2nd Jan. ,,
	93	Sabnee Bee ...	2 12 0	Private ...	Shaik Budday...	Do. ..	Masulipatam.....	3rd Nov. 1870.

The following orders are confirmed :—

10*th October* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 37th Grenadiers, appointing Captain C. F. Moore, to officiate as Wing Officer, during the absence on Court Martial duty of Major Hawks, or until further orders, without prejudice to his own duties as Wing Subaltern.

31*st October* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 15th Native Infantry, appointing Captain A. S. Grove to officiate as Wing Officer, without prejudice to his duties as Adjutant, vice Major Crawford on furlough.

3*rd November* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, authorizing the issue of half an ounce of common salt each per day to 40 horses of the 2nd Light Cavalry, for 60 days.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

MEMO.—In G. O. C. C. No. 68, of 23rd June 1871, "Volunteers" *for* Lance Naigue 1010 Doorgiah 4th Native Infantry *read* Private Doorgiah.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 13th November 1871.

Tour of Inspection.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief proceeds on a tour of Inspection to Bangalore on the 14th instant, accompanied by the Quarter Master-General, Assistant Adjutant-General, and Officiating Military Secretary, and purposes returning to the Presidency on or about the 18th instant.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 16th November 1871.

The following transfer is ordered of a Man pronounced by a Medical Committee to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Regimental No.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
			Rs. A. P.					
38th Regiment Native Infy.	Havildar Appanah.....	1781	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay..... 7 0 0	30th Nov. 1871.	1st Dec. 1871.	Trichinopoly.	Vizagapatam.	

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 17th November 1871.

Conductor and Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary James Smith of the Commissariat Department, having been reported by a Medical Board fit to return to duty, the unexpired portion of the leave on medical certificate granted him in G. O. C. C. 23rd June 1871, is cancelled.

The services of Schoolmaster D. R. King, not being now required with the 16th Lancers, he will return to the Artillery School at Trichinopoly.

Schoolmaster Haynes, will remain with the Artillery School at Bellary until further orders.

No. 122.—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, in India, are re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 27th September 1871.

* * *

No. 238.

Bedding.—Under the authority of the Government of India, and with the concurrence of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, a new pattern sheet, for future issues to the British Troops serving in the Bengal* Presidency, has been approved of—

The size of the new sheet will be eight feet three inches in length, and four feet six inches in breath, less the portion included in the outer hemming.

Sealed patterns will be deposited with Executive Commissariat Officers.

* Madras.

N. B.—This order is to have effect from 1st October 1873.

Head Quarters, Simla, 1st November 1871.

Mutiny Act.—The Mutiny Act of 1871, together with the Articles of War thereto annexed, having been received, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to promulgate the same, and to direct that, from and after this date, the said Act and Articles shall, under the provisions of the 102nd Section of the said Mutiny Act be in full force in India, and be proceeded under by all Courts Martial and Commanding Officers in the Indian Command, until the 1st day of January 1873, or until further orders.

Vide p. 475 of G. O. C. C. 1870.

* * *

The under-mentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

45th Foot.—Lieutenant and Adjutant J. O. Gage, to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

76th Foot.—Captain T. T. Hodges, to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

The under-mentioned Officer has passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Trichinopoly, 6th November 1871.

Captain T. E. Adams, 45th Foot.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 13th and 17th October 1871, are re-published :—

44th Foot.—Lieutenant Anthony Thomas Wilkinson, from half-pay late 3rd West India Regiment, to be Lieutenant. Dated 14th October 1871.

Lieutenant Edward Whitacre Davies, from half-pay late Royal Canadian Rifle Regiment, to be Lieutenant. Dated 14th October 1871.

Royal Engineers.—Second Captain James Gavin Lindsay, (late Madras) to be Captain, vice J. G. Ryves deceased. Dated 30th July 1871.

Lieutenant Sydenham Cubbon Clarke, (late Madras) to be Second Captain, vice Lindsay. Dated 30th July 1871.

With reference to para. 116 of Section V of the Medical Code, a Board of Examiners will assemble at the Medical College on Saturday the 13th January 1872 at 11 O'Clock in the forenoon.

President.

Deputy Inspector-General Indian Medical Department, Presidency Division.

Members.

The Principal Medical College.
A Professor of the Medical College.

The under-mentioned Medical Subordinates will appear before the Board.

3rd-Class Hospl. Asst.	Syed Allee Mahomed, No. 591	Triplicane Dispensary.
Do.	S. Israel, No. 744	Police Hospital, Trinomallay.
Do.	A. Soosanathen, No. 765	28th Regiment Native Infantry.

Officers Commanding Division and Forces will convene a Board for the Examination of the under-mentioned Medical Subordinates, under the order above quoted at Divisional Head Quarter Stations.

2nd-Class Hospl. Asst.	M. Appasawmy Pillay, No. 321	Mysore Commission.
Do.	N. Davasagayam	Lock Hospital, Secunderabad.
3rd Do.	T. Ponambalum, No. 763	Civil Dispensary, Manargoody.
Do.	M. Ramanjulu Moodelliar, No. 764	Collector's Estbt., Masulipatam.
Do.	M. Vencatasawmy Naidoo, No. 724	12th Regiment Native Infantry.
Do.	C. B. Ramakistna Naicker, No. 729	Police Estabt. Ramnad.
Do.	Sillamon Sheriff, No. 746	Geological Survey.
Do.	M. Soobaroya Moodellier, No. 728	Head Quarters, D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, Bangalore.
Do.	T. Madranoyagum Pillay, No. 736	Civil Dispensary, Ootacamund.
Do.	F. Ambrose Pillay, No. 740	30th Regiment Native Infantry.
Do.	A. Ramasawmy Moodellier, No. 760	Lock Hospital, Seetabuldee.
Do.	T. Rajahgopaul Moodellier, No. 735	Jail, Bellary.
Do.	P. Thagaroya Moodellier, No. 751	6th Regiment Native Infantry.
Do.	T. Narrainasawmy Naidoo, No. 733	16th Regiment Native Infantry.
Do.	C. Narrainasawmy Naidoo, No. 738	Jail, Cochin.
Do.	A. Parthasarthy, Pillay, No. 726	Civil Dispensary, Manargoody.
Do.	A. Cundasawmy, No. 747	Doing duty 21st Regt. N. I.
Do.	P. S. Manickum Moodellier, No. 758	Police Estabt., Cuddapah.
Do.	T. Moothookistna Naidu, No. 742	29th Regiment Native Infantry.
Do.	T. Rajantherum, No. 741	Deputy Inspector-General's Dept., Nagpore Force.
Do.	M. Jayselraya Pillay, No. 762	Hyderabad Contingent.
Do.	S. Bashiem, No. 752	Central Jail, Trichinopoly.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Apothecary T. Horrox	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Northern District	Lunatic Asylum, Vizagapatam.
Asst. Apothy. S. E. Carrapeitt	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency Division	Gooty, vice Asst. Apothy. Manella sick—To join at the public expense.
Do. J. Ringrow	E—20th Brigade R. A.	Deputy Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Mysore Dn. at the public expense.
2nd-Class Asst. Apothy. S. Cahill	Late promotion	Deputy Inspector-Generals Dept., Mysore Circle—To join at public expense.
Passed Hospl. Appce. J. A. Costello	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency District	Head Quarters 20th Bde. R. A., to report himself to Dr. Elliott C.B., Deputy Inspector-General for orders.
1st-Class Asst. Apothy. S. C. White	D. D. E—20th Bde. R. A.	E—20th Brigade Royal Arty.

The under-mentioned Widows have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
8th Class.	3445	Margaret Clayson	5 9 5	Pensioned Serjt. Major.	John Clayson...	1st Battn. Madras Artillery.	Bangalore	18th July 1871.
	346	Mary Ann Dupre.	3 1 8	Do. ...	Dupre...	Late of the 3rd Regiment Light Infantry.	Madras	14th Oct. 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 18th November 1871.

Army Regulations.—No. 123.—The following additions and alterations are to be made to the Army Regulations. Books to be corrected accordingly :—

Para. 123 as corrected by G. O. C. C., 21st April 1871, No. 51, page 116, the following is to be added to this para.

A report will also be made on the 1st September of each year on all Regiments and Detachments of British Cavalry and Infantry, by Officers Commanding the stations in which they are quartered. Vide G. O. C. C. No. 67, dated 19th June 1871, page 180.

This report is to be considered "Confidential," and to be in the handwriting of the Officer making it, or of his Staff Officer.

Para. 353. The following is to be added to this para.

In cases where the Deputy Inspector-General is not President of the Board, he will countersign the Proceedings.

Para. 555. Erase the last figure and word in the second line viz., "2 (two)" and substitute 1 (one).

Para. 1573. As corrected by G. O. C. C. 12th August 1871, No. 92, page 244.

The following is to be added to this para.

In cases of transit by rail of the private property of the Troops, taken for their own convenience, the owners must make their own arrangements for its security, and bear the risk of loss.

Transit by Rail.—No. 124.—The Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified that Government have ruled in cases of the transit by Rail of the private property of the Troops, taken for their own convenience, the owners must make their own arrangements for its security, and bear the risk of loss.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To.	
Major G. A. Arbuthnot, Cavalry.....	General duty, Madras.....	Genl. duty, Bangalore.	
Rest House Supt. D. Bartley.....	Beypore.....	Erode.....	To travel at the public expense.
Rest House Supt. A. W. Thipthorp...	Erode.....	Pothanore.....	

The following orders are confirmed :—

10*th October* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 10th Native Infy., appointing Major A. Gahagan to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, and Major R. C. Lavie, to officiate as Wing Officer vice Lieutenant-Colonel Kerr, proceeding on leave.

22*nd October* 1871.—By the same, appointing Captain J. B. Leggett, Officiating Quarter Master, to Officiate as Adjutant, vice Lieutenant Neill—Captain F. Beeching 2nd Wing Subaltern, to officiate as Quarter Master, during the time Captain Leggett officiate as Adjutant, without prejudice to his other duties, or until further orders, and Captain J. C. M. Russell to officiate as 1st Wing Subaltern, vice Captain Hayter.

Leave of absence :—

76*th Foot.*—Lieutenant J. D. Howden, to England, on medical certificate by the first Troop Ship via Bombay, unfit to do duty with Troops.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 22nd November 1871.

No. 125.—With the sanction of Government the following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 8th September 1871.

No. 201.

Good Conduct Rewards—The following regulations governing the grant of annuities and gratuities to men of the Local Service, or Unattached List, are, with the sanction of Government published for general information and guidance, in continuation of G. G. O. 549 of 1871, (G. O. 131 of 1871) Madras G. O. G. 4th July 1871, page 115 :—

Annuities.

The amount sanctioned by Government as annuities will be distributed amongst Sergeants, either before or after discharge, in sums of £5, 10, 15 or 20, according to the merits of the case, as rewards for distinguished or meritorious service. After discharge they are held in addition to pension.

2. It will rest with the Commander-in-Chief to select the individuals to be recommended to Government for this honourable mark of approbation.

3. A silver medal, having on one side the Royal effigy, and on the other the words "For meritorious service," and the name and regiment (or department) of the Sergeant, with the date of the grant, is issued to every Sergeant annuitant.

4. Upon special recommendation the medal may be inscribed, "For distinguished conduct in the field," instead of "For meritorious service."

5. In the event of an annuitant being promoted to a commission (Unattached, or otherwise than Honorary) the medal may be retained by him, but the annuity must be relinquished, and will become available for disposal, together with a new medal, to some other Sergeant.

6. A warrant officer is entitled to wear the medal, and to receive the annuity which may have been granted to him as a Sergeant.

7. On the occurrence of vacancies Sergeants holding any of the inferior rates of annuity have no claim to be advanced to a higher rate.

8. Drum Majors, Fife Majors and Bugle Majors, of European parentage, belonging to native corps are not eligible for the annuity.

Gratuities.

9. Gratuities will be distributed at the discretion of the Commander-in-Chief to the classes eligible to receive them, and to the extent sanctioned by Government.

10. The gratuity to a Sergeant after ten years' service as such is £15.

To a Corporal after seven years' service as such, or to a Sergeant with a total of seven years' service as a Corporal or Bombardier and Sergeant £10.

To a Private £ 5.

11. No soldier is eligible for one of these gratuities unless he shall have served in the Army for 18 years with an *irreproachable* character, and shall not have been convicted by Court Martial (except as provided in paragraph 12) during that period ; or unless, though not otherwise strictly eligible, he shall have brilliantly distinguished himself by gallantry and zeal in the service, which must be fully explained in the application.

No soldier is, except under special circumstances, to be considered to have served with an irreproachable character, unless he is in possession of, or entitled to, four good conduct badges.

No soldier, who has been twelve times entered in the regimental defaulter book, is to be considered to have served with an exemplary character.

It must, however, be clearly understood, that the mere fact of a soldier having fulfilled these conditions does not give him a claim to the gratuity, but merely renders him eligible for the reward.

12. A non-commissioned officer convicted by court martial and reduced to the ranks, for any other offence than those specified in the Articles of War, shall be relieved of the consequences of such conviction, as affecting his claim to be recommended for the gratuity and medal, after a probation of five years' continuous good conduct from date of reduction. But no non-commissioned officer, who has been convicted of a crime for which he would have been tried had he been a private, is to be recommended.

13. The gratuity awarded to a soldier still serving will, with the sanction of Government, be lodged in the military branch of the Government Savings' Bank.

14. It will there accumulate at interest until the discharge of the soldier entitled thereto, but it will be subject to forfeiture by desertion, or on the sentence of a General, Garrison, or District Court Martial, or by conviction for felony in a court of Criminal Judicature.

15. The gratuity with all accumulations will be paid to the soldier entitled thereto upon his discharge, or (if he should die prior thereto) to his legal representatives.

16. If the soldier to whom a gratuity is awarded shall not still be serving, it will be issued to him at once.

17. A silver medal, having on one side the words "For long service and good conduct," and on the other the Royal Arms, with the name and rank of the soldier, will be presented in Her Majesty's name by the Commanding Officer on parade to each soldier awarded a gratuity and will be worn by him as an honourable testimonial of his Sovereign's approbation of his conduct.

18. If circumstances should prevent the discharged soldier from receiving the medal from the hands of his Commanding Officer, it will be delivered to him through the Adjutant-General of the Army.

19. The Commander-in-Chief will notify to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department the names of the soldiers to whom these gratuities and medals shall be awarded, in order that sanction to the investment of the amount of the gratuity in the military branch of the Government Savings' Bank may be accorded.

20. A soldier in possession of a medal and gratuity for long service and good conduct, who may receive a commission, (Unattached, or otherwise than Honorary,) or be awarded an annuity, must surrender the medal and gratuity, but he will be entitled to receive the accumulated interest thereof up to the end of the month preceding that in which he received his commission or his annuity.

21. In the case of a gratuity so relinquished, or forfeited under the provisions of paragraph 14, some other deserving soldier or soldiers, whether serving or not, provided they were serving in the year in which the medal and gratuity were originally awarded, will be selected by the Commander-in-Chief to fill the vacancy.

22. A warrant officer, whether in a department or public office, retains his medal granted to him before his promotion to the warrant grade, and becomes entitled to the gratuity on final retirement.

23. A non-commissioned officer or soldier, serving in a public office or department, retains his medal previously granted to him ;—the gratuity with accumulated interest being transferred to the military branch of the Government Savings' Bank,—and becomes entitled to his gratuity on receiving his final discharge.

24. Service as Band Sergeant in a native regiment is not allowed to count as service in the non-commissioned grades for the gratuity and medal.

25. Recommendations for the annuity and medal may be forwarded at any time to the Adjutant General of the Army.

26. Recommendations for the gratuity and medal are to be submitted to the Adjutant-General annually, on the 1st April, and all men who are then entitled should be included.

27. Commanding Officers are not to abstain for recommending deserving Sergeants for the medal and gratuity on the ground that they have been, or are about to be recommended for the medal and annuity, as the former may be enjoyed until such time as the latter is awarded.

28. The form attached is to be used for recommendations for both the annuity and the gratuity, a copy of the applicant's regimental defaulter sheet is to be annexed, and in annuity cases the application must be in duplicate, and copies of any special record of the Sergeant's merit are to be appended.

29. If, with reference to paragraph 11, and paragraph 12, the soldier has ever been tried by court martial, a copy of the charge, finding, sentence, and confirmation must also be attached to the application.

30. The character given to the applicant must be entered in the hand-writing of his Departmental Commanding Officer.

31. The grant of the annuity or gratuity is to be notified in Garrison or Station orders where the recipient is serving, and a copy of the order is to be transmitted to his regiment for the necessary entry in the soldier's records of service.

Copy of the Regimental Defaulter Sheet of

Place.	Date of Offence.	Cases of Drunkenness.	Offence.	By whom reported and Names of Witnesses.	Punishment awarded.	By whom ordered.	Remarks. In accordance with Queen's Regulations.

Commanding.

Return of a Soldier recommended to receive a Silver Medal with *for* *under the provisions of G. O.* 131 *of* 1871, *Madras G. O. G. 4th July* 1871, *page* 115, *and the existing Good Conduct Regulations* (*G. O.* 201 *of* 1871.) *Madras G. O. C. C. 22nd November* 1871, *No.* 125.

Station *Date*

The Heading of this Return is to be filled in according as the Soldier is recommended for a Medal with "Annuity" for "Meritorious Service," or for a Medal "with Gratuity," for "Long Service and Good Conduct." When used for Annuity recommendations the Return must be submitted in duplicate.

Regiment. / Regimental No. / Rank and Name.	Where born. / Parish, Town, County.	First enlisted. / When; where; at what age.	Periods of Home and Foreign Service in order of date.	Record of Service.					No. of Good Conduct Badges to which entitled.	Character. To be filled in by Commanding Officer.	Field service on which employed and wounds received—if any—to which is to be added, in the cases of men recommended for the annuity, a record of the distinguished or meritorious service on which their claim is based.
				Promotions, Reductions, Transfers, &c. (If on Unattached List, the Date of transfer thereto must appear.	Period of Service in each Rank.			Amount of Service.*			
					Rank.	From	To	Years.	Days.		
Regiment											
Regimental No.											
Name in full											
Rank											
Where stationed											
If on the Unattached List, situation in which employed?											
which he is recommended to receive £											
Year for which he is recommended ending 31st March 18							Total...				

I certify that† in possession of the
‡ And that he has never been tried by Court Martial.

The Adjutant-General,
§ *Simla.*

Signature of the Commanding Officer under whom the applicant is serving.

* Service under age is not allowed to reckon.
† Here state whether or not the Soldier is already in possession of either of the rewards, "Annuity" or "Gratuity."
‡ Erase this if necessary.
§ Madras.

N.B.—A copy of the applicant's Regimental Defaulter Sheet is to be inserted on the reverse and if he has ever been tried by Court Martial, a copy of the Charge Finding, Sentence, and Confirmation, is to be attached.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in Chief,
P. B. ROE, Colonel, *Adjutant-General.*

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 21st November 1871.

Regimental Necessaries.—No. 126.—Officers Commanding European Regiments and Batteries of Artillery will, in future, specify in their Annual Requisitions for Regimental Necessaries, the "established proportion" of all authorized articles demanded; such articles as are not required being accordingly noticed in the column of "remarks."

The "established proportion" should comprise the aggregate quantity of the "balance in stock," the quantity due on former indents, and that "now indented for."

Except in emergent cases, the Annual Indents for Regimental Necessaries should be forwarded to the Clothing Agent at the same time as the Annual Requisitions for Clothing.

The following removals are ordered :—

		From	To
Passed Hospl. Appe.	Francis Blake.....	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept, Northern District.....	33rd Regt. N. I., vice Passed Hospl. Apprentice J. Cole, sick—To join forthwith.
Do.	E. J. Theobald	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency Division	Deputy Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Northern District.

The services of Gunner J. Healy, D Battery 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Mysore, for employment in the Department Public Works.

Jemadar Mahomed Patcha of the 23rd Light Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant of the Corps.

Private No. 2115, Appulsamy of the 35th Native Infantry, is at his own request transferred to the 2nd Native Infantry with effect from 1st December 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 22nd November 1871.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

		From	To
Captain	J. Hudleston.....	Attached 20th Nat. Infy...	2nd Wing Subaltern 20th N. I., vice McGoun, who vacates.
Asst. Surgn.	D. Canny, 20th Brigade Royal Artillery.....	Late Arrival.....	D—20th Brigade Royal Arty. vice C. White, relieved.

Staff Assistant Surgeon P. T. Fraser, doing duty British Troops Kamptee, is directed to proceed to Madras at the public expense.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 10th November 1871.

* * *

The under-mentioned Officer has leave of absence :—

10*th Foot*, (2*nd Battn.*)—Lieutenant H. R. Roberts, to remain in England, from the 2nd January to the 1st May 1872, in extension on private affairs.

Head Quarters, Simla, 13th November 1871.

* * *

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments, subject to approval by Her Majesty :—

104*th Foot.*—Captain Charles Henry Lonsdale, from the 105th Foot to be Captain, vice Wolseley, who exchanges. Dated 3rd November 1871.

With the sanction of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, the following Officers are permitted to exchange Battalions :—

* * *

19*th Foot.*—Captain and Brevet-Major W. H. St. Hill, 2nd Battalion, with Captain M. Williams, 1st Battalion.

On the recommendation of the Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following promotion, in the Ordnance Department is made :—

Present Rank.	Name.	Corps or Department.	To what rank promoted.	Date of promotion.	In whose room.	Remarks.
Laboratory Corporal.	William Harman.	Ordnance Department.	Laboratory Serjeant.	11th November 1871.	Laboratory Serjeant Richards struck off as Time expired.	

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 23rd November 1871.

Captain C. G. Gunning, Staff Corps, Brigade Major Northern District, has obtained a Certificate of qualification in Surveying.

The following removals, appointments and exchanges are ordered :—

	From	To
Colonel C. Cooke		General duty, Bangalore.
Colonel A. H. A. Hervey, Infantry		General duty, Secunderabad.
Lieut.-Col. A. Sage, Staff Corps		General duty, Trichinopoly.
Lieut.-Col. W. S. S. Mulcaster, Staff Corps	Offg. 2nd in Comd. and Squadn. Officer 2nd L. C.	General duty, Bellary, with effect from date of relief by Lieut.-Colonel Abdy.
Lieut.-Col. A. J. Butt, (Europe)	Wing Officer 28th N. I.	Wing Officer 34th Light Infy.
Lieut.-Col. R. G. Lewis	Offg. Wing Officer 28th Native Infantry	Wing Officer 28th Native Infantry.
Lieut.-Colonel G. Pringle, (Staff Employ)	2nd in Command and Wing Officer, 35th N. I.	2nd in Command and Wing Officer, 9th N. I.
Lieut.-Col. E. A. B. Travers, Staff Corps		2nd in Command and Wing Officer, 35th N. I.—to continue to officiate as Depy. Adjt. Genl., until relieved.
Lieut.-Col. C. T. Harkness, (Europe)	2nd in Command and Wing Officer, 7th N. I.	2nd in Command and Wing Officer, 6th N. I.
Lieut.-Col. E. A. Saunders	Wing Officer, 7th N. I.	2nd in Command and Wing Officer, 7th N. I.
Major P. P. L. Stafford	Offg. Wing Officer, 7th N. I.	Wing Officer, 7th N. I.
Major G. C. Hodding, Staff Corps	On arrival	General duty, Madras.
Captain L. F. Campbell	Attached 31st Light Infy.	2nd Wing Subn. 35th N. I., at expiration of present leave.
Captain G. Tyndall	1st Wing Subaltern 1st Native Infy.	Station Staff Officer, Thayetmyo
Lieut. G. C. Fenwick	1st Wing Subaltern 12th Nat. Infy.	1st Wing Subaltern, 1st Nat. Infy.
Lieut. E. Quin	2nd Wing Subn. 12th Nat. Infy.	2nd Wing Subaltern, 1st Nat. Infy.
		With effect from date of arrival of the 1st N. I., in Burmah.
Captain W. M. Dickinson	2nd Wing Subaltern 1st Nat. Infy.	Offg. Adjt. 1st N. I., vice Oxley, who vacates on promotion.
Captain R. D. Thorpe	Attached 12th N. I.	1st Wing Subaltern, 12th Nat. Infy. To join on arrival of the Corps at Vizianagrum.
Captain J. N. Bennett	Attached 12th N. I.	2nd Wing Subaltern, 12th Nat. Infy. When vacated by Lieut. Quin.
Captain A. Wingfield	Attached 32nd N. I.	Offg. 1st Wing Subn. 32nd Nat. Infy. With effect from date of departure of Lieut. Wilkinson.
Staff Asst. Surgn. E. B. Grant	Under orders for England	Remain in India, vice Staff Asst. Surgn. Brown.
Staff Asst. Surgn. A. L. Brown	D. D. Burmah Circle	Proceed to England at the public expense, vice Staff Asst. Surgeon Grant.

Lieutenant and Adjutant A. H. Bircham, 3rd—60th Rifles, is permitted to remain in the Madras Presidency on the departure of his Regiment for Aden, pending his application for leave to England being sanctioned by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

Jemadar Seetiah, 11th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant of the Corps,

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 24th November 1871.

Camp Exercise. Delhi.

No. 127.—Under instructions from Government, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to notify that the Government of India has sanctioned a limited number of Officers of the Madras Army proceeding to the Camp of Exercise near Delhi for the purpose of witnessing under such orders as may be issued to them by the Right Honorable the Commander-in-Chief in India, the manœuvres and operations of the several Departments and branches of the Army.

2. The Officers selected are as follows :—

Colonel W. Boyle, C.B., 89th Foot.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. B. Travers, Staff Corps.

Major Douglas Scott, Staff Corps—(his services having been placed temporarily at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief.)

Major H. C. Wilkinson, 16th Lancers.

Captain W. D'O. Kerrich, Royal Artillery.

Captain R. C. Stewart, Cavalry, Assistant Adjutant-General Mysore Division.

Lieutenant A. F. Hamilton, Royal Engineers, Acting Adjutant Sappers and Miners.

3. These Officers should proceed so as to arrive at the Camp not later than the 15th December, and they will each be granted travelling allowances for themselves and for one servant and a horse and Horse-keeper, to which the extra charges to the State on account of their employment on this special duty is to be strictly limited.

4. In all other respects the Officers in question will be held to be on privilege leave without prejudice however to their title to such leave in 1872.

Assistant Surgeon E. H. Condon, 2nd—21st Foot who arrived from England, is directed to assume medical charge of Detachment 45th Foot at Palaveram, vice Carew, until the arrival of the 2nd—21st from Burmah—To join at public expense.

Assistant Surgeon R. H. Carew, doing duty with Detchment 45th Foot Palaveram, is directed to rejoin Head Quarters 45th Foot, at public expense.

The following removal is ordered :—

	From	To
Assistant Surgeon L. C. Nanney.....	Attached 5th Infantry.....	27th Regt., N. I.—To join.

The following orders are confirmed :—

9th June 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, attaching Assistant Surgeon E. J. Clarke to the 18th Hussars until further orders, and to proceed to the Camp at Kaisera, and report himself to Assistant Surgeon Scott 18th Hussars for duty.

7th November 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Surgeon J. Wilkins, 29th Madras Native Infantry, to assume medical charge 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, without prejudice to his present appointment, vice Assistant Surgeon H. G. Hall removed to 3rd Light Cavalry.

15th October 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara, appointing Corporal W. White, 89th Regiment, to take charge of the Rest House and Stores at Beypore, and act as Superintendent as a temporary measure, vice Serjeant Major Mathews, deceased.

13th November 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Southern District, directing Col. G. Sturrock, Infantry, to be considered as having been in Command of the Southern District from the 7th to the 11th November 1871, during the absence of Brigadier-General A. W. Macintire, C.B., unavoidably detained at Madras.

31st March 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, appointing Lieutenant D. V. Shortland, Royal Artillery, to take charge of the Arsenal at Bangalore, during the illness of Captain Smith, Commissary of Ordnance, on the responsibility of the latter Officer.

3rd November 1871.—By the Officer Commanding 44th Regiment Native Infy., appointing Lieut C. H. Walsh, Interpreter to the Regiment.

15th November 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Northern District, appointing Colonel A. L. Steele, to the Command of the Garrison of Waltair and Vizagapatam from 16th November 1871, during the absence of Brigadier-General J. D. Mein on a tour of Inspection, and Captain T. H. Stoton attached 2nd Native Infantry as Station Staff Officer from 16th November 1871, during the absence of Captain C. G. Gunning, Brigade Major on duty with the Brigadier-General.

Leave of absence :—

His Royal Highness the Field Marshall Commanding-in-Chief has been pleased to grant leave of absence to Captain E. J. Tremlett, 9th Brigade Royal Artillery, from 26th September 1871 to 25th March 1872, on the recommendation of a Medical Board.

General List.—Lieut. (Brevet-Captain) H. W. Bairnsfather, for 30 days preparatory to embarking for Europe on the furlough granted in G. O. G. of the 21st November 1871.

Ordnance Dept.—Conductor W. Goggan, from 18th November 1871, or date of departure for 6 months—Bangalore, private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Erratum.—In G. O. C. C. of the 12th July 1871, granting 6 months leave to study to Cornet Hope 18th Hussars, *for* "from 10th July 1871 or date of departure" *read* "from 30th June1871."

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS MADRAS, 29th November 1871.

No. 127.—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 13th September 1871.

No. 204.

Leave Officers.—The following letter from the Government of India in the Military Department, No. 412, dated 15th August 1871, is published for general information :—

* G. O. 358 of 1868, cl. XXXIV.

"In returning the enclosures of your letter, No. 1515E (Leave), dated 28th July 1871, relating to an application from Lieutenant * * *, Bengal Staff Corps, now on furlough in England, to be allowed to elect the Furlough Rules of 1854, I am directed to acquaint you, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that officers entering the Staff Corps after the publication of the Furlough Rules of 1868 cannot proceed on furlough under any other rules, and that the option in Rule XXXIV. was allowed only to those already in the Indian service."

* Madras G. O. G. 1st December 1868 p. 248.

No. 209.

Effects and Credits.—In the case of the estates of warrant and non-commissioned officers and soldiers who may die when on detached staff employ at a distance from a Military Cantonment, it is notified, under instructions from the Government of India, that a Committee of two commissioned officers should assemble at the station or place in which their services can be made available, and which may be nearest or most conveniently situated with reference to the place of decease, when the written authority of the President of such Committee will be sufficient to empower any person who may be sent by it, or, who may happen to be on the spot, to take charge and dispose of the effects of the deceased, in such way as the Committee may prescribe.

* G. O. 118 of 1870.

* Madras G. O. G. 4th May 1870, page 89.

No. 210.

Musketry.—Government has been pleased to sanction the issue by the Ordnance Department of the following scale of Targets and Stadiometers to Native Infantry regiments armed with Enfield rifles; indents to be at once submitted through the Barrack Department :—

Military Department letter No. 683, dated 30th August 1870, to the address of the Adjutant-General.

Articles.	Proportion allowed per Regiment.	Remarks.
* Targets, iron, 6 feet by 2 feet, complete ...	6	* English made targets distinguished by having been forged in one complete piece, including flanges, and having no rivets whatever, are invariably to be issued in sets, and kept distinct from those of country make.
Stadiometers, complete, with 40 yards measuring tape or chain, a crop staff and tripod, *old pattern*; or Stadiometers, complete, with one twenty yards length of chain, a crop staff and tripod with stand, for the Stadiometer to rest upon, *new pattern*.	1	

2. All other appliances of approved quality, necessary for the execution of the annual course of musketry, are to be found from the contract allowance granted to regiments.

3. Officers commanding regiments are held responsible for the due preservation of the Stadiometers, which being delicate instruments, if not properly taken care of, get easily out of order.

No. 211.

Discharges—Service, Soldiers.—The following letter from the Horse Guards, dated 8th June 1871, is published for information :—

"By direction of the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Lordship's letter, dated 29th April last, and to intimate to you in reply, that the Secretary of State for War has ruled that actual service is to govern the amounts which soldiers shall pay for their discharge under the Royal Warrant of 27th December 1870.

"Forfeited service, or service under former enlistment which has not been re-credited under War Office sanction, is not to be calculated, but merely the actual service which the soldier is allowed to reckon at the time of his discharge."

From the above it will be seen that service for pension alone counts towards discharge by indulgence.

No. 212.

Claims.—The following extract of a letter from the Government of India, disposing of a claim for bounty money, is published for information, and is to be considered as of general application :—

"3. * * * It is to be understood henceforward, as an absolute rule, that no advantage granted by the Government will be retrospective under any circumstances, unless specially made so at the time of the original grant of such advantages, and further that notwithstanding any existing difference between English rules and those actually in force in India, the Indian Regulations must be implicitly followed in admitting or rejecting all claims.

"4. The Government of India, on cause shown, will, from time to time, make such alterations as may be necessary, but such changes will not be held to have any application to cases falling within the date prior to the changes, unless specially authorized at the time."

No. 214.

Passage—Insanes.—With reference to the disposal of insane soldiers, whom it if desired to send to England, the Commander-in-Chie, is pleased to notify the decision of Government, that as heretofore, they will continue generally to be forwarded to the Bhowanipore Lunatic Asylum, Calcutta, and there retained until they can be sent to Bombay for embarkation in one of Her Majesty's Troop-ships.

Government of India, Military Department, No. 508, dated 18th August 1871, to the Quartermaster-General.
* G. O. 244 of 1869.

In cases where insanity declares itself so near to the Troop-ship season, that the retention of the sufferers, especially if harmless insanes, up-country, might not only be feasible but preferable to a long land journey to Calcutta, it will rest entirely on the judgment of local medical authorities to decide on the advisability of adopting the former or the latter course.

And in all instances, where harmless insanes are thus retained at up-country stations for direct transmission to Bombay, and shipment on any one of the Troop-ships of the season, it will be necessary to include them in the returns of embarkation furnished to the Quartermaster-General's Department, or to cause immediate subsequent report to be made thereof.

* Madras G. O. C. C. 5th October 69. p, 256.

No. 216.

Home Orders—Saddlery and Harness.—With the sanction of Government, the provisions of Article 1028, in the list of Changes in Artillery Matérial, published with War Office Circular No. 4 (new series), dated 11th March 1865, are made applicable to India :—

"*Harness and Horse Appointments.*—1028. The girths of the universal pattern saddle to be fitted to the saddle with removable straps, passing through a staple fixed on each side of the tree (as in the new pattern harness), instead of with tabs and thongs."

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

Circular Orders by the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.

No. XLV. of 13th July 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Forge Wagons of Field Artillery Water trough to be carried on top of the bellows.

The following Royal Artillery in India Circular, publishing paragraph of "Changes in Artillery Materiel" which has been made applicable to India, is published for information and guidance. Sketch furnished with Circular Memo: from this Office No. 1869 dated 31st July 1871.

Royal Artillery in India.

Circular to Officers Commanding Royal Artillery, in Divisions and Districts.

HEAD QUARTERS,
SIMLA, 31st May 1871.

MEMO.

With the sanction of Government, the provisions of the annexed paragraph No. 1965 of the List of Changes in Artillery Matériel, issued with Army Circular, dated 1st November 1870, are made applicable to India.

By order.

(Signed) M. A. BIDDULPH, Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant General Royal Artillery in India.

No. 1965, FORGE WAGONS OF FIELD ARTILLERY.
Water Trough to be carried on top of the bellows.

This method of carrying the water troughs of forge wagons of field Artillery has been approved and the necessary alterations will be made as forge wagons are adjusted by the Royal Carriage Department, viz :—

Approved 16th August 1870.
83
D
35

Two cleats to be fixed to the top of the bellows, upon which the trough will rest, and a strap secured to two staples to pass over it and keep it in position.

No. XLVI. of 5th August 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Artillery Harness Saddles Cruppers of—alteration in.

The following Royal Artillery in India Circular sanctioning an alteration in the Cruppers of Artillery Harness Saddles which has been made applicable to this Presidency (Figures furnished with Circular Memo No. 1 dated 5th August 1871,) is published for information and guidance.

Royal Artillery in India.

Circular to Officers Commanding Batteries.

DEPUTY ADJT. GENL'S. OFFICE,
ROYAL ARTILLERY,
Simla, 21st February 1871.

MEMO.

A representation having been received that the Draught Horses were liable to be galled on the back, when on the march, from the end of the crupper strap; the annexed instructions, drawn up by the Ordnance Department, for the alteration of the strap, with a sketch, are published for information and guidance.

(By order.)

(Signed) M. A. BIDDULPH, Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant General Royal Artillery in India.

INSTRUCTIONS.

The first thing to be done is to rip open the lay A, as far as the loop C, Fig. 1 and 2.

Bring forward the part of the lay that was turned round under the bar of the buckle, as in Fig. 3 and 4.

Cut off square the rounded end of the body B, just below the bar of buckle up to the point F, Fig. 2.

Place the end of the new crupper strap D,* close up to the bar of the buckle below the spread out end of the lay, Fig. 4; then insert the new piece of leather E † below the crupper strap and extending up to the loop, Fig. 4. This piece should be shaved at both ends to sit properly as shown in figure.

* Total length 3 feet, breadth 1½ inches.

† Length 6 inches, breadth 2 inches.

Lastly, shave the square end of body B to fit below the new inserted piece, then sew all together.

The new crupper strap can be punched to fit the horse for which it is required, and it should have a running loop on it to fit close up to the staple on the saddle.

(Signed) J STEWART, Captain, R. A.,
Commissary of Ordnance.

Fig. 1. Is the plan of the present crupper, which is buckled on to the cantle of the saddle by a detached strap, called the crupper bearing strap.

Fig. 2. Is the side view of the present crupper.

Fig. 3. Is the plan of the altered crupper, in which the strap which attaches to the saddle is sewn to the crupper, and passes through the crupper staple on the saddle, and is then brought back and buckled.

Fig. 4. Is the side view of the above, the shaded parts show the new pieces of leather which are required to convert the old crupper into the new.

(Signed) J. STEWART, Captain, R. A.,
Commissary of Ordnance.

No. XLVII. of 9th August 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Tools for each Battery for repair of Saddle Trees.

(*a*) Order Government No. 2371 dated 21st July 1871.

The Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines notifies for information and guidance of Ordnance Officers, that Government(*a*) have authorized the supply to each Battery of the undermentioned Tools, which are required for the repair of Saddle Trees, viz:—

Chisels, Mortice, 3-16" Inch.....	1
Do. do. 1-4" „	1
Saw bow, frame.....	1
Holdfast....	1
Saw, dovetail.....	1
Vice bench, large.....	1

No. XLVIII. of 9th August 1871

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Field Guns—two old bronze—Sanctioned for drill purposes.

The subjoined Bengal Circular, which has been made applicable to the Royal Artillery in this Presidency, is published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

Royal Artillery in India.

Circular to Officers Commanding Brigades.

HEAD QUARTERS,
SIMLA, 3rd July 1871.

MEMO.

It is notified for general information that government has sanctioned the supply of two old bronze Field Guns, with carriages and limbers, to the Head Quarters of each Brigade of Royal Artillery, where there is a Gunnery Instructor.

These guns are for the purpose of teaching the exercises of mounting and dismounting ordnance, and removing disabled ordnance, with the view of saving as much as possible the regular equipment of the batteries from the injury which this kind of drill may occasion.

(By Order.)

(Signed) M. A. BIDDULPH, Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Artillery in India

No. XLIX. of 23rd August 1871.

BILL DEPARTMENT.

CLOTH TENT.

In continuation of Circular Memo No. 702 of 12th May 1871, Ordnance Officers in the Mofussil, are directed to obtain such Tent Cloth as they may require, from Jails in their vicinity, in the same way as they would arrange for the purchase of all other local supplies, reporting, for the information of this Department, the quantities and rate at which purchased, during the next Official year 1872-73.

No. L. of 15th September 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Snider Arms—what number to be taken with troops returning to England.

(*a*) From Secretary to Government of India, Military Department to Adjutant General Simla No. 93 of 4th August 1871.

(*b*) No. 2629 dated 17th August 1871, Madras Government.

The following Extract from letter (*a*) recorded in Proceedings of Government (*b*) is published for the information of Ordnance Officers.

"2. With reference, however, to the urgent need also of Snider rifles in India, the Right Honor-
"able the Governor General in Council is pleased to determine that, for the present, the decision in the
"letter from this department, No. 92 of the 5th October 1870, viz., that corps shall take arms to the
"number only of men actually embarking, shall remain in force."

No. LI. of 15th September 1871.

ORD. EST. DEPARTMENT.

Uncovenanted Servants—discharged in consequence of change in nature of their duties—pension to be awarded to—to be referred to Government of India.

The subjoined Proceedings of Government are published for the information of Ordnance Officers.

Proceedings of the Madras Government, Financial Department, 7th August 1871.

No. 6. Read the following extract from a letter addressed by the Government of India, Financial Department, to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay, dated Simla, the 19th July 1871, No. 1960 :—

Reduction of establishment, implying abolition of the office held by the applicant, is (as is clear from Rules 9 and 14 of the Pension Rules of 13th April 1864) the only condition on which a pension of the class referred to can be granted. Cases where it becomes necessary on public grounds to discharge an officer without any fault of his own, because a change has been made in the nature of the duties falling to be performed by him, are not provided for in the Pension Rules ; and, if it be considered necessary to award a pension, they should be referred, as special cases, to the Government of India.

ORDER.—Ordered that the above be furnished to the several Departments of the Government of India, the several Local Governments and Administrations (Government of Bombay excepted), the Comptroller-General, the several Accountants-General, and the several Deputy Accountants-General in independent charge.

(Signed) J. WESTLAND,
Under Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 7. ORDER THEREON 7th August 1870, No. 309.

Communicated to the Pension Department and to the several Departments of the Secretariat.

(True Extract.)

(Signed) R. S. ELLIS,
Chief Secretary.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 2596.

Communicated to Military Departments generally.

OOTACAMUND, 14th August 1871.

(Signed) A. C. SILVER, Colonel,
Offg. Secretary to Government.

No. LII of 15th September 1871

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Tools for Field Forge and Tools Chest,—for use of Armourer Sergeants of Regiments,—to accompany Snider Rifles.

The following List B, of Appendix to clause 70 of Army or War Office Circulars of 1st October 1867, is published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

LIST B.

Tools to be added to the Field Forge and Tool Chest for use of the Armourer Serjeant of every Regiment, to accompany the Snider Rifles :—

1 Clamb for breech-tang, gun metal, pairs.
1 „ barrel „ „
1 Wrench for extractor.
2 Broaches for piston hole, large.
2 „ „ small.
1 Wrench, compound for shoe and breech pin.
2 Counter Sinks, hand, for bottom of piston hole.
2 Scrapers, 6 inches long.
1 Cramp to hold extractor down.
2 Cleaning Sticks, fitted with brace chisel to clean chamber of sorts.
1 Oil-stone Slip, small.
1 Can, Tin, small, full of oil-stone dust.
1 Parallel.
3 Drivers, Screw, of sizes.
1 Steel Cartridge Gauge with collar.
¼ lb. Wire, Steel, ¼ lb. $\frac{15}{100}$, and ¼ lb. $\frac{25}{100}$.
1 Double Plug for spring covers.
1 Cutter for counter-sink of chamber.
1 „ „ for head of chamber.
1 Breeching Tools, set.
1 Cutter for bottom of chamber.
1 Guide Mandrill.
1 Emery Cloth, fine, quire.
1 Nipple Wrench, hand.
1 Gauge for chamber, with handle.
1 Set of Nipple Taps and Wrench (Snider pattern).
1 Gauge Plug for mouth of chamber.
1 Screw Plate and 6 Taps for extractor, breech-block pin, and locking pin screw.
1 Float for iron.
1 6-inch Pillar Smooth File.
*1 6-inch Pillar Bastard File.
1 6-inch Flat Smooth File.
*1 6-inch Square Bastard File.
*1 6-inch Triangular Superfine File.
1 5-inch „ Smooth File.
1 5-inch Half-round „ „
*1 4-inch „ „ „
*2 4-inch „ Bastard „
1 4-inch Triangular Smooth File.
1 3-inch „ „ „
1 3-inch Pillar Smooth File.
*1 3-inch Half-round Smooth File.
2 3-inch Round Bastard Files.

* Only these files require to be added to *Dod's* New Pattern Forge.

No. LIII. of 19th September 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

String loops for fuze hole plugs.

(*a*) Proceedings of Government No. 2693, of 23rd August 1871.

With the sanction of Government, (*a*) the provisions of Clause No. 1975, of List of Changes in Artillery Materiel (String Loops for Fuze hole plugs) issued with Army Circular, dated 1st November 1870, have been made applicable to India.

No. LIV. of 19th September 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Armourers' Shops British Infantry Regiments—Large vice added to Tools allowed for.

(*a*) Proceedings of Government No. 2666, dated 21st August 1871.

The Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, notifies for information and guidance of Ordnance Officers that Government (*a*) have sanctioned the addition of a large vice (as a fixture) to the tools now allowed for he Armourers' Shops of British Infantry Regiments, and notified in G. O. C. C. No. 107 dated 25th August 1865, Page 197.

No. LV. of 19th September 1871.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Fire Engine Hose—alteration in the holes of Wrenches.

The annexed Bengal Ordnance Circular is published for the information and guidance of Ordnance Officers.

CIRCULAR No. 291. (NEW SERIES.)

MEMORANDUM.

Letter Book No. 3865.

ORDNANCE OFFICE, FORT WILLIAM:
21st August 1871.

Government having sanctioned the following alteration in the holes of wrenches for fire engine hose, those in store should be altered accordingly :—

The stud holes in the ends of the wrench for fire engine hose, should be made oval, instead of round, as they are at present ; this is effected by enlarging the hole with a mandril of such dimensions as will form an oval hole $\frac{1}{16}$" longer in its major and minor axes, than the stud is in height and diameter

(Signed) W. C. RUSSELL, Lieut.-Colonel, R. A.,
Offg. Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Ord. and Magazins

J. L. BARROW, Colonel,
Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.

Printed at the Press of the Inspector General of Ordnance.

GENERAL ORDERS.

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 27th November 1871.

Advance of Pay. Native Regts. Foreign Service.

No. 128.—The Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified that Government has been pleased to sanction the Advance of two months' pay authorized by paragraph 23, page 39 of the Pay Code, for Native Regiments embarking for Foreign Service, being made at the Stations from which the Corps proceeds to the Port from which they are to embark, on the clear understanding that the families of the men receiving such advances proceed direct to the village or station selected for their residence.

2. In the event of a further advance, under special or exceptional circumstances, being considered necessary to cover actual expenditure for such movement to the places chosen for residence, Commanding Officers will submit a full report of such circumstances with an application for a further advance for the consideration of the Commander-in-Chief and Government.

3. Whenever advances are sanctioned under para. 2 of this order, Commandants will recover the amounts from the pay of men to whom the families belong by monthly instalments.

Captain F. G. Jackson, 1—21st Foot, is detailed to proceed to England to join his Regimental Depot, doing duty with troops on the voyage—To relieve Captain Clerke.

The following posting and removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Lieut.-Col. A. W. Drayner		General duty, Bangalore.
Surgeon B. T. Suffrein		Attached 38th Native Infantry.
Asst. Surgn. D. Kearney		Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presy. Divn., do duty Saint Thomas' Mount.
Do. H. D. Cook, M.B.	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presy. Dn. doing duty Saint Thomas' Mount	Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Mysore Division, at public expense.
Assistant Surgeon J. R. Rahilly	On arrival	1st—21st Foot, to join at public expense.
Assistant Surgeon H. C. Mayer	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency Division	Attached 5th Native Infantry.
1st-Class Hospl. Assistant. V. Davarawjoo, No. 170.	Collector's Establishment, Trichinopoly	Depy Collector's Establishment, Salem (Namkull).
Do. C. Chocalingam, No. 265	Depy. Collector's Estabt., Salem, (Namkull,	Collector's Establishment, Trichinopoly.
3rd-Class Hospl. Assistant P. Moonesawmy, No. 615	Depy, Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presidency District	Have medical charge of the Civil Dispensary Pollachy, and to hold the local rank of Sub-Asst. Surgeon on the Estabt. of the Local Fund Board of Coimbatore.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 28th November 1871.

Colonel G. W. Peyton, Officiating Commandant 20th Native Infantry, is permitted to remain at Bangalore and do general duty at that station until the 15th January 1872, when he will proceed to join his Regiment.

The following removal, appointment, and promotion are ordered :—

	From	To	
Lieut.-Col. H. E. Dyneley, Cavalry	Offg. Comdt. 2nd Light Cavalry.	General duty... Bellary	With effect from date of relief by Colonel Stainforth.
Major C. H. Beddek, Staff Corps		General duty, Secunderabad.	
2nd-Class Barrack Serjt. Edward Crane	2nd-Class Barrack Serjt. at Secunderabad	1st-Class Barrack Serjt. at Trichy. from 22nd Nov. 1871, vice Stabback, pensioned.	To travel at the public expense.

Pensioned Private W. Dale is appointed Rest House Superintendent at Beypore, vice Bartley, removed to Erode—To travel at the public expense.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 29th November 1871.

No. 129.—The following General Order by His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, dated 1st October 1871, is re-published :—

No. 74.

Courts-Martial.—The following is to be substituted for para. 1514 of the Queen's Regulations.—Books to be corrected accordinlg :—

I. The Court Martial Book is to contain copies of the charges, findings, and sentences of all Courts Martial ; such copies to be verified by the signature of the commanding officer.

II. The original proceedings of every Regimental and Detachment Court Martial, signed by the President, and countersigned by the commanding officer, are to be kept by regiments for one year after the date of the prisoner's release from imprisonment, if such is awarded ; or, if not, from the date of trial.

III. At depots the signature of the officer commanding the battalion to which the depot may be attached is required in addition to that of the officer commanding the depot. This book is also to contain certified copies of all convictions by the Civil Power. When the imprisonment awarded on such convictions shall exceed that which a commanding officer is empowered to award summarily (viz., seven days), it is to be produced in evidence as a former conviction in the same manner as that of a Court Martial. When, on the other hand, a less imprisonment than seven days is awarded by the Civil Power, it is to be treated only as an ordinary entry in the regimental defaulter book, with regard to forfeiture of good conduct pay, &c. When soldiers shall be transferred, or become non-effective from any cause the sheets of this book are to be dealt with as directed for the regimental defaulter book (para. 1510.)

Equipments. Troops on embarkation. No. 130.—With reference to para. 1618, page 293 of the Madras Army Regulations, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct that the following course shall be followed regarding the delivery and receipt of personal Equipments for Troops on embarkation.

For Troops quartered at Madras the issue is to be made on the day previous to embarkation.

For Troops either marching to Madras or arriving by Train for direct embarkation, the supply should be sent on board by the Commissariat Department and there delivered over to the Officer Commanding the Troops.

Jemadar Mahomed Gollop, of the 17th Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant of the Corps.

The under-mentioned Pension Boys of the 35th Regiment Native Infantry are permitted to do duty with the 17th Regiment Native Infantry until further orders :—

No. 214, Kistnasamy.
No. 215, Narrainsamy

The following transfers of men at their own request are ordered, with effect from 20th December 1871 :—

No.	Rank and names	From	To
1953	Private Venketgooranah ...	12thN. I.....10th N. I.	
2652	„ Gungiah ...		
2737	„ Audee Nariauah ...		
2787	„ Mahomed Vaseer ...		

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 30th November 1871.

Lieutenant G. Henry of the Royal Engineers having arrived at Madras from England for duty in the Madras Presidency, is directed to do duty with the Sappers and Miners, and will proceed to Bangalore and report himself to the Commandant of that Corps.

Armourer Serjeant J. Aston, of the reserve of Armourers is appointed to do duty with the 45th Regiment.

The following transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by a Medical Committee to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental No.	Decision of Government.	RS. A. P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
7th Regiment Native Infy.	Havildar Shaik Ebram.....	1002	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.....	7 0 0	30th Nov. 1871.	1st Dec. 1871.	Madras.....	Madras.	
	Do. ... Nutter Khan	1174	Do. do. ...	7 0 0			do. ...	do.	
	Private . Shaik Rustoom...	555	Pensioned on Superior pension pay.	7 0 0			do. ...	do.	
	Do. ... Shaik Amed.....	2653	Do. do. ...	7 0 0			do. ...	do.	

The under-mentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No. of Pension Certificate.	Names.	Amount per month. RS. A. P.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned. Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
7th	94	Govindooamah...	2 12 0	Havildar..	Veerasawmy.....	13th Regt. Nat. Infantry	Vellore	1st May 1871.
	95	Kodayamah.....	3 8 0	Naigue ...	Ramasawmy.....	Do. ...	Tinnevelly Dist.	10th July ,,
	96	Rokeah Bee bee.	2 12 0	Private ...	Goolam Ally Khan	29th Do.....	Vellore	11th June ,,
	97	Appalamah.....	2 12 0	Do. ...	Seetiah	Do.....	29th Regt. N. I...	2nd Feb. ,,
	12705	Atchamah	2 12 0	Do. ...	Beemanah.....	7th Do.....	Madras	30th Dec. 1869.
	12706	Nowdeeamah ...	8 8 0	Jemadar.	Armogum	Do.....	Tanjore	10th May 1871.
	12739	Abdool Cawder.	2 12 0	Private ...	Shaik Cassim ...	12th Do.....	Gantoor.....	1st Nov. 1870.
	12740	Rookiah Bhee...	3 8 0	Naigue ...	Shaik Lateef ...	Do.....	Ellore	1st July 1871.
	12741	Ellamah.....	2 12 0	Private ...	Pothanah	37th Do. Grs.	Vizagapatam ...	1st May 1871.
	12742	Kader Bee	2 12 0	Do. ...	Mahomed Sulymon.....	Do.....	Vizianagrum ...	1st June ,,
	12743	Rimmen Bee...	2 12 0	Do. ...	Mahomed Ackbar.	36th Do.....	Gooribunder ..	4th March ,,
6th.	1710	Hajeira Bee Bee Fathma Bee...	10 0 0	Subadar...	Shaik Hoossain.	3rd Regt. L. I...	Secunderabad...	13th March ,,
	1711	Venketamah.....	4 0 0	Do. ...	Hanoomuntoo ...	22nd Do. N. I.	35th Regt. N. I.	5th Sept. ,,

The following orders are confirmed :—

2nd September 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing on the recommendation of the Medical Officer, Staff Assistant Surgeon R. Kemp, doing duty No. 7—6th Brigade Royal Artillery, to do duty with G—9th Brigade Royal Artillery from this date, vice Staff Assistant Surgeon F. T. McCarthy, proceeded to Madras.

14th November 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing on the recommendation of the Veterinary Surgeon in charge, an allowance the issue of half an ounce of common salt per horse per diem, for the Horses (176) of A Battery, D Brigade Royal Horse Arty., on medical grounds, for 60 days, from the 15th instant.

11th November 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Centre District, appointing Surgeon-Major J. Brett, M.D, to the medical charge of the Body Guard from 23rd October to 2nd November 1871, inclusive, vice Surgeon J. M. Joseph, M.D., on leave, and during the absence of Surgeon M. C. Furnell on duty with His Excellency the Governor.

Leave of absence :—

44th Regt.—Ensign G. H. Powell, from 1st December 1871, or date of departure for 6 months—Madras, under the provisions of G. O. G. No. 482 of 1866.

60th Rifles.—Ensign G. Astell, 3rd Battalion, from 1st to 20th Nov. 1871—to enable him to join.

Infantry.—Lieut.-Colonel W. Barber, from 28th October 1871, or date of departure—Madras, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

General List.—Lieutenant A. F. Wilkinson, 1st Wing Subaltern 32nd Native Infantry, from 16th November 1871, or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board, under 1868, Furlough Rules.

21st Foot.—Major W. H. Carleton, to England on private affairs, pending his application to retire from the service being sanctioned by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

Commissariat Dept.—Sub-Conductor P. Lee, from 15th October to 14th December 1871—Trichinopoly, private affairs.

Veterinary Dept.—Officiating Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon R. H. U. Holloway, privilege leave for five days, from 6th December 1871—Vellore.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 4th December 1871.

No. 131—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 26th October 1871.

Camp of Exercise Delhi.—The following distribution of the Force at the Camp of Exercise near Delhi has been approved of by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

2. Each Brigade will be under the Command of the senior officer present with it, for all purposes of discipline and interior economy, during its stay in camp, except when an officer may be specially appointed to it.

3. In view however to enlarging the field of instruction, General Officers commanding Divisions will be allowed occasionally to select any other Field Officers under their command, whom they may consider duly qualified, to take charge of Brigades, for drill purposes, the same being invariably notified in Divisional Orders.

4. In order that the short time allotted for the Camp of Exercise near Delhi should be utilized to the fullest extent possible, the Commander-in-Chief in India desires that every Staff and regimental mounted officer, who is to be there on duty, shall make himself thoroughly acquainted, before the 15th December next, with all the instructions laid down in the Field Exercise book for the movements of Divisions and Brigades.

5. In the same manner, all the regiments composing the Force should, as far as practicable, be exercised in Brigade movements before their departure to join the Camp, in order that all ranks may be accustomed to the ordinary manœuvres of a Brigade, and be ready to take part in the more extended operations which the assembly of a considerable force will render practicable.

6. The course of instruction which the Commander-in-Chief is desirous of seeing carried out, during the six weeks of the Camp of Exercise, is as follows.

7. The first week will be devoted entirely to Brigade drill, carried out under the superintendence of Divisional Commanders, which should be confined entirely to the practice of the different Brigade movements laid down in the Field Exercise book.

8. If the time allotted to these drills be employed with zeal and judgment, His Excellency feels convinced that the several Brigades will be in such a state of efficiency as will enable them to take full advantage of the higher course of instruction which will follow it.

9. The next fortnight will be given up entirely to the instruction of the divisions as separate bodies under their own Commanders. After a few preliminary drills, to accustom the different brigades to work together, and to accustom the troops to manœuvre in two lines, the higher tactical instruction will commence, and Generals of Divisions will prepare their Divisions for taking part in the larger movements which will be carried out when the whole force is brought together.

10. The Commander-in-Chief hopes then to find the Divisions well acquainted with the whole duties of outposts and reconnoissances, as well as with the duties which the Line, in conjunction with and under the guidance of the Engineers, would have to perform during the preliminary operations of the attack of Field positions or Fortresses.

DISTRIBUTION OF THE FORCE AT THE CAMP OF EXERCISE.

1st Division,

MAJOR-GENERAL J. TRAVERS, V. C.

Captain L. A. Gregson,.....Deputy Assistant Quarter Master-General

Cavalry Brigade.

Date of arrival.		
11th December	E-F Royal Horse Artillery	Captain A. P. Palmer, 9th Brigal Cavalry, Brigade Major.
13th „	11th Hussars	
5th „	3rd Bengal Cavalry	
7th „	12th „	

1st Infantry Brigade.

11th December	F-16th Royal Artillery	Major A. H. Wavell, 41st Foot, Brigade Major.
13th „	65th Foot	
15th „	14th Native Infantry	
5th „	45th „	

2nd Infantry Brigade.

15th December	D-16th Royal Artillery	Major C. W. R. Chester, Bengal Staff Corps, Brigade Major.
14th „	1-5th Foot	
12th „	3rd Native Infantry	
8th „	10th „	

Nos. 2 and 4 Companies of Sappers and Miners.

2nd Division.

MAJOR-GENERAL W. M. S. McMURDO, C.B.

Captain M. H. Heathcote.....Deputy Assistant Quarter Master-General.

Cavalry Brigade.

Date of arrival.					
11th December	...	...	F-F Royal Horse Artillery	...	Captain J. C. Lockwood, 20th Hussars, Brigade Major.
13th „	...	...	20th Hussars ...	...	
7th „	...	...	8th Bengal Cavalry ...	...	
7th „	...	...	17th „ ...	...	

1st Infantry Brigade.

11th December	...	...	D-19th-Royal Artillery	...	Brigadier—Brevet Colonel M. Walker, V.C., 3rd Buffs. Major H. Maxwell, Bengal Staff Corps, Brigade Major.
13th „	...	...	92nd Foot	...	
11th „	...	...	40th Native Infantry...	...	
6th „	...	...	1st Goorkhas... ...	...	

2nd Infantry Brigade.

15th December	...	...	E-19th Royal Artillery	...	Major G. Hay, 62nd Foot, Brigade Major.
15th „	...	...	109th Foot	...	
14th „	...	...	11th Native Infantry ...	...	
15th „	...	...	17th „ ...	...	

No. 9 Company of Sappers and Miners.

3rd Division.

MAJOR-GENERAL SIR H. TOMBS, K.C.B., V.C.

Cavalry Brigade.

Date of arrival.					
11th December	...	...	D-D Royal Horse Artillery	...	Major A. H. Murray, Royal Horse Artillery, Brigade Major.
13th „	...	...	4th Hussars	...	
5th „	...	...	1st Bengal Cavalry ...	...	
5th „	...	...	6th „ ...	...	
			Central India Horse ...	...	

1st Infantry Brigade.

18th November	...	...	A-22nd Royal Artillery	...	Captain F. G. E. Warren, Royal Artillery, Brigade Major.
11th December	...	...	72nd Foot	...	
1st „	...	...	20th Native Infantry...	...	
7th „	...	...	35th „ ...	...	

2nd Infantry Brigade.

11th December	...	...	F-19th Royal Artillery	...	Captain A. B. Morgan, 19th Foot, Brigade Major.
14th „	...	...	105th Foot	...	
12th „	...	...	32nd Native Infantry	...	
14th „	...	...	3rd Goorkhas ...	...	

No. 10 Company of Sappers and Miners.

Royal Artillery.

Colonel G. V. Johnson, 8th Brigade, to Command the Artillery.

Captain P. FitzG. Gallwey, Adjutant 8th Brigade, to be Brigade Major.

Brevet Colonel E. Atlay, F. Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, to command the Royal Horse Artillery.

Brevet Major D. McFarlan, F Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, to be Adjutant of Royal Horse Artillery.

Brevet Colonel C. R. O. Evans, 8th Brigade, to Command the Royal Artillery of the 1st Division.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. McC. Campbell, 13th Brigade, to command the Royal Artillery of the 2nd Division.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Gray, 25th Brigade, to command the Royal Artillery of the 3rd Division

---

Captain D. S. Warren, 1st Battalion 14th Foot, to be Provost Marshal of the Camp.

Head Quarter, Simla, 10th November 1871.

Necessaries. Regimental Schools.

Officers commanding batteries of Royal Artillery and regiments of British Cavalry and Infantry in which Industrial School are established, will be good enough to furnish to the Superintendent of Army Schools a detailed statement of the articles purchased for such schools, with the amoun received on the last requisition for Industrial Materials—W. O. Form 1050.

The particulars to be given in the following form :—

FORM INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL OF

Statement of articles purchased with amount sanctioned on requisition, dated , on authority of Superintendent of Army Schools, No. dated

Articles purchased.	Quantity.	Rates.				Amount.			
		Rs.	A.	P.	Per.	Rs.	A.	P.	
					Total Rs...				

Station

Date

Commanding

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General,

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 2nd December 1871.

No. 132.—The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, in India, is re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 18th November 1871.

Reports on Card-playing.—At the request of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, the Commander-in-Chief in India desires that further reports may be furnished by Officers Commanding Brigades and Batteries of Royal Artillery, and Regiments of British Cavalry and Infantry, on the results of the sanction to Card-playing in Regimental recreation rooms, granted in Adjutant-General's Circular, No. 81 of 1870—(*Madras Circular, 22nd November* 1870, *No.* 4177.)

These reports will be transmitted in February next, through General Officers Commanding Divisions and Districts, who are requested to record their opinions after personal enquiry at the Annua Inspection.

At the recommendation of a Board of Medical Officers, Major Cassidy, Paymaster of Her Majesty's 18th Hussars, is permitted to proceed from Secunderabad to Bangalore by Transit and Rail, to await the arrival of his Regiment.

The under-mentioned Officer has passed the Higher Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Tonghoo, 20th October 1871.

Lieutenant C. H. Scott, Royal Artillery.

The following Extracts from General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 18th November 1871.

* * *

The under-mentioned Officer has leave of absence :—

10th Foot (*2nd Battn.*)—Captain J. Byron, to remain in England, on private affairs, from the 13th December 1871 to the 12th January 1872, in extension of the leave granted in G. O. C. C. of the 27th June page 317, (Madras G. O. C. C. 6th July 1871, page 200.)

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 4th December 1871.

The following posting is ordered :—

	From	To
Assistant Surgeon W. Robertson	Late arrival	B—23rd Brigade Royal Artillery at Thayetmyo, vice MacBeth, and to proceed to Rangoon in medical charge of No. 2—5th Brigade Royal Artillery on the 2nd instant per Steamer *Himalaya*.

Quarter Master Serjt. J. Butler, is transferred from the 34th to the 4th Regiment Native Infantry.

3rd-Class Hospital Assistant A. Appavoo Pillay, No. 863, is directed to report himself at the Office of the Inspector-General British Medical Service, Madras.

Private No. 2418, Lutchmiah of the 17th Native Infantry, is at his own request transferred to the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, with effect from 15th December 1871.

The under-mentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
7th	12744	Ummanah ...	2 12 0	Private...	Venketsawmy...	37th Regt. Native Infantry.	Chicacole ...	1st May 1871.
	12745	Rungamah ...	4 8 0	Havildar.	Chinnien	Sap. & Miners...	Bangalore	1st Sep. ,,
	12746	Suttahmah ...	2 12 0	Private...	Nursimloo	37th Rt. N. I...	Chicacole	1st April ,,
	12747	Ulamaloo ...	3 8 0	Naigue ...	Narrainsawmy .	Do. ...	Trichinopoly ...	1st June ,,
	12748	Gointamah ...	2 12 0	Private...	Iyapah.....	14th Do. ...	Vizagapatam. ...	1st May ,,
	12749	Ardeemah ,,	2 8 0	Bheasty...	Appiah.....	37th Do. ...	Chicacole	1st June ,,
	12750	Appulamah ...	2 8 0	Do. ...	Nursiah...	12th Do. ...	Do. ...	5th June ,,

The following orders are confirmed :—

30*th August* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, authorizing the issue of ½ an ounce of common salt per horse per diem for 60 days, from the 1st proximo, to the Horses of the 1st Light Cavalry.

14*th November* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Passed Hospital Apprentice S. Cahill, Royal Artillery, to be considered as having acted as 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary with 2nd—24th Foot, from 13th September to 19th October 1871 inclusive, during the absence of 2nd-Class Apothecary Nicholls on s. c.

15*th November* 1871.—By the same, directing 1st-Class Assistant Apothecary J. T. Dodd, 2nd Battalion 24th Foot, to be considered as having acted as 2nd-Class Apothecary from 13th September to 3rd November 1871 inclusive, during the absence of 2nd-Class Apothecary Nicholls, on s. c.

18*th November* 1871.—By the same, directing Passed Hospital Apprentice V. J. Staggs, 2nd—24th Regiment, to be considered as having acted as 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary with the 2nd—24th Regiment, from 20th October to 3rd November 1871 inclusive, during the absence of 2nd-Class Apothecary Nicholls on s. c.

Leave of absence :—

Brigade Staff.—Brigadier-General A. W. Macintire, C.B., Commanding Southern Districts, for five days from 7th to 11th November 1871—Madras private affairs, under 1868 furlough Regulations.

24*th Foot.*—Ensign G. Bromhead, 2nd Battalion, in extension from 17th to 27th May 1871—Madras. s. c.

18*th Hussars.*—Cornet W. E. Bolton, from 20th November 1871, or date of departure—Bombay, s. c., to appear before a Medical Board.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

ERRATA.

General Staff-Audience.—In G. O. C. C. 22nd May 1871, page 143, *for* " private Audience at 1 p.m." *substitute* " Private Audience at 12 noon."

In G. O. C. C. 30th September 1871, granting leave of absence on s. c. to Conductor and Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary James Burke, *for* " from 16th April 1871 or date of departure to 3rd April 1872, *read* " from 16th September 1871, or date of departure, to 30th April 1872."

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 6th December 1871.

Servants to Port Blair and Nicobars.—No. 133.—Officers and others proceeding to Port Blair and Nicobars with Troops are hereby warned that they should, if they require them, supply themselves with servants before they leave Madras as Servants are not available there, and Officers suffer the greatest inconvenience in consequence.

Passage by Rail. Families of Native Troops.

No. 134.—In continuation of G. O. C. C. No. 62, dated 20th May 1865, it is hereby notified that the indulgence therein conceded, (that whenever Native Troops travel on duty by Railway and their Families accompany them, the latter (other than Wives and Children) shall be conveyed at their expense at the rate of 2 pies per mile under certain conditions) has been extended by the Bombay Government to the above classes travelling on the Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

2. The above ruling does not apply to the East Indian (Bengal) Line.

Water Proof Kit Bags Native Regiments.

No. 135.—The Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified that Government has been pleased to sanction the issue to the Native Army at the public expense of Water Proof Kit Bags.

2. The issue will be made by the Ordnance Department, Regiments proceeding beyond Sea being the first provided.

3. The Bags are to be kept in a serviceable condition for 8 years at the cost of the men, and padlocks, if required, to be provided under Regimental arrangement and cost.

4. Regiments will be called on to submit Indents for the number required, as the bags are reported available for issue.

Musketry Forms.—No. 136.—With reference to G. O. C. C. dated 7th November 1871, No. 116, the Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified that the Forms contained in the "Regulations for conducting the Musketry Instruction of Native Troops armed with the Enfield Rifle," are to be purchased by Commanding Officers from the Lawrence Asylum Press, the amount being drawn in Contingent Bills, in the manner authorized for British Regiments.

Pensioned Quarter Master Serjeant T. W. Burns, is appointed Rest House Superintendent at Chicksagoor, vice Owen deceased.

2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary H. E. Tripp of the Subordinate Medical Department, having been sentenced by a District Court Martial held at Port Blair, to dismissal from the service, and the sentence having been duly confirmed, his name will be struck off the list of the Subordinate Medical Department from the date of receipt of this order at Port Blair, which is to be reported to the Adjutant-General and Inspectors-General of the British and Indian Medical Departments.

In accordance with the confirmed sentence of a Native District Court Martial, 3rd-Class Hospital Assistant Cassim Khan, attached to the Hospital of the Nagpore Central Jail, will be suspended from rank, pay and allowances for one Calendar month, from date of receipt of this order at Seetabuldee, which is to be reported to the Adjutant-General and the Inspector-General Indian Medical Department.

In accordance with the confirmed sentence of a District Court Martial, 2nd-Class Hospital Assistant D. Bastian, No. 704, attached to the District Jail Hospital Trichinopoly, will be suspended from rank, pay and allowances for three Calendar months, from date of receipt of this order at Trichinopoly, which is to be reported to the Adjutant-General and the Inspector-General, Indian Medical Department.

The following removals are ordered :—

		From	To
3rd-Class Hospl. Assistant.....	A. Mootoosawmy, No. 811.....	Depy, Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Hyd. Suby. Force.....	Depy. Inspector-Genl.'s Department, Nagpore Force.
Do.	...S. Coopoosawmy Pillay, No. 955.	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Nagpore Force (at Madras on s. c.).....	Deputy Inspector-General's Department, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
2nd-Class Hospl. Assistant.	Goolam Nubby, No. 649.	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Southern District	Police Hospital Madura—To join.
Do.	J. Martin, No. 683....	Police Hospital, Madura.....	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Pegu Divn.—*To join forthwith.*

The following transfer of men at their own request is ordered with effect from 15th December 1871 :—

No.	Rank and Names.	From	To
50...	Store Lascars. Chinnien	D Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Arty.	Sappers and Miners.
51...	Store Lascars. Soobramony.....	D Battery D Brigade Royal Horse Arty.	Sappers and Miners.

On the recommendation of the Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following promotions in the Ordnance Department are made :—

Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	In whose room.	Remarks.
Serjeant James Henderson, A Battery 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery.	Store Serjt. 23rd Nov. 1871.	Draper, deceased.	Transferred to the Unattached List and to join Arsenal, Fort Saint George.
Battery Qr. Mr. Serjt. John Edward Dowling, D Battery 23rd Brigade R. A.	Store Serjt. 29th Nov. 1871.	Ryan, deceased.	
Hospital Serjt. John Rose, attached to Hd. Qrs. 20th Brigade Royal Artillery.	Acting Store Serjeant.	Lynch appointed to officiate as Sub-Conductor.	To join the Ordce. Depôt Saint Thomas' Mount for instruction.
Serjeant Sandy Sullivan, C. Battery 20th Brigade Royal Artillery.	Acting Store Serjeant.	Grenfell, appointed to officiate as Sub-Conductor.	

Intimation has been received from the War Office of the transfer of Veterinary Surgeon W. J. Masters, D Brigade Royal Horse Artillery to the 11th Brigade Royal Artillery.

Assistant Surgeons L. C. Nanney, 27th Native Infantry, and P. R. Martin, M.D., 3rd Light Infantry, are permitted to exchange appointments.

Armourer Serjt. W. H. Everard and R. T. Warry who arrived from England on the 24th November 1871, will join the reserve of Armourers in the Arsenal Fort St. George.

The following posting is ordered :—

	From	To
3rd-Class Hospl. Asst. A. Appavoo Pillay, No. 863	.....	Deputy Inspr.-Genl's Dept. Mysore Circle—To join.

3rd-Class Hospital Assistant T. L. Davasegayam, No. 970, of the Deputy Inspr.-General's Dept., Presidency District, is directed to proceed to Cuddapah, and do duty temporarily under the Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement in the Kadri Taluq on completion of this duty he will rejoin his department.

The following Extracts from the *London Gazettes*, dated 27th and 31st October and 10th November 1871, are re-published :—

* * * *

Royal Artillery.—Staff Assistant Surgeon William Robertson, M.B., to be Assistant Surgeon, vice Hugh Mackay Macbeth, who exchanges. Dated 28th October 1871.

10*th Foot.*—The surname of the Ensign appointed in the *Gazette* of 22nd September 1871 is *de Hoghton*, and not *De Hoghton* as therein stated.

21*st Foot.*—Ensign Frederick Stovin Chapman to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice William Arthur Law, who retires. Dated 28th October 1871.

44*th Foot.*—Gentleman Cadet Arthur George Frederic Browne, from the Royal Military College, to be Ensign. Dated 28th October 1871.

Gentleman Cadet Charles Doherty Rosser, from the Royal Military College, to be Ensign. Dated 29th October 1871.

48*th Foot.*—Lieutenant Thomas Charles Orde Powlett to be Captain, by purchase, vice William Cumming, who retires. Dated 28th October 1871.

Ensign Frederick Edward Power to be Lieut., by purchase, vice Powlett. Dated 28th Oct. 1871.

24*th Foot.*—Asst. Surgn. William Tobin, to be Asst. Surgn., vice Campbell Millis Douglas, M.D. V.C. appointed to the Staff. Dated 1st November 1871.

48*th Foot.*—Captain Henry George Hunt Grubbe, from 9th Foot to be Captain, vice W. R. Vandeleur, who exchanges. Dated 31st October 1871.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Second Captains to be Captains.

George Uchter Knox, vice F. Lyon, placed upon the Supernumerary List. Dated 21st Oct. 1871.

James Hamilton Pringle Anderson, vice T. B. Strange, Seconded. Dated 11th November 1871.

Lieutenants to be Second Captains.

Charles Crosthwaite, vice Anderson. Dated 11th November 1871.

James Murray Murray, vice H. M. Borton, who retires from the service on an Annuity. Dated 11th November 1871.

In consequence of Captain C. W. Wilson having been Seconded from the 25th September 1871, the promotion of the under-mentioned Officers is antedated as follows :—

* * * *

Captain Frederick Coulthurst Hilton to the 28th September 1871.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Major A. H. Cooke, Staff Corps.....	General duty, Madras.....	Officiating Wing Officer 19th N. I., vice Smithers.
Captain E. A. Wood, Staff Corps...	Attached 28th N. I.... ...	1st Wing Subaltern 3rd Light Infantry, vice Tyrrell.
Captain C. L. Raikes, Staff Corps...	Extra Wing Subaltern 19th Native Infantry.	2nd Wing Subaltern 19th Native Infantry, vice Vanderzee.
Captain T. R. Tabuteau, Staff Corps...	Attached 28th N. I.....	Extra Wing Subaltern 19th N. I., vice Raikes.
Captain J. F. T. Sherman, Staff Corps.....	Attached 7th Native Infantry..... ...	2nd Wing Subn. 7th N. I., with effect from date of departure of Captain Rideout.

The following transfers have been ordered of Men found unfit for further service :—

Corps or Department.	Rank.	Names.	General Number.	Decision of Government.	Amount per month.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date Pensioned.	Pension Certificate. No.	Pension Certificate. Class.	Station or Corps selected to reside.
					Rs. a. p.					
Ordnance Department.	Store Lascar.	Chinnasawmy.	1872	Pensioned as a special case. Pensioned on ordinary or half pay.	3 2 8	10th Oct. 1871.	11th Oct. 1871.	6238	3rd...	Bangalore.
	Do. ...	Chocalingum.	2146		3 2 8	Do. ...	Do. ...	6239	Do...	Bellary.
	2nd Tindal.	Mooneapen ...	1888		3 8 0	16th do. ...	17th do...	325	Do...	Madras.
	Store Lascar.	Chinnien ...	1343		3 2 8	Do. ...	Do. ...	6240	Do...	Do.
	Do. ...	Doorgiah ...	1980		3 2 8	Do. ...	Do. ...	6241	Do...	Do.
	Do. ...	Chowrymootoo	1983		3 2 8	Do. ...	Do. ...	6242	Do...	Do.
	Do. ...	Vencatasawmy	2016		3 2 8	Do. ...	Do. ...	6243	Do...	Do.
	Do. ...	Valancunny...	2019		3 2 8	Do. ...	Do. ...	6244	Do...	Do.
	Do. ...	Thondavamoorthy ...	2223		3 2 8	Do. ...	Do. ...	6245	Do...	Bangalore.
Camp Equipage Dept.	Tent Lascar.	Thawzoodeen.	815		3 2 8	17th do....	18th do...	6249	Do...	Cannanore.
	Do. ...	Rugnatsing ...	1260		3 2 8	10th Nov.	11th Nov.	6250	Do...	Madras.
	Do. ...	Pareanen ...	3553		3 2 8	Do. ...	Do. ...	6251	Do...	Trichinopoly.
Ordnance Department.	Chickledars.	P. Sabapathy.	233		3 12 0	6th Oct...	7th Oct...	6246	Do...	Poonamallee.
	Do. ...	C. Narrainsawmy.	234		3 12 0	Do. ...	Do. ...	6247	Do...	Madras.
	Do. ...	V. Thagaroyen.	366		3 12 0	Do. ...	Do. ...	6248	Do...	Do.

The following orders are confirmed :—

10th November 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Calicut, directing Assistant Apothecary C. Trutwein, to assume medical charge of the Detachment 89th P. V. Regiment from the 10th November 1871, vice Assistant Surgeon Ward sick, until the arrival of Staff Assistant Surgeon F. Pout.

18th November 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded District, appointing 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary H. H. Miles, 3rd Battalion 60th Rifles, to act as 2nd-Class Apothecary during the absence of Apothecary J. Walker on duty to Cannanore with Volunteers from the 1st November 1871.

18th November 1871.—By the same, appointing Hospital Apprentice E. Powney, 3rd Battalion 60th Rifles, to act as 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary, vice Miles from the 1st November 1871.

13th November 1871.—By the Commandant Wellington, directing Passed Hospital Apprentice T. Gooroosawmy Pillay to be considered to have acted as 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary while in medical charge of Details to Bombay from 21st September to 19th October 1871, and also while in medical charge of details to Madras from 23rd to 29th October 1871.

23rd October 1871.—By the Officer Commandant Wellington, directing 2nd-Class Apothecary C. Pettigrew to proceed to Bangalore in medical charge of details on the 25th October 1871.

Leave of absence :—

Cadre 43rd N. I.—Captain F. G. Rideout, 2nd Wing Subaltern 7th Native Infantry for 6 months from 29th November 1871 or date of departure—Bangalore, s. c.

Medical Dept.—Surgeon-Major J. G. Gibbs, in medical charge 30th Native Infantry, in continuation until the 28th February 1872—Madras and Bangalore s. c.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Memo.—In G. O. C. C. 12th July 1871, page 204, appointing Captain D. W. Williams, to officiate as Wing Officer 19th Native Infantry, *add* without prejudice to his duties as extra Wing Subaltern.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 9th December 1871.

No. 137—.With the sanction of Government the following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 20th September 1871.

No. 220.

Canteens.—The following rules for the management of Regimental Canteens are published for information and guidance, in supersession of all previous orders on the subject :—

1. A Canteen, for the sale of Government malt liquor and rum, also wine, extra spirits and beer is to be maintained in every European regiment, battery,* and depot, and temporarily, when it can be managed, in every European detachment whose strength in rank and file is equal to a company. The maintenance of a Canteen on the line of march is not an optional measure with Commanding Officers, but a Canteen must be always kept up when possible.

* When two or more batteries are quartered at one station a Canteen need not necessarily be kept up *for each*.

2. Rum will be supplied, free of charge for carriage, to Canteens upon indent* to be preferred on the Commissariat Department, and the profits realized upon the sale, being the difference between the cost price and that at which it is issued to the soldier, together with all sums realized by sale of surplus liquors, will be the foundation of the *Regimental* Canteen Fund.

* See Form No. 1.

3. Rum will be issued to regiments and batteries by the Commissariat at the rate of Rupees 2 per gallon, of 40 drams, 24 degrees under London proof ; and each corps will credit to its own Canteen Fund the profits realised hy the sale of liquor in the Canteen. It will be retailed at one anna per dram, or at the rate of Rupees 2-8 per gallon.

4. Malt liquor will be supplied, free of charge for carriage, to Canteens upon indent* to be preferred on the Commissariat Department.

* See Form No. 1.

5. The charge for malt liquor will be at one uniform price at all stations, viz., 39 rupees pe hogshead, and the liquor will be retailed to soldiers at 3 annas per imperial quart, which is its cost prie to Canteens.

6. Malt liquor, issued to Canteens from the Commissariat Stores, is to be reserved exclusively for the use of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers on the effective strength of the army The wives of soldiers, though not entitled to malt liquor from the Commissariat, may receive it from Regimental Canteens. Officers are on no account to be supplied.

7. Warrant Officers, Medical Subordinates included, are permitted to draw malt liquor and rum in weekly supplies from Regimental Canteens, on production of an order from their departmental superior. Rum will be paid for at one one anna per dram, but malt liquor at an enhanced rate of five annas per imperial quart.

8. Pensioners and men struck off the rolls of the regiment for duty, awaiting pension, not being effective soldiers, are not allowed malt liquor but they may draw rum under the rules which apply to men on detached employ, on production of an indent countersigned by the officer who issues their pay.

9. Non-commissioned officers and soldiers in detached employ are permitted to obtain malt liquor and rum, at the established rates per man, from Regimental Canteens. Malt liquor may be drawn in weekly supplies and taken away, but rum is not to be taken from the Canteen on any pretext ; nor is more than one dram to be drawn at a time.

The above will be drawn on indent, countersigned by the officer under whom the individuals are serving at the time.

10. Commanding Officers of regiments and batteries will furnish Commissariat Officers of divisions, annually on the 15th of March, with statements of the probable number of hogsheads of ale and porter that will be required for their Cantee ns during the following year commencing 1st Januard These statements are to be prepared with the greatest care, in order that a heavy loss may not by sustained by the State through a larger quantity being imported than is actually required by the troops.

11. Commanding Officers will inform Executive Commissariat Officers on the 27th of the month, of the number of hogsheads of ale and porter that will be required for the following month's expenditure. The quantity so required is to be examined on the 1st or 2nd of the following month, and the casks are to be filled up in the Commissariat Stores, in the presence of, and after approval by a committee, after which the liquor is to be removed and is to be at the risk of the corps taking it. Where more than one regiment is located the duty of examination will be performed by a station committee, a sub-committee from each regiment being present.

12. At stations where regiments or detachments have not sufficient Canteen accommodation to receive the quantity required for a month's consumption, the issue will be made from time to time as the supply in stock becomes exhausted. But in such cases Commanding Officers will indent on the Commissariat only to the extent of the accommodation available in the respective Canteens, to which the liquor will be at once removed.

13. Whenever malt liquor in Commissariat Stores is rejected by Committees, it is to be retained by the Commissariat Department, instead of being destroyed, but that department has no concern with malt liquor that may go bad in Canteens.

14. The Captain and Subaltern of the Day or Orderly Officer will visit the Canteen within the hours of its being open, and will mention their having done so in their reports.

15. In cases where the maintenance of a Canteen is impracticable, the Commissariat Department will arrange for the issue of malt liquor (malt liquor is not allowed on the march), and rum to the troops, which will be paid for *at the time of issue*, at the same rates as is paid by the men in the Canteen, and drank on the spot. The quantity of liquor for the day will be retailed by the Commissariat Agent, in presence of some responsible person to be deputed by the Commanding Officer, who will also fix the hours at which it is to be drawn. The Commissariat Department will provide the requisite establishment and accommodation in the immediate vicinity of the men's quarters, so as to admit of the issue being made without risk from exposure.

Commanding Officers are enjoined to exercise every possible care and precaution to prevent surreptitious sales of liquor on these occasions, reporting promptly to the Commissary-General any instances in which the Commissariat Agent accompanying the troops, or his subordinate, may have been detected in selling liquor clandestinely or unauthorizedly, so as as to secure early punishment of the offence, and prevent as far as practicable its recurrence. Commanding Officers will sign the daily Register of Retail Issues kept by the Commissariat Agent.

16. In detachments, composed of parties from several corps, where a Canteen has been established, the Canteen Accounts of details of invalids and time-expired men are to be rendered to the Officer Commanding the depot at the port of embarkation, those of recruits and volunteers to the Brigade Major or Station Staff Officer of the station where the parties finally break up, and those of convalescents to the Depot Commandant when proceeding to the Hills, or to the Brigade Major of the station where the party finally breaks up, returning from the hills. Those officers are to pass receipts in duplicate for the balances received, one copy to be handed to the Officer Commanding the detachment for his own protection, and the other forwarded to the Division or District Staff Office, together with the Canteen accounts for the time the parties have been in progress, with a statement showing how the balance has been, or is to be, disposed of. In the disposal of these Canteen balances, when parties are proceeding towards a depot, the balance will be made over to the Depot Canteen, and when proceeding to join regiments, the balance will be divided in shares proportionate to the strength of each regimental party, and made over to the respective Canteens.

17. On the line of march Canteens carry two sets of rum measures, viz., old wine measure and 24 per cent. measure. The rum will be issued by the Commissariat at 10 per cent. below proof strength when taken *on the march*, and should be drawn from the cask by the old wine measure and poured into the 24 per cent. measure, which latter will then be filled up with water. A sealed bottle as a muster of the whole of the rum despatched for the use of troops on the march should be handed over to the Officer Commanding, and a receipt taken by the Commissariat Officer issuing the rum.

18. Commanding Officers of regiments and detachments under orders to march are to give previous intimation to the Commissariat Department of the quantity of rum that will be required on the road. The cost of carriage on the march will be borne by the Commissariat Department.

19. First issues of measures are made by the Commissariat Department free of cost as follows :—

For Malt Liquor.	*For Rum.*
(Imperial measure).	(24 per cent.)
1 Gallon. 1 Half Gallon.	1 Gallon. 1 Half gallon.
1 Quart. 1 Pint.	1 Dram. 1 Half dram.
1 Half pint.	(Old Wine measure) 1 Gallon.

Subsequent renewals or repairs must be charged to the Canteen Fund.

20. On the departure of a Regiment or Battery of Royal Artillery from India, the credit balance of the Canteen Fund, to the extent of Rs. 3,000 can be remitted to England in the same manner as the Savings' Bank balance is transferred.

SECTION II.

Employment of Funds.

21. The Canteen Fund is to be employed for the following purposes :—

I.—To defray the expense of the Canteen establishment, also the cost of all Canteen furniture, lighting, crockery, glass, books of account, stationery, printed forms of Canteen accounts, skittle pins and balls, and hydrometers.

II. Under the orders of the Commanding Officer (but in no case is the expenditure to exceed for this class collectively the sum of Rs. 200 in any one month in a regiment, or Rs. 100 in an Artillery Command not equivalent to the strength of a Cavalry regiment, or Rs. 50 in a single battery) for—

A. The benefit of the Regimental Schools.
B. The benefit of the Regimental Soldiers' Reading and Coffee Rooms.
C. The provision of Soldiers' Mess necessaries.
D. The amusement of the men, including Gymnastic appurtenances (till the latter are supplied by the State).
E. In charity to widows and orphans of the corps.
F. Donations to widows and children, also to invalid soldiers, their wives and children, proceeding home. (These donation are limited to Rs. 5 to adults, and Rs. 2-8 to each child, when the voyage is made by the Cape route ; and to Rs. 3 and 2-8 to those classes respectively, when the journey is by the overland route, vide Cir. 20th August 1860, and 19th July 1861, Queen's Troops, and G. O. 255 of 1867. The money is paid by Transfer Receipt to the Commandant of the embarkation depot, to which the recipients are proceeding, immediately on their departure from the corps, so as to be available prior to arrival of the party, for expenditure in the manner prescribed in Cir. 20th August 1860 and G. O. 308 of 1868).
G. Donations to families in aid of expenses incurred by removal from station to station.
H. Workshops for the supply and carriage of tools as loans only, to be refunded in the former case from the proceeds of work done in the shops ; in the latter, when the amount shall be recovered from Government.
I. The cost of all tattees and punkahs in Canteens, and establishments for them.
K. The entertainment of a Chuprassie to take charge of the Canteen buildings of a Battery of Royal Artillery in certain cases. (See Adjutant-General's Circular 17 of 1866).

L. The cost of the carriage of seeds for Soldiers' gardens, when there is no garden fund.

M. The cost of the carriage on the march of Regimental School and Library property, whether supplied by the State, or otherwise.

This does not apply to Government Library books which are not carried about by regiments on the march, but are left at stations for relieving corps.

N. The carriage of Canteen property on the march.

III.—For any of the above purposes in excess of the restricted sum to be expended in one month or for such other purposes being for the benefit of the soldiers and their families, as upon special application, addressed to the General Officer commanding the Division or District, shall be sanctioned by him ; the number and date of the authority to be quoted in the accounts in support of such excess, or such special charge.

Canteen funds are not to be allowed to accumulate beyond Rs 3,000. Any surplus should be devoted to purposes tending to increase the happiness and comfort of the men and their families.

SECTION III.

Canteen Establishment.

22. The Canteen establishment for a regiment to be as follows :—

1 Superintendent of Canteen Issues	Rupees	25	per mensem.
1 Canteen Sergeant... ...	„	20	„
1 Writer	„	10	„

When a regiment is divided into half Battalions, the allowances will be :—

	Hd. Qr. Half Bn.	Detached Half Bn.
1 Superintendent of Canteen Issues and Writer ...	Rs. 17 8	Rs. 17 8
1 Canteen Sergeant	„ 10 0	„ 10 0

The allowances for a detachment will be :—

1 Canteen Sergeant ... 3 rupees per Company, according to the number detached.

1 Writer ... ... 2 rupees per Company, but not to exceed Rs. 5 for any detachment.

23. The Canteen Establishment for the Royal Artillery will be as follows :—

For a single detached Battery—

1 Canteen Sergeant on Rs. 10 a month.

1 Writer on Rs. 5 a month.

For a Station Command of 2 or 3 Batteries—

1 Superintendent of Canteen Issues, and Writer Rs. 17 8 per mensem.

1 Canteen Sergeant on Rs. 10 a month.

For a Station Command of 4, or more, Batteries—

1 Superintendent of Canteen Issues ...	Rs.	25	per mensem	} as for a Regt.
1 Canteen Sergeant	„	20	„	
1 Writer	„	10	„	

The system of Canteen Superintendent should be carried out in detachments and single batteries when practicable.

24. The number of native servants employed will be—

2 Waiters	each Rs.	6	}	per Regt.
1 Bhistie	„	5		
1 Sweeper	„	5		
1 Waiter	„	6	}	per half Battalion.
1 Bhistie	„	5		
1 Sweeper	„	5		

And in proportion for Royal Artillery and detachment Canteens.

If regimental establishments can be utilized in Canteens, these servants need not be specially entertained.

25. The two duties of Superintendent and Writer may be combined if thought advisable by Commanding Officers.

SECTION IV.

Committee of Management.

26. In every Regiment, or Royal Artillery Station Command, the Canteen Fund shall be managed by a Committee, composed of a Captain and two Subalterns of not less than two years' standing (under the direction and control of the Commanding Officer), one of the Committee being relieved monthly.

27. In single batteries or detachments, not having a sufficient number of Officers to form a Committee, the Commanding Officer is required to perform the duties himself ; but in all cases where the requisite number of officers is available, the Committee is to be established.

28. The Committee of Management is to superintend the whole business of the Canteen ; and a steady Sergeant, to be selected by the Commanding Officer, is to be placed under their orders as Canteen Sergeant.

29. A Monthly Return of every Canteen, prepared agreeably to the forms hereinafter prescribed, made up to the last day of the month to which it relates, and signed by all the members of the Committee, is to be forwarded by the 5th of the following month, to the General Officer commanding the Division or District in which the corps is serving. The returns having been collected and inspected by General Officers, they will take the necessary action on any points requiring their notice, more particularly unauthorized expenditure of the funds, and will forward the returns eventually to the Adjutant-General's Office, at Simla.*

Forms Nos. 3 and 4.

30. The President and members of the Canteen Committee must see that this account is debited with all disbursements and credited with all receipts, and that all *bonâ fidi* transactions are properly accounted for in the month in which they occur. No sums are to be expended without authority from the proper quarter, which must be quoted opposite each item. Particular attention must be paid that

* Madras.

the number of men drinking spirits and malt liquor on Form 4 Monthly Return, is faithfully accurate The stock of rum remaining on hand is to be valued at Rs. 2 per gallon.

31. At the end of each month the Canteen Committee will examine the Superintendent's account of Daily Issues.* The total amount of cash received from the Superintendent, as shown by the Cash Account,* should correspond with the total amount received for the sale of liquor, as shown by the Superintendent's account of Daily Issues. When the entries in this statement are compared with the corresponding entries in the other accounts, the President of the Canteen committee and the members will then sign the statement at foot.

* Form No. 8.

* Form No. 2.

32. Monthly certificates of the quantity of rum supplied are to be furnished by the Commissariat Department to Commanding Officers, and are to be retained in possession of Canteen Committees as vouchers.

33. It is the especial duty of the Committee to check all those evils which have, at different times, been discovered in Canteens, *viz.* :—

The appropriation of dregs of casks, drippings, and surplus liquor ; also the watering of the liquor, to prevent which its strength should be constantly proved by the Committee with the Hydrometer.

They must see that the numbers returned as drinking spirits and malt liquor daily are correct ; which can be ascertained by an examination of the Markers' rolls, at the end of each month. The grand totals divided by the number of days in the month will give the average required.

They must see that all sums are duly credited to the accounts, and all payments regularly made vouched, and entered, also that the Dryage Allowance is deducted from the total cost of malt liquor on the left hand of the monthly account.

The whole success and regularity of Canteens depend on the watchfulness and attention of the Committee, and the Commanding Officer should be careful to have always one officer on the Committee of known aptitude for this supervision.

Surplus liquor accrues from the impossibility of measuring out in small quantities a large body of liquor, without some surpulsage occurring. It is an ascertained fact that the amount gained by this means ranges from 3 to 5 drams per gallon of rum, and from 1 to 1½ gallons per hogshead of malt liquor.

Drippings are the wastage of rum or malt liquor which falls into the vessel placed for the purpose below the cask or barrel when the contents are drawn off for issue.

A Dryage Allowance is granted to Canteens at the rate of seven drams per hogshead of malt liquor per week, which, if proper care is exercised in watering the outside of the casks should also ensure a profit to the Canteen fund.

34. The Committee of Management will, with the sanction of the Commanding Officer, give orders to tradesmen for such supplies of extra spirits, wine, and beer, (in cask or bottle) as may from time to time be judged necessary ; and will, under his direction, fix, in addition to the prime cost, such a rate of profit as will be sufficient to cover the contingent loss and charges, including carriage and insurance. The Committee will give its particular attention to the quality of these supplies. The arrangement for their issue will be fixed by Commanding Officers ; the only restriction being that they are to be consumed in the Canteen.

These issues will not appear in the monthly Canteen accounts, further than in the record of men drinking them as shown at foot of Form 4.

35. The forms of Books and Accounts, as per Appendix, are established, and must not be deviated from in any particular, by corps or detachments, except by special authority, to be quoted in every account rendered.

36. Canteen Committees will recollect that the duty entrusted to them is not merely a nominal one. To the illicit sale of spirits in Canteens is attributable much of the drunkenness in those corps where it unfortunately prevails, and a lax supervision by the Committee thus becomes the cause of an increase of that crime. It is, therefore, the imperative duty of Commanding Officers to see that Committees perform their duties with attention and exactitude.

37. A day will be appointed in Regimental Orders, monthly, for the examination of the accounts by the Canteen Committee.

38. On these occasion, stock will be taken be the Committee of all supplies in the Canteen, and the Canteen property and cash balance will be counted over. Proceedings of Board to be forwarded to the Commanding Officer and recorded in the Orderly Room.

39. The Special Quarterly Committee assembled to audit the different regimental accounts, such as Mess, Band, &c., will also examine those of the Canteen, and report to the Commanding Officer in the same way as regarding the other accounts.

40. When a regiment is divided into half Battalions, each half Battalion will render its own accounts through the usual channel to the Divisional and District authorities.

SECTION V.

President of the Canteen Committee.

41. The President of the Canteen Committee will be careful to ascertain in examining the accounts, that the outstanding loans have been reduced by any sums received by him on that account during the month.

42. The Cash Book will be kept in the custody of the President, in which he will enter daily all receipts and disbursements.

Form No. 2.

43. The Cash Book will be closed to the first day of the following month by an entry showing the amount of cash remaining in the hands of the President, and forwarded to the Canteen Writer, in order that the accounts of the Canteen Fund may be made up and closed.

44. The President, or a member of the Committee, will daily lodge in the Canteen treasure chest all Canteen moneys received for liquor sold in the Canteen. The Canteen treasure chest will be placed in charge of the guard which protects the Paymaster's chest.

45. On the first day of each month the Canteen President will cause an Acquittance Roll of the Canteen establishment to be made out, and after affixing his signature thereto, will obtain the counter-signature of the Commanding Officer to it.

46. All payments to the Canteen establishment will be made by the President personally.

47. He will pay over to the Regimental Paymaster the prime cost of all malt liquor and rum supplied by the Commissariat Department. The Canteen Committee should not retain the Canteen funds till the last day of the month. Whenever the receipts for the sale of malt liquor and spirits in the Canteen treasure chest amount to Rupees 500, that sum should be paid at once to the Regimental Paymaster, and on the last day of the month the balance of the month's receipts on that account.

In like manner when the receipts for the sale of malt liquor and spirits in an Artillery Canteen of a station amount to Rupees 200, that sum is to be paid at once to the Officer Commanding the last arrived battery at the station, as prescribed in G. O. 137 of 1866, and the balance of the month's receipts on that account on the last day of the month.

48. Presidents of Canteen Committee *may* be absolved from such regimental duty as Regimental Boards of Survey, Courts of Inquiry, Courts Martial, *when the number of Officers present for duty will admit of it.*

49. Presidents will be held responsible for all liquor received from the Commissariat Department, and will themselves sign receipts for the same.

SECTION VI.

Superintendent of Canteen Issues.

50. The Superintendent of Canteen Issues will keep one of the keys of the Canteen liquor store, and will hand over to the Canteen Sergeant the rum and malt liquor required for each issue. After each issue he will lock up in the Store the Cash Box and the unexpended surplus liquor after having measured it in presence of the Canteen Sergeant and Markers. (See para. 73).

The Canteen store will be fastened by two locks with non-interchangeable keys, one of which will be kept by the Superintendent and the other by the Canteen Sergeant.

51. He will receive from the Wing Markers after each issue their respective Rolls* and, having satisfied himself with their correctness, he will place his initials over the totals of each Company's consumption. (See para. 84).

* Form No. 6.

52. He will daily count the money in the cash box received the previous day, and see that it corresponds with the Markers' Return. (See para. 74).

53. He will pay over to the President of the Canteen Committee the above money, handing in also the Forms 6 and 7.

54. He will keep No. 8 Form in his own handwriting, and fill it in from his own observation, and will note in the Canteen Sergeant's Return* the quantities of liquor issued.

* Form No. 7.

55. Regimental Sergeant Majors will be eligible for this duty.

56. The appointment will be a permanent one. The holder of it being liable to removal for neglect or misconduct only.

SECTION VII.

Canteen Sergeant.

57. The Canteen Sergeant is responsible to the Committee of Management for the correct performance of his duties, and he is placed immediately under their orders.

58. No perquisite of any kind is allowed to the Canteen Sergeant, or to any other person employed in the Canteen; but all the profit that may accrue from surplus liquor, dregs of rum, drippings of rum and malt liquor, &c., &c., will be carried to the credit of the Canteen Fund.

59. The Canteen Sergeant will be chosen from the Platoon Sergeants, and, as a general rule, each Sergeant (unless rejected for some good reason) should be appointed in turn. No Sergeant should be appointed who has forfeited his claim to the indulgence by carelessness in the performance of duty or other misconduct.

60. He will be held responsible that the Canteen is always kept clean and well ventilated, and that it is regularly lighted from dark until closed for the night, after which no person is to be admitted.

61. He will have charge of, and be responsible to the Committee for, all persons employed in, or or about, the Canteen.

62. He will be responsible for the safe custody of all the Canteen property, and he will take steps to recover the amount of any loss or damage done to it; should he fail to do so, he will himself have to make it good.

63. He will invariably be present in the Canteen during the hours of issue.

64. He will issue no liquor from the Canteen except at the appointed hours.

65. He will be held responsible for the cash box and its contents so long as it is in his charge.

66. He will be responsible that all issues from the Canteen are paid for in ready money, excepting malt liquor for Hospital nurses and men in Hospital. The former is recoverable from the State through the Paymaster, and the latter through the Commissariat Department.

67. Before the issue of rum he will, in presence of the Superintendent of Canteen Issues, and with the assistance of the Native establishment, draw off and measure from one of the large casks in the store a supply of rum, computed to meet the requirements of the men drinking spirits, into a small barrel with a tap (to be made specially for the purposes), which he will place on the Canteen counter at the time of issue. One of the Native establishment will issue from it as the men come up for their liquor. The bung of the barrel is to be secured with an iron plate fastened by a good padlock, and the spigot must also be carefully secured against removal. The Superintendent of Canteen Issues will keep the key of this barrel.

68. The issues of malt liquor should be conducted as far as circumstances will allow on the same principles as the rum.

69. The dregs of rum casks will be drawn off into a vessel, and after having been allowed to settle, the clear liquor will be poured into the next cask broached.

The dregs of malt liquor barrels must on no account be allowed to flow into the issuing tub—the malt should be run off from the barrel through a linen bag or strainer.

70. At the hours of issue the Canteen Sergeant will take the money from the Soldiers who come up to the bar to receive their liquor, and will at once drop it into the proper compartment of the cash box. Right half Battalion moneys in the right, and Left ditto moneys in the left compartment. The Canteen Sergeant is prohibited from giving change to any customer.

71. After each issue the cash box will be locked up in the store by the Superintendent of Issues.

72. The Canteen cash box should be of an oblong form, divided down the centre, and partitioned off into eight compartments, with a slit in the lid over each. One side of the box will represent the Right and the other the Left Half Battalion. The compartments (4) on each side represent the 1st, 2nd, 3rd malt and one rum issue.

Each slit should have a sliding bar to close it when the particular issue it represents is not going on.

There will be two locks to the money box with non-interchangeable keys; one key is to be in possession of the Superintendent, the other of the Canteen Sergeant.

73. When the Canteen is closed for the day he will, in presence of the two Canteen Markers and Superintendent of Canteen Issues, see the unexpended malt liquor and rum measured and poured back into the cask of each; he will then see the door of the store securely fastened. (See para. 50).

74. At such time as may be found advisable by Commanding Officers according to the season of the year, but always before noon of each day, the cash box will be taken out of store and opened in presence of the Superintendent of Issues and the Canteen Sergeant: the money contained in its different compartments will then be counted separately, and compared with the Marker's rolls. (Form 6.) (See para. 52).

75. Appendix Form No. 7, showing the total amount of cash received during the day by issues for half Battalions will then be filled in, signed by Canteen Sergeant and Superintendent of Issues, and taken by the latter with the cash to the President or Member of the Canteen Committee.

76. On the day and at the hour appointed in the Station Orders for the assembly of the Committee for the examination of malt liquor, the Canteen Sergeant, accompanied by the Canteen Markers of the day, will attend at the Commissariat Store, to receive the malt liquor for the month's consumption. After it has been surveyed by the Committee, the casks will be placed on carts or other conveyance and taken to the Canteen. The Superintendent of Canteen Issues will open the Canteen and see them placed in the store-room. In the event of the Commissariat not providing carriage for the conveyance of the whole quantity of malt liquor, the barrels remaining behind should be sealed with the Regimental Canteen seal.

77. When rum is required in Canteens, in quarters, the Canteen Sergeant, accompanied by the Markers for the day, will be deputed, and the rum, which should be 10 per cent. under proof, will be tested in their presence, with both the Commissariat and Regimental hydrometers. A sufficient quantity of water will then be added to reduce it to 24 per cent. under London proof.

78. The Canteen Sergeant will be responsible that all empty rum and malt liquor casks, which are the property of Government, are returned to the Commissariat department, and that receipts for the same are handed to the President of the Canteen Committee.

Commissariat officers are required by departmental rule to keep an account of empty casks returned, which is balanced monthly and sent to Canteen Presidents for check as to correctness.

79. The Canteen Sergeant is to be changed on the first of every month.

SECTION VIII.

Canteen Markers.

80. Two Sergeants, or Corporals, will be present at every issue in the Canteen to assist the Canteen Sergeant, one will mark for the Right, and the other for the Left Half Battalion.

81. During the issue of liquor they will place themselves at the bar of the Canteen and will make an indeliable mark in the* Roll against the name of every man who receives his Government allowance.

* Form No. 5.

82. Dinner malt liquor will be drawn in bulk by Orderly Corporals, who will hand in to the Canteen Sergeant a written memo. signed by the senior Sergeant of the Company, stating the number of pints required, and the amount of cash forwarded for the same. The money will be placed by the Canteen Sergeant in the "1st issue" compartment of the cash box. The written memo. will be produced by the Canteen Sergeant when handing over the cash to the Superintendent of Issues.

83. The Markers must take their Rolls daily to the different Companies, in order that the first, or dinner, issue of malt liquor may be duly marked off. At the same time a line will be drawn through the day's issue in the Rolls opposite the names of prisoners, men confined to barracks, men in hospital, convalescents, men absent, and boys.

84. After each issue the Rolls as marked off will be totalled and handed over to the Superintendent of Issues for inspection (vide para. 51).

85. After the Canteen is finally closed for the day, Form No. 6 will be filled in from the rolls, signed by each marker, and handed over to the Superintendent of Issues.

SECTION IX.

Canteen Writer.

86. The Canteen Writer is to keep the ledger account of the Canteen Fund.

87. All forms for the use of the Canteen will be kept in charge of the Canteen Writer, who will issue the requisite number of each on the 1st of every month. The Canteen Writer will take care that these Forms are never allowed to run out, and will give timely information to the President of the Committee that a supply is required. When Rolls for the Canteen* are wanted, he will send the last rolls furnished by each Company to its Color Sergeant for revision previous to giving them to the printer.

* Form No. 5.

88. On the last day of the month the Canteen Writer will prepare, as far as practicable, for the Monthly Committee, "Proceedings of Board;" also an inventory of Canteen property which ought to be forthcoming, and an Acquittance Roll of the Canteen establishment.

89. It will be necessary that the Canteen Writer obtain from the President, Canteen Committee, on the 1st of the month the Cash Book kept by him, in order that the entries on account of the past month and other expenditure, as well as receipts on account of the refund of loans, &c., may be taken from it and posted in the Ledger.

90. The Canteen Writer will prepare the Monthly Canteen account, (according to Forms Nos. 3 and 4) for the preceding month as soon after the 1st instant as possible, together with the proof of correctness of the same; which, after examination and signature by the Committee, must be despatched not later than the 5th to Divisional and District authorities. Copies of these documents will be kept for regimental record.

SECTION X.

Canteen Rules.

91. The Canteen will remain open during such hours, between 1 P.M. and First Post, as Commanding Officers of corps may determine; the issues of liquor, however, should be kept distinct; the interval between them being regulated accordingly.

92. The occasions when, and the persons for whom, liquors may under any circumstances be taken from the Canteen are limited to the following:—

I. For men on guard, malt liquor as provided for in para. 99.
II. For the Sergeants' Mess, rum and malt liquor as provided for in para. 110.
III. For the wives of non-commissioned officers and soldiers, malt liquor as provided for in para. 97.
IV. For the players on the occasion of a cricket match, or any similar amusement, malt liquor only.
V. For the men's dinners, malt liquor as provided for in paras. 96, 98, and 99.
VI. For warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers in detached employ, and pensioners, under paras. 7 and 9.

Cases III. and IV. are subject to the rules that the total consumption of the corps shall not exceed one Imperial quart per man per diem. On the occasion of a cricket match, or other similar amusement, one extra pint of malt liquor may be issued to the players, but only under the sanction of the Commanding Officer. Under no other plea can more than one Imperial quart of Government malt liquor per diem be issued to any individual.

93. No man can receive more than one dram of spirits, or one pint of malt liquor, at one issue; ½ pints or ½ drams* may be taken if preferred—care must be taken, however, that the Marker's rolls show distinctly the amount received by each soldier.

94. One Imperial quart of Government malt liquor and one dram of rum is the normal allowance for a soldier per diem.

95. When no malt liquor is procurable, however, the issue is limited to one dram of rum.

96. One pint of malt liquor may be issued to any man drinking it at his dinner hour.

97. Each married soldier will be allowed a pint of malt liquor for his wife, provided the total quantity allowed for the regiment is not thereby exceeded. The soldier desiring to avail himself of this indulgence must give his name to the Orderly Sergeant of the company to which he belongs before 10 o'clock A. M.

98. No man who is under punishment of "confinement to barracks" will be permitted to enter the Canteen, but a pint of malt liquor may be issued for him should he desire to take it with his dinner. A list of the defaulters furnished by the Sergeant Major will be hung up in the Canteen.

99. Men on guard will not be allowed any spirits, but may be supplied with one pint of malt liquor at their dinner hour, and one pint at the evening issue if they wish it. The non-commissioned officer in command of the guard will be responsible that no man by gift or purchase obtains more than his proper allowance. The malt liquor will be sent to the guard under regimental arrangements.

100. No soldier on guard or picquet will be allowed to enter the Canteen except when ordered there on duty.

101. No soldier will be allowed to receive another man's ration, nor are two soldiers to be served at one time by pouring a double ration into any vessel for them.

102. Boys enlisted for the Band may have one pint of malt liquor per diem only, but no rum.

103. Any soldier detected trying to obtain a second ration of liquor at any issue, or giving his own ration to another soldier, should be at once made a prisoner.

104. Each man on going up to the bar of the Canteen must call out, 1st, the letter of his company, 2nd, his canteen number, and 3rd, his name—thus, letter G company—32—John Allen. Care must be taken not to confound the canteen with the regimental number.

105. Any soldier who by accident breaks or injures any article of Canteen property will have to pay for the same according to the value at which the damage is estimated by the Canteen committee. Should the soldier consider the estimate excessive he may appeal to the Commanding Officer.

106. Any soldier who wilfully or designedly destroys or injures any part of the Canteen property will be brought before the Commanding Officer for the same, who in addition to stoppage may award such punishment as the case may demand. In this and the preceding case a soldier has the option of appealing to a Court Martial.

107. Soldiers must not be allowed to enter the Canteen unless properly dressed in accordance with regimental Standing Orders.

108. Any soldiers who is noisy or riotous, or who is annoying those who are taking ther liquor in the Canteen, must be turned out by the non-commissioned officers on duty; should he hesitate to go when ordered, he must be at once confined in the Guard Room.

---

* Every facility should be given to men who may wish to restrict themselves to the smaller measure.

109. Cards and dice are not allowed, and gambling of every description is positively forbidden in the Canteen.

110. Members of the Sergeants' Mess are not to drink in the Canteen. Malt liquor and spirits may be issued in bulk to the Sergeants' Mess, according to the number of its members actually drinking the same. Any balance remaining from one month's supply must be carried forward to the credit of the next month. The liquor will be issued on a requisition signed by the caterer and countersigned by the Adjutant.

111. There is if possible to be a separate room in the Canteen for the Corporals, distinct from that occupied by the Privates.

112. All casks in Canteens should be kept regularly watered during the hot weather months, to prevent leakage and evaporation.

113. Canteens are always to be provided with the best filtered water kept in porous jars, as well as with a good supply of soda-water and lemonade, to enable any man to dilute his allowance of rum with either of them. The water vessels will be outside the bar and not within it. One of the waiters should be in attendance to serve out to the men.

114. A list of the prices of all liquors supplied from the Canteen and the rules contained in this section are to be hung up in a conspicuous part of the Canteen. They should bear the countersignature of the Commanding Officer.

SECTION XI.

Canteen Property.

115. Whenever a European regiment is ordered, in the usual course of relief, to quit a station the Commanding Officer will apply to the General of Division, or Officer acting in this capacity for a Committee of valuation upon any Canteen property, which must necessarily be disposed of, such as tables, forms, fittings, and lamps, which are not Government property.

116. When practicable, the President should be named by the officer appointing the committee, and the members in an equal proportion by the Commanding Officers of the relieved and relieving regiments.

117. The proceedings will be prepared in triplicate, and so forwarded through the Divisional authorites for the confirmation of the Commander-in-Chief to the Quartermaster General. One copy will be retained in the office of the Quartermaster General, and one returned to each of the Regiments concerned. The relieving regiment will be put in possession of the valued property, and will pay from its Canteen Fund the amount awarded by the Committee.

118. On the occasion of any regiment or detachment, quitting cantonments the Commissariat will on application transfer to other corps casks that have not been opened or broached.

Form No. 1.

Indent No. of 1871, *on the Commissariat Department for the under-mentioned Articles required for the use of H. M.'s* *Regiment (strength* 600 men), *for the month of February* 1871. *30th January* 1871.

Articles indented for	Established proportion for 600 men, at 1 dram rum and 1 qt. malt liquor per man per day.	Balances, Receipts, and Issues.								Now indented for.	On what authority.	Remarks.
		Balances on 1st January 1871.		Received January 1871.		Total.		Issued January 1871.		Balance 1st February 1871.							
	gall. drs.	gall.	drs.	gall.	drs.	gall.	drs.	gall.	drs.	gall.	drs.	gall.	drs.		
Rum 24 per cent. under London proof.	420 ...	50	...	300	...	350	...	334	34	15	6	404	34	Standing Order No. 220 of 1871 Canteen Regulations.	
	hds. gall.	hds.	gall.	hds.	gall.	hds.	gall.	hds.	gall.	hds.	gall.	hds.	gall.		
Malt Liquor	... 40	20	...	50	...	70	...	64	38	5	14	75	26		

Explanation of Issues in Jany. 1871.

Rum—	gals.	drs.
428 men at 1 dr. ea.	331	28
Warrant Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and soldiers in staff employ and Pensioners ...	3	6
Total...	334	34
Malt Liquor—	hhds.	gals.
380 men at 1 qt. ea. ...	56	32
96 men at 1 pt. ea. ...	7	8
To Hospital	0	20
Soldiers' wives ...	0	29
Total ...	64	38

I hereby certify, that the articles above specified are indispensably necessary for the purposes mentioned, according to the best of my judgment and belief, after the most careful examination.

A. B., *Captain* *Regiment,*
President, Canteen Committee.

E. F., *Lieutenant-Colonel,*
Commanding *Regiment*

FORM NO: 2. CANTEEN CASH BOOK.

Regiment.

Date.		From whom received. To whom paid.	Receipts.	Payments.	Signature of Canteen President to Receipts and of others to Payments.
			RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	
January 1871.	1	Balance brought forward from last Account as certified by Stock Committee.	296 4 7		
		Cash from Supdt. of Issues ...	97 4 0		A. B. Captain President C. C.
	2	Ditto ...	103 0 0		A. B. ,, ,, C. C.
	3	Ditto ...	114 9 9		A. B. ,, ,, C. C.
		Made over to Paymaster ...	.....	500 0 0	S. T. Paymaster.
	4	ash from Supdt. of Issues ...	112 8 6		A. B. Captain President C. C.
	5	Ditto ...	112 15 6		A. B. ,, ,, C. C.
	6	Ditto ...	112 13 0		A. B. ,, ,, C. C.
	7	Ditto ...	112 12 9		G. H. Lieutenant Member C. C.
		Made over to Paymaster ...	.....	500 0 0	S. T. Paymaster.
	8	Cash from Supdt. of Issues ...	113 14 6		A. B. Captain President C. C.
	9	Ditto ...	114 10 3		A. B. ,, ,, C. C.
	10	Ditto ...	114 15 0		A. B. ,, ,, C. C.
	11	Ditto ...	112 9 9		J. K. Ensign Member C. C.
		Made over to Paymaster ...	.....	500 0 0	S. T. Paymaster.
	12	Cash from Supdt. of Issues ...	115 13 3		A. B. Captain President C. C.
	13	Ditto ...	114 10 6		G. H. Lieutenant Member C. C.
	14	Ditto ...	115 11 0		A. B. Captain President C. C.
	15	Ditto ...	115 10 0		A. B. ,, ,, C. C.
	16	Ditto ...	113 7 6		A. B. ,, ,, C. C.
		Made over to Paymaster ...	.....	500 0 0	S. T. Paymaster.
	17	Cash from Supdt. of Issues ...	115 2 6		A. B. ,, ,, C. C.
	18	Ditto ...	117 9 3		A. B. ,, ,, C. C.
	19	Ditto ...	116 13 3		G. H. Lieutenant Member C. C.
	20	Ditto ...	114 15 3		G. H. ,, ,, C. C.
		Made over to Paymaster ...	.....	500 0 0	S. T. Paymaster.
	21	Cash from Supdt. of Issues ...	116 2 3		A. B. Captain President C. C.
	22	Ditto ...	115 7 3		A. B. ,, ,, C. C.
	23	Ditto ...	113 11 9		A. B. ,, ,, C. C.
	24	Ditto ...	114 2 0		A. B. ,, ,, C. C.
		Paid Contractor building Skittle Alley	.....	500 0 0	J. K. Ensign Member C. C.
	25	Cash from Supdt. of Issues ...	113 4 3		A. B. Captain President C. C.
		Cash for old Stores sold to a Native...	5 11 0		A. B. ,, ,, C. C.
		Cash for a Skittle Alley from 71st Regiment	200 0 0		A. B. ,, ,, C. C.
	26	Paid Mrs. Davidson a donation ...	.....	20 0 0	
		Cash from Supdt. of Issues ...	113 15 0		A. B. ,, ,, C. C.
		Paid cart hire 3 women of draft...	.....	30 8 0	
	27	Cash from Supdt. of Issues ...	113 5 0		A. B. ,, ,, C. C.
	28	Ditto ...	113 15 9		A. B. ,, ,, C. C.
		Paid Paymaster—donation to Invalids	.....	313 0 0	S. T. Paymaster. C. C.
		Paid Brass Tap	.....	5 0 0	
		Paid Books for Library ...	.....	32 4 0	
	29	Cash from Supdt. of Issues ...	114 15 9		A. B. Captain President C. C.
	30	Ditto ...	111 4 6		A. B. ,, ,,
	31	Ditto ...	112 0 6		A. B. ,, ,,
		Paid Paymaster—balance Commissariat Bill	.....	35 0 0	
		Paid establishment and expenses.	.....	86 15 11	
		To Balance cash in hand ...	.....	492 5 2	Carried to next account.
		Total...	4,015 1 1	4,015 1 1	

This Book will be kept in custody of the Canteen President.

The cash account should not be allowed to remain open. After the Committee has taken stock and counted the balance cash in hand, it should be closed to agree with the Proceedings of the Committee. And every subsequent receipt or payment shown in the next Monthly Cash Account and Monthly Return.

The Canteen President should have vouchers to present to the Committee in support of all payments.

FORM No. 3.

THE CANTEEN FUND REGIMENT.

1st *February* 1871.

Dr. *Cr.*

Date 1871.		Disbursements.	Authority.	Amount.	Date 1871.		Receipts.	No. of in receipt book.	Amount.
				RS. A. P.					RS. A. P.
Jan.	31	*To Commissariat:*—			Jan.	1	By balance cash in hand from last account ...		296 4 7
		300 gallons Rum at Rupees 2 per gallon ...	.....	600 0 0		31	*By Sales of*		
		50 hhds. Malt Liquor at Rupees 39 per hhd. less 20 gallons at 12 annas per gallon for dryage...	.....	1,935 0 0			372$\frac{11}{16}$ gallons Rum at Rs. 2-8 ...		931 5 0
							66 hhds. 10 gallons, 15 pints malt ...		2,581 12 6
		To Ordinary expenses:—				23	Old Stores ...		5 11 0
		Supt. of Issues Rs. 25				31	Skittle Alley to 71st		
		Writer ,, 10					Regiment ...		200 0 0
		Canteen Sergeant ,, 20							
		Native servants ,, 16							
		—	Canteen rules	71 0 0					
		Oil Rs. 10-8, Cotton wicks As. 12, Soap As. 15, Matches As. 2, Stationery Rs. 3-4-3, Postage As. 6-8 ...	Ditto ...	15 15 11					
		To Extraordinary expenses:							
	28	To Mrs. Davidson ...	[A. A. G.'s letter dated 5-1-70.] ...	20 0 0					
	26	,, Cart hire, 3 women, of draft ...	.....	30 8 0					
	24	,, building 2 Skittle Alleys ...	A. G.'s letter dated 3-1-70.	500 0 0					
	28	,, 25 Invaids, 3 women and 4 children round the Cape ...	Canteen rules	150 0 0					
	28	,, 40 Invalids, 6 women, and & 10 children Overland Route ...	Ditto ...	163 0 0					
		,, Brass tap ...	Ditto ...	2 0 0					
		,, Extra lighting for library ...	Ditto ...	35 4 0					
		,, balance cash in hand and carried forward to next account ...	.....	492 5 2					
			Total...	4,015 1 1				Total.	4,015 1 1
Jan.	31	To amount due to 1st Battalion 19th Regiment for Theatre ...	.....	150 0 0	Jan.	31	By Cash in chest ...		492 5 2
		Ditto ditto for Garden	.....	200 0 0			,, Stock in hand, viz.:		
							,, 5 hhds. 14 gals. Malt at Rs. 39 per hhd. ...		205 8 0
							,, 15 gals. 6 drams Rum at Rs. 2 per gallon ...		30 4 9$\frac{1}{2}$
		To actual credit of Canteen Fund ...	.....	728 1 11$\frac{1}{2}$			,, Due by 38th Regiment for Theatre ...		150 0 0
							Ditto ditto Garden...		200 0 0
				1,078 1 11$\frac{1}{2}$					1,078 1 11$\frac{1}{2}$

Certified that we have most strictly examined these amounts, and that we are perfectly satisfied that the sums therein set forth are correctly stated. We further certify that a book containing the daily record of Cash transactions is kept, and that upon examination, we find the entries to be correct, supported by vouchers.

A. B. *Captain, th Regiment,* } PRESIDENT, *Canteen Committee.* G. H. *Lieutenant,* J. K. *Ensign,* } MEMBERS, *Canteen Committee.* E. F. *Lieut.-Col. Comg. th Regiment.*

In the first part of the accounts only Cash transactions are to be entered, in the second all outstanding debts and credits and Stock in hand, together with the Cash Balance; the Balance in the second part is the actual balance of the Fund, if all assets were realized and debts paid.

FORM No. 4

PROOF OF THE CANTEEN ACCOUNTS, REGIMENT.

1st *February* 1871.

Actual cash in hand 1st January 1871, ...	296	4	7
Stock in hand at cost price, ...	880	0	0
Total ...	1,176	4	7
ADD—Profit on sale of Commissariat Liquors at As. 8 per gallon, ...	192	4	$2\frac{3}{5}$
Profit gained by surplus of ditto, ...	126	10	$1\frac{1}{5}$
Sale of old stores, ...	5	11	0
Ditto Skittle Alley to 71st Regiment	200	0	0
Credit for dryage from Commissariat, ...	15	0	0
Total ...	539	9	$3\frac{3}{5}$
	1,715	13	$10\frac{4}{5}$
DEDUCT—Wages...	71	0	0
Ordinary expenses	15	15	11
Extraordinary ditto, ...	900	12	0
	987	11	11
Actual credit of Canteen Fund, agreeing with the monthly account. (This amount is not to be carried forward,)	728	1	$11\frac{3}{5}$
Total ...	1,715	13	$10\frac{3}{5}$

Daily average strength of Regiment ... ...

Of total strength.
- Do. drinking Commissariat spirits, ...
- Do. do. do. malt, ...
- Do. do. other liquors ... ...
- Do. consumption by each man of Csommissariat spirits, drams
- Do. do. do. do. malt, pints
- Do. do. do. other liquors
- Do. expenditure by each man annas

This form is prepared as follows :—To the Cash in hand on the 1st of the month, add the original value of the Stock in hand, also all profits on sales and by surplus ; and other receipts except for Commissariat liquors. Dryage, allowed by the Commissariat is also to be entered although not a cash transaction.

Deduct all sums paid except for Commissariat liquors.

The Balance remaining agree with the final balance of within accounts, and is the Cash in hand and value of Stock remaining on the last day of the month.

It will be observed that whereas 350 gallons of Rum only was drawn from the Commissariat in January $372\frac{1}{10}$ gallons was sold by the monthly account ; the difference is the surplus liquor gained to the Fund. In the sale of malt liquor a surplusage has also been gained.

Form No. 5. HER MAJESTY'S REGIMENT.

CANTEEN MARKER'S ROLL OF A. COMPANY. January 1871

Canteen Number.	Names, Rank, and File	1st Jany. M.Liqr. 1st Issue.	1st Jany. M.Liqr. 2nd Issue.	1st Jany. M.Liqr. 3rd Issue.	1st Jany. Rum.	2nd Jany. M.Liqr. 1st Issue.	2nd Jany. M.Liqr. 2nd Issue.	2nd Jany. M.Liqr. 3rd Issue.	2nd Jany. Rum.	3rd Jany. M.Liqr. 1st Issue.	3rd Jany. M.Liqr. 2nd Issue.	3rd Jany. M.Liqr. 3rd Issue.	3rd Jany. Rum.	4th Jany. M.Liqr. 1st Issue.	4th Jany. M.Liqr. 2nd Issue.	4th Jany. M.Liqr. 3rd Issue.	4th Jany. Rum.	5th Jany. M.Liqr. 1st Issue.	5th Jany. M.Liqr. 2nd Issue.	5th Jany. M.Liqr. 3rd Issue.	5th Jany. Rum.	6th Jany. M.Liqr. 1st Issue.	6th Jany. M.Liqr. 2nd Issue.	6th Jany. M.Liqr. 3rd Issue.	6th Jany. Rum.	7th Jany. M.Liqr. 1st Issue.	7th Jany. M.Liqr. 2nd Issue.	7th Jany. M.Liqr. 3rd Issue.	7th Jany. Rum.
1	William Austin... ...	1		1	1																								
2	Elias Barrouch ...	1		½	1																								
3	Michael Bern	1	1		1																								
4	John Birmingham ...	1	1		1																								
5	Thomas Brien		1		1																								
6	John Brown	1			1																								
7	Robert Brown		1		1																								
8	Robert Bubear... ...	1		1	1																								
9	William Butler... ...	1	1		½																								
10	John Callery	1			1																								
11	Edwin Chatfield ...		1		1																								
12	David Collins	1			1																								
13	Lawrence Coyle ...		1	½	1																								
14	John Cross	1			1																								
15	John Davies		1		1																								
16	John Dougherty ...	1			1																								
17	Edward Egan	1	1		½																								
18	David Evans	1	½		1																								
19	Thomas Forbes ...	1			1																								
20	Paul Freebury		1		1																								
21	Henry Gilligan ...	1			½																								
22	William Gibbs		1	1	½																								
23	Joseph Haines... ...		1		1																								
24	Alfred Hammonds ...	1	1		1																								
25	John Hartigan	1		½	1																								
26	John Hoban		1		1																								
27	William Johns	1	1		1																								
28	William Jones	1		1	1																								
29	Patrick Kearney ...		1	½	1																								
30	John Kenna	1	½		1																								
31	John Kennedy		1	1	1																								
32	James Lewin		1		1																								
33	Thomas Lewis	1			1																								
34	John Liston		1		1																								
35	Thomas McDermott ...		1		1																								
36	William McGlennon ...	1			1																								
37	Patrick McLaughlin ...	1		½	1																								
38	Denis Magher	1	½		1																								
39	John Mahoney	1			1																								
40	William Milford ...		1		1																								
41	Patrick Moffatt ...	1	1		1																								
42	William Moffatt ...		1		1																								
43	Joseph Molley		1		1																								
44	Michael Nash	1	½		1																								
45	James Parker		1		1																								
46	Charles Polkinghorn ...	1			1																								
47	James Poulton... ...	1	1		1																								
48	John Quinn			1	1																								
49	Denis Renn	½	1	½	½																								
50	John Reynolds... ...		1		1																								
51	David Romary.. ...		1		1																								
52	George Shaw	1			1																								
53	Henry Simmons ...		1		1																								
54	James Simpson ...	1			1																								
55	Samuel Stephenson ...	½	1		1																								
56	Michel Taylor	1			1																								
57	George Tomkins ...	1			1																								
58	James Toomey ...		1		1																								
59	John Turner			1	1																								
60	William Turner ...	1			1																								
61	James William ...	1		1	1																								
62	Peter Winning ...				1																								
63	Samuel Wise	1			1																								
64	Henry Wishart ...			1	1																								
65	John Withey	1			1																								
66	Charles Wood	1			1																								
67	William Foster ...	1		1	1																								
68	Thomas Rogerson ...			1	1																								
	Totals...	40	34	14	65																								
	Grand Total...		88		65																								

J. ATKINS, *Corporal.*
Canteen Marker.

From these Rolls the Form No. 6 is to be made out. Great care is required in marking the liquor issued to the men, so that the Daily Returns may be prepared with accuracy.

This form should be printed off on large sized paper.

FORM No. 6. H. M.'s REGIMENT.

Canteen Marker's Return, Right Half Battalion, 1st January 1871.

Companies, &c.	Pints of Malt.			Rum Drams.
	1st Issue.	2nd Issue.	3rd Issue.	
A	40	34	14	65
B	38	35	10	75
C	41	39	6	58
D	35	29	8	77
Total ...	154	137	38	275

Sergeant or Corporal,
Regiment.

H. M.'s REGIMENT.

Canteen Markers's Return, Left Half Battalion, 1st January 1871.

Companies, &c.	Pints of Malt.			Rum Drams.
	1st Issue.	2nd Issue.	3rd Issue.	
E	50	40	10	60
F	42	45	12	52
G	40	37	8	51
H	37	30	5	45
Other Indents	19	0	0	17
Total ...	188	152	35	225

Sergeant or Corporal,
Regiment.

The Marker can only be held accountable for the correct marking of the men drinking liquors, and therefore should not be required to calculate the price of the issues; moreover, this would delay the preparation of their Returns.

These Returns should be handed to the Superintendent who will enter from them the grand totals of issues in Form No. 8.

FORM No. 7. H. M.'s REGIMENT.

Statement of Sums found in Canteen Cash Box, 1st January 1871.

Issue.	Right Wing.			Left Wing.			Totals.			
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	
1st Malt ...	14	7	0	17	10	0	66	0	0	= 704 Pints.
2nd do. ...	12	13	6	14	4	0				
3rd do. ...	3	9	0	3	4	6				
Rum ...	17	3	0	14	1	0	31	4	0	= 500 drams.
Total ...	48	0	6	49	3	6	97	4	0	

Sergeant, Regt.,
In charge of Canteen.

The amount agrees with the Returns of the Canteen Markers.

Superintendent of Issues.

NOTE.—Any discrepancies between the returns here to be entered for the information of the Officer Commanding by the Superintendent.

The Canteen Sergeant cannot and ought not to know what number of men drink liquor, he is simply responsible for the money received, which he should see placed in the box according to Wings. This return is simply to show the amount of cash found in each compartment of the Canteen Cash box.

FORM No. 8.

Superintendent's Account of Daily Issues and Returns, Canteen, Regiment.

Date 1871.		Malt.					Rum.					Signature of President or Member of Committee to accuracy of cash and surplus.
		Issued.	No. of marks on board.	Cash in box in annas.	Returned.	Surplus.	Issued.	No. of marks on board.	Cash in box in annas.	Returned.	Surplus.	
		Pints.	Pints.		Pints.	Pints.	Drams.	Drams.		Drams.	Drams.	
Jany.	1	800	704	1056	110	14	520	500	500	60	40	
	2	800	768	1152	48	16	480	480	480	30	30	
	3											
	4											
	5											
	6											
	7											
	8											
	9											
	10											
	11											
	12											
	13											
	14											
	15											
	16											
	17											
	18											
	19											
	20											
	21											
	22											
	23											
	24											
	25											
	26											
	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											
	31											
Totals.	...											
Add...	...	*	†				*	†				
Totals.	...											

Add—The 1st and 5th and 2nd and 4th columns for proof.

This Return or Account should be kept by the Superintendent of the Canteen and not by the Markers, the Canteen Sergeant or the Writer; if it is entrusted to the daily Markers there will be no means of fixing the responsibility for errors discovered at the end of the month; indeed, the working of the whole Canteen system depends upon the ability and integrity of the Non-commissioned Officer selected for this duty.

The Superintendent will take Forms No. 6 and 8, with the cash from box every day to the President or Member of Canteen Committee, who will sign to the correctness of the account in the column set apart for that purpose in Form 8.

* Total of Surplus. † Quantity returned.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel, *Adjutant-General.*

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 7th December 1871.

Officers proceeding on leave. Bombay Medical Board.

No. 138.—Under instructions from Government, the Commander-in-Chief directs all Officers of the Indian Army who may proceed to Bombay to appear before the Standing Medical Committee to so time their departure as to arrive in Bombay three clear days before the assembly of the Committee.

2. Officers of the Indian Army intending to proceed to Bombay to appear before the Standing Medical Committee, and who elect the 1868 Furlough Regulations, are further directed to furnish the Committee with the information required in para. 2 of G. G. O. No. 944 of 1871, Madras G. O. G. No. 268 of 1871, page 205.

3. Officers desirous of knowing the conditions of their furlough with reference to the above G. O., and of embarking without the delay of a communication by post, may telegraph to the Adjutant-General, Madras, provided the Officers pay the expenses of the Telegram to, and from the Adjutant-General's Department.

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has approved of Lieutenant F. S. Chapman, 21st Foot, being posted on his recent promotion to the 1st Battalion of his Regiment.

The under-mentioned Officer &c., have passed the Higher Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Madras, 4th December 1871.

Ensign F. W. Snell, 76th Regiment.
1st-Class Assistant Apothecary H. Roberts, 6th—5th Brigade Royal Artillery.

The under-mentioned Officer has passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Madras, 4th December 1871.

Assistant Surgeon F. W. L. Hodder, 45th Regiment.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are re-published :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 22nd November 1871.

* * *

The under-mentioned Officer has leave of absence :—

76th Foot.—Quarter Master R. Davies, to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, 24th November 1871.

* * *

Subject to approval by Her Majesty, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following promotions :—

21st Fusiliers.—Captain Shadwell Henry Clerke to be Major, by purchase, vice Carleton, who retires. Dated 30th October 1871.

Lieutenant Claude D. Patterson to be Captain, by purchase, vice Clerke promoted. Dated 30th October 1871.

89th Foot.—Ensign James Boyle to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Ribton, who retires. Dated 30th October 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 8th December 1871.

The following removals are ordered :—

	From	To
Asst. Apothecary O. W. Jones.....	Dept. P. M. O., British Troops, Rangoon ...	No. 5 Batty. 5th Brigade Royal Artillery.
Do. C. Murphy	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Presy. Circle.	Dept. P. M. O. British Troops Rangoon, at public expense.

Assistant Apothecary H. H. Miles and Passed Hospital Apprentice E. Powney are directed to proceed at the public expense, from Bellary to Madras, and report themselves to the Inspector-General British Medical Service for orders.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 9th December 1871.

The following removals are ordered :—

		From	To
1st-Class Hospl. Asst.	L. Abraham, No. 204	Lock Hospital, Mount	38th Regiment Native Infantry—*To join.*
Do.	C. Vadamonickum, No. 281	Civil Dispy., Chingleput	Jail, Tanjore.
Do.	S. Arjunum, No. 385	Jail, Tanjore	Lock Hospital, Mount.
Do.	V. Condasawmy, No. 240	Triplicane Dispensary	Civil Dispensary, Chingleput—*To join.*
2nd Do.	P. Sawmynadum, No. 681	38th Regiment N. I.	Civil Dispensary, Peryakolum, (Dindigul District.)
3rd Do.	C. Cundasawmy, No. 240	Deputy Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Hyd. Suby. Force	Triplicane Dispy.—*To join.*

Private Seemadaree, No. 526 of the 9th Native Infantry, is at his own request transferred to the 1st Native Infantry, with effect from 20th December 1871.

Private Rungiah, No. 2061 of the 22nd Native Infantry, is at his own request transferred to the 35th Native Infantry, with effect from 15th December 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 11th December 1871.

Tatties for Barrack and Family Quarters, &c.—No. 139.—1. In conformity with the Bengal system, Tatties for Barracks will be supplied at the rate of one for every second door or aperture on the land wind side of the buildings.

For each Family Quarter Guard room, or other detached building, one Tatty.

2. The proportion of appurtenances to tatties is to be calculated at the rate of one water cart to every 10 tatties—1 Cooly, 1 earthern water tub, and 1 monthay or mulla for every three Tatties when they are near each other.

3. Any additional allotment which may be considered necessary in consequence of the buildings being detached or the distance from the water being unusual, should be separately stated.

The under-mentioned Officers have passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Secunderabad, 4th December 1871.

Major F. C. D'E. Barclay, 2nd Battalion 24th Foot.
Captain W. B. Logan, 2nd Battalion 24th Foot.
Lieutenant R. B. Giles, 76th Foot.
Assistant Surgeon A. A. Stewart, 76th Foot.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To	
Major J. V. Morris, Staff Corps		General duty, Madras.	
Capt. H. F. deLousada, Staff Corps		2nd Wing Subn. 11th N. I.	
Lieut. M. H. Wratislaw	1st Wing Subn. 22nd N. I.	Adjt. 22nd N. I.	With effect from date of departure of Capt. Monro.
Lt. Bt. Capt. H. R. Shelly	Offg. Qr. Mr. 22nd N. I.	1st Wing Subn. 22nd N. I.	
Captain E. H. R. Chambers	"Attached 20th N. I."	"Attached 5th N. I."	

The under-mentioned Widows have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
6th	347	Dorinda Davis...	3 1 8	Pend. Qr. Mr. Serjt..	William Davis...	3rd Rt. L. C...	Bangalore	19th July 1871.
	348	Maria Janes ...	3 1 8	Do. ...	Thomas Janes...	1st Mad. Fus.	St. Tho.'s Mount.	17th Sep. ,,
	349	Elizabeth Jane Arnold ...	5 9 5	Pend. Serjeant ...	H. Arnold	1st Co. East Indian Driver attached to the F Batty. 20th Brige. R. A.	Bangalore	21st Do. ,,

Leave of absence :—

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant (Captain) C. W. Brereton, 20th Brigade, to England by the Cape-route to appear before a Medical Board—But to remain at Bellary, until he can embark in the Troop-ship proceeding via the Cape route—Fit to do duty with Troops.

Staff Corps.—Major G. de LaP. Beresford from 27th November to 3rd December 1871—Mungerabad, private affairs, under 1868 furlough Regulations.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Erratum.—In G. O. C. C. dated 17th November 1871, page 346, opposite the name of 3rd-Class Hospital Assistant T. Ponambalum No. 763, *for* "Civil Dispensary *Manargoody*" *read* "Civil Dispensary *Mangalore.*"

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 13th December 1871.

At a General Court Martial held at Bangalore, on the 1st day of December 1871, Private Joseph Mooney, No. 593, of the 1st Battalion 21st Regiment, was arraigned on the following charges :—

First Charge.—Having at Bangalore on the 5th November 1871, stolen the following property belonging to Lance Corporal Henry Wilson of the same Battalion, namely Ten Annas.

Second Charge.—Insubordination accompanied with personal violence in having at Bangalore on the 5th November 1871, struck with his clenched fist Lance Serjeant Alexander McGilvery of the same Battalion, at the same time saying "I shall have your life for this," or words to that effect, the said Lance Serjeant Alexander McGilvery being his Superior Officer and being in the execution of his office.

Third Charge.—Having at Bangalore between the 6th and 7th November 1871 made away with the following article of his kit, namely one pair Boots.

Fourth Charge.—Having at Bangalore on the 7th November 1871 wilfully spoiled the following article of his kit, namely one pair Boots.

Finding.—Guilty of all the Charges.

Sentence.—The Court sentence the Prisoner No. 593, Private Joseph Mooney, 1st Battalion 21st Regiment to suffer Penal Servitude for the term of five years, to be put under stoppages of pay until he shall have made good the following article, viz., one pair boots. The Court do further sentence him to be discharged with Ignominy from Her Majesty's Service.

Bangalore, 1st December 1871.

Confirmed.

(Signed) F. P. HAINES, Lieutenant-General.
Commander-in-Chief.

Madras, 9th December 1871.

The ceremony of drumming out is dispensed with.

The Prisoner is to be sent to the Presidency under an escort, and delivered over to the custody of the Civil Power.

The foregoing Extract to be read to all European Troops in the Madras Army.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 13th December 1871.

At a General Court Martial held at Secunderabad on the 21st day of November 1871, Private Thomas Walmsley, No. 1565, of the 76th Regiment was arraigned on the following charge :—

Charge.—That he, Thomas Walmsley, on the Twelfth of October One thousand eight hundred and seventy one, at Secunderabad being then and there a Soldier serving in India in the Territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, did voluntarily cause hurt to one John Agnew by means of an instrument for stabbing, that is to say with a bayonet.

Finding.—Guilty of the Charge.

Sentence.—The Court sentence the Prisoner No. 1565, Private Thomas Walmsley of the 76th Regiment to rigorous imprisonment for two years.

Secunderabad, 29th November 1871.

Confirmed.

(Signed) F. P. HAINES, Lieutenant-General,
Commander-in-Chief.

Madras, 9th December 1871.

The sentence to be carried out under the orders of the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

The foregoing Extract to be read to all European Troops in the Madras Army.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B, ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 13th December 1871.

Cholera Reports.—No. 140.—The attention of Officers Commanding Corps, and Batteries in Movement is required to that part of para. 11 of G. O. C. C. 22nd January 1866, No. 11, "Head Cholera," on the march which directs them to note in their progress reports that the orders contained in that para. have been carried out."

The following Extracts from the *London Gazettes* dated 3rd November 1871, are re-published :—

* * *

Royal Engineers.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet-Colonel Charles Vaughan Wilkieson (late Madras) to be Colonel, vice A. J. M. Boileau, deceased. Dated 9th August 1871.

Captain John Frederick Fisher (late Madras) to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet-Col. Wilkieson. Dated 9th August 1871.

Second Captain William Henry Burton (late Madras) to be Captain, vice Fisher. Dated 9th August 1871.

Lieutenant Arthur Frank Hamilton (late Madras) to be Second Captain, vice Burton. Dated 9th August 1871.

The under-mentioned Officers, who were placed on the Seconded List (without succession in their Corps), for employment in the Public Works Dept. in India to be now placed on the effective List :—

CAPTAIN.

Alexander DeCourcy Scott.

LIEUTENANTS.

Ralph R. Evans Brockman.
Frederick Savile Shepherd.
William Henry Coaker.
James Ford Dorward.
Macgregor Greer.
George Robert Walker.
Duncan MacNeil Campbell.
Charles Howard Peregrine Christie.

The services of Private A. Williamson, 2nd Battalion 24th Regiment being no longer required at the Government Bakery, Bangalore, he will rejoin his Corps.

Armourer Private W. Olds, attached to the 2nd Battalion 21st Regiment, is promoted to the rank of Serjeant with effect from 7th December 1871.

Armourer Serjeant C. Bourner of the reserve of Armourers, is posted for duty with the 76th Regiment.

The following removal is ordered :—

	From	To
1st-Class Asst. Apothy. C. Murphy...	Dept. P. M. O. British Troops Rangoon, doing duty 45th Regiment ...	Under the orders of Inspr.-Genl. Indian Medical Department—To report himself forthwith.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 14th December 1871.

Schools. Children Orphanages. No. 141.—In continuation of G. O. C. C. No. 66 of 1869, it is to be clearly understood that whenever Regiments, Batteries, Time-expired men, Invalids or Widows proceed to Engand, Children belonging to them who may have been placed in the Lawrence Asylum Orphanages, or other Charitable institutions in this Presidency, are to be withdrawn, and will accompany their parents or parent.

Rest House Superintendents. Medicines. No. 142.—The Commander-in-Chief desires it to be notified that, with the consent of the Agent of the Madras Railway instructions have been issued for the Portable Medicine Boxes supplied to Rest Houses for the use of the Superintendents and their families, being handed over to the Railway Apothecaries.

Intimation has been received from the War Office of the following transfers of Officers of Royal Artillery.

Surgeon-Major J. Gibbons, 23rd Brigade to Coast Brigade.
Surgeon J. Barker from Coast Brigade to 23rd Brigade.

Captain Drummond having exchanged from the Madras Staff Corps to the 95th Foot, is directed under instruction from the Horse Guards to proceed to England to join his Regiment, and to report his arrival in writing to the Adjutant-General of the Forces, Horse Guards.

Pensioned Serjeant P. Kilroy, is permitted to reside and draw his pension at Madras.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To
Lieut.-Col. E. A. B. Travers	2nd in Command and Wing Officer 35th N. I.	2nd in Command and W. O. 9th Native Infantry.
Lieut.-Col. G. Pringle	2nd in Command and Wing Officer 9th N. I.	2nd in Command and W. O. 35th Native Infantry.
Lieut.-Col. H. H. Firth, Staff Corps		Officiating 2nd in Commaad and Wing Officer 35th N. I.
Lieut.-Col. R. R. Ricketts	Officiating 2nd in Comd. 9th Native Infantry	General duty, Cannanore.
Major J. R. S. Henderson, Staff Corps		General duty, Vizianagrum.
Major N. Swanston, Staff Corps		General duty, Mercara.

The following transfer has been ordered of a Man found unfit for further service :—

Corps or Department.	Rank.	Name.	General Number.	Decision of Government.	Amount per month.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date Pensioned.	Pension Certificate. No.	Pension Certificate. Class.	Station or Corps selected to reside.
					Rs. a. p.					
Ordnance Department.	Lascar....	Shaik Rhyman.	1926	Pensioned on ordinary or half-pay.	3 2 8	9th Nov. 1871.	10th Nov. 1871.	6252	3rd...	Vizagapatam ...

The under-mentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned. Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
			Rs. a. p.					
7th	12751	Jaysooda Bhai...	2 12 0	Private...	Bollajee	12th Regt. Native Infantry.	Kamptee	11th Feb. 1871.
	12752	Mary Ann Garnett	2 12 0	Drummer.	Alexander Garnett.	37th Regt. Native Infantry.	37th Rt. N. I...	3rd April ,,
	12753	Pulanice	2 12 0	Private...	Govindoo.....	Sappers and Miners	Bangalore	1st Oct. 1870.

The following order is confirmed :—

24th November 1871.—By the Commanding Trichinopoly, directing Pensioned 1st Class Barrack Serjeant J. B. Stabback, to continue to perform the duties of Barrack Serjeant, till relieved.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 13th December 1871.

The following transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	RS.	A.	P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
2nd Rt. L. C.	Private	Mahomed Fauzel	994	Pensioned on old rate of pension pay ...	5	4	0	31st December 1871.	1st January 1872.	Bellary	Arcot.	
	Havildar ...	Jewajee Row	293	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	7	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Naigue ...	Canavady	89	Do. do.	7	0	0			Do. ...	Madura.	
	Private ...	Shaik Hoossain	46	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Gooreeatum.	
4th Regt. N. I.	Do. ...	Chiniah	248	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Conjeeveram.	
	Do. ...	Syed Yacob	261	Do. do	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ...	Mahomed Hoosman ...	60	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Vellore.	
	Do. ...	Baboo Raw	110	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ...	Alum Khan	287	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Goree Bedaloor, Colar District.	
7th Do. ...	Do. ...	Gooriah	2137	Do. do.	4	0	0			Madras ...	Chicacole.	
11th Do. ...	Do. ...	Sheik Homed	1835	Do. do.	4	0	0			Berhampore ...	Madras.	
15th Do.	Havildar. ...	Venketsamy	32	Do. do.	7	0	0			Nowgong ...	Trichinopoly.	
	Private	Sheikh Cassim	157	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
30th Do.	Do. ...	Cunniah	1610	Do. do.	4	0	0			French Rocks..	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ...	Ramasawmy	1903	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Tanjore.	
	Do. ...	Futteh Hyder	2414	Do. do.	4	0	0			Do. ...	Ellore.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G. 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel, *Adjutant-General.*

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 19th December 1871.

No. 143.—The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is re-published :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Simla, 25th September 1871.

No. 221.

Home Orders—Discharges.—With the sanction of Government, Horse Guards' G. O. No. 31, dated 1st April 1871, re-published below, is made applicable to India :—

Horse Guards' G. O. No. 31—*Discharges, dated 1st April* 1871.

I. Attention is called to the regulations fixing the amounts to be paid by soldiers purchasing their discharges, contained in Articles 574 to 585 of the Royal Warrant of 27th December 1870, (Revised Army Regulations, Vol. 1,) and care is to be taken that the terms of the various scales are fully explained to soldiers applying for their discharge.

II. The scale under which the soldiers elects to be discharged is to be stated in the application (War Office Form 732) immediately following the amount.

Articles 574 to 585 *of Royal Warrant* 1870.

574. A soldier of good character may be permitted to purchase his discharge, or obtain free discharge at his own request, upon the terms specified in Art. 575, if he shall have served the requisite period ; the number of men to be so annually discharged, and their selection, shall be governed by such instructions as Our Commander-in-Chief, with the approval of Our Secretary of State, may give from time to time.

575. The sums payable for discharges by soldiers (except those of the Royal Malta Fencible Artillery), enlisted, re-enlisted, or re-engaged prior to 23rd July 1864 shall be governed by Scale I., II., or III. of the following article, as they shall elect ; if they enlisted, re-enlisted, or re-engaged subsequently to 23rd July 1864, but before the date of this Our Warrant, the sums shall be according to Scale II. or III. of the following article, as they shall elect. Soldiers, other than those of the Royal Malta Fencible Artillery, enlisted, re-enlisted, or re-engaged on or after the date of this Our Royal Warrant, if at home, and on or after the promulgation of the same, if serving with their regiments abroad, shall be required to pay the sums specified in Scale III. The sums payable by soldiers of the Royal Malta Fencible Artillery for discharges shall be those laid down in Scale IV. of the following Article. Schoolmasters, however, shall pay a sum of 50*l.* for their discharge, unless Our Secretary of State shall think fit in special cases to diminish this amount.

SCALE I.

576	Royal Artillery.		Royal Engineers.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Blacks.
	Horse Brigade (excluding Drivers) and Artificers of Field and Garrison Brigades.	Field and Garrison Brigades (excluding Artificers) and Drivers of Horse Brigades.				
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Under 7 years' actual service without a distinguishing mark and boys without service	35	30	35	30	20	12
Above 5 and under 7 years' actual service with one distinguishing mark...	30	25	30	25	18	11
After 7 years' actual service without a distinguishing mark	30	25	30	25	18	9
After 7 years' actual service with one distinguishing mark	24	20	24	20	15	8
After 10 years' actual service without a distinguishing mark	25	21	25	21	15	7
After 10 years' actual service with one distinguishing mark	18	15	18	15	10	5
After 10 years' actual service with two distinguishing marks	12	10	12	10	5	3
After 12 years' actual service without a distinguishing mark	18	15	18	15	10	5
After 12 years' actual service with one distinguishing mark	12	10	12	10	5	3
After 12 years' actual service with two distinguishing marks	6	5	6	5	Free	Free
After 14 years' actual service without a distinguishing mark	14	12	14	12	5	3
After 14 years' actual service with one distinguishing mark	6	5	6	5	Free	Free

SCALE I.—*(Continued.)*

576	Royal Artillery.		Royal Engineers.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Blacks.
	Horse Brigade (excluding Drivers) and Artificers of Field and Garrison Brigades.	Field and Garrison Brigades (excluding Artificers) and Drivers of Horse Brigades.				
After 14 years' actual service with two distinguishing marks*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
After 16 years' actual service with one distinguishing mark*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
After 15 years' actual service with three distinguishing marks† ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
After 16 years' actual service with two distinguishing marks, having possessed the second at least 12 months†	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
After 15 years' actual service without a distinguishing mark	12	6	12	6	Free	Free
After 16 years' actual service without a distinguishing mark	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

SCALE II.

SERVICE. Service in all ranks above that of Corporal counting as Good-Conduct Service.	Royal Artillery.		Royal Engineers.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Blacks.
	Horse Brigade (excluding Drivers) and Artificers of Field and Garrison Brigades.	Field and Garrison Brigades (excluding Artificers) and Drivers Horse Brigades.				
FIRST PERIOD OF LIMITED SERVICE.	£	£	£	£	£	£
Under 6 months' service and boys without service	25	20	25	...	...	...
Under 7 years' service without one good-conduct badge, and boys of Cavalry and Infantry without service (Artillery and Engineers above 6 months, but under 7 years). ...	35	30	35	30	20	12
Above 5 and under 7 years' actual service with one badge	30	25	30	25	18	11
After 7 years' service without a badge	30	25	30	25	18	9
After 7 years' service with one or more badges	24	20	24	20	15	8
After 10 years' service without a badge	24	20	24	20	...	...
After 10 years' service with one badge	18	15	18	15	...	...
After 10 years' service with two badges	12	10	12	10	...	...
AFTER RE-ENLISTMENT OR RE-ENGAGEMENT RECKONING FORMER SERVICE.						
Under 7 years' service without a badge	35	30	35	30	20	12
Above 5 and under 7 years' actual service with one badge	30	25	30	25	18	11
After 7 years' service without a badge	30	25	30	25	18	11
After 7 years' service with one or more badges	27	23	27	23	16	9
After 10 years' service without a badge	25	21	25	21	15	7
After 10 years' service with one badge.	18	15	18	15	10	5
After 10 years' service with two badges	14	12	14	12	7	4
After 12 years' service without a badge	18	15	18	15	10	5
After 12 years' service with one badge.	14	12	14	12	7	4
After 12 years' service with two badges	11	10	11	10	6	3
After 13 years' service without a badge	16	12	16	12	7	4
After 13 years' service with one badge.	12	10	12	10	6	3

* Free, with right of registry for deferred pension of 4*d.* a day upon attaining 50 years of age.
† Free, with right of registry for deferred pension of 6*d.* a day upon attaining 50 years of age.

SCALE II.—*(Continued.)*

SERVICE. Service in all ranks above that of Corporal counting as Good Conduct Service.	Royal Artillery. Horse Brigade (excluding Drivers) and Artificers of Field and Garrison Brigades.	Royal Artillery. Field and Garrison Brigades (excluding Artificers) and Drivers Horse Brigades.	Royal Engineers.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Blacks.
After 13 years' service with two or more badges	10	9	10	9	5	2
After 14 years' service without a badge	14	12	14	*2	6	3
After 14 years' service with one badge.	10	9	10	9	5	2
After 14 years' service with two or more badges	9	8	9	8	4	1
After 15 years' service without a badge	10	9	10	9	5	Free
After 15 years' service with one badge.	6	5	6	5	4	Free
After 15 years' service without two or more badges	5	4	5	4	3	Free
After 16 years' service without a badge	6	5	6	5	4	Free
After 16 years' service with one badge	5	4	5	4	3	Free
After 16 years' service with two or more badges	Free.	Free	Free	Free.	Free.	Free
After 17 years' service and upwards...	Free.	Free	Free	Free.	Free.	Free

* *Adjutant General's Office.*—This sum evidently should be 12.

SCALE III.

	I. Horse Brigade (excluding Drivers) and Artificers of Field and Garrison Brigades and Royal Engineers.				II. Field and Garrison Brigades (excluding Artificers) and Drivers of Horse Brigades. Cavalry.			
	No Badge.	One Badge.	Two Badges.	Three Badges.	No Badge.	One Badge.	Two Badges.	Three Badges.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Under 6 months (except for Cavalry) ...	25	...	...	...	20	...	...	...
After 3 years and boys without service ...	35	33	...	...	30	28	...	...
„ 8 „	28	26	23	...	23	21	18	...
„ 10 „	25	23	20	...	20	18	15	...
„ 11 „	22	20	17	...	16	14	11	...
After Re-engagement or Re-enlistment (reckoning former service.)								
Under and after 9 years	34	32	29	...	29	27	24	...
After 11 years	25	23	20	...	21	19	16	...
„ 13 „	20	18	15	12	16	14	11	8
„ 16 „	10	8	5	Free.	8	6	3	Free.
„ 18 „	5	2	Free.	Free.	3	Free.	Free.	Free.
„ 19 „	Free.	Free.	Free.	Free.	Free.	Free.	Free.	Free.
	III. Infantry.				IV. Black Regiments.			
After 3 years and boys without service ...	20	18	...	...	12	10	...	...
„ 8 „	14	12	9	...	9	7	4	...
„ 10 „	12	10	7	...	7	5	2	...
„ 11 „	8	6	3	...	5	3	Free.	...
After Re-engagement or Re-enlistment (reckoning former service.)								
Under and after 9 years	19	17	14	...	12	10	7	...
After 11 years	12	10	7	...	9	7	4	...
„ 13 „	8	6	3	Free.	6	4	1	Free.
„ 16 „	4	2	Free.	Free.	Free.	Free.	Free.	Free.
„ 18 „	Free.	Free.	Free.	Free.	...	...	...	...
„ 19 „	Free.	Free.	Free.	Free.	...	...	...	...

SCALE IV.

Royal Malta Fencible Artillery.	No Badge.	One Badge.	Two Badges.
	£	£	£
Under 7 years' actual service and boys without service ...	10	8	—
After 7 „ „	8	6	—
„ 10 „ „	6	4	2
„ 12 „ „	4	2	Free.
„ 14 „ „	2	Free.	Free.
„ 15 „ „	Free.	—	—

577. The sums payable for discharges by soldiers present with their regiments in the Australian colonies, New Zealand, British West India colonies, British Guiana, British Honduras, British North America (including British Columbia), Bermuda, the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, Saint Helena, the West Coast of Africa, Mauritius, Straits' Settlements, Ceylon, or Hong Kong, and intending to settle, subject to such instructions as shall from time to time be given, shall, for soldiers enlisted prior to 23rd July 1864, be governed by Scale I. or II. of the following Article as they shall elect, and for those enlisted subsequently to 23rd July 1864, but prior to the date of this Our Warrant, by Scale II.

578. SCALE I.

	Cavalry and Infantry.	Royal Artillery and Engineers.
	£	£
Under 7 years' actual service and boys without service upon payment of	20	30
Above 7 „ „ „ „	10	15
8 „ „ „ „	7	12
9 „ „ „ „	4	9
10 „ „ „ Free discharge		6
11 „ „ „ Free discharge and pay for 3 months* ...		4
12 „ „ „ Free discharge and pay for 6 months* ...		Free.
13 „ „ „ Free discharge and pay for 9 months* ...		Free and pay for 3 months.*
14 „ „ „ Free discharge and pay for 12 months* ...		„ 6 „ *
15 „ „ „ Free discharge and pay for 12 months* ...		„ 9 „ *

Above 16 years' actual service, free discharge and pay for 12 months, with right of registry for deferred pension of 6*d.* a day on attaining 60 years of age.

SCALE II.

Service.	Royal Artillery.		Royal Engineers.	Cavalry.	Infantry.
	Horse Brigade (excluding Drivers) and Artificers, Field and Garrison Brigades.	Field and Garrison Brigades, and Drivers Horse Brigades.			
	£	£	£	£	£
First period of limited service :					
Under 7 years' service and boys without service	35	30	35	30	20
Above 7 years' service	18	15	18	15	10
Above 8 years' service	12	10	12	10	7
After re-engagement or re-enlistment, reckoning former service :					
Under 14 years' service	35	30	35	30	20
After 14 years' service	35	30	35	30	Free.
After 15 years' service	Free.	Free.	Free.	Free.	Free.

Soldiers enlisted, re-enlisted, or re-engaged subsequent to the promulgation of this Our Warrant at the stations wherein they may be serving are not eligible for discharge under either of these scales.

579. A soldier of good character enlisted prior to 23rd July 1864, who may wish to settle in a Colony, may, upon discharge and if certified to be in good health, receive a gratuity at the rates laid down in scale I. or II. of the following Article ; if enlisted subsequent to 23rd July 1864, but prior to the date of Our Warrant, at the rates laid down in Scale II. ; but this gratuity shall be paid to him only in the Colony and in such manner, and at such times within 18 months after his arrival, as the General Officer in Command of the Station or the Governor of the Colony shall determine. Permission to settle in the Colonies shall be governed by the instructions of Our Secretary of State for the Colonies.

580. SCALE I.

Cavalry.	Infantry.	Europeans.			Blacks.		
		Privates.	Corporal.	Serjeant.	Private.	Corporal.	Serjeant.
		£	£	£	£	£	£
After 15 years	After 12 years	10	15	20	6	9	12
„ 17 „	„ 14 „	12	18	24	7	10	14
„ 18 „	„ 15 „	14	20	28	8	12	16
„ 19 „	„ 16 „	16	24	32	9	13	18
„ 20 „	„ 17 „	18	27	36	10	15	20
„ 21 „	„ 18 „	20	30	40	11	16	22
„ 22 „	„ 19 „	24	36	48	12	18	24

* With right of registry for deferred pension of 4*d.* a day on attaining 60 years of age.

SCALE I.—(*Continued.*)

Artillery.	Europeans.			Blacks.		
	Gunner.	Corporal or Bombardier.	Serjeant.	Gunner.	Corporal or Bombardier.	Serjeant.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
After 14 years	12	18	24	7	10	14
„ 15 „	14	20	28	8	12	16
„ 16 „	16	24	32	9	13	18
„ 17 „	18	27	36	10	15	20
„ 18 „	20	30	40	11	16	22
„ 19 „	24	36	48	12	18	24

SCALE II.

Artillery and Engineers.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Europeans.			Blacks.		
			Who have served continuously for 5 years immediately preceding discharge in the rank of non-commissioned officer.		Gunner, Driver, Sapper, or Private.	Who have served continuously for 5 years immediately preceding discharge in the rank of non-commissioned officer.		Gunner or Private.
			Serjeant.	Corporal, 2nd Corporal, or Bombardier.		Serjeant.	Corporal or Bombardier.	
	After	After	£	£	£	£	£	£
—	15 years ...	14 years ...	20	15	10	12	9	6
After ...	17 „ ...	16 „ ...	24	18	12	14	10	7
15 years ...	18 „ ...	17 „ ...	28	20	14	16	12	8
16 „ ...	19 „ ...	18 „ ...	32	24	16	18	13	9
17 „ ...	20 „ ...	19 „ ...	36	27	18	20	15	10
18 „ ...	21 „ ...	...	40	30	20	22	16	11
19 „ ...	22 „ ...	...	48	36	24	24	18	12

Soldiers enlisted, re-enlisted, or re-engaged subsequent to the promulgation of this Our Warrant at the stations wherein they may be serving are not eligible to be discharged with gratuities under either of these scales.

581. The sums payable by Gun Lascars for purchase of discharges shall be two-thirds of those laid down in the foregoing Article for Black regiments.

582. Service in all ranks above that of Corporal shall reckon as good-conduct service.

583. A soldier enlisting after having been discharged, and *not* entitled to reckon former service, may be permitted to purchase his discharge at the rates specified in the first part of Scales II. and III., Art. 576.

584. A soldier who has been transferred from one arm of the service to another shall, if allowed to purchase his discharge, pay a sum according to the scale laid down for the arm to which he belongs at the time.

585. If after purchasing his disharge a soldier shall re-enlist within six months, and shall be reported by his Commanding Officer as likely to continue efficient after such re-enlistment, portions of the purchase money may, at the discretion of Our Secretary of State, be resorted to the individual by whom it was paid, as follows:—

5 years' former service and under, one-half;
Over 5 and under 10 ... ... one-third;
Over 10... ... ... nil.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General,

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 15th December 1871.

Passages—Invalids to England from Kamptee and Secunderabad.—No. 144.—In continuation of G. O. C. C. No. 98, dated 6th September 1871, it is hereby notified that passages to England will be provided for Invalids at Kamptee and Secunderabad in the Troop Ships as follows :—

I. For Invalids Overland by the 7th and 8th Troop Ships leaving Bombay on the 6th and 12th March 1872.

II. For Invalids via the Cape by the 9th Troop Ship leaving Bombay on the 1st April 1872.

2.—The Invalids for the Cape Route from Kamptee and Secunderabad should be moved under arrangements to be made by the Officers Commanding Nagpore and Hyderabad Subsidiary Forces, so as to reach the Deolalee and Poona Depôts respectively on the 15th March 1872.

3.—The Invalids for the Overland Route should be moved from Kamptee and Secunderabad under arrangements to be made by the Officers Commanding Nagpore and Hyderabad Subsidiary Forces so as to reach Deolalee and Poona Depôts by the 20th February 1872.

4.—Returns with Nominal Rolls of men and families showing the ages of the Children and Rolls of Invalids capable of assisting in duties of the Ship and of those requiring Hospital Accommodation in Suez should be sent by the Officers Commanding Nagpore and Hyderabad Subsidiary Forces as soon as possible to the Quarter Master-General at Poona, a duplicate copy of each document being sent to the Quarter Master-General at Madras.

5.—The following additional Rolls should be sent for Invalids going via the Cape.

Rolls showing the men for whom Cots, Berths and Medical comforts will be required on board during the voyage.

The under-mentioned Officer has passed the Higher Standard Examination in the Hindustani Language :—

Bombay, 10th November 1871.

Ensign J. H. Banks, 2nd Battalion 24th Foot.

The following removals, appointment and postings are ordered :—

	From	To
Lieutenant E. H. Fisher	Attached 22nd N. I.	Offg. Qr. Mr. 22nd Native Infantry, vice Shelley.
Staff Asst. Surgn. A. Neill	Late Arrival	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Hyd. Circle.
Do. D. Murray, M.D.	Late 3rd Battn. 5th Bde. Royal Artillery	Poonamallee for duty—at the public expense.
Asst. Apothy. R. A. Bowie	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Southern District, d. d. Paumben	Under orders of the Inspr.-Genl. British Medical Service, vice Tripp, dismissed.
Do. M. Seetharamiah Naidu	Fort Dispensary	Paumben Jail—To join at the public expense.

With reference to G. O. C. C. dated 31st October 1871 and G. O. C. C. dated 21st November 1871, Garrison Hospital Serjeant Thomas Cribb, and Gunner J. Healy employed in the Department Public Works, are transferred to the Unattached List.

With reference to G. O. C. C. dated 16th November 1871, the under-mentioned Medical Subordinate has been passed by a Board of Examiners :—

At Trichinopoly.

3rd-Class Hospl. Asst. A. Parthasarathy Pillay, No. 726.....As 2nd-Class Hospital Assistant.

Jemadar Gholam Moortizah of the 1st Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant of the Corps.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 16th December 1871.

So much of G. O. C. C. 6th instant as appoints Captain Tabuteau to the 19th Native Infantry, is cancelled.

The following removals, appointments and posting are ordered :—

	From	To
Captain F. L. Haleman	Attached 34th L. I.	Extra Wing Subn. 19th N. I. vice Raikes.
Asst. Surgn. H. J. Jones	Depy. Inspr.-Genl.'s Dept., Mysore Dn. doing duty at Madras.	Deputy Inspr.-General's Dept., Presy. Dist., with effect from the 9th December 1871.
Asst. Apothy. R. A. Bowie		Dept. P. M. O. British Troops Rangoon—To join at public expense, vice Tripp dismissed.

The following orders are confirmed :—

18*th November* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Spencer, to assume medical charge of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, vice Trimnell removed.

15*th November* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Thayetmyo, authorizing the issue of half an ounce of common salt per horse per diem, to 106 horses of B Battery 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery, for 30 days.

2*nd December* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Raipore, appointing Lieutenant F. J. F. Monro, to act as Station Staff Officer of Raipore, vice Captain Gunthorpe relieved.

5*th December* 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Vizianagrum, appointing Captain J. T. M. Armstrong, Staff Corps, to act as Station Staff Officer Vizianagrum, vice Captain Wroughton relieved.

Leave of absence :—

Royal Horse Artillery.—Troop Quarter Master G. Bacon, D. Brigade, for 6 months from 2nd December 1871—Madras, private affairs.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 18th December 1871.

Staff Assistant Surgeon W. Alexander, under orders for England by the 12th January Troop Ship, is directed to proceed to Bombay at the public expense by the 10th January 1872, services available for charges of Troops if required—To report himself on arrival in the usual manner.

Staff Assistant Surgeon P. Frazer, is directed to proceed to Rangoon in medical charge of 6th—5th Brigade Royal Artillery and to return with No. 5—5th Brigade Royal Artillery from Rangoon and accompany it to Secunderabad.

The following removal and appointment is ordered :—

	From	To
Colonel A. H. A. Hervey, Infantry....	General duty, Secunderabad.	Officiating Commandant 35th N. I., with effect from date of departure of Colonel Coode.

2nd-Class Hospital Assistant Goolam Nubby, No. 649, Police Establishment Madura and 3rd-Class Hospital Assistant M. Lutchmanen, No. 818, Lock Hospital Trichinopoly, are permitted to exchange appointments.

2nd-Class Hospital Assistant A. Moonesawmy, No. 648, 36th Regiment Native Infantry and 3rd-Class Hospital Assistant S. Y. Thunjiah, No. 785, Lock Hospital Rangoon, are permitted to exchange appointments.

The following Extract from Royal Artillery Regimental Order, dated * September 1871, is published :—

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief, with the concurrence of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for War, has been pleased to award Silver Medals for Long Service and Good Conduct, with and without gratuities, to the individuals hereinafter named :

1871-72.

Brigade.	Regtl. No.	Rank.	Names.	Station or place of residence on discharge.
		With gratuities of £15.		
20th ...	7	Serjeant Major...	Henry Eardley ...	Secunderabad.
		With gratuities of £10.		
D.	26	Bombadier ...	Daniel McLean ...	Kamptee.
20th ...	6	Batt. Serjt. Major.	Thomas Stack ...	Listowell Ireland.
20th ...	271	Bombardier ...	Martin Sauce ...	Galway.
		With gratuity of £9.		
Hong Kong Gun Lascar.	98	Havildar ...	Sheik Ismail ...	Hong Kong.
		With gratuities of £5.		
20th ...	762	Gunner ...	Daniel Downey ...	Pensioned, residing at Madras, E. I.
		Without Gratuities.		
D.	...	A. I. in Gunnery.	Robert Gardiner ...	Bangalore.
20th.	110	Gunner ...	James Swift ...	Cannanore.
23rd.	79	Corporal ...	Francis Murray ...	Bangalore.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 19th December 1871.

With reference to G. O. C. C. dated 6th December 1871, page 365, it is notified for information that intimation has been received from the War Office by Telegram, through the Commander-in-Chief in India, that 2nd Captain Charles Crosthwaite, Royal Artillery, will remain in the 19th Brigade Royal Artillery.

Serjeant W. Carson, 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, is reduced to the rank of Gunner.

Serjeant C. Flecknoe, Sappers and Miners, having been reported as unfit for duty with that Corps from unsteadiness, he is remanded to the 2nd—21st Regiment as a Private.

The following Extract from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is re-published :—

Head Quarters, Camp Delhi, 1st December 1871.

* * * *

The under-mentioned Officer has leave of absence :—

45th Foot.—Brevet-Colonel H. W. Parish, C.B., to England, Overland, from date of embarkation, to appear before a Medical Board.

The following order is confirmed :—

14th December 1871.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing that the feed of Gram issued to 74 Horses of E Battery 20th Brigade Royal Artillery, be increased to 10 lbs. per diem for one month.

Leave of absence :—

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. Drury, in extension until the 31st January 1872.

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. Jenkins, Wing Officer 2nd Native Infantry, from 22nd November to 1st December 1871, in extension of privilege leave—to enable him to join.

Staff Corps.—Major D. Standen, Brigade Major Malabar and Canara, from 12th December 1871 or date of departure, for 30 days preparatory to embarking for Europe on the furlough granted in G. O. G. 12th December 1871.

Infantry.—Colonel J. P. Coode, Commandant 35th Native Infantry, from 12th December 1871, or date of departure, for 6 months—Bangalore and Neilgherries, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 19th December 1871.

The following transfers are ordered of Men pronounced by Medical Committees to be unfit for further service :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regtl. Number.	Decision of Government.	Rs. A. P.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
2nd Regt. N. I.	Private ... Shekh Dowd	533	Pensioned on superior pension pay	7 0 0	15th January 1872.	16th January 1872.	Waltair ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ... Adam Khan	1561	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ...	4 0 0			Do. ...	Nellore.	
	Do. ... Fukhroollah Khan ...	1885	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Madras.	
4th do. ...	Drum Major. James Jerome	5	Do. do.	4 0 0			Bellary ...	Secunderabad.	
21st do.	Private ... Lutchiah	45	Do. do.	4 0 0			Jubbulpore ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ... Vulleperaidoo	136	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Ellore.	
41st do.	Havildar ... Neeliah	1349	Do. do.	7 0 0			Cuttack ...	Chicacole.	
	Naigue ... Venketsawmy	2417	Do. do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Rajahmundry.	
	Do. ... Shaik Nutter	2494	Do. do.	7 0 0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Private ... Rajanah	1529	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizianagrum.	
	Do. ... Kistnamah	2501	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	
	Do. ... Ram Rajh	1790	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizianagam.	
	Do. ... Gungah Deen	1915	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Cawnpoor.	
	Do. ... Kisson Sing	1312	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Madras.	
	Do. ... Abdool Rymon	1721	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizianagrum.	
	Do. ... Hoosman Sherreffe ...	1838	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Vizagapatam.	
	Do. ... Shaik Houssain	1736	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Do.	
	Do. ... Shaik Abdool Cawder ...	2288	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Cuddalore.	
	Do. ... Secunder Khan	2524	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Arcot.	
	Do. ... Thurney	1738	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Berhampore.	
	Do. ... Venketachellum	2500	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Arcot.	
	Do. ... Veerasawmy	1452	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	41st Regiment N. I.	
	Do. ... Mungul	2503	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Bangalore.	
	Do. ... Chelmiah	1497	Do. do.	4 0 0			Do. ...	Chicacole.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para. 1, G. O. G. 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

P. B. ROE, Colonel, *Adjutant-General.*

Madras—Printed by H. MORGAN, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 20th December 1871.

Intimation has been received from the War Office that Lieutenant W. Whateley, G Battery 9th Brigade Royal Artillery, has been appointed to H Battery B Brigade Royal Horse Artillery.

Lieutenant Whateley is directed to proceed to England at an early date, his services being made available with Troops if required.

Apothecary E. A. Morris and Assistant Apothecary G. B. Fonceca, are ordered to embark on the steamer of the 21st instant to the Northern District on special duty, under the orders of the Revenue Department, at the public expense.

2nd-Class Apothecary Charles Smith, having completed 5 years' service in that grade, is promoted to 1st Class from the 24th December 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 21st December 1871.

The following transfer of men at their own request is ordered, with effect from 25th December 1871 :—

No.	Rank and Names.	From	To
2833	Private Shaik Ally	35th Native Infantry	17th Native Infantry.
2692	„ Ameer Beg	17th Native Infantry	35th Native Infantry.

The under-mentioned Widows have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names :—

Class.	No. of Pension Certificate.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
			Rs. A. P.					
8th.	350	Jane McMahon.	3 1 3	Pensioned Serjeant.	Michael McMahon.	Late of the 2nd European Lt. Infantry.	Cuddalore.....	14th Feb. 1871.
Do.	351	Martha Strickland.	3 11 8	Corporal.	Charles Strickland.	Foot Arty. Euro. Arty. Veteran Company.	Palaveram	2nd Jan. 1872.

The under-mentioned Heir has been pensioned from the date specified opposite her name :—

Class.	No.	Name.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From date pensioned.
				Rank.	Name.	Corps.		
			Rs. a. p.					
7th.	12754	Guddeeamah ...	2 12 0	Private...	Suttianah.....	37th Regt. Native Infantry.	Vizianagrum ...	1st July 1871.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 23rd December 1871.

So much of G. O. C. C. dated 6th December 1871, appointing Battery Quartermaster Serjeant John Edward Dowling of the D Battery 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery, as Store Serjeant, is cancelled.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 26th December 1871.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To	
Captain B. H. Preston.....	2nd Wing Subaltern 33rd N. I.....	1st Wing Subaltern 33rd N. I.....	Vice Armstrong who vacates.
Captain T. H. Stoton.....	Attached 2nd N. I....	...2nd Wing Subaltern 33rd N. I....	

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 29th December 1871.

Under instructions from Commander-in-Chief in India, Captain C. B. Le Mesurier, 5th Brigade Royal Artillery will, on arrival from England proceed to Fort William for duty with No. 2 Battery 13th Brigade, pending his transfer thereto.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 30th December 1871.

The following removals and appointments are ordered :—

	From	To	
Major A. H. Cooke	Officiating Wing Officer 19th Native Infantry	General duty Madras, as a temporary measure.	
Captain F. L. Haleman	Extra Wing Subaltern 19th Native Infantry	Attached 36th N. I., to d. d. 39th N. I. until the arrival of the 36th at Bangalore.	
Captain E. Faunce	Officiating Quarter Master 16th Native Infantry	Officiating Brigade Major Malabar and Canara.	
Captain J. B. Reid	1st Wing Subaltern 16th Native Infantry	Officiating Qr. Mr. 16th N. I.	Vice Faunce who vacates.
Captain L. Owen	Attached 16th Nat. Infantry	1st Wing Subaltern 16th N. I.	
Captain G. E. Martin	1st Wing Subaltern 7th Native Infantry	Officiating Qr. Mr. 7th Nat. Infy.	Vice McCally who vacates.
Captain J. F. T. Sherman	2nd Wing Subaltern 7th Native Infantry	1st Wing Subaltern 7th Nat. Infantry.	

Leave of absence :—

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant J. F. Bally, 20th Brigade, to Bombay, to appear before a Medical Board.

Staff Corps.—Major J. J. Muir, doing general duty at Bangalore, from 14th December 1871, or date of departure until the 15th March 1872—Madras, s. c.

10th Foot.—Captain H. N. Whitty, (2nd Battalion) to England by the next P. and O. Steamer to appear before a Medical Board, unfit to do duty with Troops.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

P. B. ROE, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Madras—Printed by H. Morgan, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.